

ICD 08241

Amateur Radio

SERVING AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1945

APRIL 1992 \$2.95

CANADA \$3.95

CQ

SPECIAL ANTENNA ISSUE

On the cover: K1NG, Exeter, RI



748

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S JOURNAL

TS-450S

All This and More!

Building on a proven performer, Kenwood continues its H.F. superiority with the new TS-450S! No other compact H.F. transceiver can offer you all the features of the popular TS-440S plus an impressive new set of deluxe features designed to give you that "Kenwood Edge" in H.F. operations.

- 100 Watts on all nine Amateur bands — SSB, CW, FM, FSK modes.
- General coverage receiver. 150kHz-30MHz.
- 108 dB Dynamic Range with Advanced Intercept Point (AIP).
- 100% Duty Cycle Transmitter allows continuous transmission (Key Down) at full power output for periods up to one hour with PS-53 heavy duty power supply.
- Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS) allows fine-tuning in 1 Hz steps.
- Digital Signal Processor (optional) DSP-100, another Kenwood exclusive!
- New CW REVERSE MODE and PITCH CONTROL.
- Primary Function Control.
- Selectable IF Filter with Memory.
- Transceiver-to-Transceiver Data Transfer.
- IF Shift.
- Special circuit design, including Triple Conversion.
- 100 Memory Channels.
- New Ten-Key "Telephone Pad" Layout.
- Digital Bar Meter and Multi-function Display.
- Internal Automatic Antenna Tuner (optional).
- Three Scan Modes.
- Switchable AGC (slow/fast) Circuit. Front Panel VOX Control All-Mode Squelch Circuit.



KENWOOD

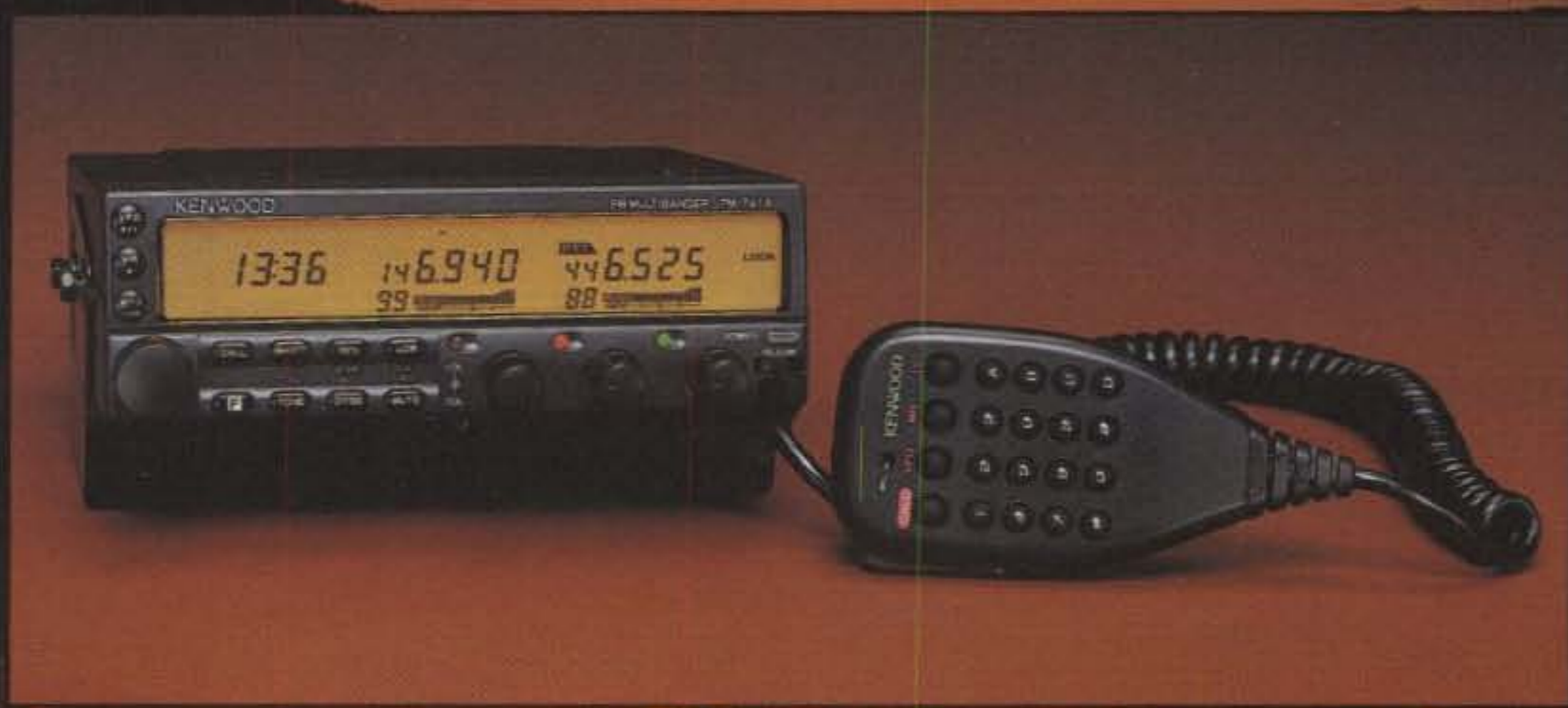
... Pacesetter in Amateur Radio

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION, Communications and Test Equipment Group, P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA, P.O. Box 1075, 959 Gana Court, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4T 4C2

Kenwood meets or exceeds all specifications. Contact your dealer for a complete listing of specifications and accessories. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Complete service manuals are available for all Kenwood transceivers and most accessories. One year warranty in the U.S.A. only.

KENWOOD



Freedom of Choice

FM-741A Modular FM Transceiver

The choice is yours. Kenwood's new FM Multibander allows you to start as a deluxe dual band radio – or add a third band. As a dual band, you'll have access to 144 and 450 MHz operation.

If you decide to add a third band – choose again. Select from the 28, 50, 220, or 1200 MHz bands. Then simply plug this option into the available slot.

Your ultra-compact TM-741A offers a full 50 watts on 10, 6, and 2 meters; 35 watts on 450 MHz; 25 watts on 220 MHz, and 10 watts on 1200 MHz!

On 2 meters, you'll find wide band receiver coverage with RX on 118 - 174 MHz, and TX on

the Amateur bands. The 2 meter section is modifiable for MARS and CAP (permits required).

303 memory channels are available, with 101 in any one band. Cross band repeat between bands, or, choose dual band input with cross repeat to the third band. The offset function is active on the output, allowing you to repeat to repeaters.

Other features

Individual volume and squelch controls for each band. Remote mounting of front panel with optional cable kit. Optional selective calling or group calling. Optional DTMF memory stores 15 characters for repeater controlling. Versatile scanning. Auto offset on 2m. Fixed detect output for packet radio.

Multi-function DTMF microphone. Separate antenna and speaker outputs. Auto power off and time-out. 4 step dimmer. 3 step power. Clock, timer and calendar. DC cable, and mobile bracket.

UT-28S: 28MHz, 50 W, RX: 24-36 MHz, TX: 28-29.7 MHz. **UT-50S:** 50MHz, 50 W, RX: 46-57 MHz, TX: 50-54 MHz. **UT-220S:** 220 MHz, 25 W, RX: 215-230 MHz, TX: 220-225 MHz. **UT-1200:** 1200 MHz, 10 W, 1240-1300 MHz. **DTU-2:** digital paging unit. **PG-4K, PG-4L:** remote cable kit. **MB-11:** extra mounting bracket. **PG-2N:** extra DC cable. **PG-3B:** DC line noise filter. **TSU-7:** CTCSS encode/decode unit.

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
COMMUNICATIONS & TEST EQUIPMENT GROUP
P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street
Long Beach, CA 90801-5745
KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
P.O. BOX 1075, 959 Gana Court
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4T 4C2

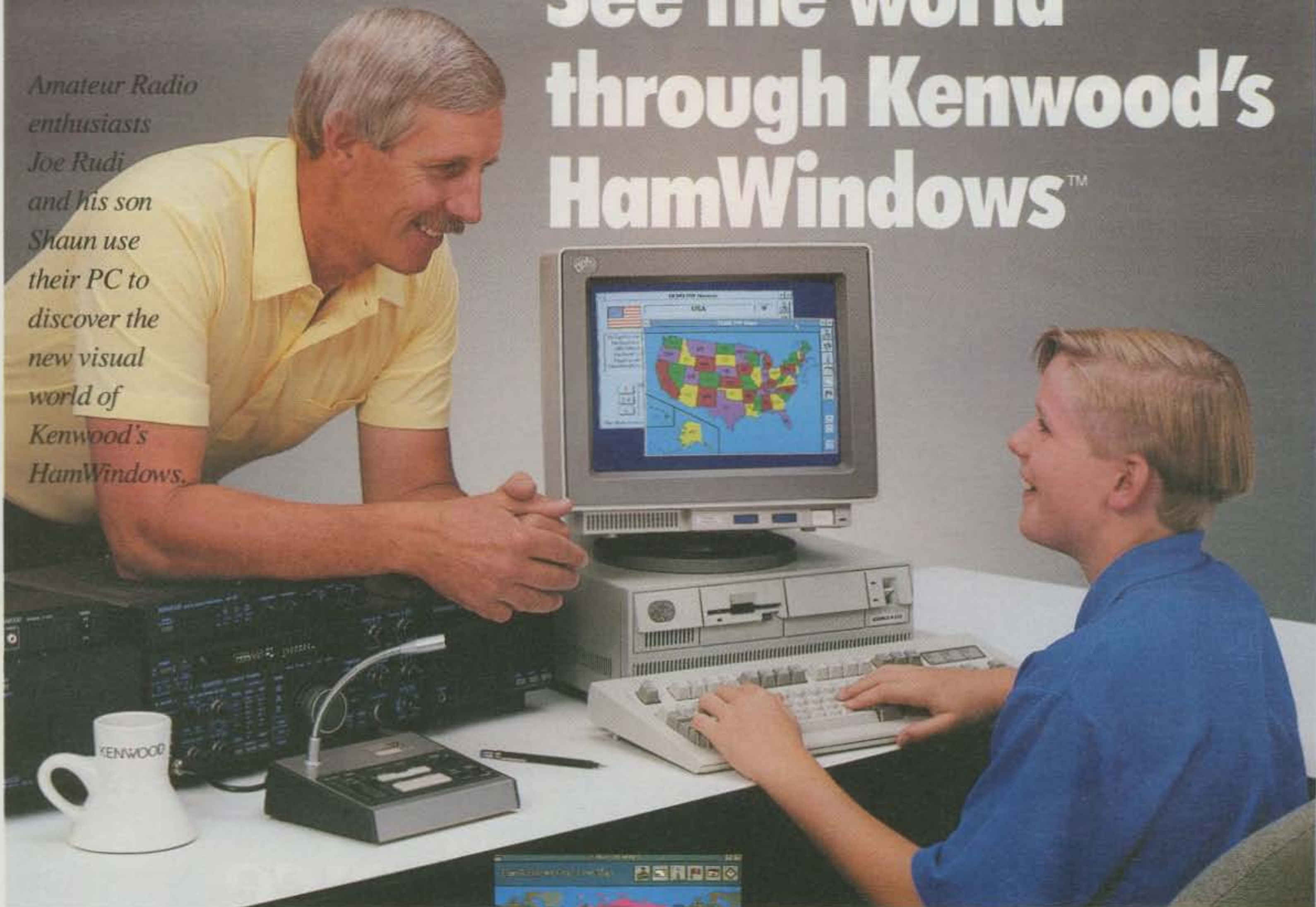
Kenwood meets or exceeds all specifications. Contact your dealer for a complete listing of specifications and accessories. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Complete service manuals are available for all Kenwood transceivers and most accessories. One year warranty in the U.S.A. only.

KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur Radio

See the world through Kenwood's HamWindows™

Amateur Radio enthusiasts Joe Rudi and his son Shaun use their PC to discover the new visual world of Kenwood's HamWindows.



HamWindows™ is an all new concept in the world of Amateur Radio.

This program pulls together eight full color "windows" including transceiver control, station log, world almanac, awards tracking, SWL data base, greyline maps, regional world maps, and packet TNC control.



Using a mouse to "point and click" HamWindows™ lets you see the world your transceiver hears. Use the almanac to learn



more about the countries you contact, and then add the QSO to the logging program. You'll automatically track contacts for the DXCC award. The SWL data base lists thousands of frequencies and schedules from over 9,000 broadcast stations. And the



greyline and regional maps put the world at your fingertips. With the proper interface you can even control your Kenwood HF transceiver.



HamWindows™ is the one program every amateur or shortwave listener needs. See your Kenwood dealer for system requirements and more information.

KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur Radio

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION COMMUNICATIONS & TEST EQUIPMENT GROUP
P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745

©Copyright 1991 Kenwood U.S.A. Corporation All rights reserved.
HamWindows is a trademark of California Software, Inc.

MASTHEAD

EDITORIAL STAFF

Alan M. Dorhoffer, K2EEK, Editor
Gail M. Schieber, Managing Editor
Lew McCoy, W1ICP, Technical Representative
Peter O'Dell, WB2D, Special Projects Editor

CONTRIBUTING STAFF

John Dorr, K1AR, Contest Calendar
Chod Harris, VP2ML, DX
Dave Ingram, K4TWJ, OSCAR & Antiques
George Jacobs, W3ASK, Propagation
Dorothy H. Johnson, WB9RCY, Awards & USA-CA
Joe Lynch, N6CL, VHF
Frederick O. Maia, W5YI, FCC Correspondent
Bill Orr, W6SAI, Radio Fundamentals
Buck Rogers, K4ABT, Packet Radio Editor
Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX, Antennas & Software
Bill Welsh, W6DDB, Novice

AWARD MANAGEMENT

Jim Dionne, K1MEM, WAZ Award
Dorothy H. Johnson, WB9RCY, USA-CA Award
Norman Koch, K6ZDL, WPX Award
Billy Williams, N4UF, CQ DX Award

CONTEST MANAGEMENT

Steve Bolia, N8BJQ, WPX Contest Director
Larry Brockman, N6AR, WW DX Contest Director
Robert Cox, K3EST, WW DX Contest Director
John Dorr, K1AR, WW DX Trophies & Certificates
Roy Gould, KT1N, RTTY Contest Director
Donald McClenon, N4IN, 160 M Contest Director


BUSINESS STAFF

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA, Publisher
Dorothy Kehrwieler, General Manager
Arnie Sposato, N2IQO, Advertising Manager
Tracy Parbst, Sales Assistant
Frank V. Fuzia, Controller
Catherine Ross, Circulation Manager
Melissa Kehrwieler, Data Processing
Carol Minervini, Data Processing
Denise Pyne, Customer Service

PRODUCTION STAFF

Elizabeth Ryan, Art Director
Barbara Terzo, Assistant Art Director
Susan Reale, Artist
Dorothy Kehrwieler, Production Manager
Tracy Parbst, Production
Pat Le Blanc, Phototypographer
Florence V. Martin, Phototypographer
Hal Keith, Illustrator
Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI/VK5AAY, Photographer

A publication of

 CQ Communications, Inc.
76 North Broadway
Hicksville, NY 11801-USA.

Offices: 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.
Telephone: 516 681-2922. FAX (516) 681-2926. CQ
(ISSN 0007-893X) is published monthly by CQ Com-
munications Inc. Second Class postage paid at
Hicksville, NY and additional offices. Subscription
prices: Domestic—one year \$22.95, two years \$43.00,
three years \$63.00; Canada/Mexico—one year \$25.00,
two years \$47.00, three years \$69.00; Foreign—one
year \$27.00, two years \$51.00, three years \$75.00; For-
eign Air Mail—one year \$80.00, two years \$157.00,
three years \$234.00.

U.S. Government Agencies: Subscriptions to CQ are
available to agencies of the United States govern-
ment, including military services, only on a cash with
order basis. Requests for quotations, bids, contracts,
etc. will be refused and will not be returned or pro-
cessed. Entire contents copyrighted CQ Communi-
cations Inc. 1991. CQ does not assume responsibility
for unsolicited manuscripts. Allow six weeks for
change of address. Printed in the United States of
America.

Postmaster: Please send change of address to CQ
Magazine, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.



The Radio Amateur's Journal



ON THE COVER: John Olsen, K1NG, of Exeter, RI, tends to some antenna maintenance atop the tower. Note the proper use of the safety belt. Towers sure get the r.f. out, but never take for granted the risks inherent in tower climbing. Remember: Safety first! (Photo by Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI)

APRIL 1992

VOL. 48, NO. 4

FEATURES

THE N4PC EXTENDED LAZY H ANTENNA	Paul Carr, N4PC	11
THE 2 METER "ELECTRICIAN'S DELIGHT" ANTENNA	Edward Rate, AA9W	20
CQ REVIEWS: THE CUSHCRAFT R7 HF VERTICAL ANTENNA	Lew McCoy, W1ICP	24
HOW TO BUILD A MULTI-TAP UNUN	Richard A. Genaille, W4UW	28
HOW TO PUT THE RADIO SHACK HTX-202 TWO METER HT ON PACKET	Buck Rogers, K4ABT	34
THE "IRRIGATOR'S SPECIAL," A FREE-STANDING, COLLAPSIBLE, PVC HF VERTICAL ANTENNA	Bruce Auld, NZ5G	38
CQ REVIEWS: THE VECTRONICS VC-300 AND HFT-1500 HF ANTENNA TUNERS	John J. Schultz, W4FA	42
CQ SHOWCASE: NEW AMATEUR PRODUCTS		52
RADIO FUNDAMENTALS: MILESTONES OF AMATEUR RADIO— A PERSONAL VOYAGE	Bill Orr, W6SAI	58
THE NJDXA REVIEWS: "WHERE DO WE GO NEXT?" A BOOK BY MARTTI LAINE, OH2BH	Bill Hudzik, WA2UDT	66
BILL'S BASICS: TELEGRAPH INSTRUMENTS	Bill Welsh, W6DDB	68
PACKET USER'S NOTEBOOK: WHERE TO NEXT?	Buck Rogers, K4ABT	76
WORLD OF IDEAS: AN APRIL SPECIAL—RADIO ELIXER AND WIND SCREENS FOR BUGS	Dave Ingram, K4TWJ	88
ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES: SPECIAL DELIVERY	Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX	90
VHF PLUS: FIRST USA TO CUBA 2 METER EME QSO	Joe Lynch, N6CL	112
WASHINGTON READOUT: OVERHAULING THE CODELESS TECH EXAM—YOU CAN HELP!	Frederick O. Maia, W5YI	132

DEPARTMENTS

AWARDS: STORY OF THE MONTH—HARRY H. INCHO, N2CWG	Dorothy Johnson, WB9RCY	72	
CONTEST CALENDAR: CONTESTING IN THE YEAR 2071, CONTESTS FOR APRIL AND EARLY MAY	John Dorr, K1AR	106	
DX: DXCC ACCREDITATION, OR WILL IT COUNT?	Chod Harris, VP2ML	122	
PROPAGATION: SOLAR CYCLE PROGRESS, DX CHARTS FOR APRIL 15 THROUGH JUNE 15	George Jacobs, W3ASK	136	
ZERO BIAS	4	OUR READERS SAY	120
ANNOUNCEMENTS	6	HAM SHOP	140

The first hamfest of our season, the Miami Hamfest, is history now, but it certainly was a busy one. I don't know where all the people came from, but we were really busy that weekend. No, I didn't get a chance to check out the food, but I relied on several independent reports from attendees on the quality of the Miami Grease-Dogs. Apparently, I didn't miss anything there. I did miss getting in this year's Dutch PACC Contest, however. I'm still trying to get one province confirmed for a SRAL award.

At Miami I met an amateur who took me to task for my packet radio suggestion (see *February Zero Bias*). He readily admitted that he knew it was a joke, but said I was giving the wrong message to others. I started to think about his comments and those in the occasional letter I receive which also takes me to task for overestimating the intelligence of the average amateur. They know it was meant to be humorous, but somehow think the rest of you don't.

There's a big difference between intelligence and common sense. A lot of us are good test takers and fall into the trap of believing that our license somehow makes us an expert. Well, the common-sense part is usually what keeps us from hurting ourselves (or others) and doing something wrong. Expertise invariably gets all of us in trouble at one time or another. Knowing all about something does not entitle us to throw caution to the wind, stating "I can handle it." The common-sense part instills a little fear of the unknown in a unique situation. That little bit of fear keeps us on the straight and narrow path.

The person who gets in trouble with a table saw generally knows all about how a blade-guard slows down things and how safety glasses can be uncomfortable or inaccessible at times. Expertise and common sense tell you that both are extremely necessary regardless of the time and inconvenience. When we let common sense take a back seat to expertise, we *all* get into trouble.

Newcomers to amateur radio generally emulate what they hear and not necessarily what they read. They also have a certain fear, not wanting to stand out or be subject to ridicule. An amateur's first station is more than likely a very neat place. It's only after we become experts that we can create elaborate stations with those hard to describe wiring configurations deftly hidden in back. The next time an insurance salesman calls, show him that and suggest buying fire insurance.

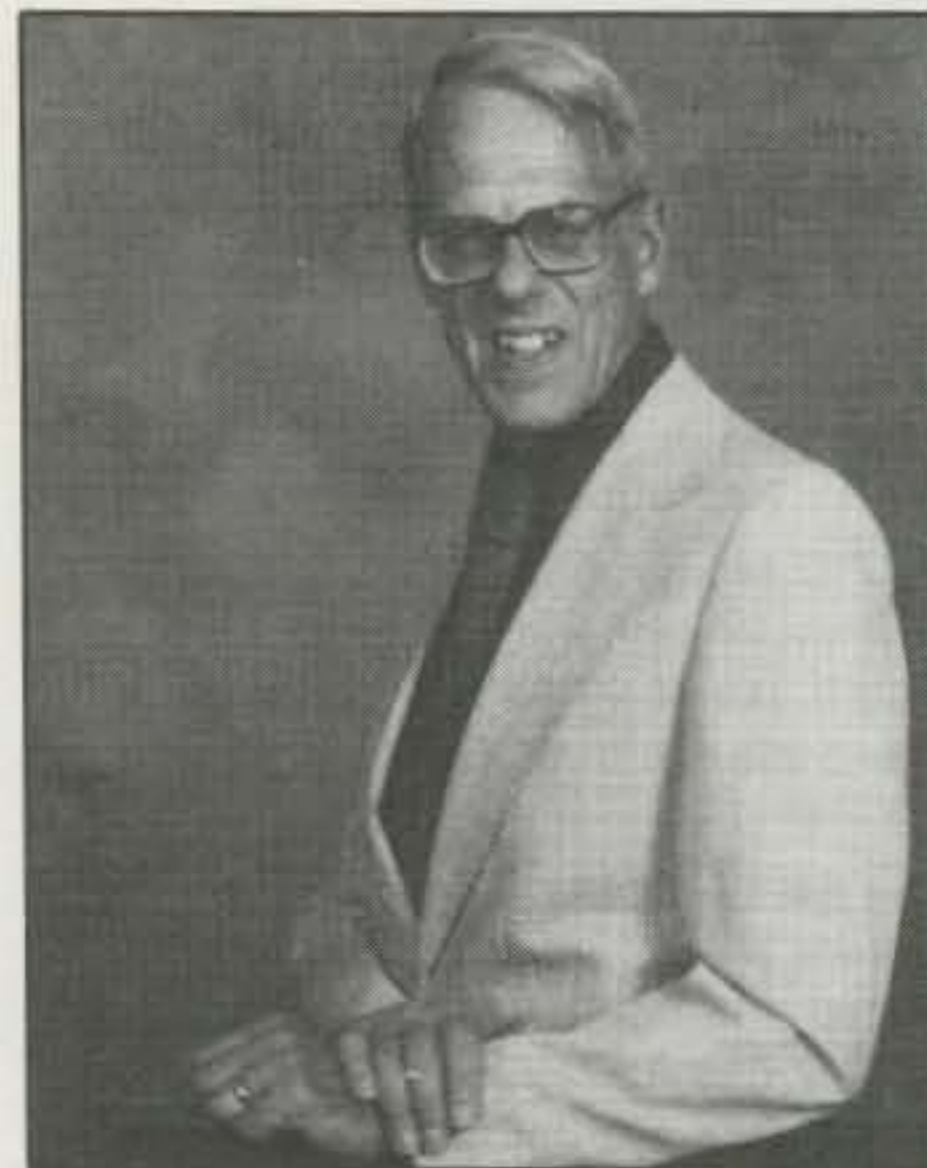
As with the woodworker, we get into trouble or tragically perhaps worse when we know too much and ignore the fear that common sense tells us we should have. I

Donald McClenon, N4IN

When I arrived back in the office after the Miami Hamfest weekend I found one of those messages that startle you and take you down a peg or two. While we were gone, Don McClenon's wife, Helen, called to let us know that Don had passed away on February 7th. He had been working on logs from the recent 160 Meter Contest when he said that he felt tired and was going to lie down.

Don would have been 75 this year, and to look at him you would probably have taken 10 to 15 years off that. I first met him when he took over our 160 Meter DX Contest from Charlie O'Brien, W2EQS, in 1975. At that time he was W3IN and was working for the Navy as an engineer. In the early 1960s he was the Director of the NASA Satellite Tracking Station in Quito, Ecuador, where he won several DX Contest awards signing HC1DC. He had also been a member of the award-winning multi-op station W3AU.

When Don retired, he and the family moved to 40 acres in Melbourne, Florida, where he could pursue contesting, especially 160 meter contesting, and raise beef cattle. If ever I had to describe a happy man, invariably I would be describing Don. Every time I met him or talked to him on the phone he was always up and happy about something.



We're all going to miss Don, not only as a person but also for his extraordinary contributions to 160 meter contesting. Our sympathies go out to his wife, his three children, and two grandchildren for their loss.

don't mean the kind of fear that immobilizes a person, but just enough fear to make a person wary of what he or she is doing or about to do. We've all taken chances that in retrospect have been foolhardy, and most of us laugh and joke about it. We call it luck. Every so often one of us runs out of luck.

If you think about it, the advent of the appliance operator probably has helped to increase the potential life span of quite a few amateurs. Most of us would be a bit too intimidated to get our hands into some of these new rigs, plus the voltages are lower. Granted, it's a trade-off. Newcomers certainly by and large will never have that wonderful experience of being "bitten" by a big project under construction on the bench (you know, the kind where you can't let go). I know it's a shame to have missed it, like other rites of passage, but for some it was a one trial learning experience. The rest of us can laugh about it. That's called humor.

Humor—even amateur radio humor—allows our common sense to take a rest and lets our imagination experience all sorts of situations in which we would be unlikely to find ourselves.

Humor is not offered as suggestion, instruction, or even license. It's supposed to entertain. Fortunately, most of us seem to

understand this. For the very serious and literal among us, consider this as suggestion, instruction, and the license to enjoy yourself. Common sense is another story.

The Big One

This month like the annual running of the bulls in Pamplona, Spain, we have the annual running of the hams in Dayton, Ohio. Both experiences are hard to describe (unless you're Ernest Hemmingway) but certainly never forgotten. When those doors open in Dayton at noon on Friday it's like being at the biggest party you can imagine with 20,000 to 30,000 of your best friends showing up. It's being able to look at and touch just about every piece of amateur gear you've heard or read about. It's about a fleamarket that never seems to end and parties and hospitality suites. It's about seeing stuff so new that it hasn't been advertised yet.

If you're up to a lot of excitement and fun, this is the place to be. If you insist on being very serious and literal, then you probably should stay home. After all, you can't be sure what the effects of so much fun will have on you.

73, Alan, K2EEK

Now you see it....



The PK-88 is becoming one of the most widely used packet controllers in the world. In some areas, it is outselling its closest competitor by 10 to 1!

With the built-in 18k byte maildrop, you can use it as a "mini-BBS" in your area, and even automatically forward and reverse-forward traffic with your local PBBS. Or, just use it as a packet controller to help you catch that rare DX on your local DX packet cluster.

The PK-88 can be used with a dumb terminal or any computer with an RS-232 port and a communication software program (such as PC-Pakratt-88).

Now you don't.

Post! It's in here!



The PCB-88 includes all the features of the PK-88 (above), and is easily installed in your IBM PC or compatible computer. Even if your shack is short on space, you can still have the best packet setup available.

In addition to the PK-88's features, the PCB-88 also includes TAPR's state machine DCD circuit and modem disconnect header for added performance and convenience.

To help make setup and operation a breeze, we've included AEA's powerful yet simple PC-Pakratt-88 software and an AC-1 12 VDC adapter (keeps the PCB-88 on when the computer is off - U.S. models only).

The PK-88 and PCB-88 packet controllers are the best money can buy, and that's no illusion!



Come See Us In Dayton
Booths 255-259

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.

P.O. Box C2160/Lynnwood, WA 98036

Customer Service (206)775-7373 • Upgrade Hot line (206)774-1722

Catalog Request line (800)432-8873 • CompuServe User ID 76702,1013

Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice or Obligation. © Copyright 1991 by AEA, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

• **Long Island, New York UHF Net** - The Long Island UHF Net is held every Tuesday evening at 8 PM on WB2CPE/448.575 repeater. The 8575 group holds the net for the purpose of gathering and exchanging information about amateur radio, to introduce newcomers to the members of the group, and to promote activity on the repeater. Net control operator is Joe, KB2IPL.

• **The following special events will take place during April:**

KA1BB, from 80th anniversary of the sinking of the *Titanic*, Mystic Seaport Museum, Mystic, Connecticut; Tri-City ARC; April 11 & 12 from 1300-2100Z; middle of the General phone and CW bands, 10, 15, 20, 40 meters, and center of Novice 10 meter phone band. QSL with #10 SASE to Tri-City ARC, Box 686, Groton, CT 06340.

W1ORS, from 160th anniversary of the Shakespeare Hotel, Stratford, Connecticut; Stratford ARC; 2300-0400Z April 10; on 28.360 and 14.240 MHz (plus or minus QRM). For QSL send QSL and SASE to Wes Quinn, KD1DC, 30 Coolidge Rd., Milford, CT 06460.

W3QZF, from rededication of Horseshoe Curve National Historic Site, Altoona, Pennsylvania; Horseshoe ARC; April 25-26 (no times given); lower portion of General phone bands 40-15 meters, Novice subband on 10 meters. QSL to HARC, P.O. Box 225, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648.

3-land, from Potomac Valley special event station, Backbone Mountain, Maryland; MADRAS; 0700Z April 4 to 0500Z April 5; CW and SSB near bottom 25 kHz of General portion of band on 80, 40, 20, 15, plus 28.325 and 2 meter SSB (17 and 12 meters may be available). QSL with SASE to MADRAS, P.O. Box 2468, Wheaton, MD 20915-2468. (Counties will include Garrett County, MD, and Mineral, Grant, and Preston Counties, WV.)

K3SRO, from Earth Day commemoration, Lansdale, Pennsylvania; PLA/NET, The Environmental Amateur Radio Network; 1400-2000Z April 25-26; bottom

portion of General 20 and 15 meter phone subbands and Novice 10 meter phone subband. For certificate send QSL and 9 x 12 or #10 SASE to Bob Wilderman, K3SRO, 19 Glen Road, Lansdale, PA 19446.

KK4VN, from commemoration of ending of the Civil War, Cumberland, Virginia; Southside ARA; 1400Z April 11 to 1400Z April 12; CW and SSB in Novice and General portion of 10, 20, 40, 80 meters. For QSL send SASE to KK4VN, Rt. 3 Box 221, Cumberland, VA 23040.

N5RHI, from "Fordyce on the Cotton Belt," Project 819, Pine Bluff and Fordyce, Arkansas, and rail mobile; 1500-2300Z April 25; phone lower 25 kHz of 40 and 20 meter subband and Novice 10 meter subband. For certificate send QSL and 9 x 12 SASE with 2 units of postage to Project 819 Special Event Station, 310 West Harding, Pine Bluff, AR 71601.

WA5SNL or any other Matagorda Co. ARS, from Bay City Heritage Day Festival, Bay City, Texas; Matagorda Co. ARC; 0000-2400Z April 11-12; all bands in all modes. For QSL send SASE to N5QWF, 4404 Doris St., Bay City, TX 77414.

K5GH, from 11th annual Texas Star Party, near McDonald Observatory, Davis Mountains, west Texas; April 27 through May 2 (no times given); 28365, 21365, 14265, 7265 (plus or minus QRM), SSTV and CW on request. For astronomical theme QSL send QSL and SASE to K5GH-TSP, 721 White Dr., Garland, TX 75040.

WH6D, from 50th anniversary Doolittle's raid on Tokyo; ARMY MARS members; 1800Z April 18 to 1800Z April 19; all bands all modes, including Novice subbands, lower portion of each band. For QSL certificate send QSL and SASE to Joe Hao, 3251 Pakanu St., Honolulu, HI 96822.

AA7FL, from Earth Day observance, Oregon; Willamette Valley amateurs; 1700Z April 19 to 0100Z April 20; 28.436, 21.380, 14.280, plus or minus QRM. For QSL send QSL and #10 SASE to AA7FL, P.O. Box 673, Marcola, OR 97454.

7-land, from annual Buzzard Day, Glendive, Mon-

tana; Lower Yellowstone ARC; 1500-2300Z April 25; lower portion of 40, 20, 15 meter subbands and Novice 10 meters. For certificate send SASE to Wally Braun, KB7AO, P.O. Box 101, Savage, MT 59262.

W0DCW, from 35th anniversary of Suburban ARC founding, St. Louis, Missouri; 1900-2400Z April 26; General portion of 15, 20, 40 meters and Novice 10 meters. For QSL send QSL and SASE to SARC, c/o Henry Schaper, Sr., KA0AWS, 241 Tapestry Dr., St. Louis, MO 63129.

N0MQA, from 150th anniversary of Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; 1400Z April 25 to 0200Z April 26; CW in Novice portion of 40 and 15 meters, SSB in lower 50 kHz of 20 meter General phone band and 147.39 MHz. For QSL send QSL and SASE to Roland Shook, N0MQA, Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, IA 52641.

N0JGB, from 10th anniversary of Black Powder and Dutch Oven Day, Camp Mitigwa, near Madrid, Iowa; Progressive ARC and Mid-Iowa Council Boy Scouts of America; 1400-2100Z April 25; 28.350-28.400, 21.300-21.350, 14.250-14.300, 147.420, 446.250. For certificate send QSL and SASE to David Young, N0MVC, Box 907, Marshalltown, IA 50158.

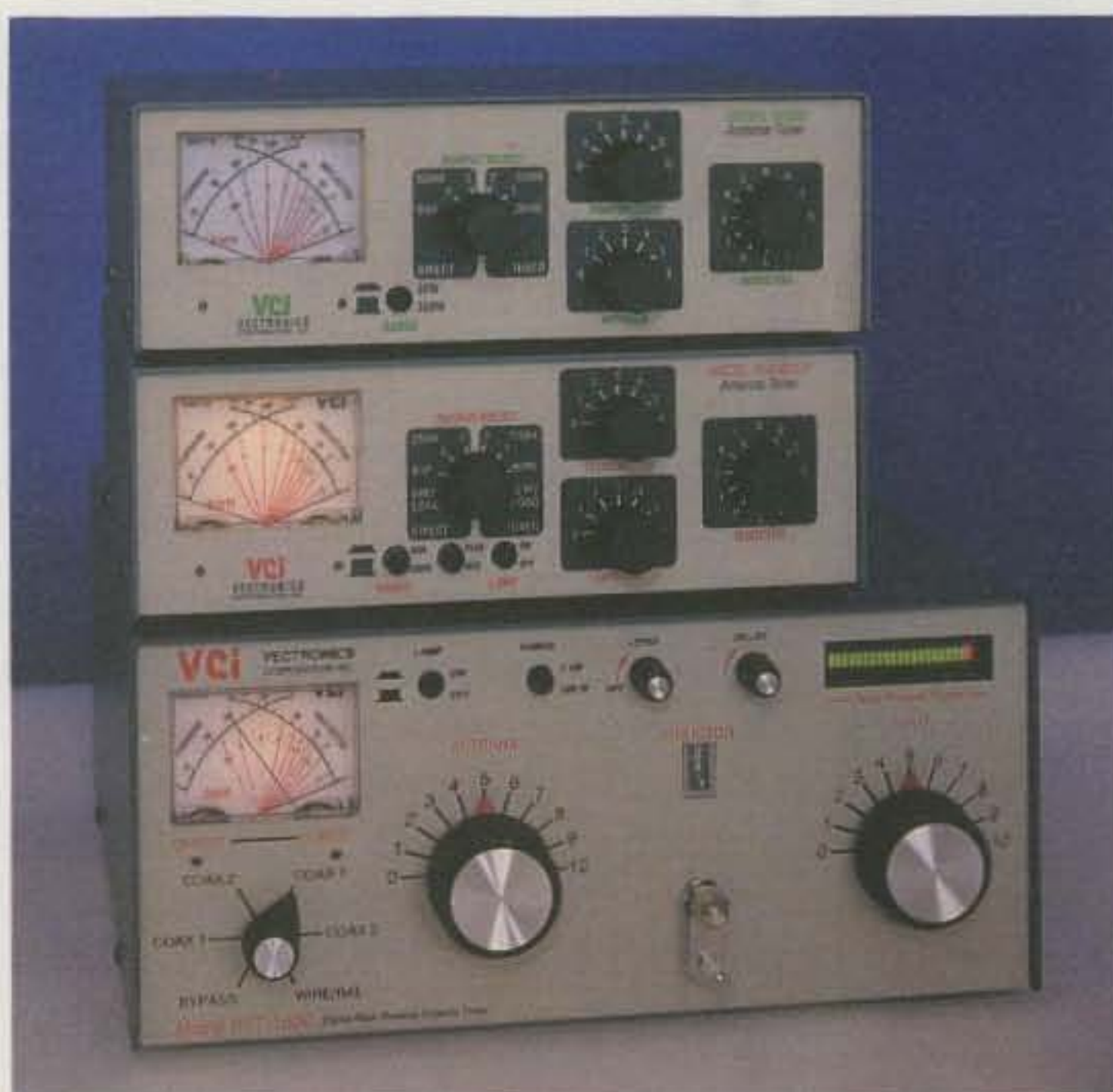
VE3GSC, from Geological Survey of Canada sesquicentennial, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; Ottawa GSC ARC; in 1992 on Fridays from 1700-1830Z, and during international contests such as the Canada Day Contest and CQ WPX SSB and CQ WW SSB (no frequencies given). For more information, contact Alan Goodacre, 613-995-5366 (FAX 613-952-8987) or 150th Anniversary office at 613-996-5763.

• **The following hamfests, etc., are slated for April and late March:**

March 29, **LAMARSFEST 1991**, Lake County Fairgrounds, Grayslake, Illinois. Contact Frank Avallone, W9GLO, 708-234-4124 before 10 PM.

Apr. 4, **Rochester Area Hamfest**, John Adams Junior High School, Rochester, Minnesota. Contact RARC, Attn. N6VB, 6982 Indigo Court NW, Rochester, MN 55901 (507-280-7751). (VE exams Friday, Apr. 3, advance registration requested, call 507-280-8345 for info.)

(continued on p. 120)



Vectronics Corporation Inc.

31 Estate Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2Z2
tel: (416) 289-4637 fax: (416) 289-4638

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION.

NEW

MEET YOUR MATCH

Spectacular Antenna Tuners from Vectronics, the technology leader.

- 300 to 3 kW PEP
- Precision Quality
- Outstanding Value

NEW

HFT-1500

- New HFT-1500 Antenna Tuner with digital bar graph reading of peak SSB power up to 3kW.
- Direct gear drive counter and roller inductor for accurate repeatability.
- Dual balanced directional wattmeter for accurate power readings.
- 5Kv variable capacitors with vernier drive.
- Chemically treated aluminum finish and pem nuts to avoid self-tapping screws.
- Baked epoxy paint finish.

VC-300 VC-300 DLP

- Cross-needle metering for FWD/REV/SWR readings.
- VC-300 DLP has 300 W load built-in.
- AN INDUSTRY FIRST - Switch through tuner into dummy load to avoid on-air tune-ups.
- Heavy duty components.
- Chemically treated aluminum finish and pem nuts to avoid self-tapping screws.
- Baked epoxy paint finish.
- Lexan reverse printed front panel for a scratch-proof finish.

NEW

VALUE PRICING... SHIPPED F.O.B. BUFFALO N.Y. U.S. FUNDS VIA UPS

- VC-300 Antenna Tuner 300 W \$129.95
- VC-300 DLP Antenna Tuner 300 W / D. Load \$149.95

- HF-1500 Antenna Tuner 3kW PEP with roller inductor and digital bar graph \$399.95

CONTACT YOUR DEALER OR CALL: (416) 289-4637 FAX: (416) 289-4638

FOR ORDERING OR TECHNICAL INFORMATION

OUR PRODUCTS ARE MANUFACTURED USING AMERICAN MADE COMPONENTS ASSEMBLED IN CANADA

- ONE-YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK RETURN POLICY (EXCEPT SHIPPING) ON DIRECT ORDERS FROM VCI.

10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30 & 40 Meters

There's never been an antenna like this!

R7

Look all you want—you won't find another multiband vertical with the quality, features and performance of the Cushcraft R7. The R7 is a combination of exceptional half-wave performance and user friendly features such as compact size, no moving parts or ground radials and mount-anywhere convenience.

R7 puts the fun back into ham radio. It can be assembled and on the air in less than an hour. Its convenient size and lack of radials make it easy to locate for home, vacation or portable stations. Mount it anywhere from ground level to tower top.

JOIN THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED OWNERS.

"Tropical storm Zelda struck Kwajalein on Thanksgiving Day . . . Harbor Control clocked gusts at 87 knots (100 mph) . . . As the beams blew down, my R7 vertical stayed up. I maintained communications for the entire storm." V73CT

"My first QSO was ZA1A in Albania with my R7." NE8Z / HC1MD

"Metalwork, machining and traps well made . . . Assembly was straight forward and easy." WX6W

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency, MHz	28, 24, 21, 18, 14, 10, 7
Gain, dBi	3
Electrical Wavelength	Half-wave
SWR 2:1 Bandwidth	10m-2 MHz / 12m-100 KHz 15m-450 KHz / 17m-100 KHz 20m-250 KHz / 30m-25 KHz 40m-75 KHz
Power Rating, Watts PEP	1800
Radiation Angle, degrees	16
Frequency Selection	Automatic
Horizontal Radiation Pattern, degrees	360
Height, ft (m)	22.5 (6.9)
Mast Size Range, in (cm)	1.5-1.75 (3.8-4.4)
Wind Load, ft ² (m ²)	2.25 (.21)
Weight, lb (kg)	12.3 (5.6)
Counterpoise Radials Supplied	7
Wind Survival, mph (kph)	80 (128)

Heavy wall seamless aluminum tubing for maximum strength and neat appearance.



Pretuned hi-efficiency traps provide automatic frequency selection.

Matching network provides optimum bandwidth without moving parts.

G12 fiberglass insulator for maximum durability.



Broadband impedance matching transformer eliminates need for tuning.

Built-in balun eliminates stray RF.

Unique counterpoise system eliminates need for ground radials.

Double set screws for extra strength.



WHERE PERFORMANCE IS A TRADITION

48 PERIMETER ROAD, P.O. BOX 4680, MANCHESTER, NH 03108 USA
TELEPHONE: 603-627-7877 • TELEX: 4949472 • FAX: 603-627-1764

AVAILABLE THROUGH DEALERS WORLDWIDE

6 Reasons why build your system



IC-725 HF Transceiver

PS-55 Power Supply

IC-2KL Linear Amplifier

IC-475 UHF Transceiver
IC-275 VHF Transceiver

The IC-725 system above is just one example of how you can build your system.

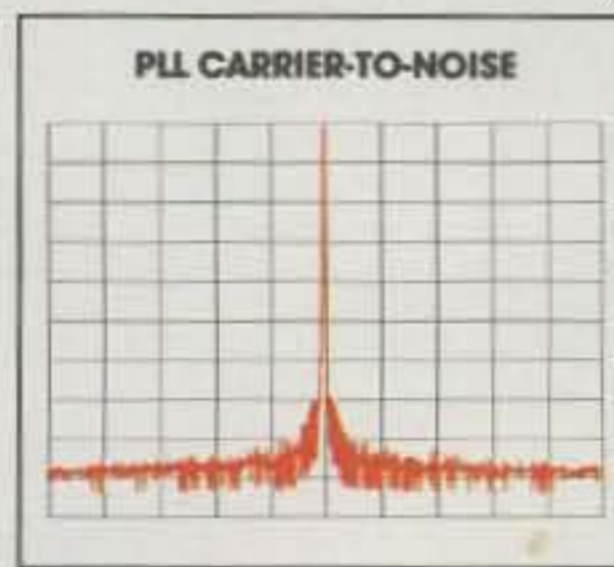
"Don't just buy a radio. Build a system." Experienced ham operators have been giving this advice for a long time. As you build your station, you don't want "stand alone" rigs that cannot integrate with the rest of your equipment. You can avoid serious disappointments in the future by comparing compatibility, performance, reliability and service *before* you purchase each component of your system.

1 A HIGHER LEVEL OF PERFORMANCE

If you have ever made a weak signal QSO, had it fade out, then dialed the same frequency on an ICOM transceiver and found a strong, clear signal... you're already aware of ICOM's superior performance.

We have devoted three decades of research and design to ensure that our transceivers consistently meet or exceed your critical expectations. Our engineers have achieved a balance of dynamic range, selectivity and sensitivity thought unobtainable a few years ago. Their development of

the ICOM DDS System, with an extremely low carrier-to-noise ratio, has resulted in loud and clear transmissions and the ultimate in HF receiver performance.



2 DESIGNED FOR COMPATIBILITY

It has been said many times, "Once you learn to operate one ICOM radio, every other ICOM is a snap to pick up." This is especially helpful as you upgrade or when you operate two or more transceivers simultaneously.

Even more important is the interchangeable, system design of ICOM equipment. This allows the integrated operation of your HF, VHF, UHF, antenna tuner, power amplifier, microphone and even your PC.

3 RELIABILITY YOU CAN COUNT ON

Ever wonder why you rarely see an ICOM radio at a swap meet? A remarkable majority of ICOM transceivers made in the last fifteen years are still making contacts in ham shacks around the world.

ICOM's outstanding reputation for reliability is a result of our integrity of construction. We use only the highest quality components and do not skimp on important details (i.e. heavy duty front panels and one-piece heat sinks).

When you compare a transceiver's value over several year's time, it is well worth buying the best.

4 CUSTOMER SERVICE THAT WILL KEEP YOU ON THE AIR


ICOM serves you regionally with four factory service centers. We provide a Customer Service Hotline for technical support and answers to your many

Why you should start with Icom.



IC-970 UHF/VHF Transceiver IC-2KL Linear Amplifier IC-765 HF Transceiver

This IC-765 system is another classic combination of ICOM components.



questions. ICOM averages 7 to 10 days turn-around on radio servicing. And we still carry complete lines of parts for radios built years ago. Can other manufacturers compare to ICOM's service?

5 THE LEADING EDGE OF TECHNOLOGY

ICOM continues to be on the leading edge of technology and innovation. We pioneered digital control technology and made history by eliminating the need for manual adjustment in the transmitter final amplifier stage. ICOM produced the FIRST all-transistorized HF amateur transceiver. We were also the FIRST to use fiber optics to create a truly modular multi-band amateur mobile radio.

6 THE MORE YOU LEARN THE MORE YOU WILL WANT AN ICOM

Ask experienced amateurs what they look for in a transceiver. Learn which features and performance characteristics are essential to quality operation and which are not. Notice which brands are winning all of the contests and DX competitions around the world. The more you learn, the more distinct advantages you will see in ICOM's quality, performance, compatibility and reliability.



At ICOM, our heritage is built on amateur radio. We are dedicated to its growth and progress. Our company is comprised of over 90% licensed amateurs and we collectively strive to make ICOM equipment the benchmark to which all others are compared. Simply, the best.

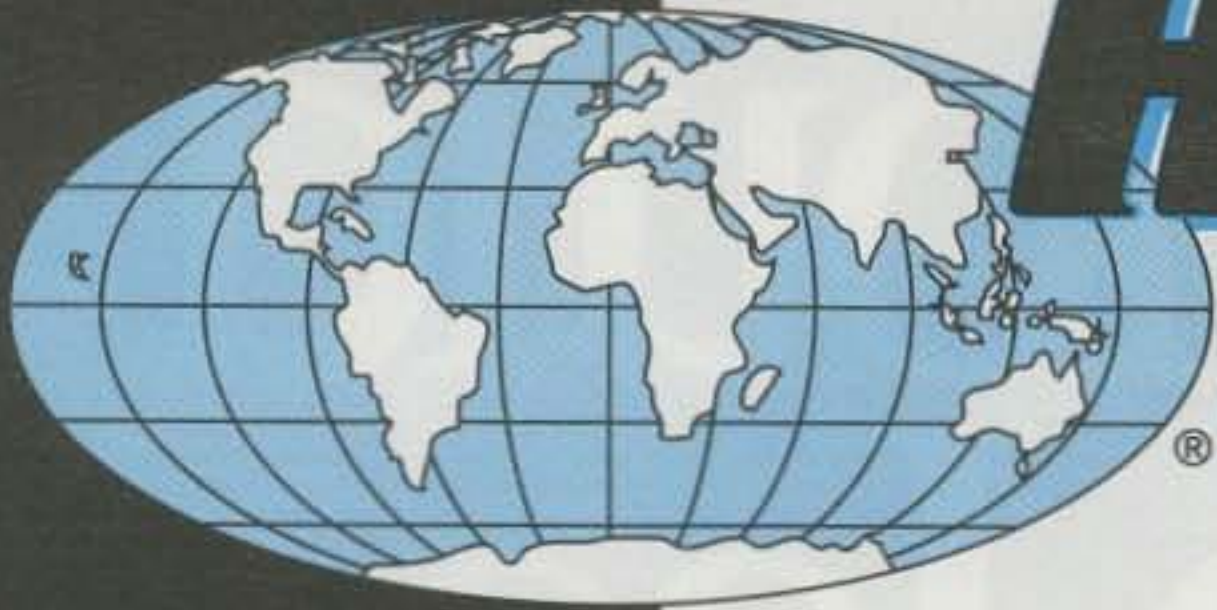
FOR MORE INFORMATION:

See your ICOM Dealer or call the ICOM Brochure Hotline 1-800-999-9877.

ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E. Bellevue, Washington 98004
Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619

All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. 6R292





HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Phone Hours:
9:30 AM to 5:30 PM

Store Walk-In Hours:
10:00 AM - 5:30 PM
Closed Sundays

NOW TOLL FREE IN CALIFORNIA!

CALL TOLL FREE:

West 1-800-854-6046
Mountain 1-800-444-9476
Southeast 1-800-444-7927
Mid-Atlantic ... 1-800-444-4799
New England .. 1-800-444-0047

Toll free, incl. Hawaii, Alaska, Canada;
call routed to nearest store; *all HRO
800-lines can assist you, if the first line
you call is busy, you may call another.*

-NEW ADDRESS-

ANAHEIM, CA 92801
933 N. Euclid St.
(714) 533-7373
(800) 854-6046
Jim Rafferty, N6RJ, V.P.
Near Disneyland

OAKLAND, CA 94606
2210 Livingston St.
(510) 534-5757
(800) 854-6046
Rich, W9WYB, Mgr.
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp

SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.
(619) 560-4900
(800) 854-6046
Tom, K6GK, Mgr.
Hwy. 163 &
Claremont Mesa

-NEW ADDRESS-

SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
510 Lawrence Expwy. #102
(408) 736-9496
(800) 854-6046
Tom, K8LUC, Mgr.
Lawrence Expwy.
So. from Hwy. 101

VAN NUYS, CA 91411
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
(818) 988-2212
(800) 854-6046
Jon, K8ZBI, Mgr.
San Diego Freeway
at Victory Blvd

Bob Ferrero W6RJ
President/Owner

Jim Rafferty N6RJ
Vice President

-NEW STORE-

PORTLAND, OR 97223
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
(503) 598-0555
(800) 854-6046
Earl, KE7OA, Mgr.
Tigard-99W exit
from Hwy. 5 & 217

DENVER, CO 80231
8400 E. Iliff Ave., #9
(303) 745-7373
(800) 444-9476
George, KD0RW, Mgr.

PHOENIX, AZ 85015
1702 W. Camelback Rd.
(602) 242-3515
(800) 444-9476
Gary, WB7SLY, Mgr.
East of Highway 17

ATLANTA, GA 30340
6071 Buford Highway
(404) 263-0700
(800) 444-7927
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.
Doraville, 1 mi.
no. of I-285

WOODBRIIDGE, VA 22191
14803 Build America Dr.
(703) 643-1063
(800) 444-4799
Curtis, WB4KZL, Mgr.
Exit 54, I-95, South to US 1

SALEM, NH 03079
224 N. Broadway
(603) 898-3750
(800) 444-0047
Jim, K3OIO, Mgr.
Exit 1, I-93,
28 mi. No. of Boston

AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA residents add sales tax.
Prices, specifications, descriptions, subject
to change without notice.

ICOM

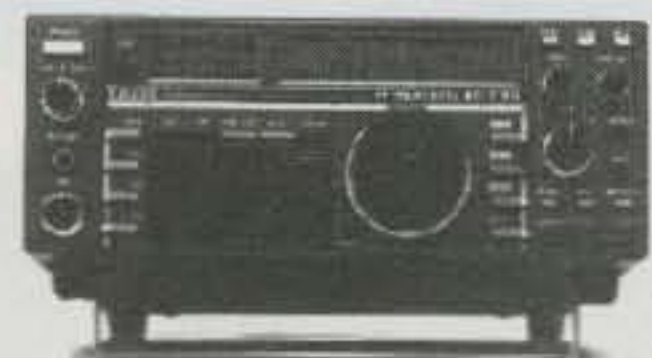
IC-765



100W HF Transceiver
General Coverage Receiver
Maximum Operation Flexibility
SALE! CALL FOR PRICE

ICOM

IC-735



100W 12 volt • 12 channel memory
General Coverage • IF Notch & QSK
CALL FOR LOW PRICE

ICOM

IC-725



100W General Coverage
Receiver, HF All Band
Compact Transceiver
GREAT PRICE

ICOM

IC-781



The Ultimate 150W,
All Band HF Receiver
SPECIAL PRICE!
\$4999.95

ICOM

IC-229H

2 Meter Mobile



50 W • 20 Memories • Small Size
Extended RX Coverage, 118-174 MHz
GREAT PRICE

ICOM

IC-2410H/3220

Compact 2m/440 Duo-Bander



45W 2M/35W 440 • Backlit LCD
Microphone controllable (w/optional UT-55)
36 mems • Crossband repeat
Simultaneous receive on *same* band
SPECIAL PRICE

ICOM

HANDHELDS



IC-2GAT
2 Meter HT • 7 Watt
IC-4GAT
440 MHz • 5 Watt
IC-W2A
Deluxe Duo-Band
Wide RX Band HT
IC-2SAT, 2 Meter
IC-3SAT, 220 MHz
IC-4SAT, 440 MHz
IC-24AT, Duo Band
IC-2SRA, 2M + Wide Rx

ICOM

IC-901



Fiber Optic Multi-
Band Transceiver
2 Meter and 440 MHz
Extra Large Multi-Color LCD
HM 14 Touch Tone Microphone
CALL FOR PRICE

Looking for a new antenna project that's fast, simple, and most of all provides results? N4PC shows us how to satisfy that need and increase our operating ability.

The N4PC Extended Lazy H Antenna

BY PAUL CARR*, N4PC

This antenna design is the result of two things: requests from readers of my article "The N4PC Loop Antenna" (December 1990 CQ, p. 11), and my need to fill the voids in the cloverleaf pattern on some of the higher bands. I have received several requests for an antenna design that produces four lobes on 17 meters and can be used on the other bands as well. This design has many good features, and it is easier to build than my original loop antenna.

Background

In my research I came across the Lazy H design in many publications. I think this design has been overlooked by many amateurs because of the height specified for the structure. Many amateurs, myself included, cannot put up the antenna so that the bottom wire is 40 feet above the ground and still maintain a $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ wavelength spacing between the bottom and top wires. Fur-

*97 West Point Rd., Jacksonville, AL 36265

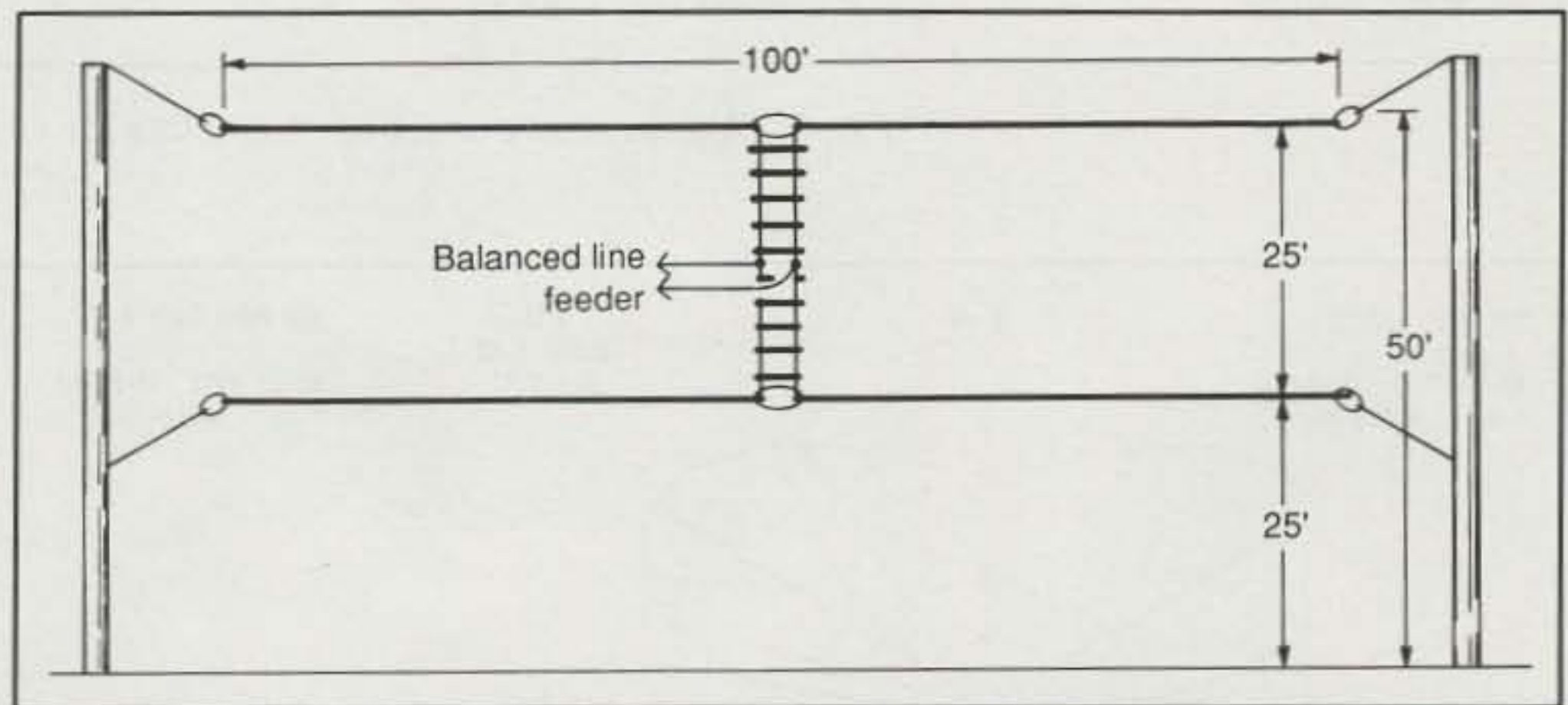


Fig. 1- Basic plan for the extended Lazy H antenna. (Details in text.)

thermore, the predicted pattern is normally two lobes perpendicular to the axis of the array. This was not what I was looking for, but it was a place to start a design procedure.

We are fortunate to have computers as a tool in our shacks, and this is where I be-

gan my research. It is generally known that center-fed dipoles of two wavelengths have a four-lobe pattern. When I investigated this antenna using my computer, I discovered that the antenna produced the horizontal pattern I was looking for, but there were two minor lobes in the vertical

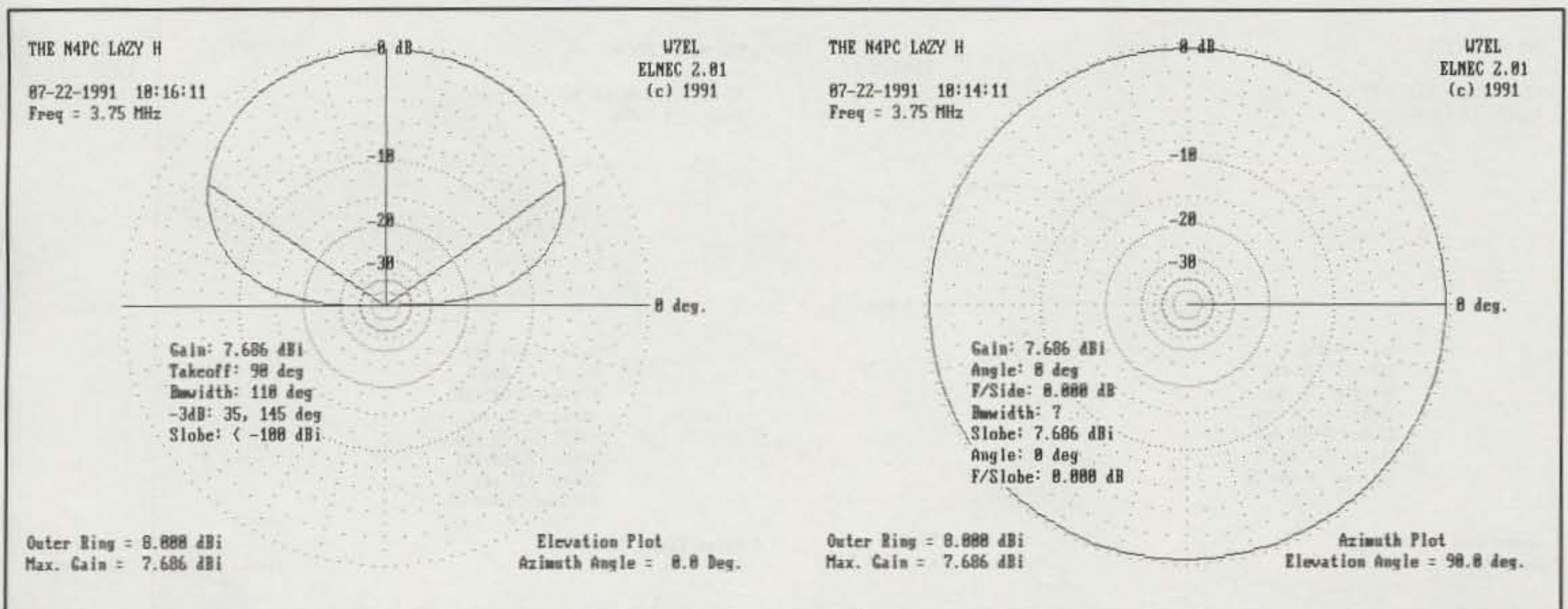


Fig. 2- (A) Elevation and (B) azimuth plots for 80 meters.



Fig. 3- (A) Elevation and (B) azimuth plots for 40 meters.

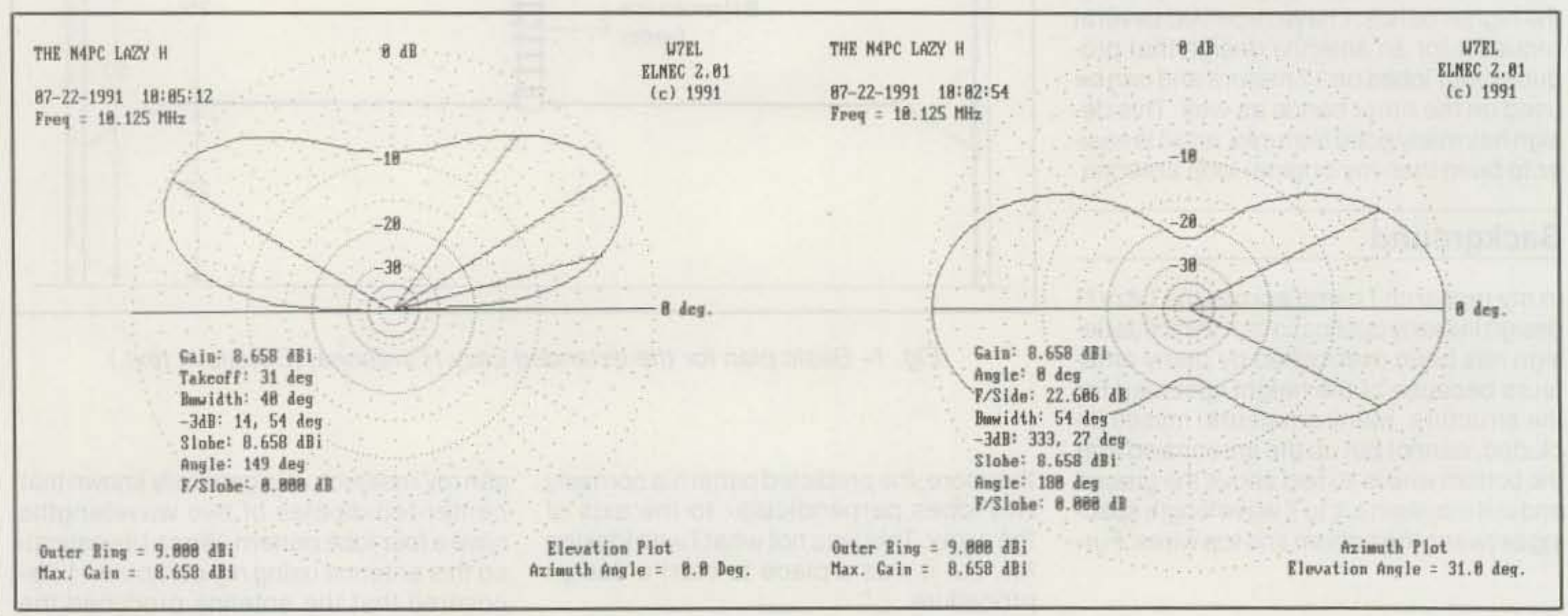


Fig. 4- (A) Elevation and (B) azimuth plots for 30 meters.

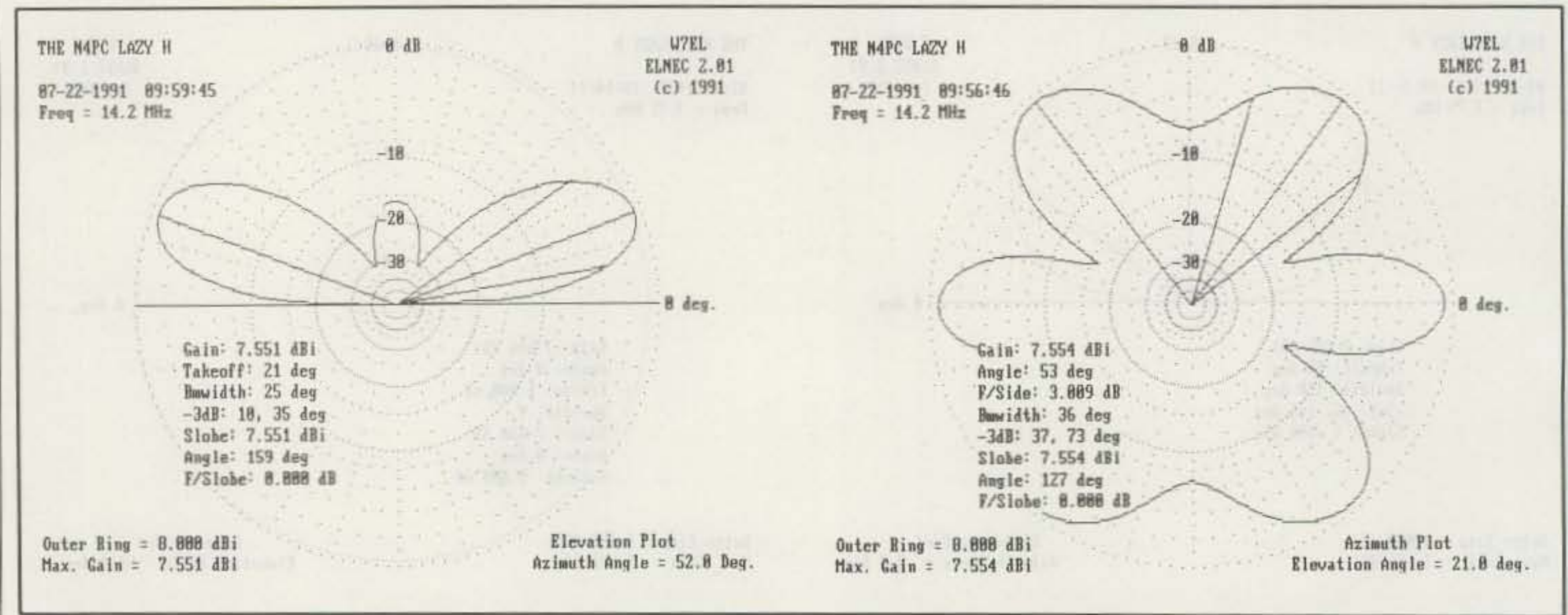


Fig. 5- (A) Elevation and (B) azimuth plots for 20 meters.



FT-470



FT-26/76



FT-23/33



FT-415/815



FT-411E/811/911

Hold Your Own.

Selecting a handheld that's just right for you can sometimes be confusing. To help you pick your own Yaesu with the most advanced features available, we've decided to give you all the facts to make a decision. Yaesu quality speaks for itself.

FT-415/815: FT-415: 130-174 MHz Rx/140-150 MHz Tx • FT-815: 430-450 MHz • 41 memories • Back-lit DTMF keypad and display • DTMF paging/coded squelch • CTCSS encode/decode • ABS (Automatic Battery Saver) • ATS (Automatic Tone Search) • ATT (Automatic Track Tuning)

FT-26/76: FT-26: 130-174 MHz Rx/140-150 MHz Tx • FT-76: 430-450 MHz • 53 memories • DTMF paging/coded squelch • ABS (Automatic Battery Saver) • Built-in VOX

FT-411E/811/911: FT-411E: 130-174 MHz Rx/140-150 MHz Tx • FT-811: 430-450 MHz • FT-911: 1240-1300 MHz • 49 Memories • Back-lit DTMF keypad and display • CTCSS encode/decode • Built-in VOX

FT-470: VHF/UHF Dual-Band 130-174 MHz Rx/140-150 MHz Tx • 430-450 MHz • 42 Memories • Dual Receive • Back-lit DTMF keypad and display • CTCSS encode/decode • Programmable battery saver

FT-23/33: FT-23: 144-148 MHz • FT-33: 222-225 MHz • 10 Memories • Rugged construction • Simple Operation

Ready to get your hands on a Yaesu Handheld? Contact your nearest Yaesu dealer today!

YAESU

Performance without compromise. SM

Specifications subject to change without notice.
Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.
One-Year Warranty on all Amateur Products.

©1992 Yaesu USA
In United States and Canada, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701, (510)404-2700
In Central and South America, 1150 N.W. 72nd Avenue, Suite 740, Miami, FL 33126, (305)593-2100

DON'T GAMBLE when you want the best

21 Reasons To Buy OPTOELECTRONICS' MODEL 3000

1. RANGE- 10Hz to 3GHz.
2. Hi-Speed ASIC (Application Specific Integrated Circuit) State-Of-The-Art.
3. 256 Times Faster than other hand held counters.
4. 10 Digit LCD. Readability even in Bright Sunlight.
5. 6 Functions - Frequency, Period, Ratio, Time Interval, Average and Prescale.
6. RF Signal Strength Bargraph - 16 Segment, Zero & Full Scale Adjust. Excellent for locating Hidden Transmitters.
7. Four extremely Fast Gate Times .01, .1, 1, 10 sec.
8. Dual High Impedance Amplifiers.
9. Maximized Sensitivity
10. Hold Switch - Locks in measurements FAST.
11. \pm 1PPM Accuracy
12. Direct Count - 1Hz resolution to 220MHz
13. Sensitivity <1mv 10MHz - 200MHz, <5mv - 2GHz.
14. Single Shot Time Interval 100ns, .1ns averaged.
15. Push-button Input, Gate & Function selection.
16. Extruded Aluminum Enclosure.
17. NiCad & Charger Included.
18. Low Battery Indicator.
19. 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
20. 30 day Money Back Guarantee.
21. OPTOELECTRONICS backs this with our 18 Years of Dependability & Service.

All this and more for the Low Price - \$375.

Also Available at Special Package Price:

For A Limited Time Only
Model 3000, Backlight/Beeper, Carry
Case & TA-100s Whip Antenna

All this for only \$449.

OPTIONS:

TCXO 30 \pm .2ppm TCXO	\$100.
BLB30 Back light & two step audible signal level indicator	\$ 75.
CC30 Carry Case	\$ 15.
TA100S Telescoping Whip Antenna	\$ 12.



OPTOELECTRONICS

Factory Direct Order Line

1-800-327-5912

(305)771-2050 • FAX(305) • 2052 5821 NE 14th Ave. • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

5% Ship/Shandling (Max. \$10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S. Visa & Master Card Accepted.

YOU CAN'T LOSE!

THE DIAMOND ANTENNA THE STANDARD BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE JUDGED.

DIAMOND
ANTENNA

BASE/REPEATER ANTENNAS



X series

X-500HNA DUAL-BAND REPEATER VERSION

X-500NA DUAL-BAND REPEATER VERSION

X-200A DUAL-BAND REPEATER VERSION

X-50A DUAL-BAND REPEATER VERSION

PART #	FREQ	GAIN(dB)	PWR(W)	LENGTH(FT)	CONNECTOR	WIND RATING	ELEMENT PHASING
X-500HNA	2m/70cm	8.3/11.7	200	17.2	N	90	2m:3-5/8λ,70cm:8-5/8λ
X-500NA	2m/70cm	8.3/11.7	200	17.2	N	90	2m:3-5/8λ,70cm:8-5/8λ
X-200A	2m/70cm	6.0/8.0	200	8.3	UHF	112.5	2m:2-5/8λ,70cm:4-5/8λ
X-50A	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	5.6	UHF	135	2m:6/8λ,70cm:3-5/8λ

U series VHF/UHF MULTIBAND

U-5000A

PART #	FREQ	GAIN(dB)	PWR(W)	LENGTH(FT)	CONNECTOR	WIND RATING	ELEMENT PHASING
U-300A	70cm/23cm	8.6/13.2	150	8.3	N	110	70cm:4-5/8λ, 23cm:10-5/8λ
U-5000A	2m/70cm /23cm	4.5/8.3 /11.7	150	6.0	N	135	2m:6/8λ,70cm:3-5/8λ, 23cm:7-5/8λ

F series VHF/UHF MONOBAND

F-23A

PART #	FREQ	GAIN(dB)	PWR(W)	LENGTH(FT)	CONNECTOR	WIND RATING	ELEMENT PHASING
DP-GH62	6m	6.0	200	21.0	UHF	78	2-5/8λ
F-22A	2m	6.7	200	10.5	UHF	112	2-7/8λ
F-23A	2m	7.8	200	15.0	UHF	90	3-5/8λ
F-142A	1 1/4m	5.5	200	6.0	UHF	110	2-5/8λ
F-718A	70cm	11.5	250	15.0	N	90	18-1/2λ
F-1230A	23cm	13.5	100	10.5	N	90	25-1/2λ

*F-718L:420~430MHz,F-718J:430~440MHz

FEATURES

- WIDE-BAND performance
- VSWR 1.5:1(nom.)
- Factory adjusted, no tuning required
- Weatherproof
- Stainless steel radials & hardware
- UPS shippable
- Rugged fiberglass radome(DP-GH62 thick-wall aluminum)
- Wind speed ratings in excess of 90MPH



RF PARTS

1320-16 Grand Avenue
San Marcos, CA 92069



STANDARD[®]

C228A :

"Everyone loved it"

.....QST - June 1991

(They even used the C228A as a reference to compare to other dual-banders!!!)

> Lowest power requirement for maximum battery life.

True "TWIN" Band (not just dual band) in a hand held transceiver.

> Receiver sensitivity is an unbeatable 0.158 uV for 12 dB SINAD! Unbeatable out-of-band sensitivity and frequency coverage.

> 40 Memories + 2 call memories with up to 20 offsets and CTCSS tones! Large, easy to read twin display, one side for each band. Enter a new frequency directly via the keyboard, or with the rotary frequency selector. The rotary selector even doubles as a memory channel selector in the memory mode.

> Scan the first 10 memories or last 10, scan all 20 memories, scan selected memory channels, scan a 1 MHz segment of the band, all except 1 MHz, or scan the entire band. Even scan a single frequency for proper PL tone! Double the number of scanning modes, because in any mode you can select pause scan or busy scan. Pause scan stops on an active channel, but resumes after a few seconds so you hear everything that's going on. Busy scan stops on an active channel and holds until the frequency goes clear. Dual watch which lets you monitor two frequencies at the same time.

> DTMF encoded Code Squelch and Paging modes allow selective calling or paging to call a friend at a busy hamfest or page through a repeater. DTMF tones are automatically sent at the beginning of each transmission which unlock only the desired compatible receiver.

> Clone mode allows you to quickly program a friend's new STANDARD HT from yours. All memory contents including frequencies, offsets and CTCSS tones are copied over the air from one HT to the other in less than one minute!

The first & only H/T with
**2 Meters
AND
220 MHz!**

**700mAh
NiCad!**

**CTCSS
(encode-decode)
INCLUDED!**

2 Meters & 440MHz

NEW!

> Extremely wide (6V to 16V DC) power requirement allows you to operate these HT's directly from your automobile's 12V system without regulation. Get full 5 watt output when operated from 12VDC or more.

> Full 16 key DTMF pad and VHF/UHF Full-Duplex operation allows full duplex telephone calls through equipped repeaters.

> Each HT includes 700 mAh 7.2 volt NiCad battery pack and charger. High efficiency base loaded antenna out performs other antennas and works great out-of-band as well.

> C228A also operates in cross band half-duplex mode (if desired) and can store one DTMF memory to access your favorite autopatch number or control code.

For more information on this and other STANDARD products, contact your nearest dealer or call STANDARD Amateur Radio Products at (312) 763-0081.

Specifications, price and features are subject to change without obligation or notice. All products carry a ONE YEAR limited warranty.

STANDARD Amateur Radio Products, Inc.

P.O. Box 48400

Niles, Illinois 60648



STANDARD

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

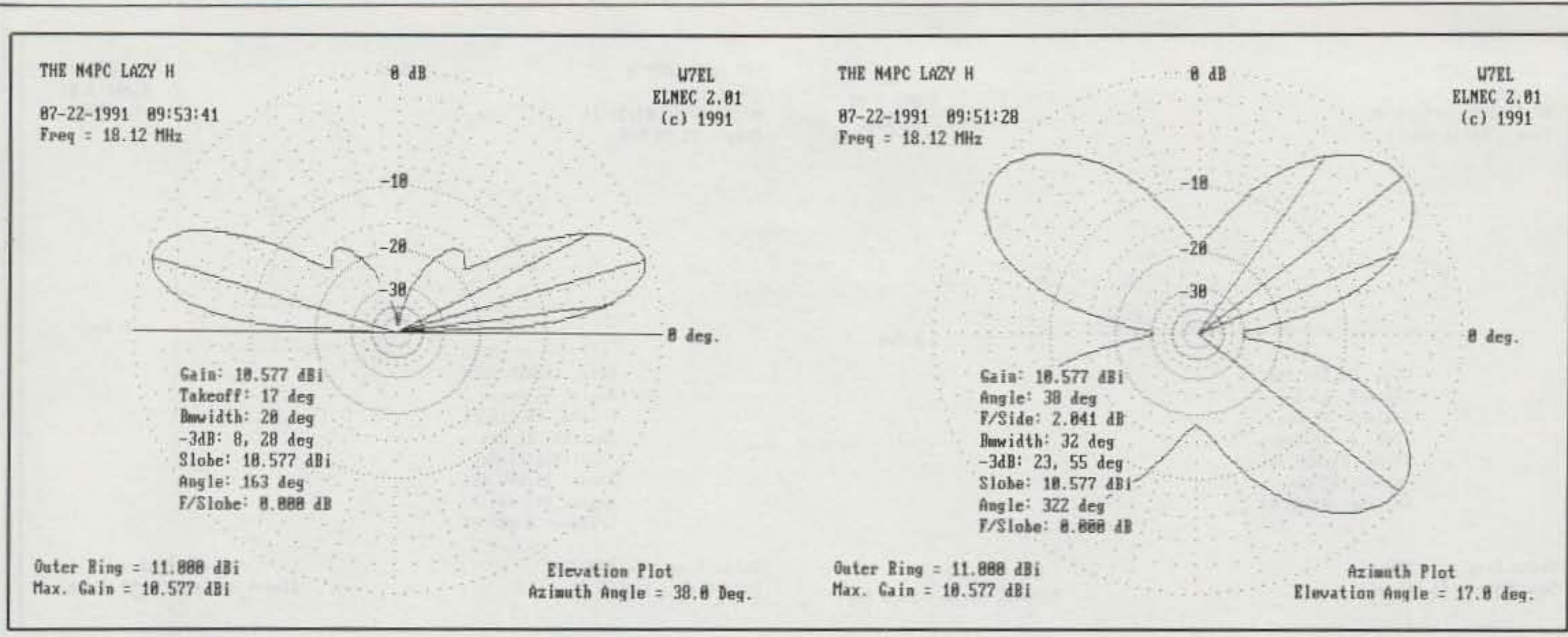


Fig. 6- (A) Elevation and (B) azimuth plots for 17 meters.

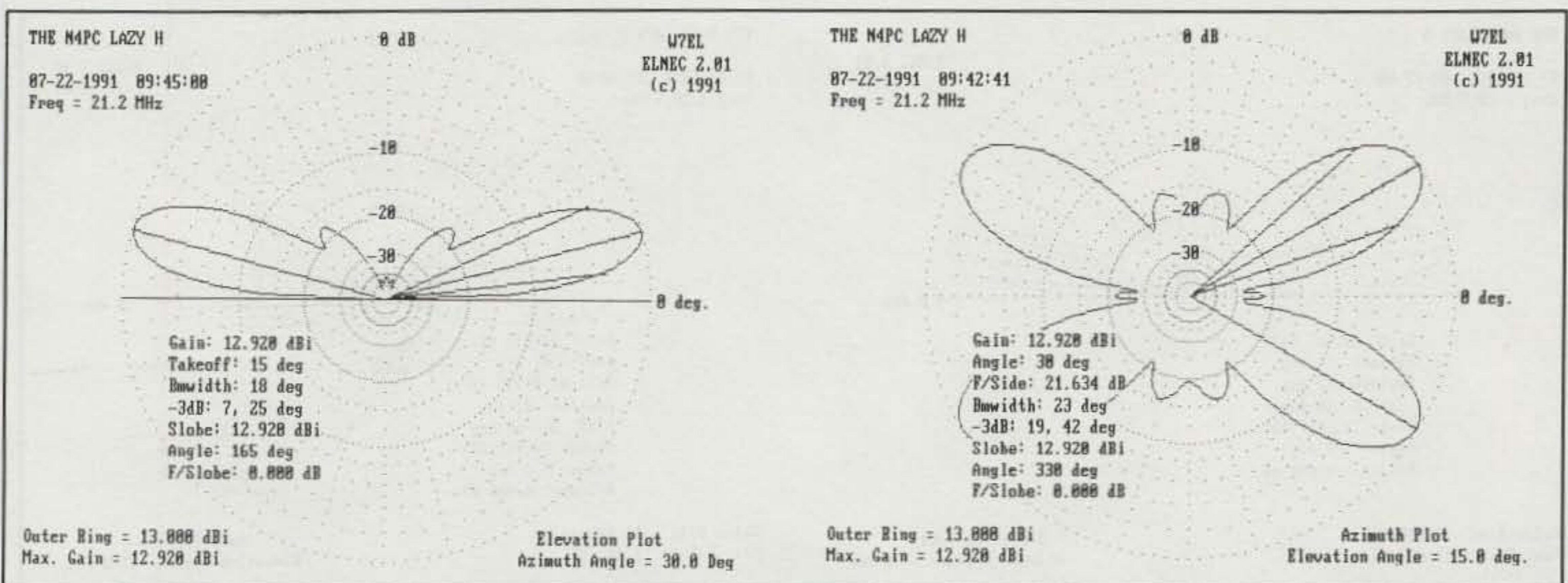


Fig. 7- (A) Elevation and (B) azimuth plots for 15 meters.

pattern which were not contributing favorably to the pattern. When I modeled the structure with a second wire beneath the top wire and fed it in phase, the undesired vertical lobes almost disappeared. That energy was forced into the major lobes to produce an additional gain of about 2 dB. Hence, the birth of the "N4PC Extended Lazy H."

Predicted Results

Perhaps a band-by-band synopsis of predicted results is in order. (The antenna extends from top to bottom of the page—top wire at 50 feet and bottom wire at 25 feet.)

80 Meters: The vertical pattern is the familiar "bowling ball sitting on a table," and the horizontal pattern is omnidirectional. This occurs because the antenna structure is close to the ground in terms of wavelengths.

40 Meters: The structure still produces a high vertical angle, but the horizontal pattern is beginning to look more like that of a dipole.

30 Meters: The vertical angle has decreased to 31 degrees, and the horizontal pattern is very close to that of two half-waves in phase.

20 Meters: The vertical pattern has decreased to 21 degrees. This is slightly higher than a G5RV at the same height due to the second wire underneath the top wire. Note that this is only a small vertical lobe at 90 degrees. I feel that the energy has been forced outward to help fill out the pattern. The horizontal pattern is very similar to the G5RV, but the minor lobes perpendicular to the array are larger, giving a six-lobe horizontal pattern.

17 Meters: This is the band for which the antenna was designed. Note the small minor lobes on the vertical pattern. These were much greater until the addition of the lower wire. The energy that was wasted in

these lobes now contributes to desirable gain—about 2 dB over a two-wavelength center-fed wire. The two-wavelength structure is what produces the four-lobe horizontal pattern.

15 Meters: Again, notice the small minor lobes in the vertical pattern. This I feel is the result of adding the second wire in the structure. Small side lobes have begun to develop on the horizontal pattern.

12 Meters: The vertical pattern shows no surprises. The horizontal pattern shows the development of minor side lobes.

10 Meters: The vertical pattern is as expected. Note the horizontal pattern has six well-pronounced lobes. These are in about the same location as on the 20 meter pattern, but much more pronounced.

Construction

The antenna is as easy to build as a pair of dipoles—well almost; you have to add

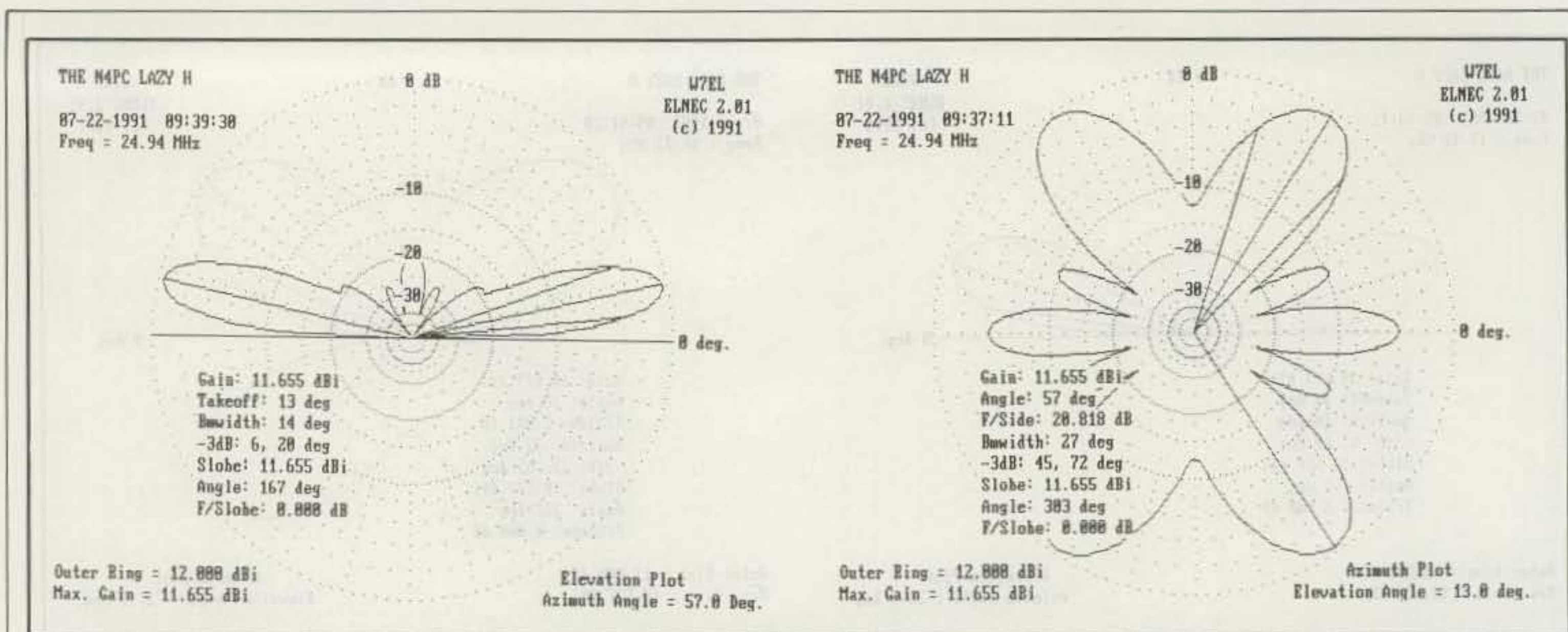


Fig. 8- (A) Elevation and (B) azimuth plots for 12 meters.

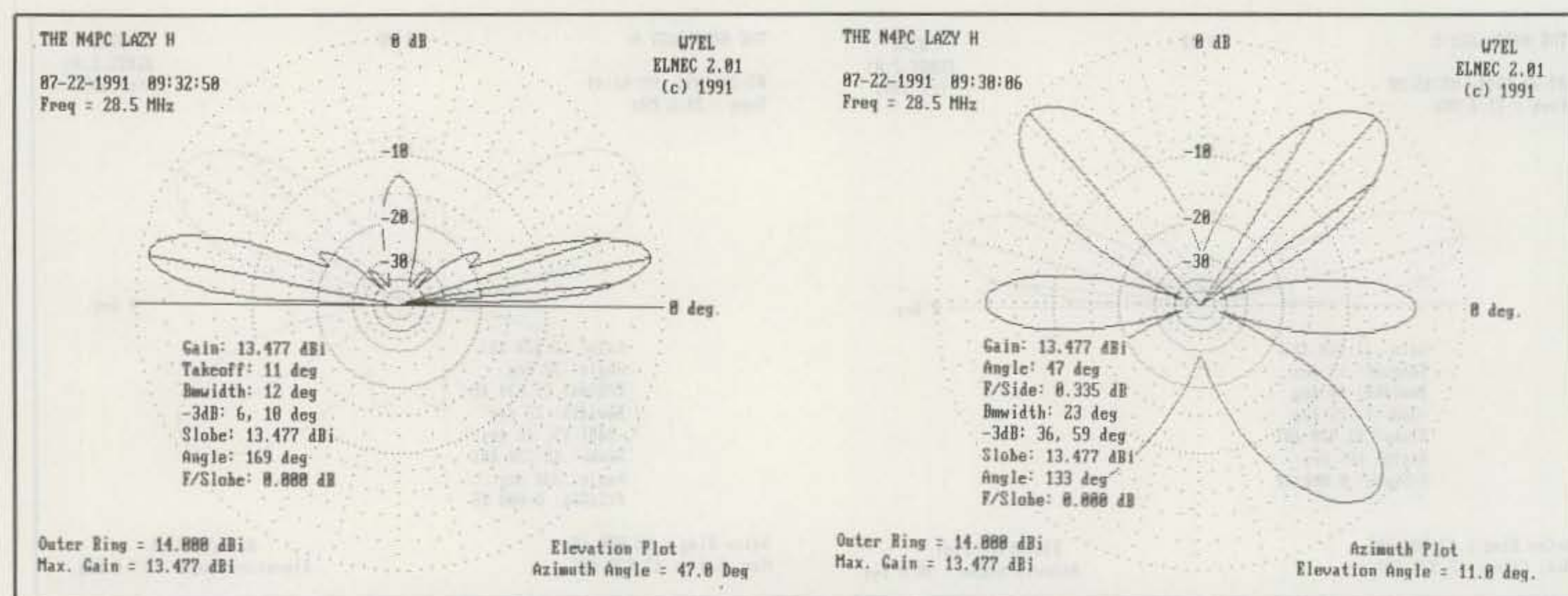


Fig. 9- (A) Elevation and (B) azimuth plots for 10 meters.

a phasing line. Start by selecting three insulators for each dipole. Next construct two identical dipoles each 100 feet in length. The exact length is not critical as long as the dipoles are identical.

Next cut a phasing line from a length of 450 ohm balanced transmission line. You will need a 25 foot final length, so leave enough at each end for connection to the dipoles. Fold the phasing line back on itself and mark the center. This is where the feed line will attach. Hang on! You are almost finished.

Attach the phasing line to the dipoles—one dipole on each end of the phasing line—and attach a balanced transmission line to the phasing line. Add a 25 foot string to each end of the dipoles to maintain proper spacing, and it is ready to go into the air. Hoist the antenna into the air by halyards attached to the top dipole and tension these to meet your needs. Then tension the bottom halyards to maintain the rectangular structure.

Preliminary Test Results

I began evaluation by checking the loading on all bands. I tried two different transmatch designs—a commercial “T” configuration and a home-built, link-coupled, balanced design. I found no surprises. The antenna loaded well with both transmatches.

I checked lobes on the higher bands by a comparison to my loop antenna, and the lobes appear to be where the computer predicted they would be. I am lucky, because the antennas are positioned such that the lobes on one antenna fill the voids of the other antenna pattern. I have antenna pattern selection at the flip of a switch and no rotors to freeze up in the winter. It works as predicted, and I am happy.

Afterthoughts

Do not ask me what the gain of the system is at any frequency. You will not get an an-

swer. The bottom line: Does it work as predicted? Yes!

The computer program I used during the design phase was ELNEC, written by Roy Lewallen, W7EL. This program is easily used, and the predicted results are accurate. The program makes the design phase a real joy.

Acknowledgments

My thanks go to the readers who requested an additional design. That's what got me started. My daughter, Susan, did the typing and proofreading. Thanks, dear.

As with my previous article, I will answer all letters, but an SASE would be appreciated.

My friend Cliff Sides, KC4AF, on Midway Island has shown an interest in this antenna. He plans to build the antenna above a pier extending into the Pacific Ocean. I can't wait to hear it!





HF Equipment *Regular SALE*
IC-781 Xcvr/ps/tuner/scope..... ★ \$6395.00 \$4949



IC-765 Xcvr/ps/keyer/tuner..... ★ \$2800.00 \$2269



IC-751A 9-band xcvr/GC rx..... ★ \$1440.00 \$1179

- PS-35 Internal power supply..... 228.00 209⁹⁵
- FL-63A 250 Hz CW filter (1st IF)..... 59.00
- FL-52A 500 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)..... 115.00
- FL-53A 250 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)..... 115.00
- FL-70 2.8 kHz wide SSB filter..... 59.00

- IC-735** HF xcvr/SW rcvr/mic..... ★ 1064.00 879⁹⁵
- PS-55 External power supply..... 228.00 209⁹⁵
- AT-150 Automatic antenna tuner..... 446.67 399⁹⁵
- FL-32A 500 Hz CW filter..... 69.00
- EX-243 Electronic keyer unit..... 64.67
- UT-30 Tone encoder..... 18.67

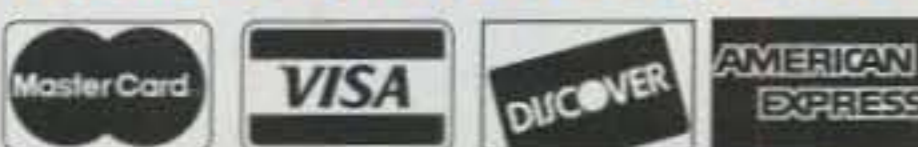


- IC-725** HF xcvr/SW rcvr/mic..... ★ \$893.00 \$734⁹⁵
- AH-3 Automatic antenna tuner..... 488.33 449⁹⁵
- IC-726** 10-band xcvr w/6m..... ★ 1283.00 1074

HF Accessories: *Regular SALE*

- IC-2KL** HF solid state amp w/ps . ★ \$2079.00 \$1699
- IC-4KL** HF 1 kw amp w/ps..... ★ 7275.00 5699
- EX-627 Automatic antenna selector..... 314.67 279⁹⁵
- PS-15 20A external power supply..... 183.00 169⁹⁵
- PS-30 Systems p/s w/cord, 6 pin plug 363.00 329⁹⁵
- SP-3 External speaker..... 65.00
- SP-7 Small external speaker..... 52.00
- CR-64 High stab. ref. xtal; 751A, etc..... 79.00
- SM-6 Desk microphone..... 47.93
- SM-8 Desk mic; two cables, scan..... 89.00
- AT-500 500w 9 band auto ant tuner..... 589.00 539⁹⁵
- AH-2 8-band tuner w/mount & whip..... 780.00 689⁹⁵

HOURS • Mon-Fri 9-5:30; Sat 9-3



Special Prices on Selected Items (★) 'till the end of April '92



VHF/UHF Base Transceivers *Regular SALE*

- IC-275H** 100w 2m FM/SSB/CW..... ★ \$1455.00 \$1199
- IC-475H** 100w 440 FM/SSB/CW..... ★ 1665.00 1379
- IC-575A** 25w 6/10m xcvr/ps..... ★ 1455.00 1179
- IC-575H** 25w 100w 6/10m xcvr..... ★ 1564.00 1309
- IC-1275A** 10w 1.2GHz FM/SSB/CW.. ★ 1923.00 1579



VHF/UHF FM Transceivers *Regular SALE*

- IC-229A** 25w 2m FM/TTP mic..... ★ \$392.00 \$324⁹⁵
- IC-229H** 50w 2m FM/TTP mic..... ★ 425.00 354⁹⁵
- IC-38A** 25w 220 MHz FM xcvr..... ★ 409.00 344⁹⁵
- IC-449A** 35w 440FM xcvr/TTP..... ★ 473.00 394⁹⁵
- IC-1201** 10w 1.2GHz FM/SSB/CW..... ★ 831.00 714⁹⁵

Dual band FM Transceivers *Regular SALE*

- IC-2410A** 25w 2m/440 FM/TTP mic ★ \$889.00 739⁹⁵
- IC-2410H** 45w 2m/35w 440/TTP mic. ★ 932.00 779⁹⁵
- IC-3220A** 25w 2m/440 FM/TTP mic... ★ 685.00 574⁹⁵
- IC-3220H** 45w 2m/ 35w 440/TTP mic ★ 727.00 594⁹⁵
- IC-2500A** 35w 440/10w 1.2GHz FM.. ★ 1039.00 849⁹⁵

Multi-band FM Transceiver *Regular SALE*

- IC-901** 50w 2m/35w 440 FM xcvr.. ★ \$1039.00 \$849⁹⁵
- UX-R91A** Broad band receiver unit..... 405.00 359⁹⁵
- UX-19A** 10w 10m unit..... 311.00 279⁹⁵
- UX-59A** 10w 6m unit..... 363.00 329⁹⁵
- UX-S92A** 2m SSB/CW module..... 623.00 549⁹⁵
- UX-39A** 25w 220MHz unit..... 363.00 329⁹⁵
- UX-129A** 10w 1.2GHz unit..... 571.00 509⁹⁵
- UX-49A** 440MHz module for IC-900..... 363.00 319⁹⁵

VHF/UHF Mobile Antenna *Regular SALE*

- IC-970A** 25w 2m/430MHz xcvr/ps... ★ 2409.00 1969
- IC-970H** 45w 2m/430 transceiver... ★ 2567.00 2129
- UX-R96** 50-905 MHz receive unit..... 405.00 349⁹⁵
- UX-97** 1.2GHz band unit..... 1039.00 869⁹⁵
- AH-32** 2m/440 Dual Band mobile ant..... \$39.33
- Larsen PO-K** Roof mount..... 23.00
- Larsen PO-MM** Magnetic mount..... 28.75

VHF/UHF Repeaters *Regular SALE*

- RP-1520** 2m 25w repeater..... ★ \$2319.00 1929
- RP-2210** 220MHz 25w repeater..... ★ 1715.00 1429
- RP-4020** 440MHz 25w repeater..... ★ 2392.00 1979
- RP-4020/50W** 440MHz 50w repeater. ★ 2599.00 2169
- RP-1220** 1.2GHz 10w repeater..... ★ 2703.00 2249

We stock the entire ICOM line, but due to space limitations some items are not listed in this ad. Prices subject to change without notice.



Handhelds (★) Regular SALE

- IC-2AT** 1.5w 2m HT/TTP..... \$247.00 209⁹⁵
- IC-02AT/High Power** 2m..... 333.00 284⁹⁵
- IC-03AT** 2.5w 220 HT/TTP..... 319.00 264⁹⁵
- IC-2SA** 2m HT..... 345.00 284⁹⁵
- IC-2SAT** 2m/TTP..... 372.00 314⁹⁵
- IC-2SRA** 2m/25-905MHz rx 600.00 504⁹⁵
- IC-24AT** 2m/440MHz/TTP..... 492.00 414⁹⁵
- IC-3SAT** 220MHz HT/TTP..... 351.00 294⁹⁵
- IC-4SAT** 440MHz HT/TTP..... 351.00 294⁹⁵
- IC-4SRA** 440MHz/25-905 rx 600.00 504⁹⁵
- IC-2GAT** 2m HT/TTP..... 372.00 314⁹⁵
- IC-4GAT** 440MHz/TTP..... 372.00 314⁹⁵
- IC-12GAT** 1.2GHz/TTP..... 381.00 324⁹⁵
- IC-W2A** 2m/440 HT..... 627.00 524⁹⁵

Aircraft band handhelds Regular SALE

- A-2** 5W PEP synth aircraft HT..... 525.00 479⁹⁵
- A-20** aircraft HT w/VOR • *Closeout*..... 625.00 499⁹⁵
- A-21** Navicom Plus Aircraft HT..... 660.00 549⁹⁵

For info/prices on HT accessories • CALL



Shortwave Receivers Regular SALE

- R-1** 100kHz-1.3GHz AM/FM..... ★ \$624.00 \$529⁹⁵
- R-71A** 100kHz-30MHz rcvr..... ★ 1019.00 849⁹⁵
- RC-11** Infrared remote controller..... 71.00
- FL-32A** 500 Hz CW filter..... 69.00
- FL-63A** 250 Hz CW filter (1st IF)..... 59.00
- FL-44A** SSB filter (2nd IF)..... 178.00 169⁹⁵
- EX-257** FM unit..... 49.00
- EX-310** Voice synthesizer..... 59.00
- CR-64** High stability oscillator xtal..... 79.00
- R-72** 30kHz-30MHz SW receiver..... ★ 972.00 809⁹⁵

Accessories for R-1/R-72/R-100/R-9000 CALL

- R-100** 100kHz-1.856GHz AM/FM..... ★ \$707.00 589⁹⁵
- R-7000** 25MHz-2GHz receiver..... ★ 1221.00 999⁰⁰
- RC-12** Infrared remote controller..... 71.00
- TV-R7000** ATV unit..... 139.00 134⁹⁵
- R-9000** 100kHz-2GHz all mode... ★ \$5677.00 4649

ICOM OPEN HOUSES

Saturday, April 4th – Milwaukee store
 Saturday, April 11th – Wickliffe store
 Saturday, April 18th – Orlando store
 • Special Prices on Selected Items • Demos by ICOM Representatives • FREE Hourly Prize Drawings • Grand Prize Drawing • Refreshments
Open House Store Hours – 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Order Toll Free: 1-800-558-0411 FAX: (414) 358-3337

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY Inc.

5710 W. Good Hope Road; Milwaukee, WI 53223 • Phone (414) 358-0333

AES BRANCH STORES

- | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| WICKLIFFE, Ohio 44092
28940 Euclid Avenue
Phone (216) 585-7388
1-800-321-3594 | ORLANDO, Fla. 32803
621 Commonwealth Ave.
Phone (407) 894-3238
1-800-327-1917 | CLEARWATER, Fla. 34625
1898 Drew Street
Phone (813) 461-4267
No Toll Free Line | LAS VEGAS, Nev. 89106
1072 N. Rancho Drive
Phone (702) 647-3114
1-800-634-6227 | ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS
Associate Store
CHICAGO, Illinois 60630
5456 N. Milwaukee Avenue
Phone (312) 631-5181
1-800-621-5802 |
|---|---|--|--|--|

Over the years we've had "Plumber's Delights" and other delights, but AA9W now gives us the "Electrician's Delight" straight out of the bins of your local home-improvement store.

The 2 Meter "Electrician's Delight" Antenna

BY EDWARD RATE*, AA9W

As new owners of 2 meter handie-talkies soon discover, the "rubber duck" is not the most efficient type of antenna. Soon thoughts of full-size antenna construction to improve range fill the amateur's waking hours.

What is usually desired is an antenna that is vertically polarized to work the fringe repeaters without a rotator, that has some decent gain, is simple to construct, and can easily be matched to the handheld's antenna jack. If it is compact enough to put in a corner of the shack or in the attic, or if it is rugged enough to install on the roof, so much the better.

The "J" type of antenna comes as close as any to filling the bill, but getting one tuned up can be quite a chore. Tuning up a "J" antenna really involves tuning up two separate circuits which interact, and this can be very troublesome using cut and try methods. This antenna design makes the tuning job a snap!

"Old Timers" will remember a once popular, easy-to-assemble HF antenna called the "Plumber's Delight." I call this VHF antenna "The Electrician's Delight" because it consists mostly of standard electrical parts that can be purchased at any of your local handyman, retail building-supply stores. Aside from the ease of construction, the real beauty of the thing is the

ease with which it can accurately be tuned up without a lot of measuring and cutting.

The pictures really tell the construction story. The parts cost much less than \$15 if you don't include the coax feedline in the tally. The construction skills require only that you be able to drill one hole and make one hacksaw cut of an aluminum rod. Tuning the antenna requires the availability of a SWR meter, and the design of the antenna makes the tuning job extremely simple and precise. Don't despair if you don't have a VHF-type SWR meter. I have found that although it may not give an accurate number reading, a CB-type cheapie can be used to show minimum tuning points. Have I caught your interest?

Construction

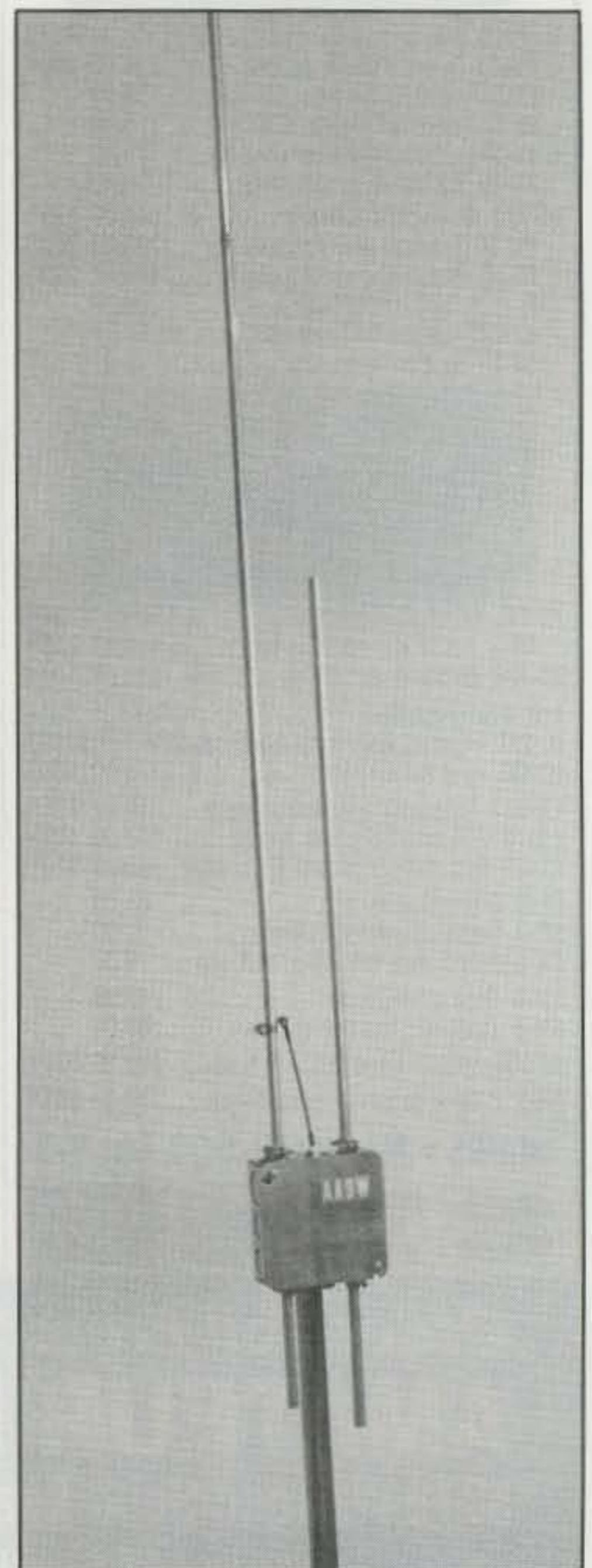
This "J"-type antenna is constructed by taking advantage of a standard, square, 4 inch electrical junction box which has "knockouts" for six 3/4 inch size non-metallic cable (plastic-covered electrical house wire) type clamps. The hole you have to drill is for the BNC-type chassis-mount cable connector. This hole is drilled in the center of one of the center "knockouts," taking care not to remove this "knockout" from the junction box.

The cable clamps are mounted on the box to provide support for the antenna elements, and the clamps allow easy adjustment of the length of the rods for perfect

*9822 N. Andover Ct., Mequon, WI 53092

Item	Qty.	Cost
4 inch square by 1 1/2 inch deep box (standard electrical junction box)	1	\$.79
Box cover plate	1	\$.42
Eight foot length 3/8 inch dia. aluminum rod	1	\$4.99
BNC hole type chassis-mount (Radio Shack part 278-105)	1	\$1.39
Trimmer capacitor 6-50 pF (Radio Shack part 272-1340)	1	\$.80
Miniature hose clamp	1	\$.59
3/4 inch non-metallic clamp-type connectors	5	\$1.00/5
1/4" x 1 1/8" x 2 1/4" u-bolt (clamp for 3/4 inch pipe)	1	\$.68
10 foot standard electrical conduit pipe (marked 3/4" easy pull)	1	\$3.19
RG-58A/U coaxial cable type Type 8219 foam	length to suit	

Table I- Parts list for "The Electrician's Delight" antenna.



"The Electrician's Delight J" mounted on a short mast section for indoor attic installation.

tuning later. Rotate the clamps so that the antenna rods will be as close together as possible when the clamps are tightened and so that the clamping screws face outside the box. You will find that the electrical box conveniently comes with the "U" mast clamp mounting holes already drilled. The antenna rod is purchased in a standard 8 foot length and is cut into two pieces at roughly the 28 inch length. This will result in two pieces of stock, one 68 inches long and the other 28 inches long. The cut dimension is not critical since the lengths protruding out of the bottom of the box are not part of the tuned system. The mast is a section of 3/4 inch standard electrical conduit.

Tuning Up

After the cable clamps, BNC chassis mount, and rods are assembled together, the box should be clamped to a short section of mast for tuning. Make sure that the mast does not protrude above the top of the box. Adjust the length of the long rod to equal three-quarters electrical wavelength as measured from the top of the cable clamp according to the following formula:

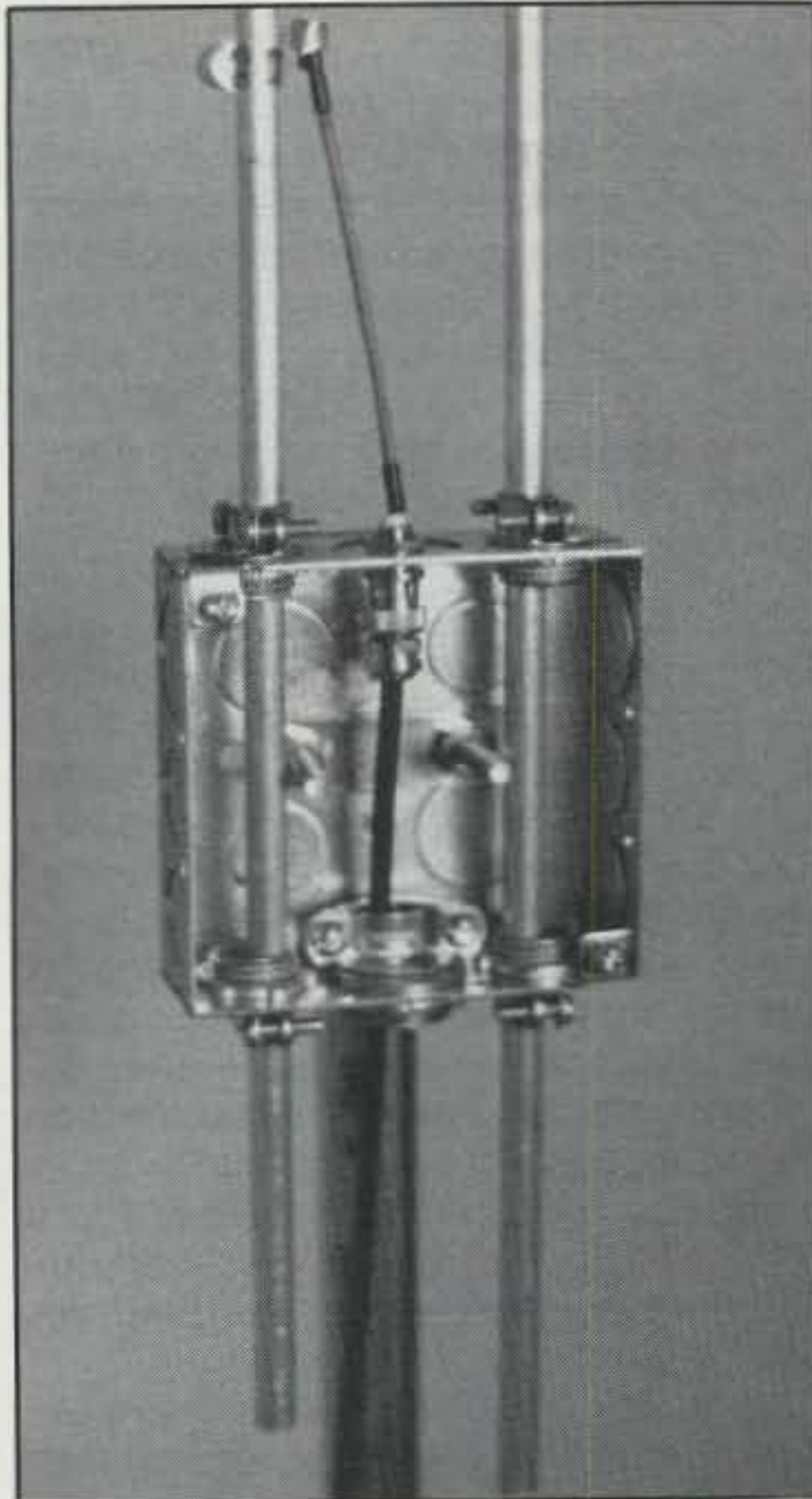
$$\text{length (in inches)} = \frac{8510.616}{\text{(frequency in MHz)}}$$

Tighten both top and bottom clamps on the long rod, as no further adjustments will be necessary for this element. Mount the short rod with approximately 18 1/2 inches extending beyond the top of its clamp, and loosely lighten its top clamp to a point where it makes electrical contact but the length of the short rod can still be adjusted during tuning.

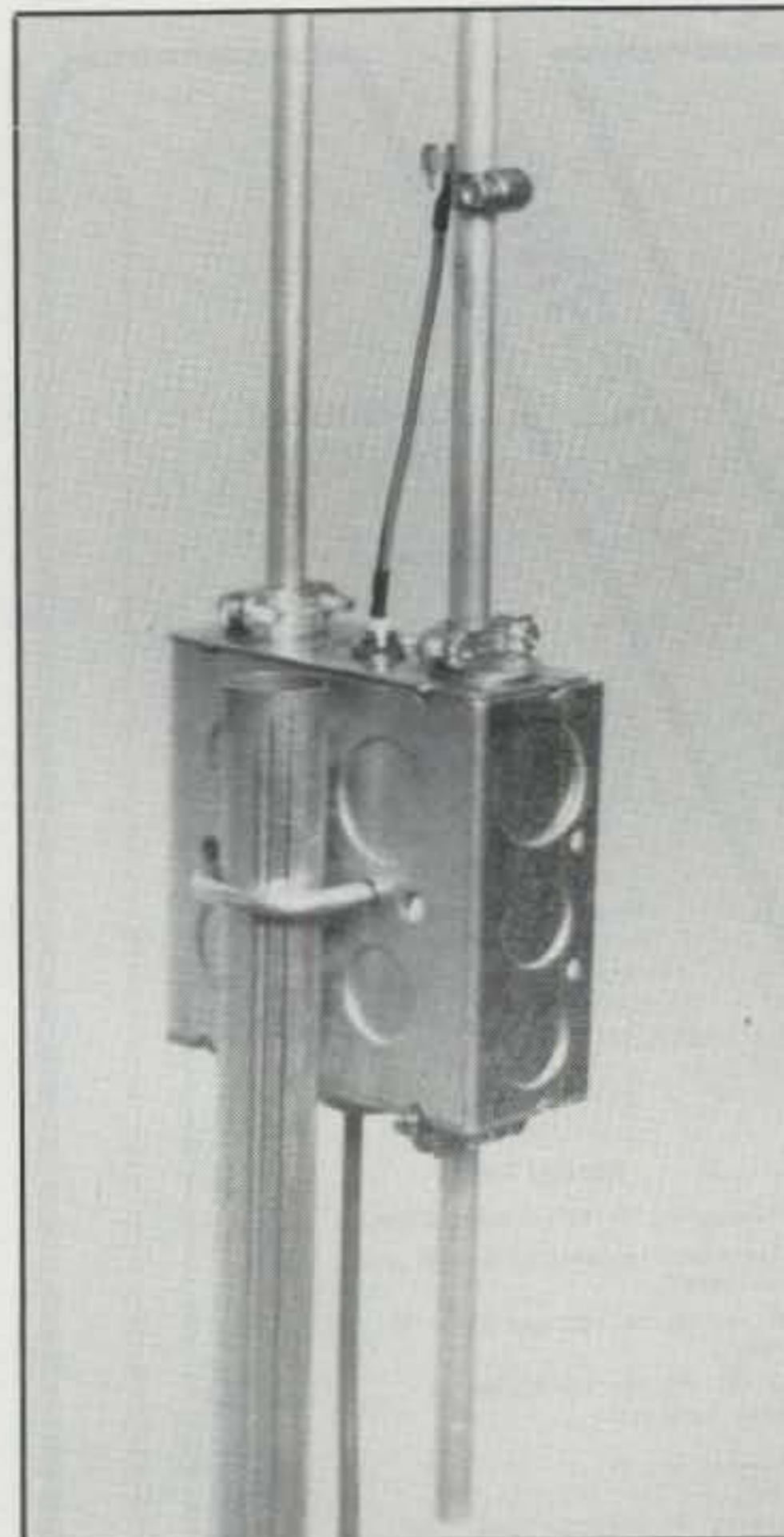
The sliding of the short rod in the clamp will be part of the adjustment process. Connect the variable capacitor to the long rod with a miniature hose clamp at 3 5/16 inches from the top of the rod mounting clamp and solder the connecting wire directly to the BNC jack without slack (see photo). Connect the coax feedline through the bottom center cable clamp to the BNC jack and the box cover can be closed up. The bottom center cable clamp serves as a strain relief for the coax cable, but do not over-tighten it and distort the coax.

Tune-up is accomplished by connecting an SWR meter between the antenna jack of your handie-talkie and the antenna coax feedline. With the talkie output set to low power, and set to the frequency desired, adjust the short rod by sliding it on its top clamp to obtain the lowest SWR reading. By adjusting the top-clamp tension so that the rod will slide but still make electrical contact, you will find that you can easily obtain the optimum length for the short rod. Tighten both of the clamps on the short rod.

The final adjustment is made by tuning the variable capacitor using an insulated



With the cover open, the assembly details are readily apparent.



Rear view showing the mast mounting "U" clamp and the hose-clamp method of mounting the tuning capacitor.

B & W PRESENTS A WINNING COMBINATION



1500W.

MODEL PT2500A LINEAR AMPLIFIER

The Barker & Williamson PT2500A Linear Amplifier is a completely self-contained table-top unit designed for continuous SSB, CW, RTTY, AM or ATV operation. Intended for coverage of all amateur bands between 1.8 MHz and 21 MHz. Two type 3-500z glass envelope triodes provide reliability and rapid turn-on time.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Full 1500 watt output
- Pi-network input for maximum drive
- Pressurized plenum cooling system
- DC antenna relay for hum-free operation
- Illuminated SWR and power meters
- Vernier tuning for accurate settings
- Pi-L output for greater harmonic attenuation

Ruggedly constructed of proven design, this amplifier reflects the manufacturer's critical attention to details—such as the silver-plated tank coil for maximum efficiency. Cathode zener fuse and internal/external cooling are among the protective and safety devices employed. Input and output impedances are 50 ohms.

Dimensions: 17" wide x 19" deep x 8 1/2" high
Weight: 80 lbs. (shipped in 3 cartons to meet UPS requirements)

Price: \$2175.00 FOB factory. Price includes one year limited warranty.

Call or write factory for complete specifications.



1500W.

MODEL VS1500A ANTENNA COUPLER

The Barker & Williamson VS1500A antenna coupler is designed to match virtually any receiver, transmitter or transceiver in the 160 to 10 meter range (1.8 to 30 MHz) with up to 1500 watts RF power to almost any antenna, including dipoles, inverted vees, verticals, mobile whips, beams, random wires and others, fed by coax cable, balanced lines or a single wire. A 1:4 balun is built in for connection to balanced lines.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Series parallel capacitor connection for greater harmonic attenuation.
- In-circuit wattmeter for continuous monitoring.
- Vernier tuning for easy adjustment.

Front panel switching allows rapid selection of antennas, or to an external dummy load, or permits bypassing the tuner.

Dimension (Approx.): 11" wide x 13" deep x 6" high

Weight: 6 1/2 lbs.

Price: \$499.00 FOB Factory. Fully warranted for one year.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS MADE IN USA
BW BARKER & WILLIAMSON
Quality Communication Products Since 1932
At your Distributors. Write or Call
10 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007
(215) 788-5581

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

1691 MHz Weather Satellite System

1691 MHz HEMT Pre-amp.
model TS-1691-P Amp.....\$299

1691 MHz Receiver
model TS-1691-Recvr.....\$450

Decoder Board & Software
model TS-VGA-SAT3.....\$300

or

Decoder Board & Software
model TS-VGA-SAT4.....\$399

Low Loss (microwave) Coaxial Cable
(65 ft) with connectors
model 1691-coax ass'y.....\$55

1691 MHz Loop-Yagi Antenna
model 1691-LY(N).....\$99

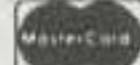
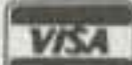
1691 MHz Loop-Yagi Extension
model 1691-LY-XTN.....\$85

Demonstration Disc (IBM-PC VGA
compatible) of signals recorded from
WX-SAT system.....\$5

Shipping: FOB Concord, Mass.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Write for details.



See Us At Dayton!

SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Post Office Box 1084-Dept.-Q
Concord, Mass. 01742, U.S.A.
Phone: (508) 263-2145
Fax: (508) 263-7008



CIRCLE 65 ON READER SERVICE CARD

tuning tool while observing the SWR meter. You should be able to reduce the SWR reading to much less than 1.2 to 1 with this capacitor, and the tuning will be quite sharp. My attempts at finding a convenient fixed capacitor value were not successful because of the sharp tuning, and the variable trimmer capacitor became a necessary part of the project. At 146.37 MHz the tuning results in a short rod length (measured from the top of its clamp) of 18½ inches.

Other Notes

If the antenna is to be mounted outside, you should consider weatherproofing the BNC jack and plug, and also the capacitor. The electrical box and parts are actually galvanized to prevent rusting. Sealing the junction box against moisture is not necessary since the metal parts are all at DC ground potential. For lightning protection the mounting mast may be grounded at its base. The recommended RG-58A/U 50 ohm coaxial cable to use, if you run any appreciable feedline length, is the lower loss foam type 8219.

Assembly of the "The Electrician's Delight," including tune-up, should not take more than a half hour, and I am certain that you will be amazed at its performance, ease of construction, and professional appearance.

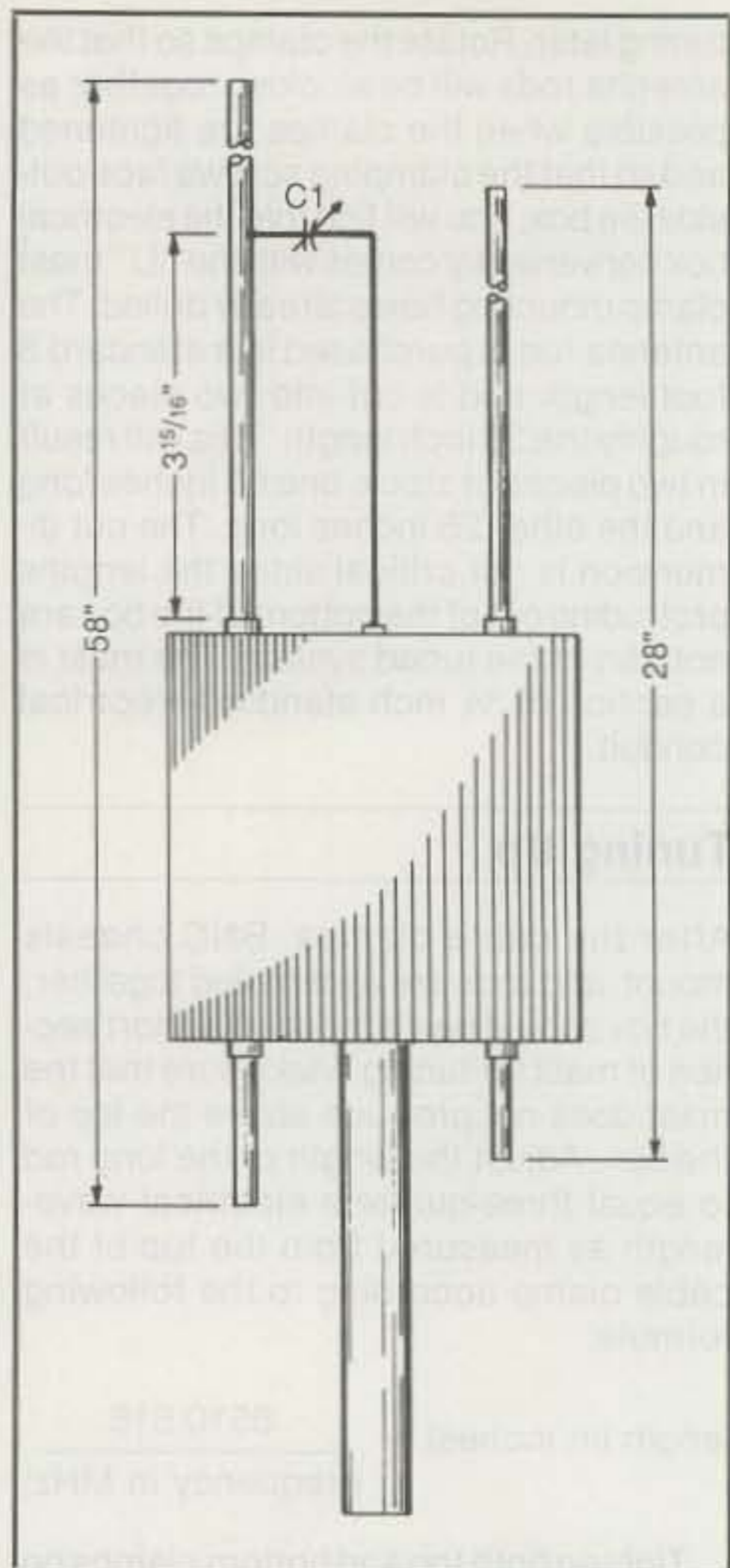
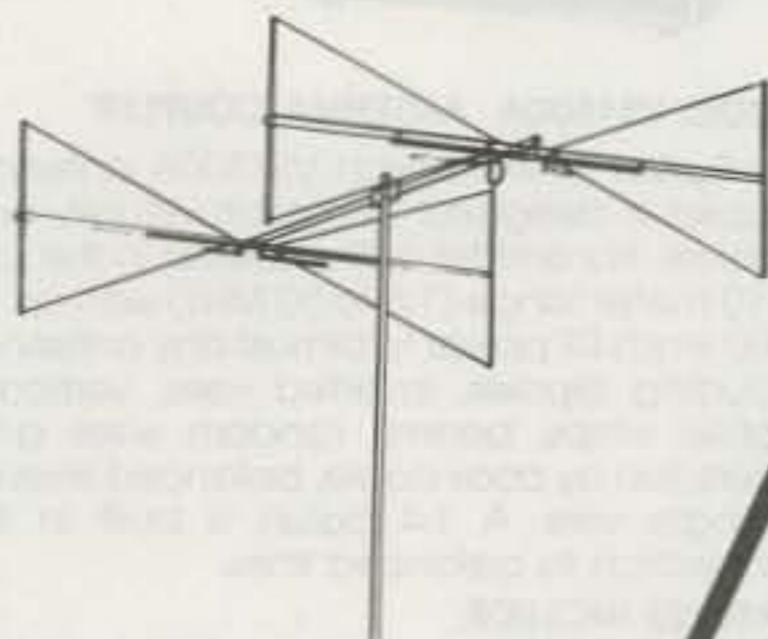


Fig. 1 - Overall diagram for the 2 meter antenna. Check photos for details.

The HF5B "Butterfly"™
A Compact 2 Element Beam
for 20-15-12-10 Meters
Operate As A DI-Pole on 17 Meters



- Unique design reduces size but not performance.
- No lossy traps; full element radiates on all bands.
- Turns with TV rotor
- 19 lbs.

HF ANTENNAS FROM BUTTERNUT

Butternut Verticals

Butternut's HF verticals use highest-Q tuning circuits (not lossy traps!) to outperform all multiband designs of comparable size!

Model HF6V

- 80, 40, 30, 20 15 and 10 meters automatic bandswitching.
- Add-on kit for 17 and 12 meters available now.
- 26 ft. tall

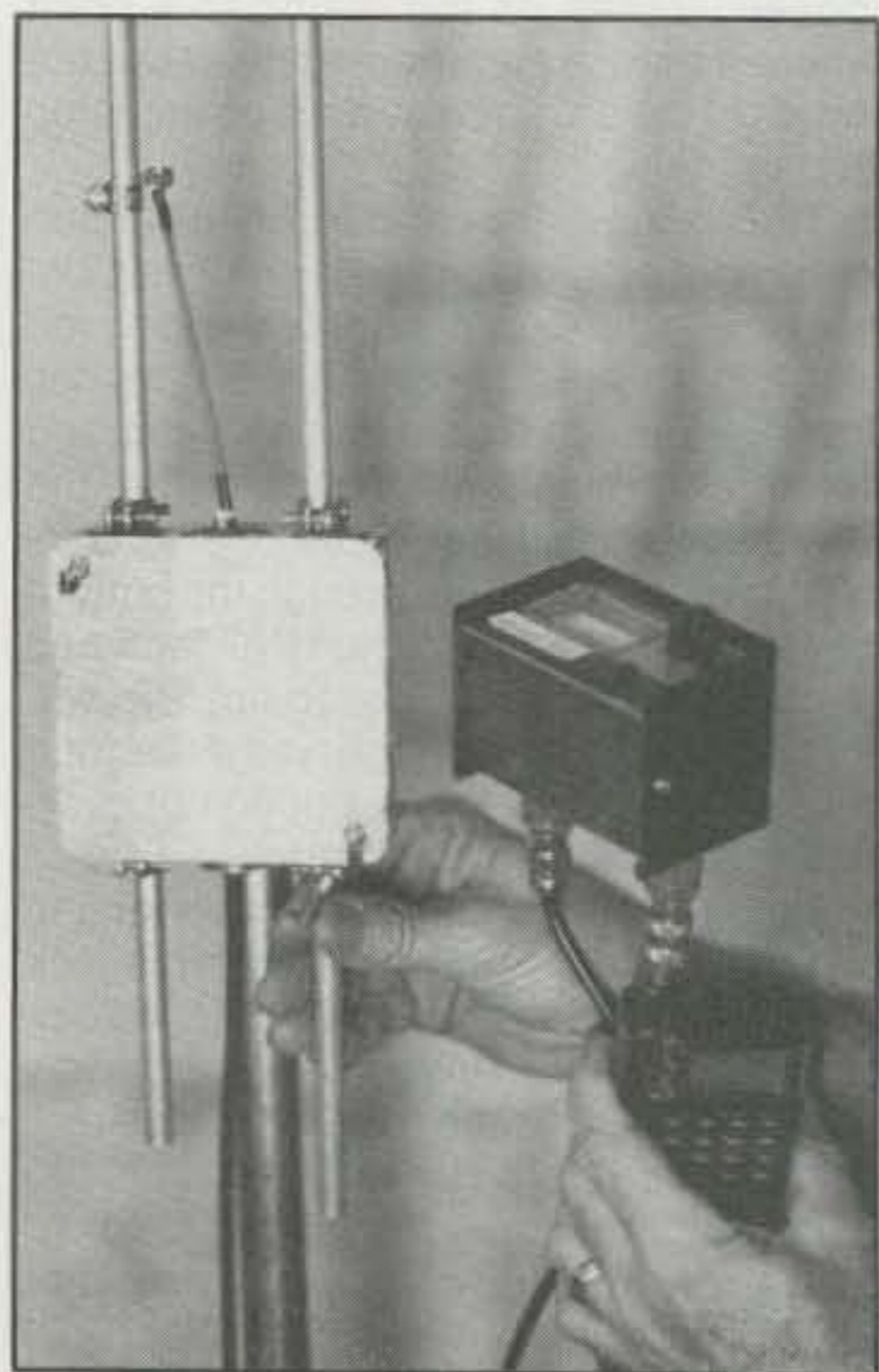
Model HF2V

- Designed for the low-band DXer
- Automatic bandswitching on 80 and 40 meters
- Add-on units for 160 and 30 or 20 meters
- 32 feet tall - may be top loaded for additional bandwidth.

For more information see your dealer or write for a free brochure



BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.
405 East Market, Lockhart, TX 78644



The tuning for minimum SWR is accomplished by sliding the short rod on the loosened top rod clamp. The protruding bottom of the rod makes a good handle.

Ameritron gives you . . .

a full kilowatt OUTPUT from a quiet desktop linear . . . for \$1095

Ameritron gives you a full kilowatt output (nearly the input of some linears) of peak envelope power for only \$1095 -- from a whisper quiet linear that's perfect for your operating desk because it measures just 8 1/4" H x 14" D x 14 1/4" W. You also get 850 watts output CW and 500 watts RTTY.

The AL-80A covers 160-15 meters (10 meters with license), including MARS and WARC. You could spend over twice the money for a legal limit amplifier twice the size -- and all you'll get is an additional 1/3 S-unit -- a difference you won't ever notice.

Tuned Input lets your rig deliver full output

The Ameritron AL-80A uses a direct switched, 100% shielded pi-network tuned input circuit so even the fussiest solid state transmitter works flawlessly with it.

Pi-L Output Network

A carefully designed Pi-L output network using the optimum Q for each band gives you exceptionally smooth tuning, extremely wide range load impedance matching and full band coverage. Ball bearing vernier reduction drives on both the plate and load control make tuning precise and easy.

Eimac 3-500Z in shielded RF tank gives you nearly 70% efficiency

You get the Eimac® 3-500Z transmitting tube with an estimated life of 20,000 hours ICAS. The AL-80A is built on a rugged steel chassis. It has a separate RF compartment that's fully shielded to keep RF from leaking out. This keeps RFI and TVI to a minimum.

A superb RF design and layout, a Hi-Q tank circuit and commercially rated power components gives you nearly 70% plate efficiency over the entire operating range. This puts the power into your antenna instead of heating up your amplifier.



Ameritron AL-80A **\$1095** Suggested Retail

result is a clean signal without flat-topping.

Gutsy Heavy-Duty Power Supply

The guts of the AL-80A is its heavy heavy duty power supply. A 22 pound transformer using a high silicone steel core, computer grade capacitors, heavy duty bleeders and ten 3 amp, 1000 V power rectifiers give you a stiff 2700 volts fully loaded. Some amplifiers using two 3-500Zs use a light power supply so they can't give much more power output than the AL-80A.

Step-Start Inrush Protection™

The AL-80A special Step-Start Inrush Protection stops damaging inrush current with a start up sequence that's easy on your tube and power supply components.

Multi-Voltage Primary

Too high line voltage stresses components and causes them to wear out. Too low line voltage causes a "soft-tube" effect -- low output and signal distortion.

The Multi-Voltage Primary in the AL-80A lets you compensate for too high or too low line voltage so you get the longest component life and peak operating efficiency -- regardless of line voltage.

Dual Illuminated Meters

Grid current of the 3-500Z is monitored continuously by one meter. Grid current gives the best indication of overall performance.

Multi-meter measures plate voltage, plate current, peak RF output power and drive power/ALC detector voltage.

600 WATTS OUT . . . \$649

A tough low cost linear with REAL transmitting tubes!

Ameritron's new AL-811 linear amplifier gives you plenty of power to bust thru QRM. You get a quiet desktop linear that's so compact it'll slide right into your operating position -- you'll hardly know it's there . . . until QRM sets in. And you can conveniently plug it into your nearest 120 VAC outlet.



AL-811 **\$649**

Suggested Retail



You get three tough 811A transmitting tubes. Plus you get extra heavy duty power supply, all HF band coverage, pressurized ventilation, tuned input, dual illuminated meters, adjustable ALC, operate/standby switch, transmit LED, UPS shippable and much more . . . for an incredible \$649. Call your dealer for yours today!

A whisper quiet internal fan draws in cool air over the power supply components and the Eimac® 3-500Z tube to remove heat for longer tube life.

Built-in adjustable ALC circuit makes sure your exciter never overdrives your AL-80A. The

Call your dealer for your best price today!

Bust through QRM with a full kilowatt -- right out of the box. Call your dealer for your best price and order today. Two year limited warranty.

AMERITRON offers the best selection of legal limit linears!

These 3 rugged linears all use a super heavy duty hipersil® power supply capable of 2500 watts!

Ameritron's most powerful amplifier

AL-1500 **\$2625**
Suggested Retail



Ameritron super power amplifier uses the herculean 8877 ceramic tube.

It's so powerful that 65 watts drive gives you full legal output -- and it's just loafing because the power supply is capable of 2500 watts PEP.

Ameritron's Dual 3-500Z linear

AL-82 **\$1995**
Suggested Retail



This linear gives you full legal output using a pair of Eimac® 3-500Zs. Some competing linears using dual 3-500Zs don't give you 1500 watts because their lightweight power supplies can't use the tubes to their full potential.

Ameritron's 3CX1200A7 linear

AL-1200 **\$2045**
Suggested Retail



Get ham radio's toughest tube with the Ameritron AL-1200 -- the Eimac® 3CX1200A7. It has a 50 watt control grid dissipation -- 12 times tougher than the 4 watt rating of the 3CX800A7 -- yet you get the same full legal output as you get from a pair of 3CX800A7s.

AMERITRON brings you the finest high power accessories!

Legal limit antenna tuner

ATR-15 **\$399**
Suggested Retail



Ameritron -- the high power specialist -- brings you the ATR-15 antenna tuner that's designed for legal limit amplifiers. Heavy duty silver plated bandswitch virtually eliminates switch failure. High power transmitting capacitors. 1.8-30 MHz. Peak reading SWR/wattmeter. 6 position antenna switch. Selectable 1:1 or 4:1 balun. 5 1/4 x 13 1/4 x 13 1/2 inches. Meter lamps uses 12 VDC.

Remote Coax Switches

RCS-8V **\$149**
Suggested Retail

RCS-8V, DC-UHF 5 KW Coax Switch.

Replace 5 coax feedlines with one with this Ameritron Coax switch. Weatherproof box mounts outdoors on your tower or mast. Attractive control unit sits on your operating desk. Low SWR to 450 MHz. Low loss. Rated at 5 KW to 30 MHz, 1 KW at 150 MHz.

RCS-4, \$134.50. 4 position HF switch.

Similar to RCS-8V. Requires no control cable. Handles 2500 watts PEP.

RCS-4 **\$134.50**
Suggested Retail



Legal Limit Dummy Load

Oil cooled so you can run the maximum legal limit of 1500 watts for 5 minutes. High quality industrial grade transformer oil included (no PCB). 50 ohms. SWR under 1.2:1 to 30 MHz. Low SWR to 400 MHz. 7 1/2" H x 6-5/8" Diameter.



ADL-1500 **\$5995**
Suggested Retail

The Eimac® 3-500Z Tube

Ameritron uses genuine Eimac® 3-500Z tubes -- not the cheaper 3-500Zs imported by some competitors. We're proud to say "Quality Made in USA!"

AMERITRON

. . . the high power specialist

921 Louisville Rd. • Starkville, MS 39759

Phone: (601) 323-8211 • FAX: (601) 323-6551

Call for a catalog or your nearest dealer!

Made in U.S.A.

© 1991 Ameritron

CQ REVIEWS:

The Cushcraft R7 Vertical Antenna

BY LEW McCOY*, W1ICP

Many amateurs typically have very limited space for antenna installations. We all would all like to have beams, towers, etc., but many times circumstances will not permit such arrays. However, one should not give up hope, because there are very good multi-band antennas that require a minimum of space. The Cushcraft R7 vertical is just such an antenna.

I have had an R7 up for a couple of months and have had excellent results with the vertical. In fact, in the last CQ World-Wide DX Contest, running 100 watts and using the R7 I managed to work DXCC (actually, 117 countries) with the setup. That says an awful lot for this vertical.

Specifically, the antenna is 22.5 feet high, covering the 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, and 40 meter bands. Electrically it is a half wavelength on each band. The antenna weighs 12.3 pounds and requires about 8 feet of area across the base. (The 4 foot long counterpoise rods reach out from the base.)

Cushcraft recommends mounting the base of the R7 at least 5 feet above earth ground. The antenna has its own counterpoise system, which makes it more or less ground independent—one *could* mount the base as high as desired. I mounted mine at 5 feet to follow the manufacturer's minimum requirement for my measurement. Later I moved the base to my rooftop, and I'll admit it performed better at the higher height.

The instructions are very detailed and clear. In fact, the antenna goes together in about 30 minutes. Fig. 1 is from the instruction manual and shows the details of the base mounting and feed point. After mounting the antenna at 5 feet above ground, I went through the bands, checking the SWR curves. Fig. 2 shows the manufacturer's typical curves, and I found that

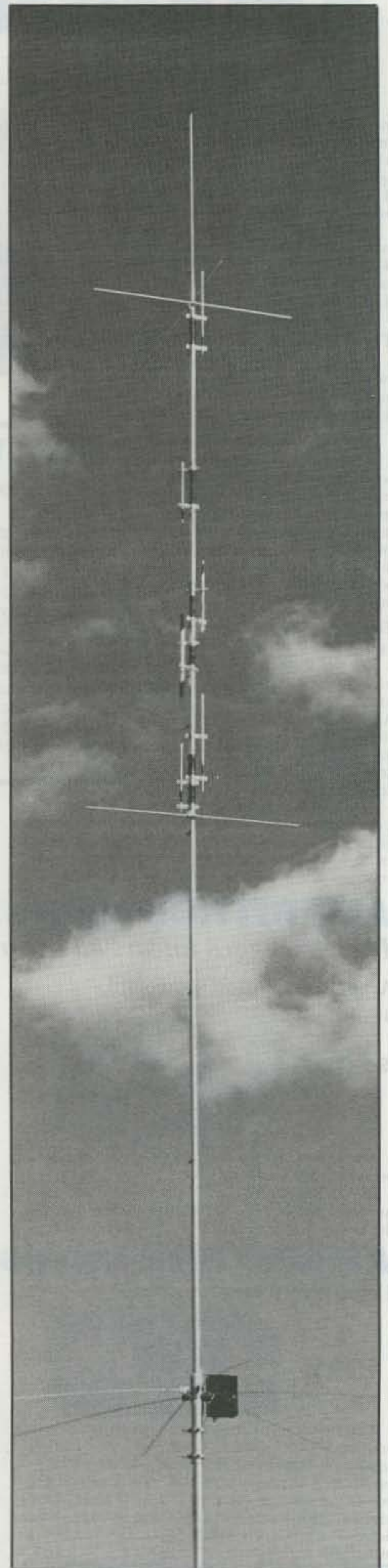
I met or exceeded those. One of the criteria that manufacturers like to state is the SWR 2 to 1 bandwidth for antennas. Simply, this is the amount of frequency coverage with an SWR of 2 to 1 or less. This figure is important because many of our modern transceivers tend to shut themselves down when the SWR goes over 2 to 1. Cushcraft, for example, rates the 2 to 1 bandwidth on 20 meters at 250 kHz, but I found that the SWR was at 2 to 1 across *the whole band*.

There is one important point here that many antenna reviewers fail to mention. The antenna manufacturer is put in a difficult position when it comes to SWR measurements because there are so many variables involved. When a manufacturer gives SWR curves in its advertising or manuals, these curves are made under the most ideal conditions possible. Height of the antenna above ground, actual ground conditions, surrounding metal or conductive structures or wiring—all these and other items can affect the SWR results. What I am saying is that when you buy an antenna and do not get the same results as the manufacturer, please don't blame the manufacturer. His conditions are almost certain to be different from yours.

In my case, measuring the SWR of the R7 in my setup, I found that my SWR results were without exception lower (better) than those sent to me by Cushcraft.

I made many empirical tests against a multiband beam that is 60 feet above ground. The normal gain of this beam would be slightly more than one S unit better than the vertical. I found this was true about 60 to 70 percent of the time. The rest of the time the vertical lay down a better signal both on reception and transmission. Bear in mind that the radiation pattern from the R7 is 360 degrees around the antenna with a relatively low angle of radiation.

During the WW DX Contest mentioned previously I found no real difficulty working DX. Many times I checked the signal against the beam and found the vertical doing a better job. Cushcraft states the radiation



This is the R7, a 40 through 10 meter vertical.

*Technical Editor, CQ, 200 Idaho St., Silver City, NM 88061

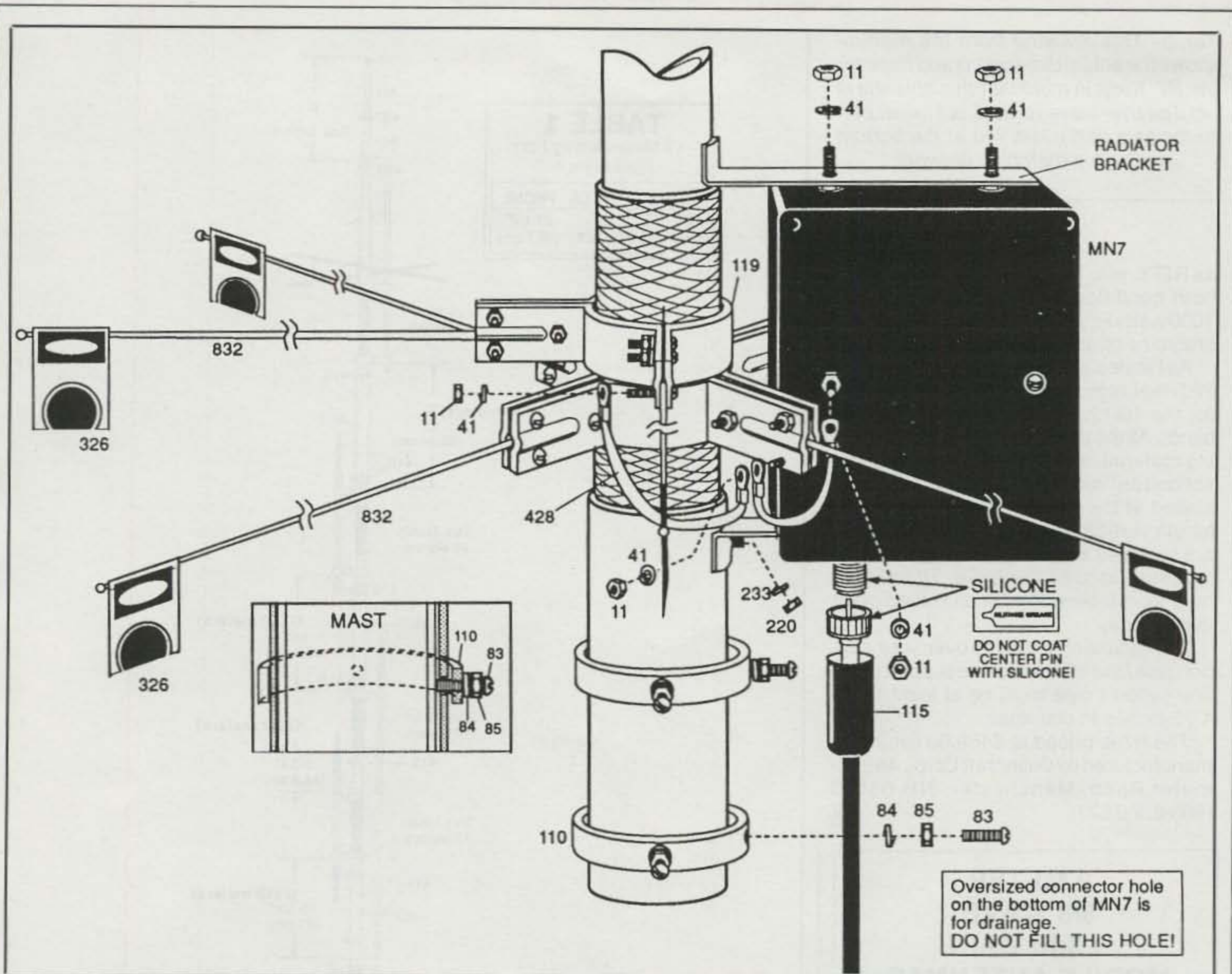


Fig. 1— Here is the base assembly of the R7. The construction details are very extensive, and the antenna goes together in less than an hour.

angle of the vertical to be typically 16 degrees, but I have no way of checking that except from my contest results. These would indicate that the antenna does have

predominantly low-angle radiation. I worked some DX in the contest on 40 meters, which also indicates a low angle from the antenna.

The antenna is rated at 1800 watts SSB, but the manufacturer cautions using key-down powers in excess of 1000 watts for any extended key-down conditions, such

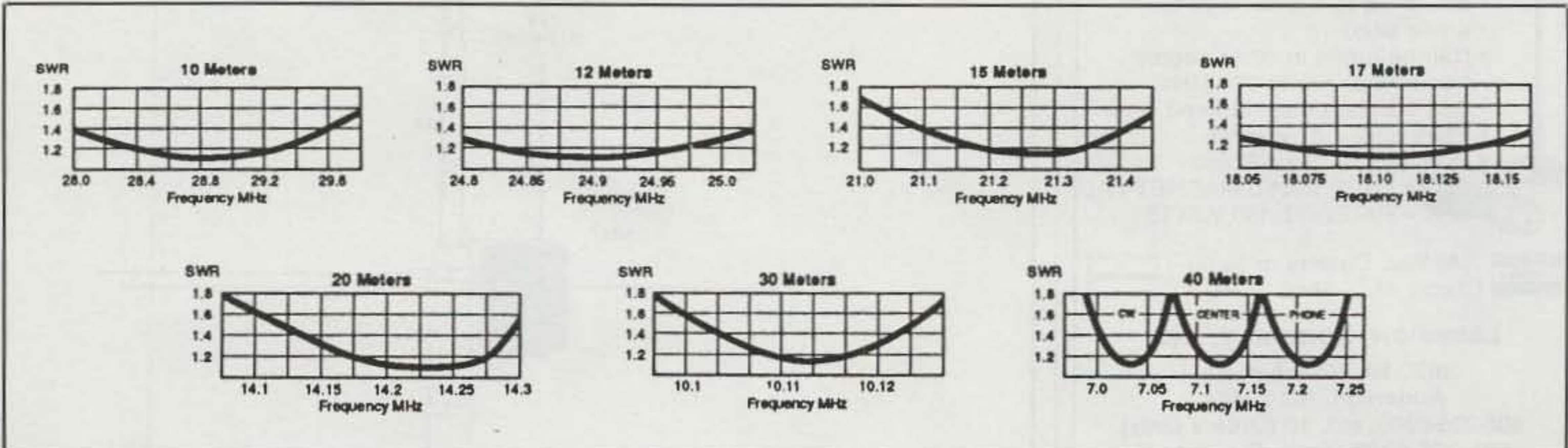


Fig. 2— These are the SWR curves as shown in the construction manual. As I pointed out in the article, I found that I got better readings than shown here.

Fig. 3- This drawing from the manual shows the actual dimensions and traps for the R7. Keep in mind that this antenna is not a quarter-wave vertical, but rather performs as a half wave, fed at the bottom through a matching network.

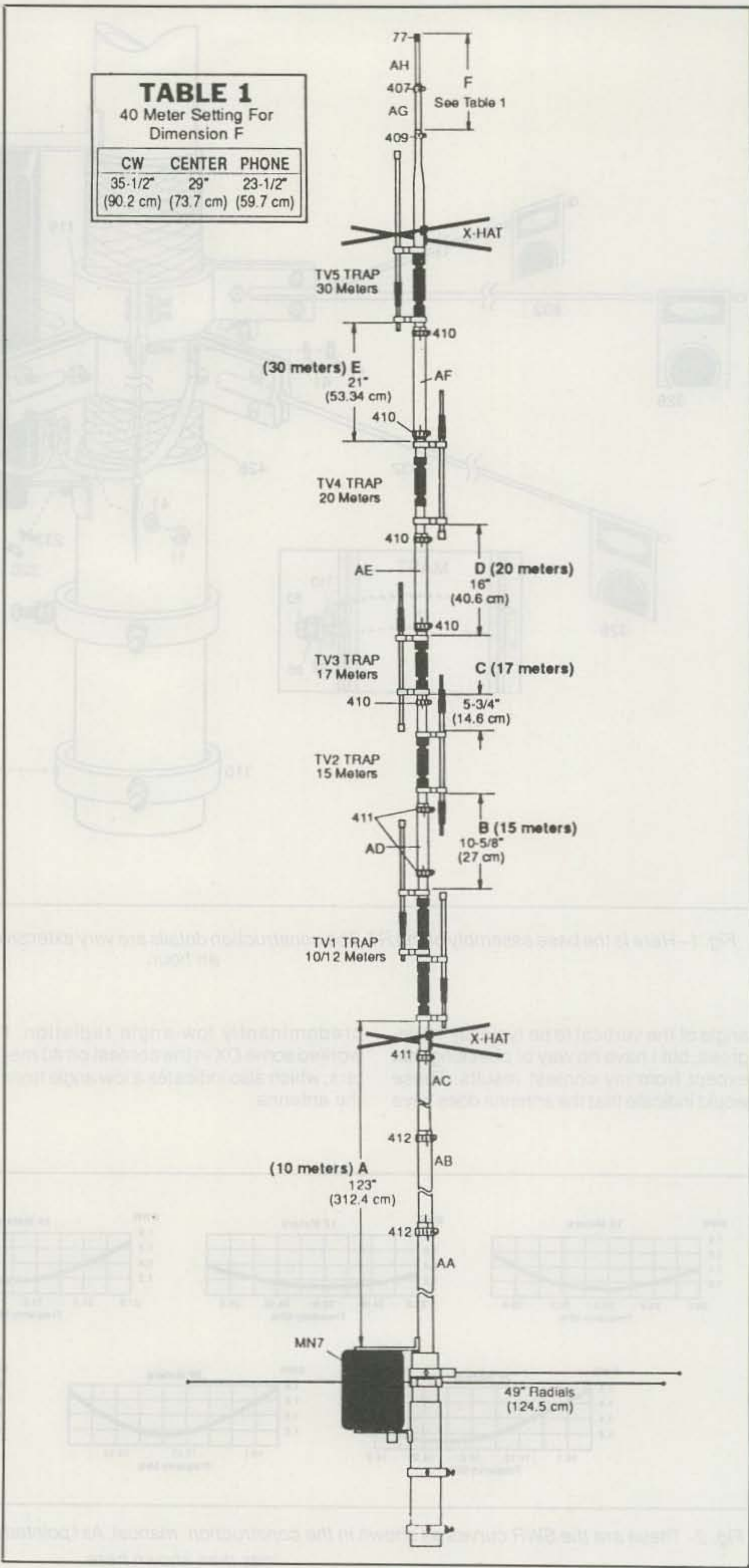
as RTTY, etc. I tested the antenna under both conditions—1500 watts SSB and 1000 watts key down for short periods. No problems of any kind were experienced.

As I stated at the outset, the antenna is 22.5 feet high with five traps—one each for the 10/12, 15, 17, 20, and 30 meter bands. All the hardware is of very outstanding material, and the antenna is best described as "rugged." A feed network is installed at the base (base-fed half-wavelength verticals are voltage feed). There are seven 49 inch long counterpoise rods mounted around the base. These also help to establish the 50 ohm feed-point impedance.

The mounting base fits over your support pipe (and is locked to the support pipe). The support pipe must be at least 1.5 to 1.75 inches in diameter.

The R7 is priced at \$469.00 list and is manufactured by Cushcraft Corp., 48 Perimeter Road, Manchester, NH 03108 (603-627-7877).

CW	CENTER	PHONE
35-1/2"	29"	23-1/2"
(90.2 cm)	(73.7 cm)	(59.7 cm)



2 METER 5/8 WAVE + 3dB GAIN MOBILE ANTENNAS

\$2950

Add \$3.00 For BNC Installed Magnet, Trunk, Permanent, and Fender Mounts Available At the Same Price

- A TRUE 5/8 WAVE, SHUNT FED ANTENNA
- HONEST 3Db GAIN
- Pretuned to the band center
- Below 1.5 to 1 SWR over the entire band
- Can be tuned to other nearby frequencies (up to 174 MHz)
- Stiff stainless steel tapered whip
- Extra strong 3" magnet
- 15 ft. RG 58 coax PL259
- FREE VINYL MAGNET PAD
- RATED AT 150 WATTS

At Your Dealers or Send Check, M.O., Visa or MC to:

Lakeview Company, Inc.

3620-9A Whitehall Rd.
Anderson, SC 29624

800-226-6990, ext. 10 (Orders Only)
803-226-6990 (Tech. Questions)

Add \$4.00 per order for shipping/handling
Catalog Available • Dealers Welcome

CIRCLE 89 ON READER SERVICE CARD



IC-W2A



IC-24AT



IC-2410



IC-3220H



IC-229H



IC-765



IC-781



IC-735



IC-2SAT

IC-2GAT



rfconcepts

PC Electronics



YAESU TEN-TEC ALINCO

Larsen Antennas Ameco

Outbacker Antennas



W5YI

MFJ

DIAMOND ANTENNA



Nye-Viking

Kantronics

M² ENTERPRISES

Ramsey Kits

TELEX

hy-gain

Bug Catcher

COMET ARRL

SPECIAL

SPECIAL

CALL

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-70K-HAMS

1-800-765-4267

For This Month's Special-Buy
Some Quantities Are Limited

FREE SHIPPING UPS SURFACE (except towers/antennas)

9500 Cedar Lake Ave., Suite 100
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73114
Local & Info (405) 478-2866 FAX (405) 478-4202

Hours of Operation
M-F 10-6
Sat 10-3



COD



Oklahoma owned and operated. Not affiliated with any other store.

An unun? Yes, W4UW tells us all about UNbalanced to UNbalanced antenna matching and how to do it.

How To Build A Multi-Tap Unun

BY RICHARD A. GENAILLE*, W4UW

The standard balun, as most amateurs know it, has certain limitations when it comes to matching the feedpoint of a dipole antenna under the height constraints imposed by many installations. The usual balun is designed for a 50 ohm input and either a 50 or 200 ohm output providing a 1:1 or a 1:4 transformation ratio. I guess that is great if the feedpoint impedance of your dipole, or other antenna, is 50 or 200 ohms. It is rare that the normal dipole antenna feedpoint impedance meets these parameters! Many amateurs connect a balun to their dipole antenna because, as the oatmeal TV commercial goes, "It's the right thing to do!" Whether it works properly or not is another question.

To prove my point let's take a look at the radiation resistance chart of fig. 1. It appears that 50 ohms would be typical for a dipole at a little over $\frac{1}{8}$ wavelength above ground. If you figure out how high that is for frequencies between 3.5 and 30 MHz, it is doubtful that you would ever install a dipole that low to ground; e.g., about 33 feet for a 75 meter antenna and about 4 feet for a 10 meter antenna. On the other hand, with a 33 foot height (about $\frac{1}{2}$ wavelength) for a 20 meter dipole you could expect to see a feedpoint impedance at resonance of about 70 ohms. Using a 50 ohm coaxial feedline, with or without a balun, would result in a mismatch and 1.4 SWR.

How about a dipole at, say, $\frac{3}{8}$ wavelength high? From the chart it would appear that the feedpoint impedance would be close to 100 ohms. That's a 2:1 mismatch to 50 ohms right there. Add the line perturbations caused by an antenna switch and anything else connected in the transmission line between your transceiver and the antenna, and you're getting awfully close to an SWR that might give your transceiver some heartburn. Add to that the additional SWR caused by shifting frequency to the upper or lower portion of the band, and you really have a problem. As pointed out by Maxwell,¹ the approximate SWR values at the band edge for wire dipoles at resonance at the band center runs between 2.0 and 3.0 in the bands between 7 and 30 MHz.

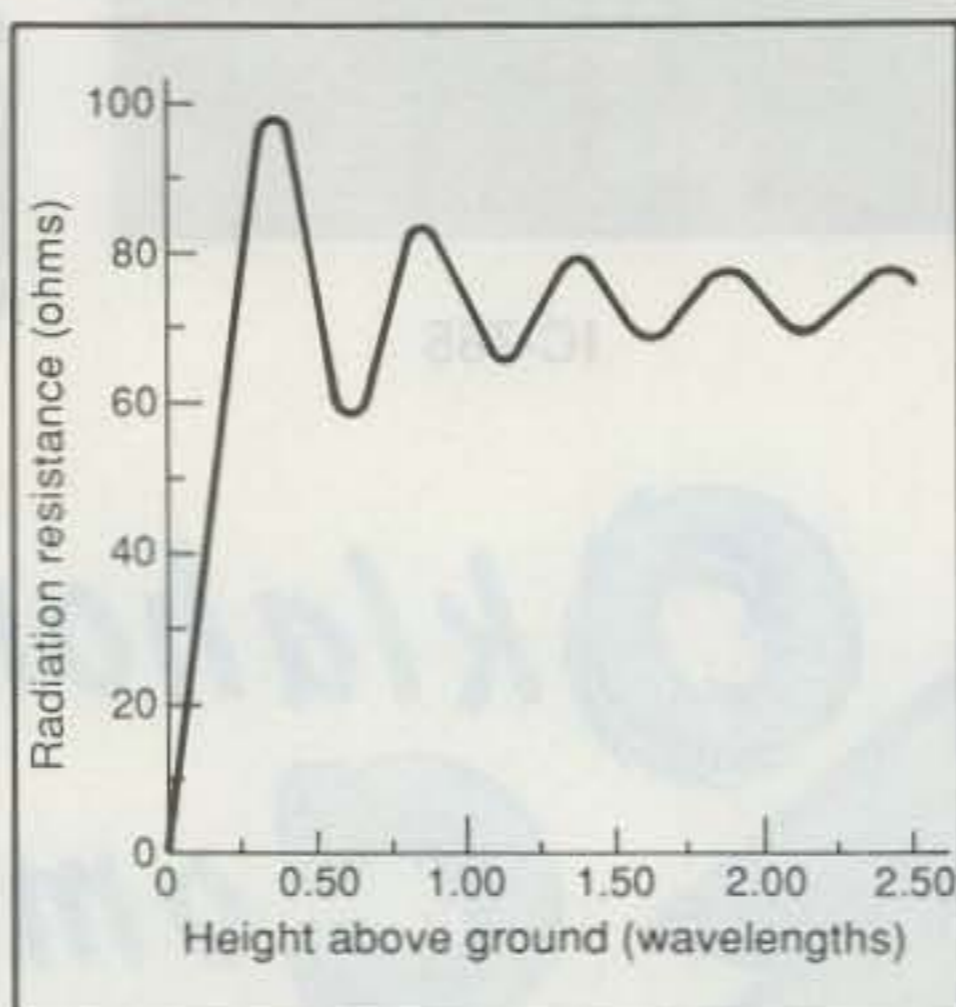


Fig. 1—Radiation resistance of horizontal half-wave dipole at various heights above ground.

At 3.5 MHz it runs about 5:1 or 6:1!

In recent experiments with multiple dipoles for 40 meters and the WARC bands, as well as other bands,² I have found a need for matching my 50 ohm transceiver output and feedline to impedances that are somewhat higher than 50 ohms in order to maintain a favorable SWR, across the various bands, to satisfy the operational limitations of the transceiver—i.e., less than 2:1 or

else! In order to determine the feedpoint impedances of various dipoles, as installed, I have used a remotely controlled bridge.³ The multi-tap unun was developed to further assist in correctly matching my transceiver and feedline to dipole antennas. It can be used in lieu of the remotely controlled bridge, but with a little more antenna up-and-down effort.

Sevick has suggested using tapped ununs (unbalanced to unbalanced) transformers to match from 50 ohms to odd values and has suggested that the idea of a multi-tap unun is a good one which has not heretofore been exploited by many amateurs.⁴ He has provided the encouragement for the work which I have done, resulting in this article. Besides helping to achieve a good match to your dipole feedpoint, the multi-tap unun (MTU) has an additional limited use⁵ upon which I stumbled in the course of my experiments and testing and which will also be described.

Construction

Most folks don't have much of a problem winding a bifilar transformer—i.e., a simple balun or unun. Many of us have made baluns on plastic pipe pieces, ferrite rods, and ferrite cores for special applications. Most of us find tapping a coil once it is

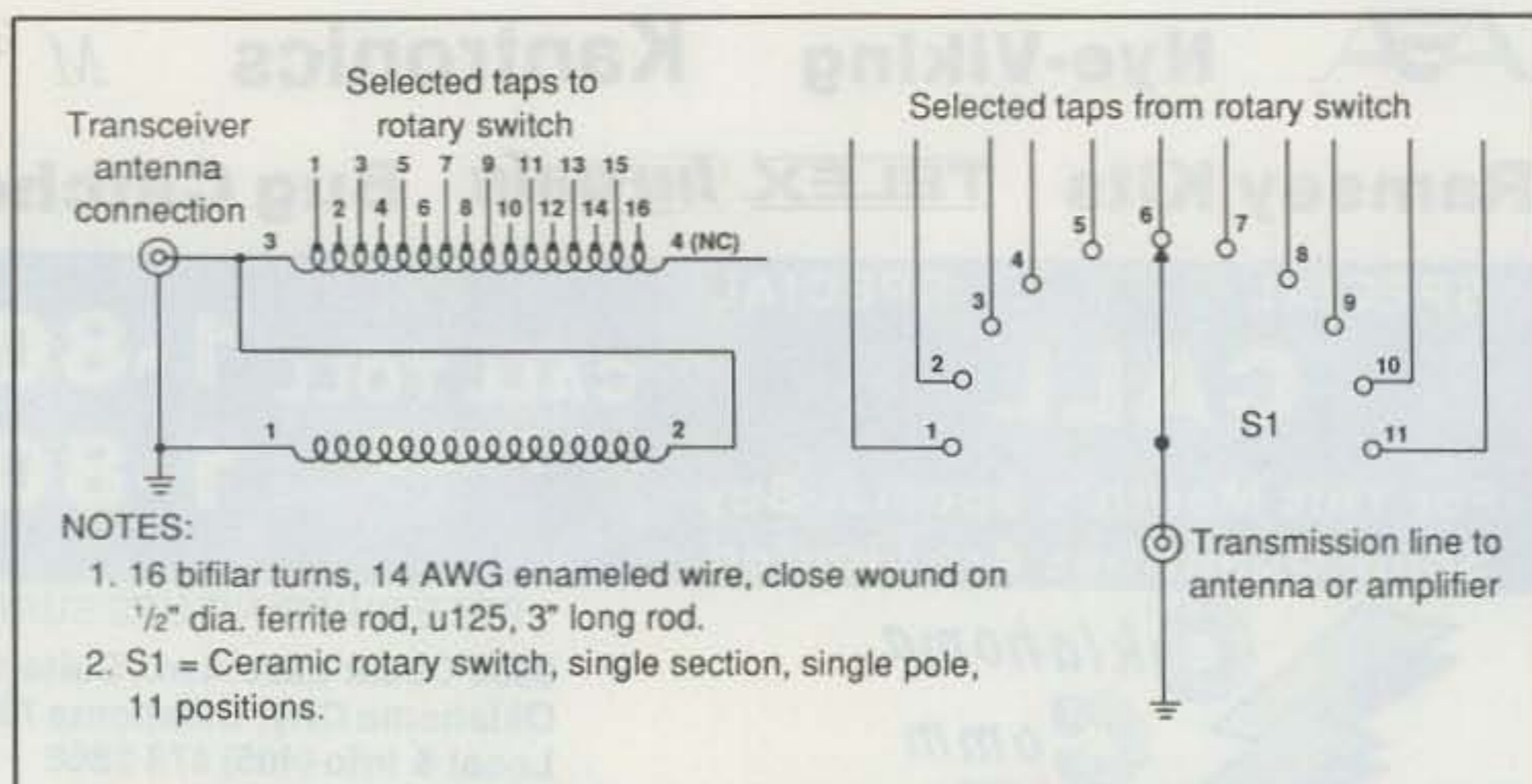


Fig. 2—Multi-tap unun (MTU). Note: MTU can be installed as shown or in reverse direction with different results per given tap selection.

*719 Quarterstaff Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27104

FOR 1/2" DIAMETER FERRITE ROD

1.57" 0.50" 1.57" 0.50" 1.57" 0.50" 1.57" 0.50" 1.57"

For 1 Turn (less tap) $C = 2\pi r = 2 \times 3.14 \times .25 = 1.57"$ (39.89 mm)
 Allowance for Tap 1/2" (12.7 mm)

Fig. 3- Layout dimensions for MTU tapped coil. Starting with 36 inches (91.44 cm) of wire, the finished length, after folding for taps, came out to be 30 3/4 inches (78.1 cm) for the 16-turn tapped coil. A second length of wire was cut to 30 3/4 inches for the untapped coil.

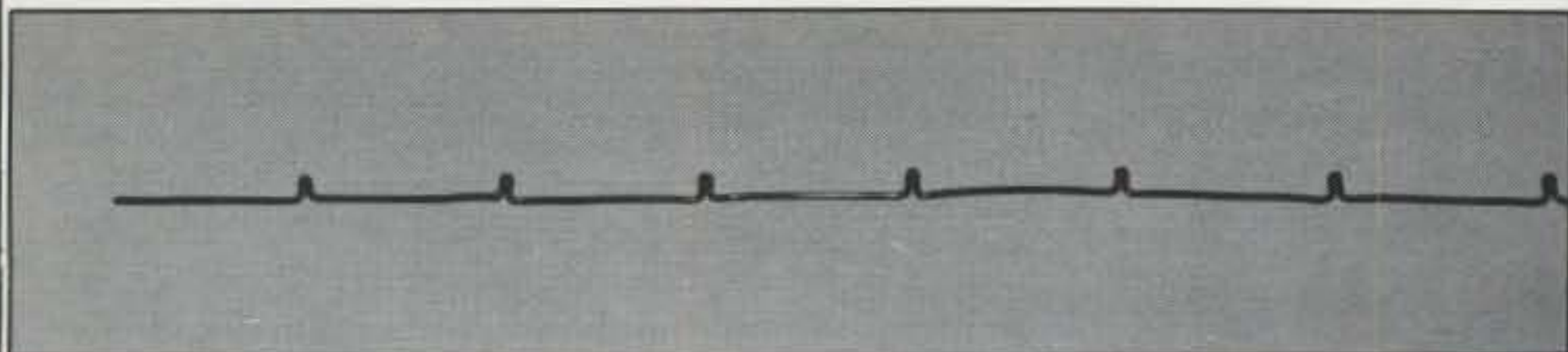


Photo 1- Coil wire after bending and forming taps.

wound, especially enameled-coated wire or teflon-coated wire, a large pain in the "derriere." Winding a multi-tap unun, or balun for that matter, can be done simply by making the taps before winding the coils! My MTU is an experimental one, and yours does not have to be the same electrically or physically as mine. Practice by building one like the one described, and after you get the hang of it and see how it tests out you may want to change the number of turns, the gauge of wire, and even the winding form (rod or core). If you goof up, you can't lose much. You can always reuse the rod or core, and the amount of wire you wasted didn't cost much!

What you are going to build is a bifilar transformer as shown in fig. 2. The materials are readily available and are identified in the figure. The ferrite rod should be long enough to handle the bifilar winding that you want to put on it. My friendly electric motor repair shop was happy to provide me

with what was left of a reel of 14 AWG enameled wire (about 40 feet) for a buck. Ferrite rods and cores are available from Amidon Associates, a frequent advertiser in this magazine, and from well-stocked radio stores. The switch came from my junk box, but I have seen similar switches at many hamfests at very reasonable prices.

You may notice that I show 16 taps on the tapped coil of the unun and only 11 connections for them on the switch. As you will see later, I connected those taps which gave me the best test results. You may wish to use other arrangements, depending on the unun you build.

The coil with the taps is fabricated first. (Let's get the harder job done first while we still have all of our patience!) Actually, it is quite simple. The layout dimensions are shown in fig. 3. What I did was simply allow enough wire between the amount required for each turn to permit me to bend the taps in the wire while it was still straight. I al-

lowed 1/2 inch, which when folded gave me a 1/4 inch long tap. Photo 1 shows the results. Try to keep the taps in the same plane. It works better when after you wind the tapped coil, you wind another coil next to it. Before winding the coils I applied some paint remover to the end of each tap, carefully, with a small cotton swab stick. The enamel coating needs a little convincing to come off and maybe a little coaxing with a sharp knife.

After cleaning off the end of each tap, I tinned each tap end. It's a lot easier to solder connections to the taps later when you go through this process first. I wound the coil, close wound, on a 3 1/64 inch diameter rod (actually, the chuck end of a 3 1/64 inch drill bit). The untapped coil was then wound between the tapped coil turns on the same rod. By winding the coils on a rod a hair smaller in diameter than the 1/2 inch ferrite rod, I was able to slide the rod into the coil for a snug fit. Presto, except for connecting the coils as shown in fig. 2, a multi-tap unun!

Testing

After connecting coil ends 2 and 3 together, connect coil ends 1 and 3 to a coax connector to facilitate testing. I used an SO-239 fitting, since I planned to use this type of hardware in the finished product.

Testing of the MTU was done with a simple SWR bridge which has a non-inductive 500 ohm potentiometer in the appropriate bridge arm. The test setup is shown in photo 2. With the bridge set for 50 ohms, a 200 ohm noninductive resistor was connected between coil end 4 and ground. The RF signal generator was set, arbitrarily to 7 MHz, and a zero reading was noted on the bridge meter. The frequency was varied from 3.0 to 8.0 MHz and the meter remained at zero, indicating that the MTU could be used to effect a 1:4 transformation satisfactorily within this range. The range is affected by the number of turns, the spacing between

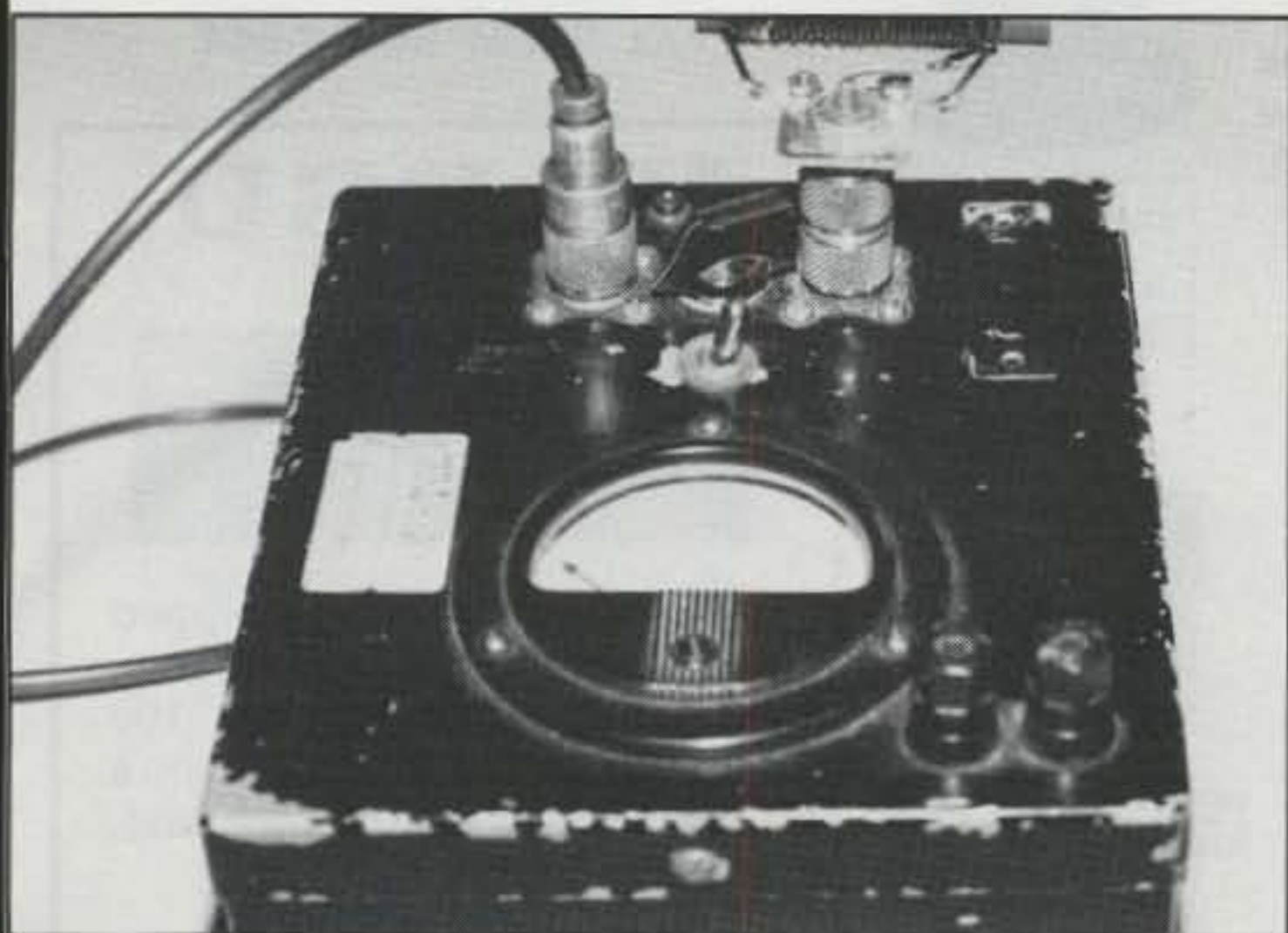


Photo 2- MTU connected to bridge for testing.

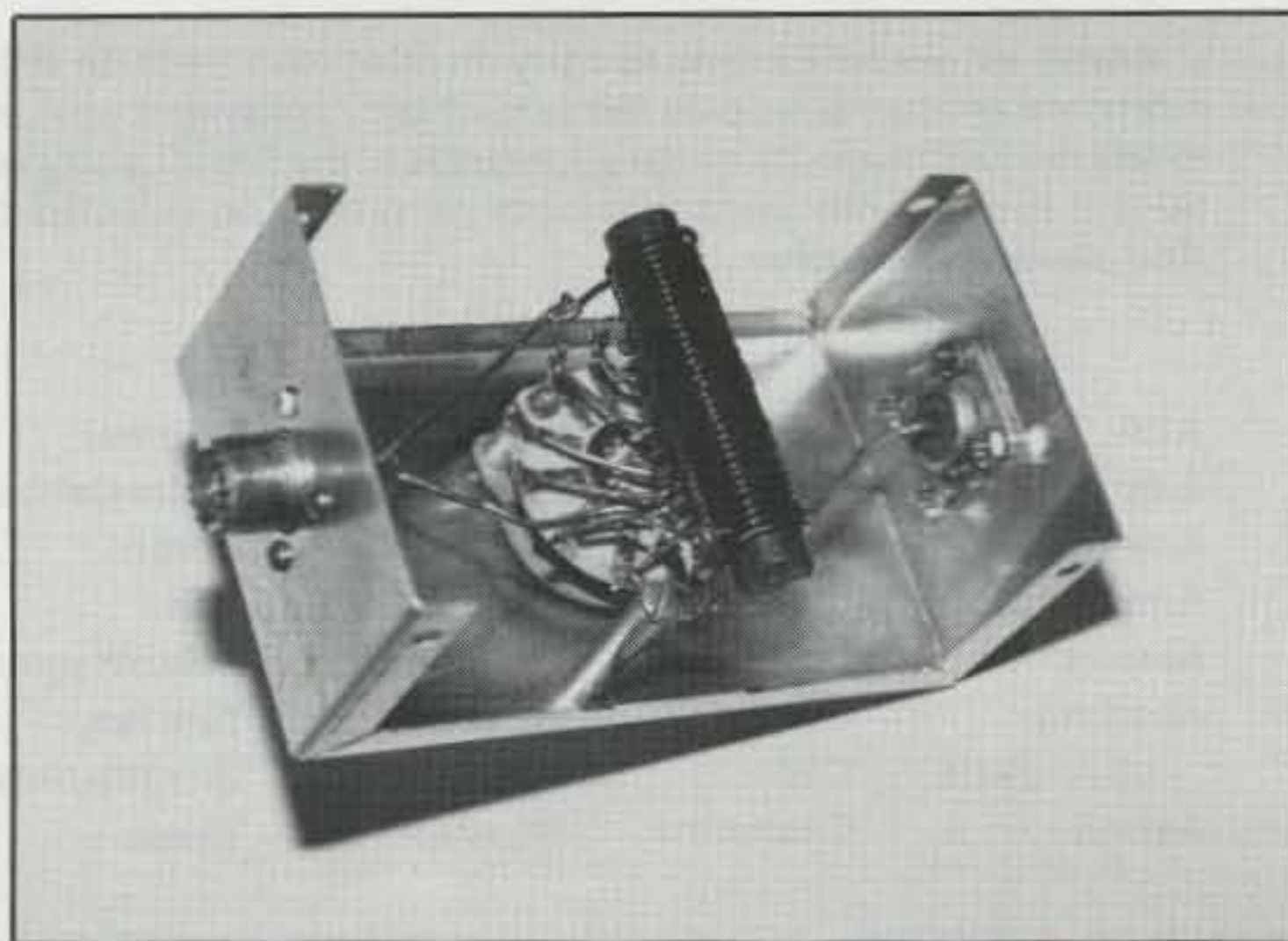


Photo 3- Mounting of MTU in box with switch.

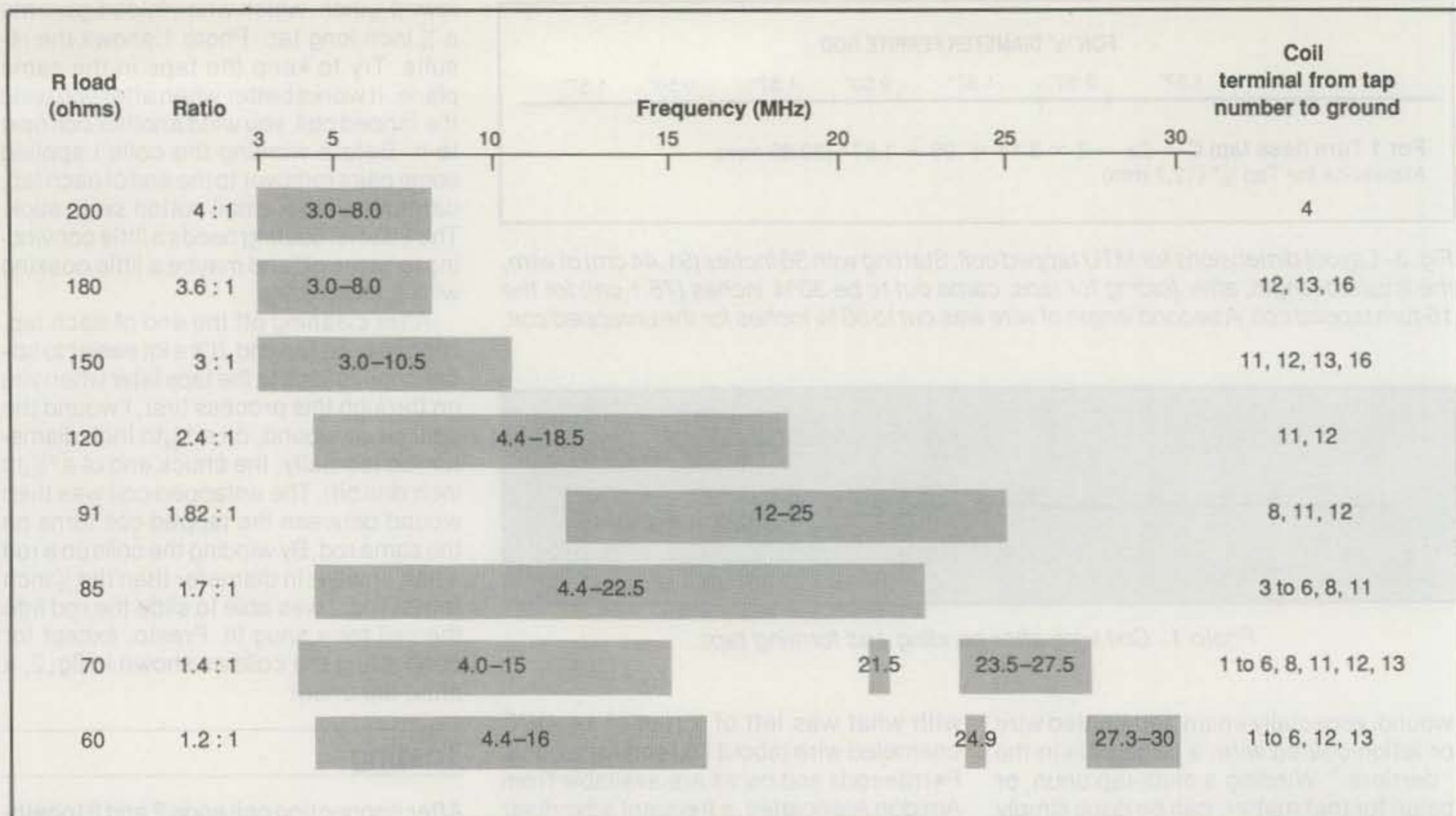


Chart 1—MTU load/ratio to 50 ohms/frequency/tap. Note: Frequency spreads shown are where a perfect match is obtained—i.e., where the SWR for a given resistive load is 1:1.



CALL US NOW!

YOUR HAM DOLLAR GOES FURTHER AT...
CALL OR WRITE FOR SPECIAL QUOTE

When it comes to FAST DELIVERY, HONEST DEALING and PROMPT/DEPENDABLE S-E-R-V-I-C-E back-up We don't just advertise it—WE GIVE IT!

we'll treat you

SELECTION

S-E-R-V-I-C-E

and

SATISFACTION!

STORE HOURS:
9-5 P.M. (CST)
MONDAY thru FRIDAY
OPEN SATURDAYS
from 9-1 P.M. (CST)
CLOSED
SUNDAYS/HOLIDAYS



182 N. Maple
P.O. Box 73
Watertown, SD 57201

In 1937, Stan Burghardt (WØIT), because of his intense interest in amateur radio, began selling and servicing amateur radio equipment in conjunction with his radio parts business. We stand proud of this long-lasting tradition of *Honest Dealing, Quality Products and Dependable "S-E-R-V-I-C-E"!*

Above all, we fully intend to carry on this proud tradition with even more new product lines plus the same "fair" treatment you've come to rely on. Our reconditioned equipment is of the finest quality with 30, 60 and even 90-day parts and labor warranties on selected pieces. And always remember:

— WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL —

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| AEA | B & W | Daiwa | Palomar |
| Alinco | Belden | Hustler | Radio Callbook |
| Ameritron | Bencher | ICOM | Ritron |
| Amphenol | Bird | Kantronics | Rohn |
| Ampire | Butternut | Kenwood | Telex/Hygain |
| Antenna Specialists | Centurion | Larsen | Ten-Tec |
| Astron | CES | MFJ | Unadilla/Reyco |
| | Cushcraft | Mirage/KLM | Yaesu |

Write today for our latest Bulletin Used Equipment List.



"AMERICA'S MOST RELIABLE AMATEUR RADIO DEALER"

SELL-TRADE

New & Reconditioned

HAM EQUIPMENT

Call or Write Us Today For a Quote!
You'll Find Us to be Courteous, Knowledgeable and Honest

PHONE (605) 886-7314

FAX (605) 886-3444

YAESU
FT-1000D



Top performing HF. Equipped with direct digital synthesis, 200 watts, dual receive, 100 memories built-in antenna tuner. If you want the very best, only the FT-1000D will do!

CALL, WRITE OR FAX

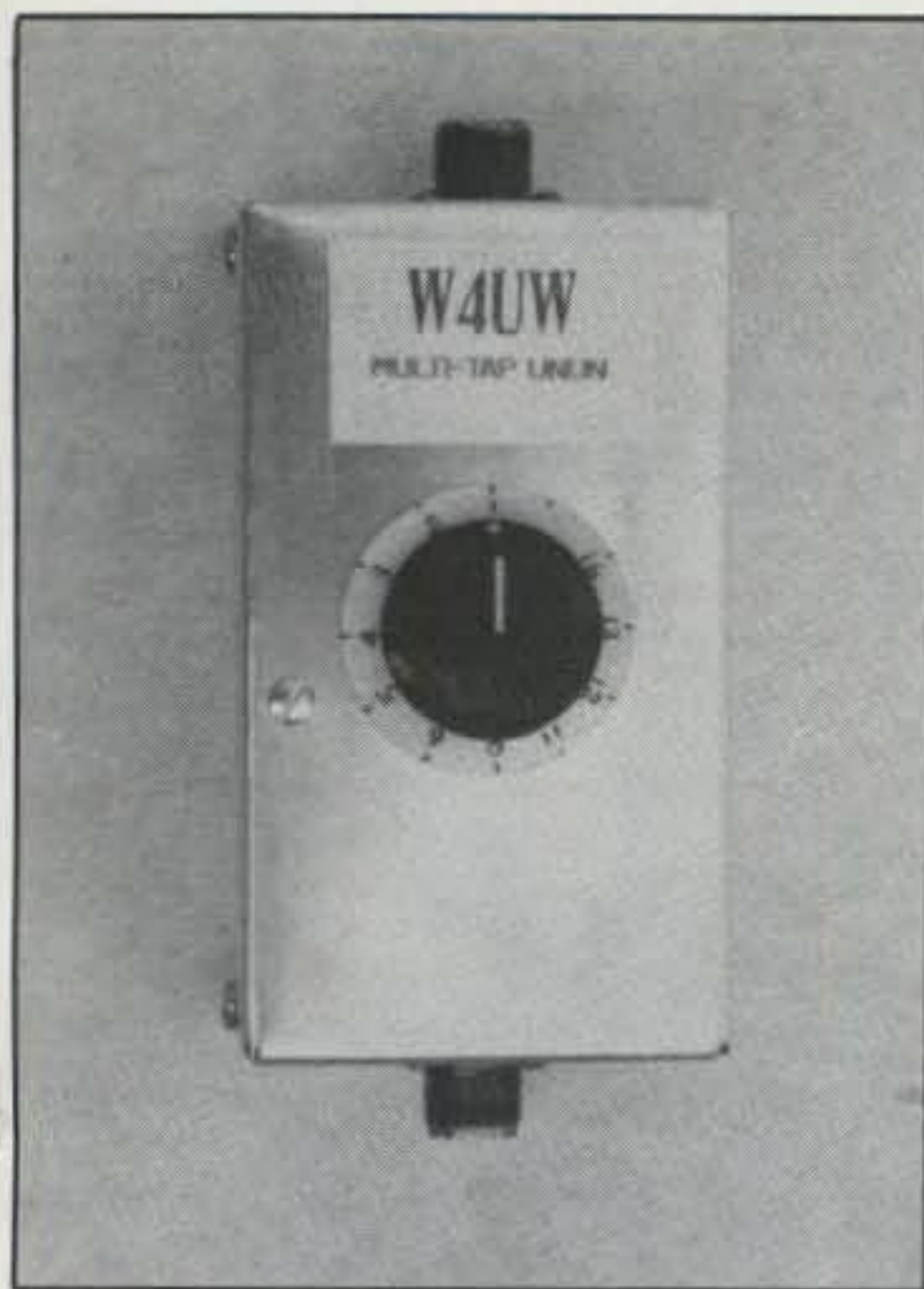


Photo 4— The finished product—the multi-tap unun.

turns, the gauge of wire, plus the form of the ferrite on which a bifilar transformer is wound.

Various noninductive resistors were connected between the taps and ground while the signal generator frequency was varied from 3.0 MHz through 30 MHz to see where the bridge meter would read zero, indicating a match between 50 ohms and the resistive load. Chart 1 shows the results of the tests on this MTU. Bear in mind that your results might be slightly different but that is not too important. What is important is that you now have a means of matching your 50 ohm transceiver output and feedline to a number of different

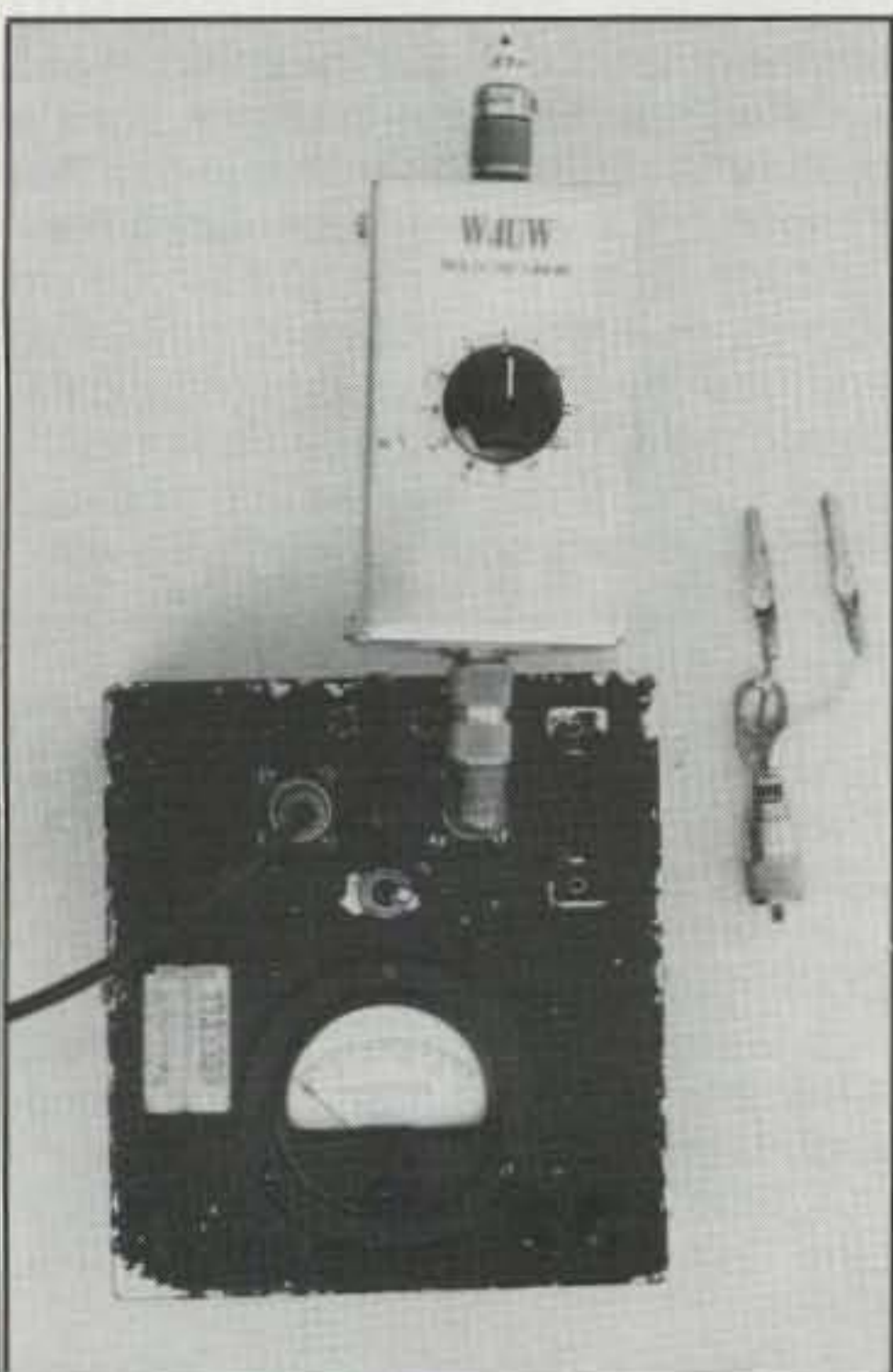


Photo 5— Completed MTU under final testing.

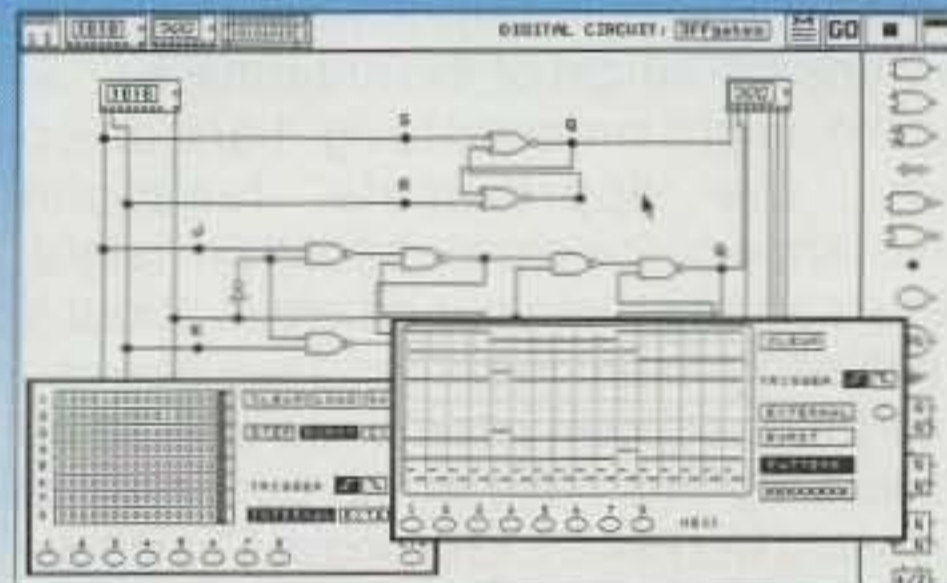
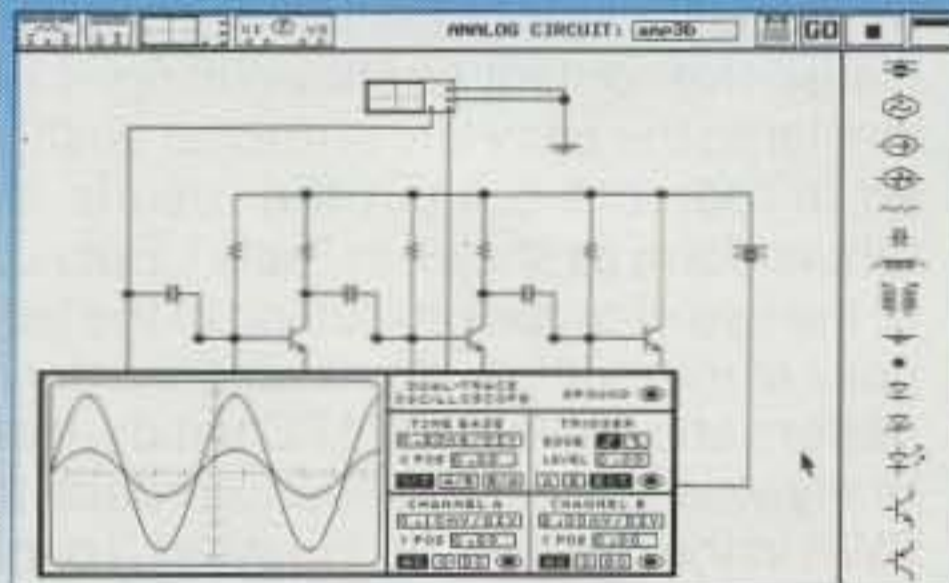
resistive loads at a variety of frequencies. More about this later.

The tested MTU can now be mounted in a suitable enclosure if desired. I used a 5 1/4" x 3" x 2 1/8" Radio Shack metal project enclosure as shown in photo 3. Photo 4 shows the completed unit ready to go with a switch-position dial plate installed. Photo 5 shows the finished product under final test. For convenience in making various tests I have a number of noninductive test resistors mounted in PL-259 plugs. These are my standard loads so to speak and are not used for anything else that might affect their resistance characteristics. I apologize for the peeling paint job on the venerable SWR bridge. It has served long and well in spite of its appearance.

Application

An application block schematic is shown in fig. 4. Two uses for the MTU are shown, the first for antenna feedpoint impedance matching and the second a matching device to make minor corrections at the output of a transceiver to lower the SWR seen by the transceiver. The MTU was developed primarily for the first use, but the second use is sort of a fallout because the MTU acts like a section of transmission line which can be used to make minor adjustments in what the transceiver sees, similar to the device described in footnote 5. While the MTU is not used in the same manner as the remotely controlled bridge de-

The Electronics Lab in a Computer!



Build and simulate both Analog and Digital circuits.

Electronics Workbench®

"Electronics Workbench is pretty amazing."

Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., InfoWorld

"...a marvellous learning and teaching tool..."

Art Salsberg, Editor-in-chief, Modern Electronics

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."

Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor, Radio-Electronics Magazine

Yes, I want Electronics Workbench® in my computer!

Check the version you want:

<input type="checkbox"/> MS-DOS 5.25"	<input type="checkbox"/> MS-DOS 3.5"
Personal	\$ 99.00
Personal Plus	\$ 199.00
Personal Plus Mac	\$ 199.00
Professional	\$ 299.00

ORDER INFORMATION: Canadian residents please add 7% GST (Ontario residents add 8% PST plus 7% GST). All orders please add \$15.00 shipping and handling. All prices in US\$. Offer available only in N. America.

Return to:
Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.
CQ Radio Offer
908 Niagara Falls Boulevard
North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
Tel: (416) 361-0333
Fax: (416) 368-5799

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Tel: () _____ Fax: () _____

MC/VISA/AMEX# _____

Signature: _____ Exp. _____

REQUIREMENTS ■ Personal/Personal Plus Versions: IBM PC/XT/AT or PS/2 or true compatible with 512 kB RAM; Microsoft-compatible mouse; graphics display; two floppy drives or hard disk; MS-DOS 3.0 or later.

■ Professional Version: 640 kB RAM; EGA/VGA graphics; hard disk.

■ Personal Plus Mac Version: Macintosh Plus, SE, SE30, Mac II.

FEATURES ■ Personal Version: builds circuits containing 20 components or less. ■ Personal Plus Version: builds circuits containing an unlimited* number of components. ■ Professional Version: uses color coding for circuit tracing with an unlimited* number of components; EGA/VGA support. *limited only by the amount of memory available.

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES



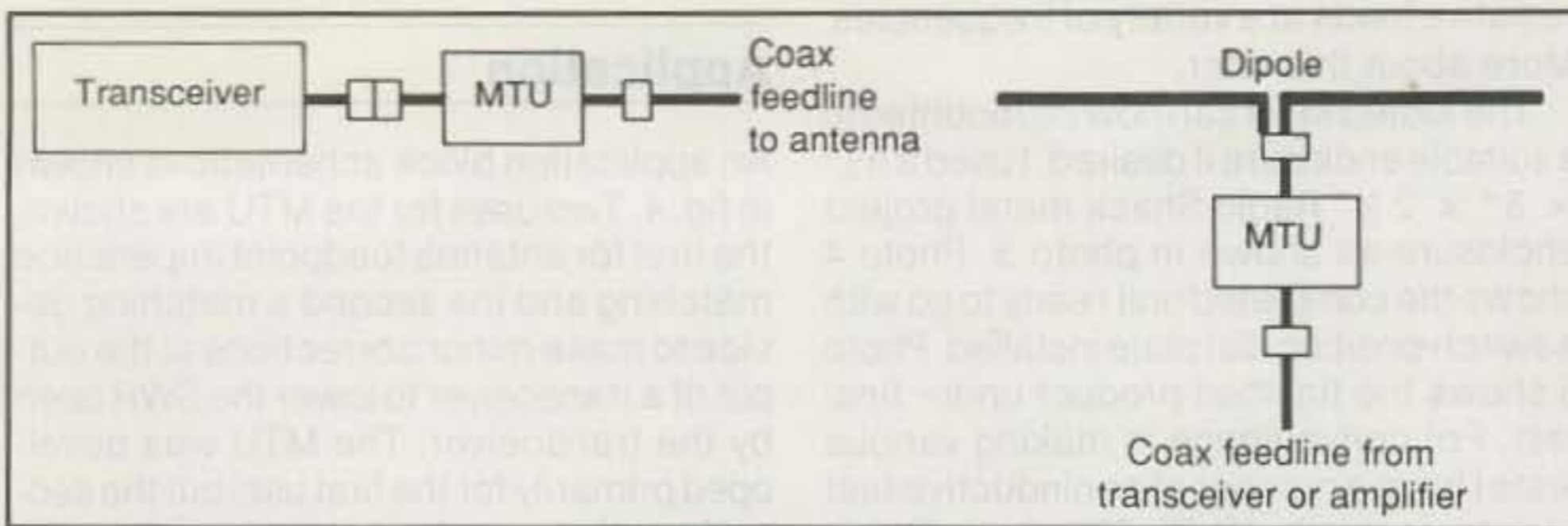


Fig. 4- MTU application block schematic.

scribed in footnote 3, it is nonetheless effective in checking for a suitable match to the feedpoint of a dipole antenna.

The ideal way to check the feedpoint impedance of a dipole, using the MTU, is to use the arrangement shown in photo 6. However, the feedpoint may not be readily accessible, and the weight of the combination is probably excessive and would cause undue sag of the antenna at its midpoint.

An alternate procedure would be to determine the height of the antenna. Knowing the height, proceed to fig. 1 and determine the approximate feedpoint resistance of the dipole based on height. Let's assume that your dipole is about $\frac{1}{2}$ wavelength high. From fig. 1 we can see that the feedpoint resistance should be about 70 ohms. This would occur at the resonant frequency. Looking at Chart 1 we see that we can get a match to 70 ohms in the frequency range of from 4.0 to 15 MHz by using the taps as shown. We select either of the coil taps shown and connect the MTU to the feedpoint. The resultant SWR should be 1:1, or at least very low.

From this information we can either use the MTU as is, or preferably, make another MTU with an appropriate tap or taps and in a different housing to be permanently attached to the feedpoint of the dipole. The choice is yours, and when you have gotten this far you should have a pretty good feel for what you are doing and how you want to do it.

Since a balun or unun behaves somewhat like a transmission line, I decided to try the MTU as a matching device at the transceiver output as shown in fig. 4 and similar to the coax line stretcher described in footnote 5. I put the results into tabular form as shown in Table I. Because of the use of proper matching at the feedpoint of my multiple dipole antenna (for 40 meters and the three WARC bands) there really was not much need to reduce the SWR at the transceiver. However, I decided to use the MTU and see what would happen.

When my TH6DXX beam was installed there was not too much I could do about the SWR, as it was dimensioned by the manual. In any case, the use of the MTU

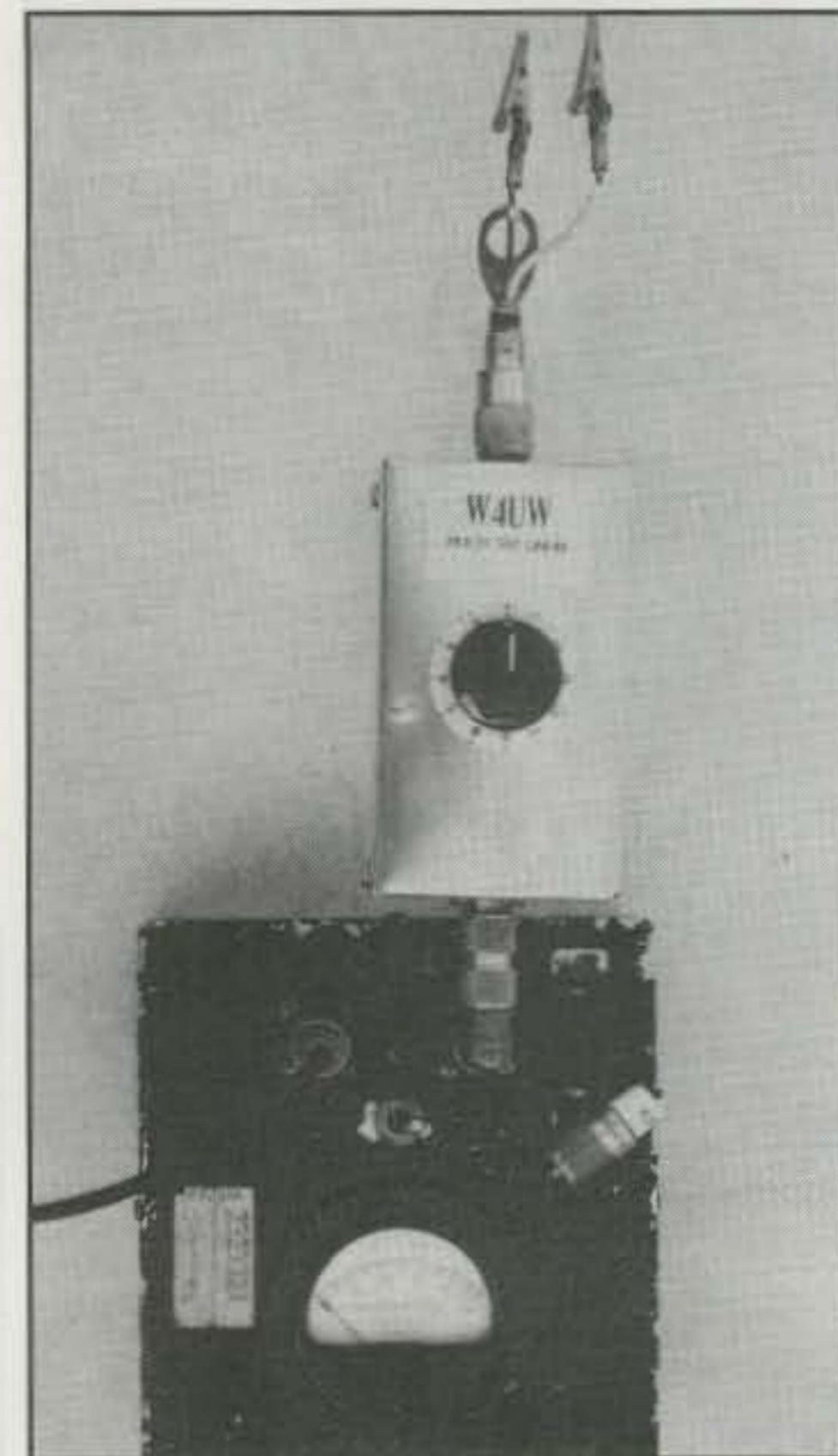


Photo 6- MTU arranged with clips for checking at dipole feedpoint.

resulted in some improvement in the SWR at the transceiver. The SWR at the band edges was generally higher and unacceptable to the transceiver, but the MTU did help somewhat. It was interesting to note that the MTU could be connected in reverse and provide improvement in impedance transformation, albeit in some instances at different taps than in the normal direction. I don't believe that the MTU has the range of the coax line stretcher and certainly not of an antenna tuner, but it is useful when used in this manner and a real "cheapy" if it works in your installation!

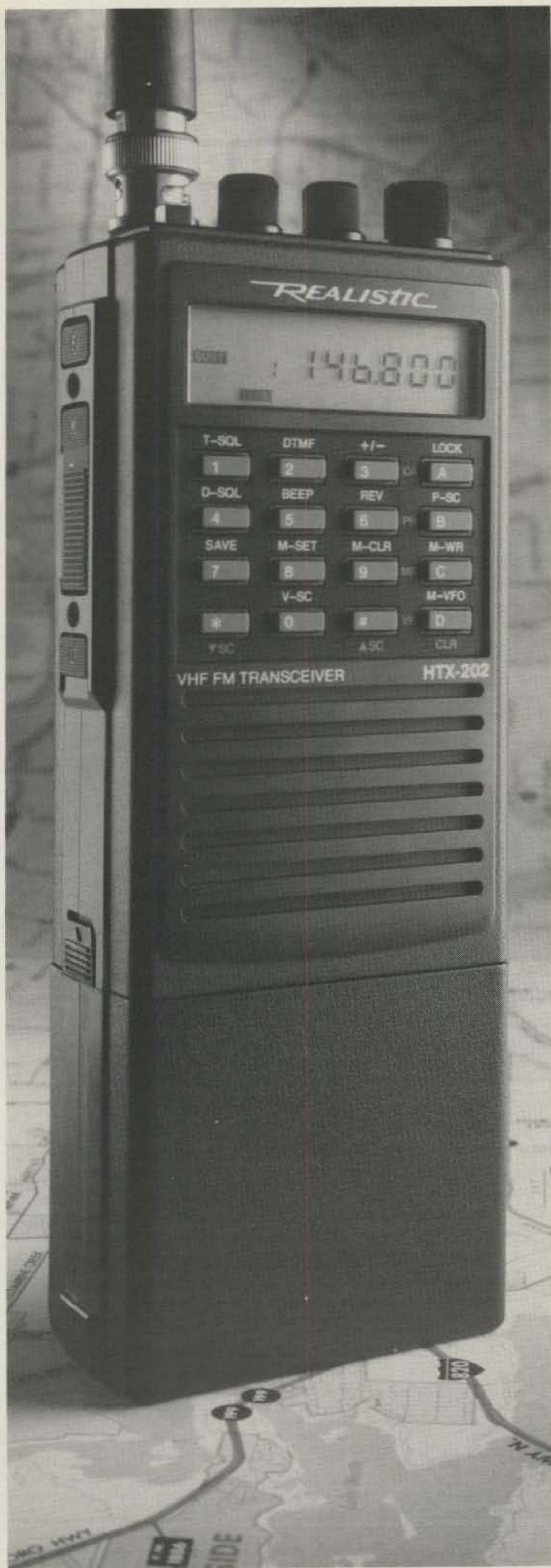
The multi-tap unun can be a solution to your dipole antenna matching problems, and it is a device that is useful and inexpensive to build. Try building one and experiment yourself. You will find that multi-tap ununs have great potential in antenna work.

Footnotes

1. Maxwell, M. Walter, "Reflections, Transmission Lines and Antennas," ARRL, 1990.
2. Genaille, Richard A., "Balun/Balun," CQ, February 1992.
3. Genaille, Richard A., "How To Build A Remotely Controlled Bridge For Impedance Matching," CQ, August 1991.
4. Sevick, Jerry, W2FMI, "Transmission Line Transformers," 2nd edition, ARRL 1990.
5. Genaille, Richard A., "The Coax Line Stretcher," CQ, April 1989.

Antenna	Freq.	Normal SWR at Paragon	SWR/w MTU connected "NORMAL"	SW Pos.	SWR/w MTU connected "REVERSE"	SW Pos.
40 Meter & WARC multiple dipoles	7.0	1.5	1.4	#1	1.4	#1
	7.15	1.0	1.0	#1,2,3	1.0	#1,2
	7.3	1.3	1.5	#1	1.05	#3,4
	10.1	1.05	1.0	#1,2,3	1.0	#1,2,3,4
	10.125	1.05	1.0	#1,2	1.0	#1,2
"	18.068	1.1	1.25	#3,4	1.0	#3,4,5
	18.168	1.6	2.8	#3,4	1.05	#8
"	24.89	1.0	1.05	#8	1.05	#6
	24.99	1.5	1.0	#8	1.0	#4,5,6
TH6DXX	14.0	3.5	2.5	#1	2.5	#1
	14.35	1.5	2.0	#1	1.1	#4,5,6
"	21.0	3.0	2.0	#3	1.5	#13
	21.45	2.0	1.6	#4	1.1	#8
"	28.0	2.0	1.0	#5,6	1.05	#11
	29.7	3.0	1.3	#12	2.0	#6

Table I- Effect of MTU when used for improving load seen by transceiver.



KILLER HT

Suddenly There's a New Winner on the 2-Meter HT Field: Realistic!

Perhaps you've heard. The other HT brands are facing some stiff competition from America's biggest name in personal communications. It's the well-equipped Realistic® HTX-202.

Killer Quality! The HTX-202 is built to tough commercial standards set by Radio Shack's own active hams. It's thoughtfully designed so it's easy to operate and can take the hard knocks of everyday portable use.

Killer Features! True FM transmit means superior voice clarity. And with a 2-meter frequency-specific receiver—not wideband VHF coverage—you get a radio that fights intermod and overload with a vengeance. For convenience, there's 25 channels-per-second multifunction scanning. Subaudible tone encoder and decoder. DTMF dialer with five memories. DTMF squelch. Along with 16 easy-to-use channel memories, all with preset or individually programmable repeater offsets.

Killer Extras! Built-in extras are standard, not options that add to price and subtract from value. HTX-202 includes a high-capacity Ni-Cd pack, AC charger, case for alkaline AAs, belt clip, antenna and fact-packed 42-page manual. You also get a one-year parts/service limited warranty. A low-cost five-year service plan is available. Discover for yourself why the competition is nervous. Come in and see the HTX-202 today! **Only \$259.95 at**

Radio Shack®
AMERICA'S
TECHNOLOGY
STORE™

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Price applies at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. You must have a valid FCC Amateur Radio license of Technician class or higher to transmit with the HTX-202. See store for warranty details.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

K4ABT gives us an overview of Radio Shack's 2 meter HT while showing us how to get it up and running on packet.

How To Put The Radio Shack HTX-202 Two Meter HT On Packet

BY BUCK ROGERS*, K4ABT

Packeting has become a universal pastime for the digital amateur—thus the resurrection of many of our notebook-size model 100 and model 102 Tandy portable computers.

The ownership of a portable packet station was once a novelty item. However, the trend for many of us nowadays is to have close by such a packet station, or at least the components that go together quickly to make up this "necessity."

The uses are limitless. For openers there are mountaintop packeting, vacationing, emergency traffic handling, coordination, digipeating, and the list goes on.

The Real World

To assemble such a station is not as time consuming as you might think—especially at this time of the year when we are getting ready to hit the Dayton Hamvention and hamfest circuit.

A few months ago I wrote an article about a very compact (micro-packet) station that could be placed into the corner of a briefcase. However, the cost of the components to put this package together may have been more in-line for the "Rich and Famous." In that same article I mentioned an earlier article that I had written back in 1985. The 1985 article was about a real, down-to-earth packet station that I put together using affordable components that were available in 1985.

Since the recent article about the micro-packet station the reader mail has become weighted with questions about the earlier (1985) article that I called "PortaPacket." The "PortaPacket" article back in 1985 was built around the Tandy Model 100 and a Kantronics KPC.

The portable transceiver was one of the oldies which used the thumb-wheels to se-

lect the operating frequencies. The ability to store several frequencies into memory was nonexistent in that particular radio.

Because of the interest being so high in this area, I began looking for a more state-of-the-art radio that might fit our application in a 1992 updated version of the "PortaPacket" station.

Eureka!

Within a few days, and in a pile of reader mail, I found my answer. In the midst of this pile of letters were several requests for an interface drawing that would illustrate how to connect a TNC to the new Radio Shack HTX-202, part number 19-1120. (Note: The letters "PN" in this article stand for part number.)

Some of the general specifications of the HTX-202 are listed in Table I. I'm not doing a product review, so I'm only going to list the items that I feel are relative to the HTX-202's use in a packet environment.

Let's Get Busy

With some time to spare one Saturday afternoon I was able to remove the HTX-202 from Jean Ann's grasp (WB4EDZ, my wife; she claims it because it's easy to operate and compact enough for her purse) long enough to build the following PortaPacket station.

For some reason the number 202 rang a bell in my memory of the distant past. I turned to the schematic that came attached inside the HTX-202 manual (a rare commodity nowadays). The mic input connector is the sub-mini $\frac{3}{32}$ inch, or what is commonly known as the 2.5 millimeter mono phone plug (Radio Shack PN 274-290). The receive connector is the mini $\frac{1}{8}$ inch, or the 3.5 mm mono phone plug (Radio Shack PN 274-286A).

The input to the HTX-202 is similar to the 600 ohm impedance of many mic inputs.



Shown here is the Radio Shack HTX-202 VHF FM transceiver.

This is close enough to the impedance of most terminal node controller AFSK outputs.

While I'm on the subject of the I/O port of the HTX-202, here is a hint that may be helpful. In order to make the I/O plugs more substantial, I used a bit of ingenuity. After wiring the TNC to HTX interface cable and attaching the 2.5 and 3.5 mm plugs, I inserted them into the microphone and external speaker jacks. This held the two plugs at the correct spacing and acted as a support to the plugs while I performed the following.

To give the two plugs a "molded together" effect I covered them with a layer of silicone rubber sealant, or caulk (PN 64-2314), being careful not to get the gooey stuff on the HTX itself. After the silicone

*1584 Oxford Court, Gallatin, TN 37066

rubber had cured for several hours, it bonded the two plugs into an easy-to-manage duplex connector.

More Than I Bargained For

While shopping in the local Radio Shack for these connectors, Robert Totton began pointing out some other accessories for the HTX-202. I discovered that Radio Shack has begun building an amateur radio inventory of equipment, accessories, and parts. I'm beginning to pay closer attention to the new additions when I shop there.

If you already own an ICOM or Yaesu hand-held transceiver, Radio Shack stocks a compatible handheld speaker/microphone (PN 19-310). This same microphone fits the I/O port of the HTX-202. Robert pointed out the new American-made 2 meter, $\frac{1}{8}$ wave, magnetic-mount antenna (PN 19-210), one of which now adorns the top of my LTD.

For the VHF and UHF operator who likes to keep track of antenna performance, they now have a VHF/UHF SWR and power meter (PN 19-320). Because of the low insertion loss, I can leave the meter in-line to observe the forward and reflected power—up to 60 watts output.

Before Robert had time to torture me more, I paid him for the connectors and goodies and got out of there while I still had my shirt.

MicroPower

Maybe it was the fun of assembly, or it

GENERAL

Frequency Range	144.000-148.000 MHz
Frequency Step (programmable)	5/10/15/20/25/50/100
Antenna Impedance	50 ohms (unbalanced)
Speaker	8 ohms
Microphone	1200 ohms (condenser)
Channel Display	LCD
Power Requirements (range)	7.2-13.8 volts

RECEIVER

First IF	21.4 MHz
Second IF	455 kHz
Sensitivity	
12 dB SINAD	0.2 uVpd
20 dB NQ	0.35 uVpd
Squelch Sensitivity	
Threshold	0.1 uVpd
Spurious response (attenuation)	80 dB
Intermodulation (attenuation)	70 dB
Adjacent channel rejection @25 kHz	50 dB
AF distortion	less than 2%
AF response	minus 6 dB per octave
CTCSS sensitivity	0.15 uVpd
DTMF squelch sensitivity	0.2 uVpd

TRANSMITTER

RF Power Output @:

7.2 volts DC	2.5 watts
9 volts DC	4.0 watts
12 volts DC	5.0 watts
13.8 volts DC	6.0 watts
Low power (switched)	1.0 watt

Deviation (maximum)	4.5 kHz
TX Audio distortion is less than one half of one percent.	
Modulation type: True FM (reactance).	

Table 1- Specifications of the Radio Shack HTX-202.

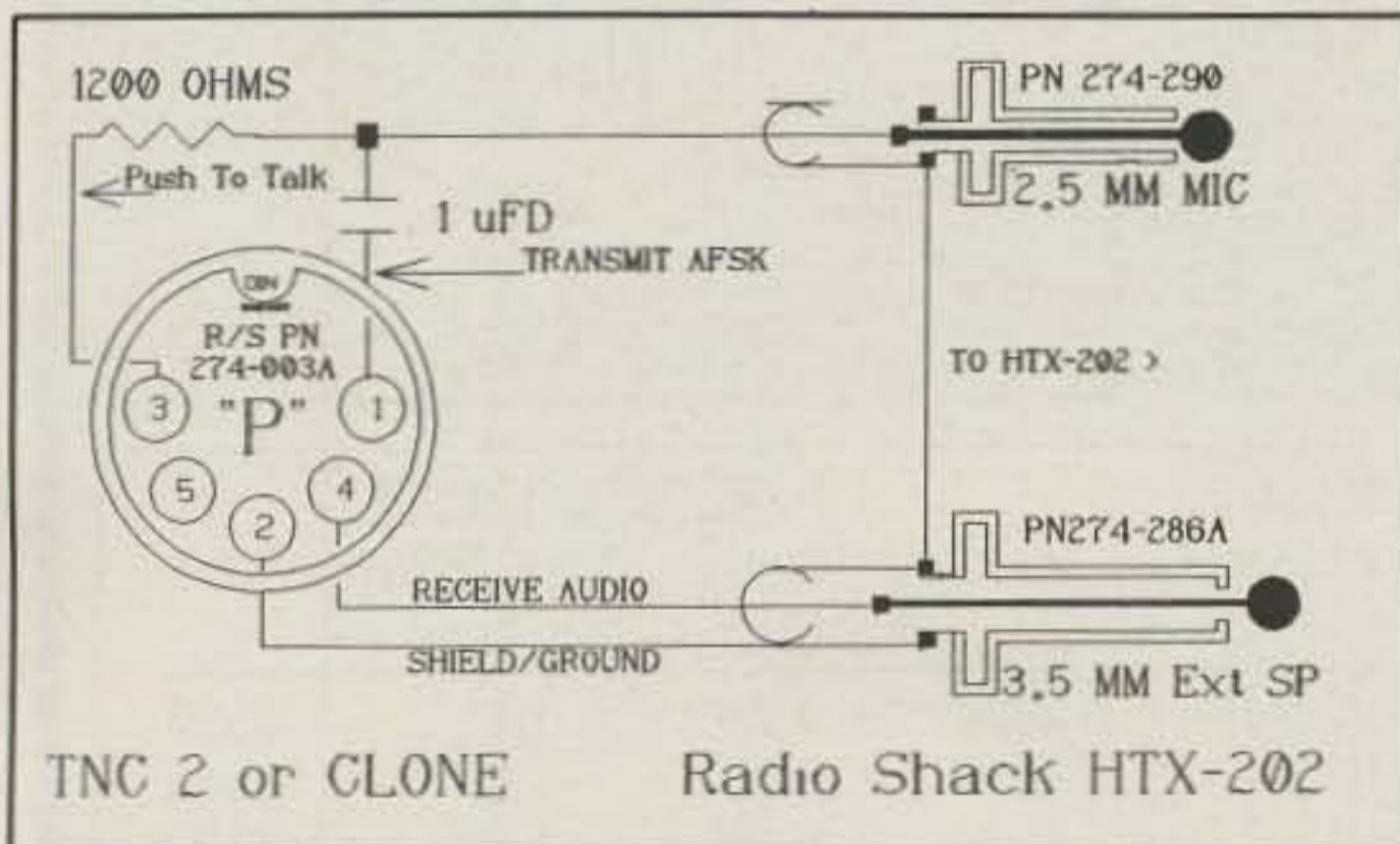
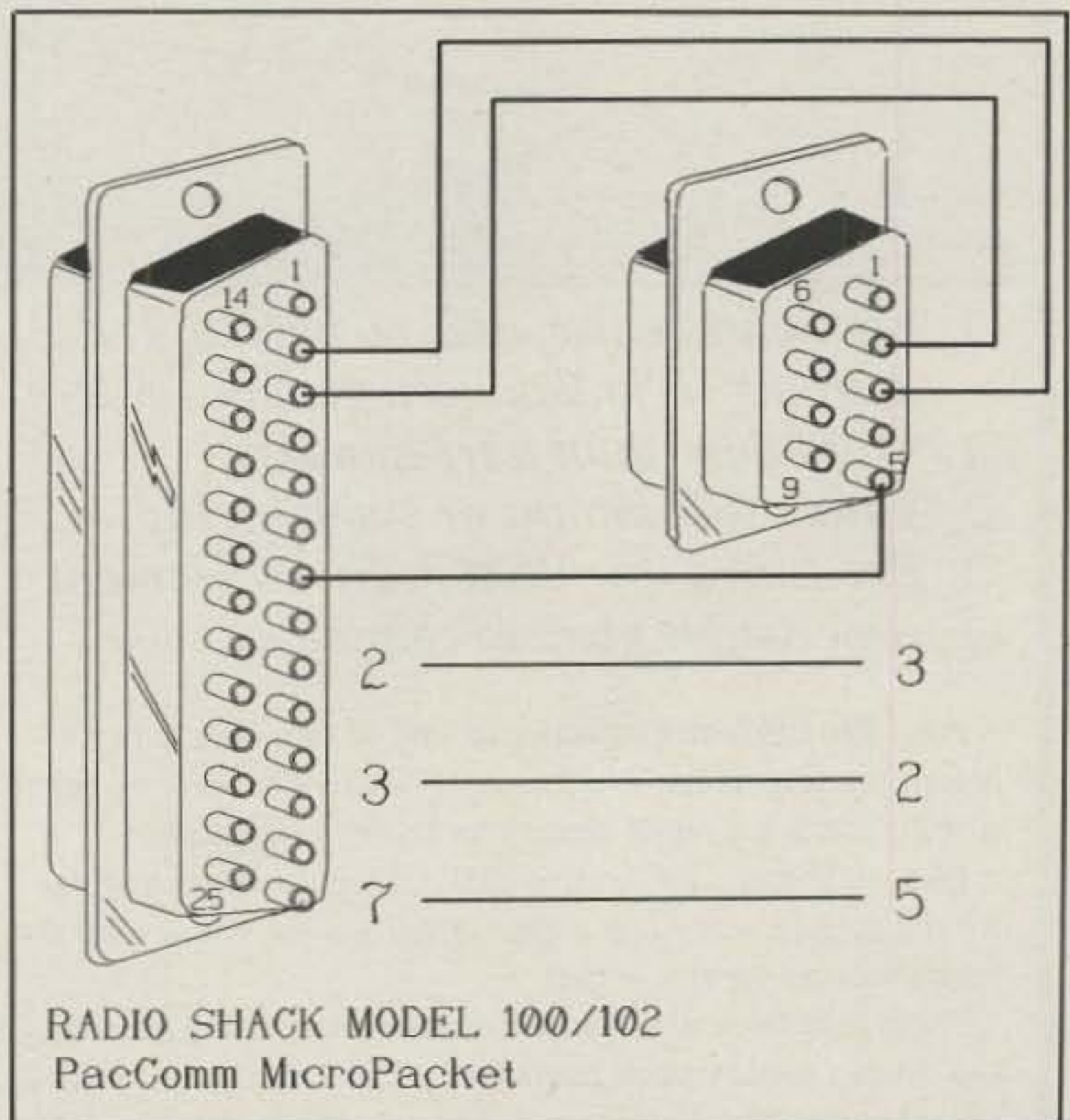


Fig. 1- If connecting to an AEA PK-88, a different connector will be needed at "P." The part number for this connector is 274-025.

Fig. 2- Set Model 100 or 102 "TELCOM" parameters to 57E1E or a terminal baud rate of 1200, with 7 data/word bits, EVEN parity, 1 stop bit, and ENABLE software handshaking. In most cases, this should be compatible with the default parameters of the terminal node controller.



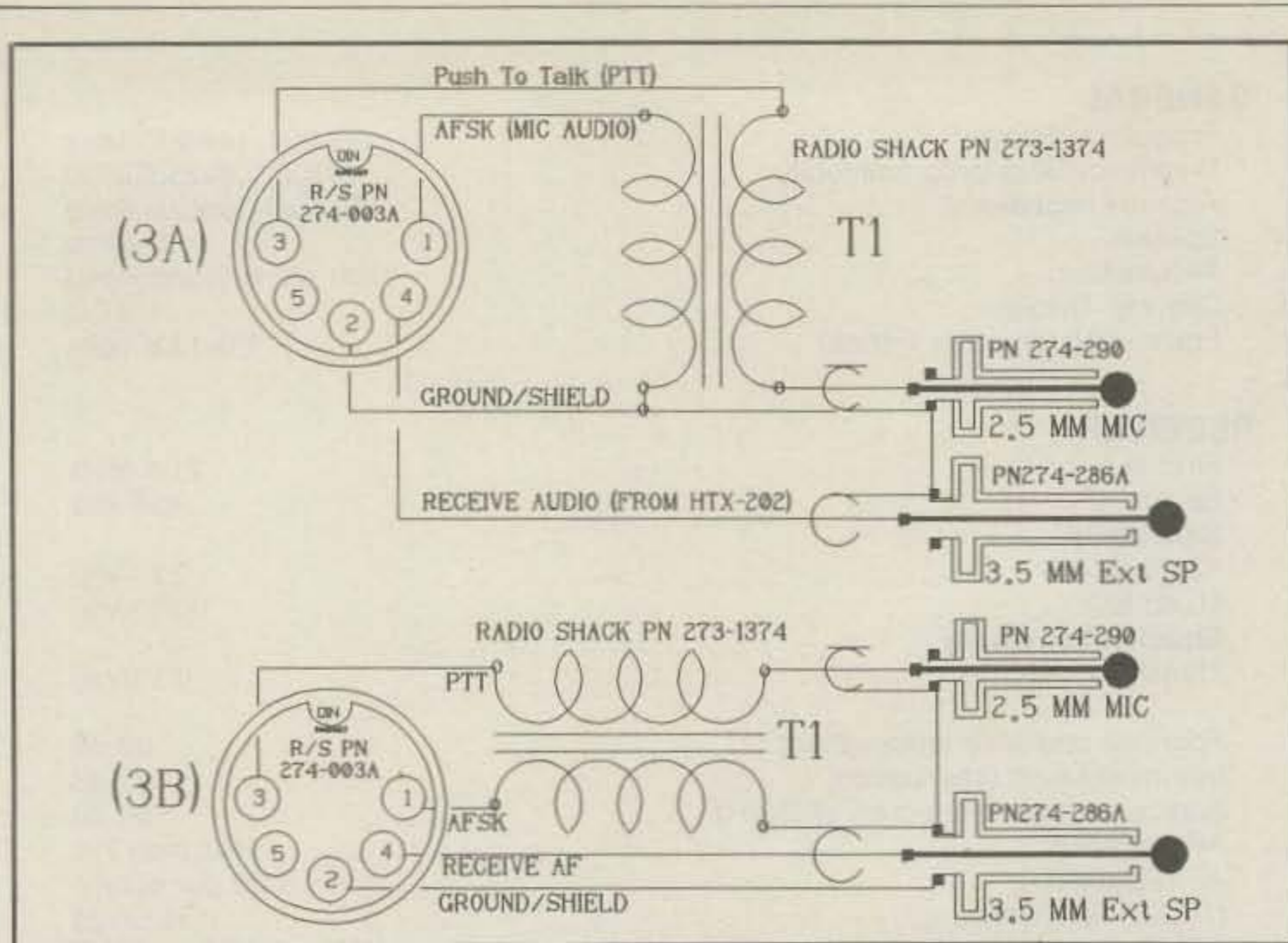


Fig. 3- The drawings shown here are the same, except that I've drawn each in a different manner to reduce confusion when connecting to the isolation transformer, T1.

might have been the short time that it took to put all this together, but in any case, I had the three main components of the PortaPacket station interfaced, on the air, and making connects on the ROSE network in less than two hours. This included the time

it took to build both the interface cables for the MicroPower TNC, to the HTX-202 transceiver, and the model 102 to TNC (see figs. 1 and 2). Fig. 3 (A) and (B) is for use when the 1:1 isolation transformer is used in applications where audio response and

matching are critical.

The driver behind the use of the MicroPower TNC in this 1992 version of the PortaPacket station is the very low, and I do mean low power drain on the battery system. The PacComm MicroPower (CMOS version of the TINY-2) draws under 50 ma of current from a 12 volt, 2 amp, rechargeable battery. I've operated the MicroPower TNC from this supply for more than five hours without recharging. The battery is a sealed unit that is small enough to fit in a corner of the PortaPacket carrying case.

Update Your Records

For information about other Radio Shack products, visit your local Technology Store, or contact: Radio Shack, 700 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102 (817-390-3300).

So that I may redeem myself for an incorrect phone number in an earlier "Packet User's Notebook" column, here's the new address and phone numbers for PacComm (checked and double-checked): PacComm Packet Radio Systems, Inc., 4413 N. Hesperides Street, Tampa, FL 33614-7618 (813-874-2980; FAX 813-872-8696).

Happy Packeting de Buck4ABT.

K4ABT @ W4HHY.TN.USA.NA

HAM-PRO MONOBANDERS

- Eliminates noise, uses no baluns, Tee's, hairpins, or unbalanced gamma devices
- More gain than a tri-bander
- Tower side mount or stack on top
- Pre-tuned low VSWR driven element
- New double gamma eliminates noise

Ham-Pro introduces a superior line of monobanders for discriminating hams. No matter if you're a list op or a big pistol, you'll get much better reports with our beams.

Factory introductory prices make them the best antennas for the money. Antennas range tested - what you see in our spec sheets is what you get!

Experience this superior performance RISK FREE with our 30 day money back guarantee. Call us toll free, we'll talk antennas, mail out data sheets, or take your order.

Model & Elements	Band	MEASURED		
		Gain dB/d	Max VSWR in band	Price
H20-4	20 m	9.23	1.61	\$530
H15-4	15 m	8.80	1.65	\$340
H10-3	10 m	6.46	1.79	\$190
H6-6	6 m	9.41	1.91	\$200
H144-5	2 m	9.10	1.70	\$ 50
H144-15	2 m	13.73	1.68	\$145
H220-5	1.25 m	9.10	1.70	\$ 50
H220-17	1.25 m	13.53	1.29	\$150
H432-24	70 cm	16.14	1.76	\$145

HAM-PRO
ANTENNAS

6199 B Warehouse Way
Sacramento, CA 95826

TOLL FREE
1-800-879-7569

NEW STORE HOURS!

Mon - Fri. 10 AM-6 PM
Sat. 9 AM-3 PM

1717 RESERVE ST.
GARLAND, TX 75042

* MILITARY UNITS CANNOT BE SHIPPED OUTSIDE U.S.A.
ALL UNITS GUARANTEED OPERATIONAL WITH MANUAL
ALL EQUIPMENT F.O.B. GARLAND, TX
VISA & MASTERCARD OK - NO C.O.D.s

In TX: 800-749-4642
Ask for Ext. 134
In Dallas:(214) 340-0631

**SCOPE BLOWOUT!
TEK 453
\$299**

ALL
SOLID-STATE



- DC to 50 MHz
- 20 mV/div sensitivity
- Dual Trace
- Calibrated time base 0.1 μ sec/div to 5 sec/div
- Calibrated mixed sweep and delayed sweep
- Portable - only 29 lbs.

**TEKTRONIX MODEL 851
DIGITAL TESTER
\$69.95**

~~\$2995.00~~
NEW PRICE!



- The 851 is an easy-to-operate portable unit containing a DMM, a counter and input signal conditioning circuits and is used for servicing digital equipment
- The DMM is an auto ranging 4 1/2 digit multimeter with floating inputs and a 500 VDC maximum input and 350 VAC maximum input
- The counter is an auto ranging 5 digit, 35 MHz universal counter with three inputs and an accuracy of $\pm 0.005\%$
- The unit also has a calibrated gated square wave output at 5 KHz which is suitable for probe compensation
- All three channels feature -30 to +30 V threshold adjustments

**HICKOK 1605M
ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER
\$99**



EQUIVALENT
TO HP 410C!

- Measures a wide range of AC voltage, DC voltage, current and resistance
- DC voltmeter range is from 0 to $\pm 1,500$ V, accurate to $\pm 2\%$ of full scale value at any point on the scale
- DC current range is from 0 to ± 150 mA with special ranges of ± 1.5 , 5 and 15 nA using the DC voltmeter probe
- Resistance measurements can be made from under 1 Ω to over 500 M Ω
- AC voltage can be measured from 0.5 to 300 V (rms) from 20 Hz to 700 MHz

**URM-25F*
SIGNAL GENERATOR
\$149**

- Frequency range 10 kHz to 50 MHz in 9 bands
- 0.1 μ V to 0.1 V into 50 Ω
- 2 V into open circuit
- 0 to 50% AM Mod.
- Internal 400 Hz & 1000 Hz Mod. frequencies



This ruggedized unit is portable and lightweight (35 lbs). Contains a crystal calibrator for high accuracy applications. Complete with the lid; less accessories.

**TEK RM529
TV WAVEFORM MONITOR
\$495**



- Vertical interval testing
- Flat to 8 MHz
- High-pass, low pass, ieee, & flat video response
- DC restorer

Monitor signal level, bandwidth, and differential gain. Sine²-pulse and bar tests. Many more features. Order while quantities last.

**CONRAC MONOCHROME MONITORS
YOUR CHOICE:
\$79**



- RQB17 (17-inch screen, cabinet model)
- SNA14/C (14-inch screen, cabinet model)
- SNA17/RS (17-inch screen, rackside mounting)
- SNA23 (23-inch screen, cabinet model)
- TM074 (23-inch screen, cabinet model)

**SAVE OVER \$ 2,100.00!
BALLANTINE 9601M*
(MILITARY USM413)
\$49**

- 500 μ V to 500 V
- 10 M Ω input Z
- 10 Hz to 1 MHz
- AC amp out
- Linear dB mirrored scale



This True RMS Analog AC Meter was manufactured for the U.S. Air Force in the 1980's for \$ 2,250.00. Conforms to OSHA and UL requirements. Comes equipped with ruggedized case and probe. Can optionally be operated with an internal battery pack (11 C cells) for 8 hours, but will work standard on 110 VAC. Checked to be fully operational.

**POWER SUPPLY
EMC TRO36-0.5MB
\$79**



- Voltage variable from 0-36 V. Maximum current is 0.5 A regulation is 0.1%. 1/2 rack width unit. Programmable and metered.
- Electronics Measurements TRO36-.5MB DC Power Supply

**TEKTRONIX 465B
DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
\$995**



- 100 MHz at 5 mV/div
- 2 nsec/div Sweep Rate with X10 Sweep Magnifier
- Trigger View
- Versatile Trigger Selection
- Alternate Sweep

The 465B is an upgraded version of the reliable TEK 465. It offers improved trace selection which allows choice of Channel 1 and/or Channel 2, sum or difference, or A trigger view in any combination. This unit comes complete with operating manual.

**PC XT CLONE
\$329**



- 640K memory
- 360K floppy drive, 20 MB hard drive
- Monochrome monitor
- DOS, keyboard, instruction manuals included

**HP 204C/002 OSCILLATOR
\$249**



- Rechargeable batteries
- Wide ranged oscillator, solid state and highly portable
- Frequency range from 5 Hz to 1.2 MHz
- Output is 5 V into an open circuit and 2.5 V into 600 Ω
- Output impedance is 600 Ω
- The output is variable with greater than 40 dB attenuation for an open circuit output of less than 60 mV RMS

**GR 1650A
RLC BRIDGE
\$249**



A completely portable unit which measures resistance (1 m Ω to 11 M Ω), capacitance (1pF to 1100 μ F), and inductance (1 μ H to 1100 μ H). Also measures D and Q. Accuracy is 1%. Has built-in 1 kHz oscillator and null detector.

After finding out about AA9W's article elsewhere in this issue, agronomists wanted equal time. The components are readily available from the same source.

The Irrigator's Special

A Free-Standing, Collapsible, PVC Vertical Antenna

BY BRUCE AULD*, NZ5G

If you've been an amateur long enough, you probably remember the "Plumber's Delight" variety of beam antennas using inexpensive water pipe. This being the 1990s, newer, lighter, and less-expensive materials present a whole host of opportunities the amateurs of the 50s did not enjoy. I have long eyed the long lengths of PVC tubing that stand on end in the hardware store and in my garage for repair of my sprinkler system, wondering if I could fashion it into an antenna.

The opportunity arose when my family planned a vacation to the Smoky Mountains of Tennessee and my wife cleared my request to take along my cherished homebrew gear. My desire was to make a vertical antenna that could be collapsed into 5 foot lengths which would fit in the trunk of my car and could be set up in less than 10 minutes. Finally, I wanted an antenna that did not require a tuner. This antenna resulted.

Described below is a free-standing vertical antenna, helically wound on sections of interlocking PVC tubing, providing operation on 20, 30, or 40 meters by a quick switch of tubing sections. It stands on its own PVC base and operates with 6 radials laid on top of the ground. It is fed directly with coax, and if you can scrounge the nuts, bolts, and wire from your junkbox (*of course you can!*), the materials will cost about \$5.00. It is simple enough that a beginner can put it together, and there is nothing critical about it. Performance is excellent.

Theory of Operation

Normally, vertical antennas are designed around a quarter-wave radiator and quar-

ter-wave radials. However, shortened radiators can be quite effective, and one method of accomplishing this is to wind it helically, or in a spiral, around a form. No formula exists for the precise length of wire needed, but generally speaking, a half wavelength of wire wound helically will resonate well.

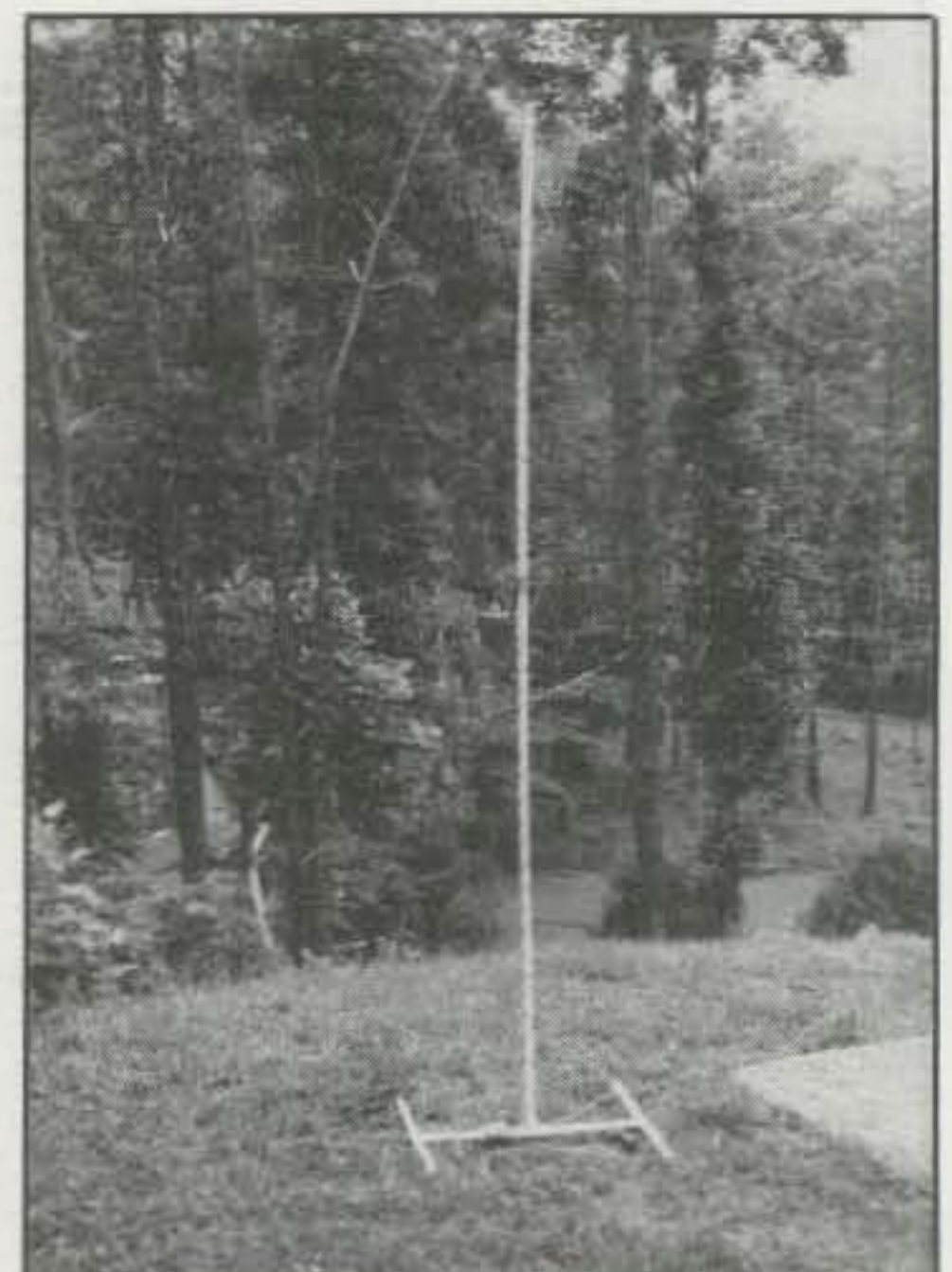
I wanted the longest radiator possible, and I found that lengths of PVC in excess of 10 feet were too floppy. Consequently, the radiators for this antenna system are wound around two 5 foot sections of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch PVC. The correct length of wire is found by applying the following formula for half-wave antennas:

$$468/\text{freq. in MHz} = \text{antenna length in feet}$$

This rule is true for helically wound antennas generally, but I found that on 20 meters a quarter wave of wire (approximately 16 feet) helically wound around the 10 foot form was resonant. This is probably because the 10 foot form I use is not dramatically shorter than a full-length vertical. The 30 and 40 meter antennas, however, both required a half wave of wire. The full winding is split between the two 5 foot sections and connected by a simple jumper. The antenna is terminated at the top in a 3 foot telescoping whip for tuning the antenna to the desired operating frequency within the band.

Most of the time spent developing this antenna was in the radial system. The prototype was built for 20 meters and consisted of four 16 foot radials casually laid out on top of the ground and weighted at the ends. It worked well, but making the antenna operate on several bands with the same performance would require four radials for each of 40 and 30 meters. This was simply too impractical for portable operation.

I found that received signal strength was dramatically affected by the number and



Antenna is easy to set up for portable use.

length of radials. I first tried six 25 foot radials for the sake of simplicity, but performance suffered. Received signal strength improved dramatically by employing two tuned radials for each band, for a total of six. These can be conveniently rolled up and laid out quickly. I have no doubt that even better performance could be achieved by adding radials.

The feedpoint impedance of a full-length vertical over an adequate ground system is about 35 ohms. Consequently, this system is fed directly with coax and employs no impedance matching network.

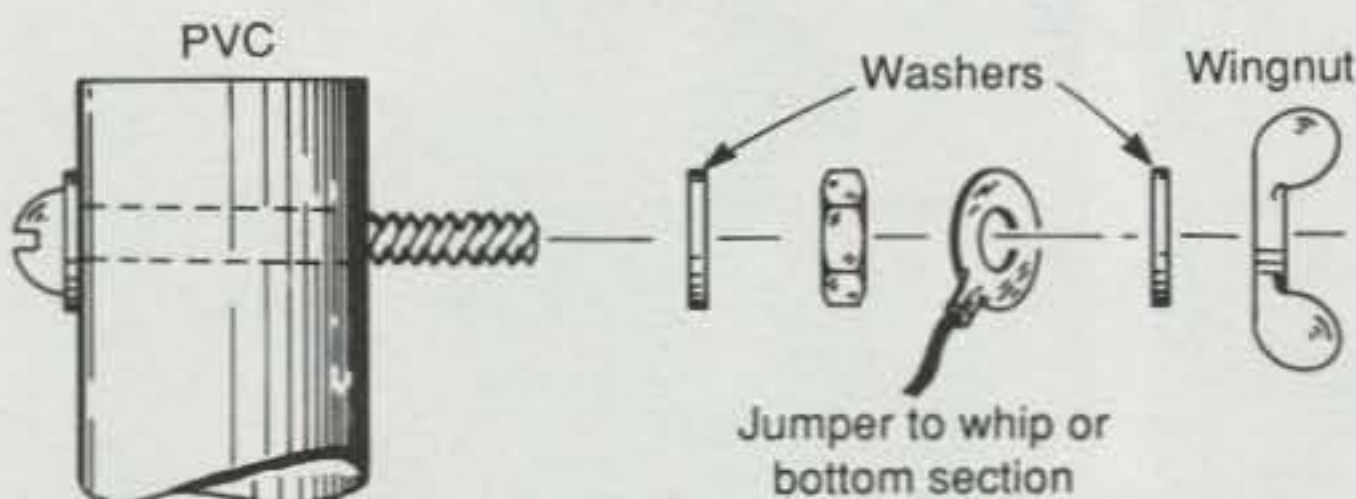
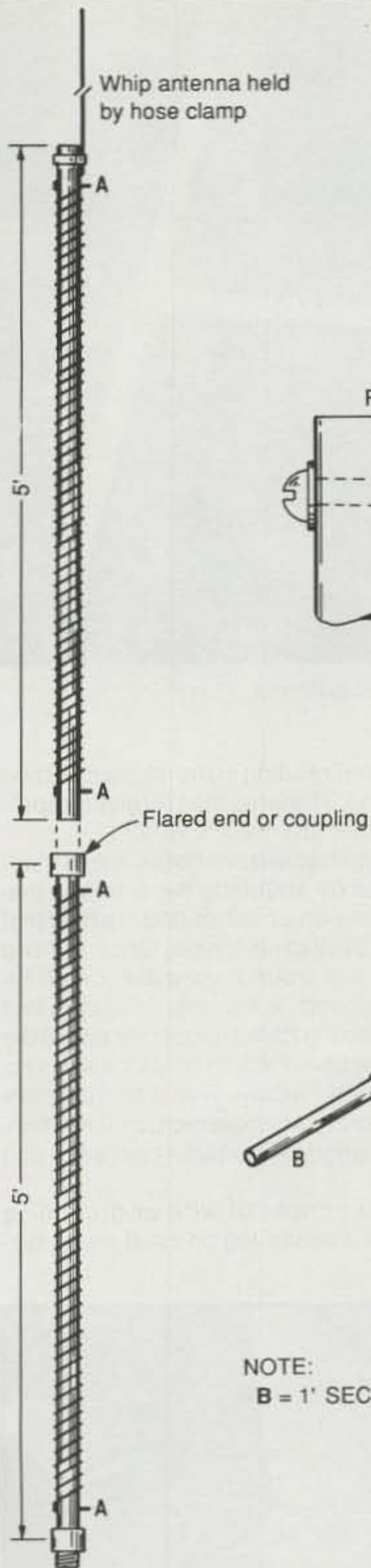
Construction

The antenna is quite easy to build. I constructed the entire antenna in about an

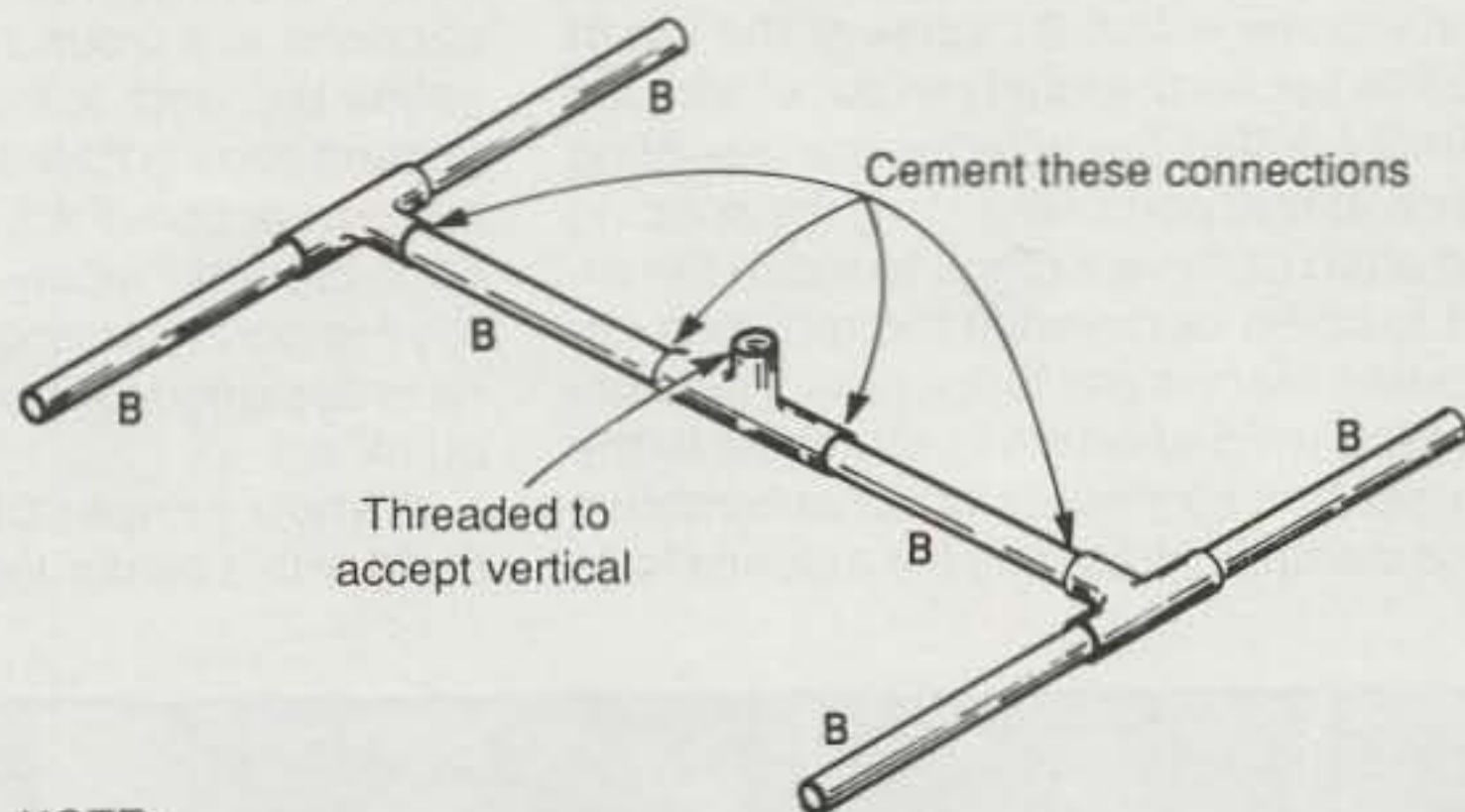
*1704 Windsor Forest Trail, Roanoke, TX 76262

Parts List

- 4 each—10 foot section, 3/4 inch PVC
- Wire—250 feet (stranded if possible)
- 10 sets—2 inch 8-32 machine screw, one nut, three washers, one wing nut
- 10—Solder lugs
- 1—Whip antenna
- 1—4 inch square (or any convenient size) of PC board material
- 1—Coax connector



DETAIL A



NOTE:
B = 1' SECTION OF 3/4" PVC.

Fig. 1—Overall plan for PVC vertical antenna.

our, designing as I went along. Refer to Fig. 1 for the antenna layout and Table I for parts list and the lengths of wire needed for the radiator and radials.

The antenna is constructed by cutting 40 foot lengths of 3/4 inch PVC in half to yield two easily carried 5 foot sections. If the ends of your PVC are not already flared to accept another length of tubing, cement a double female coupler to one end of one 5 foot section and cement a connector with threads on the other end. This becomes

the bottom section, and the top 5 foot section has neither a flare nor a coupler attached to it.

The 20 meter radiator is wound with 8 feet of wire on each of the top and bottom sections. The 30 and 40 meter radiators, however, share the same bottom section containing 33 feet of wire. The 30 meter top section has 13 additional feet to equal a half wave of wire (46 feet at 10 MHz), and the 40 meter top section has 33 more feet (66 feet at 7 MHz).

RF POWER AMPLIFIERS

NEW!
400
WATTS
(144-148 MHz)

Model	Pin (W)	Pout (W)	Ic (A)	Gain/NF (dB)	(13.6 V) Type
50 MHz					
0508G	1	170	28	15/0.6	Standard
0508R	1	170	28	—	Repeater
0510G	10	170	25	15/0.6	Standard
0510R	10	170	25	—	Repeater
0550G	10	400	60	15/0.6	HPA
0550RH	10	400	60	—	Repeater HPA
0552G	25-40	400	55	15/0.6	HPA
0552RH	25-40	400	55	—	Repeater HPA

144 MHz					
1403G	1-5	10-50	6	15/0.6	LPA
1409G	2	150	25	15/0.6	Standard
1409R	2	150	24	—	Repeater
1410G	10	160	25	15/0.6	Standard
1410R	10	160	24	—	Repeater
1412G	25-45	160	20	15/0.6	Standard
1412R	25-45	160	19	—	Repeater
1450G	10	400	54	15/0.6	HPA
1450RH	10	400	54	—	Repeater HPA
1452G	25	400	50	15/0.6	HPA
1452RH	25	400	50	—	Repeater HPA
1454G	50-100	400	45	15/0.6	HPA
1454RH	50-100	400	45	—	Repeater HPA

220 MHz					
2210G	10	130	20	12/0.7	Standard
2210R	10	130	19	—	Repeater
2212G	30	130	16	12/0.7	Standard
2212R	30	130	15	—	Repeater
2250G	10	220	42	14/0.7	HPA
2250RH	10	280	45	—	Repeater HPA
2252G	25	220	36	14/0.7	HPA
2252RH	25	280	40	—	Repeater HPA

440 MHz					
4410G	10	100	19	10/1.1	Standard
4410R	10	100	18	—	Repeater
4412G	20-30	100	19	10/1.1	Standard
4412R	20-30	100	18	—	Repeater
4450G	10	175	34	12/1.1	HPA
4450RE	10	175	34	—	Repeater HPA
4452G	25	175	29	12/1.1	HPA
4452RE	25	175	29	—	Repeater HPA



MODEL 1410G



MODEL 1450G

All amplifiers (non-rptr) are linear, all-mode with fully automatic T/R switching and PTT capability. The receive preamps use GaAs FET devices rated at .5 dB NF with +18 dBm 3rd order IP. LPA, Standard and HPA amps are intermittent duty design suitable for base and mobile operation. Repeater amps are continuous duty, class C.

Amplifier capabilities: High-power, narrow or wide-band; 100-200 MHz, 225-400 MHz, 1-2 GHz, Military (28V), Commercial, etc. — consult factory. A complete line of Rx preamps also available.

RX Preamplifiers

Band	Model	NF (dB)	Gain (dB)	Connector
50 MHz	0520B	.5	25	BNC
50 MHz	0520N	.5	25	N
144 MHz	1420B	.5	24	BNC
144 MHz	1420N	.5	24	N
220 MHz	2220B	.5	22	BNC
220 MHz	2220N	.5	22	N
440 MHz	4420B	.5	18	GNC
440 MHz	4420N	.5	18	N



Consult your local dealer or send directly for further product information. All Products Made in USA.

TE SYSTEMS

TE SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 25845
Los Angeles, CA 90025

TEL 310-478-0591
FAX 310-473-4038

CIRCLE 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'RE JUST WAITING TO GET OUR BELL RUNG.



Tek Direct has a wide range of scopes, starting at less than \$1000. Plus affordable probes, TV/Video gear, meters, and much more.

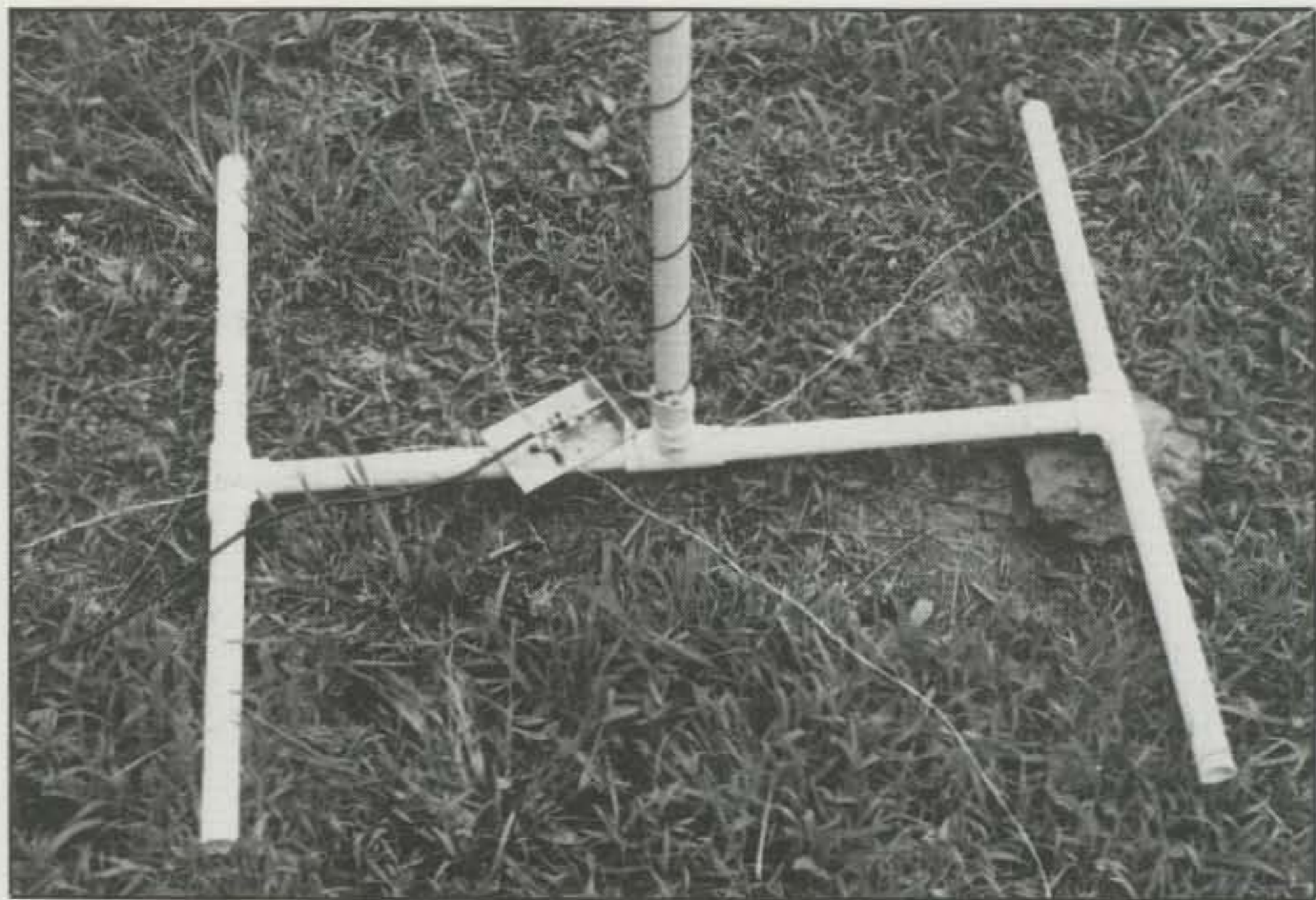
So ring us up and order your free catalog. We're just waiting for you to connect.

1-800-426-2200 Ext. 90
8AM-5PM. All time zones.

Tektronix
Test and Measurement

Copyright © 1992, Tektronix, Inc.
All rights reserved. Z9A-JEF106.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD



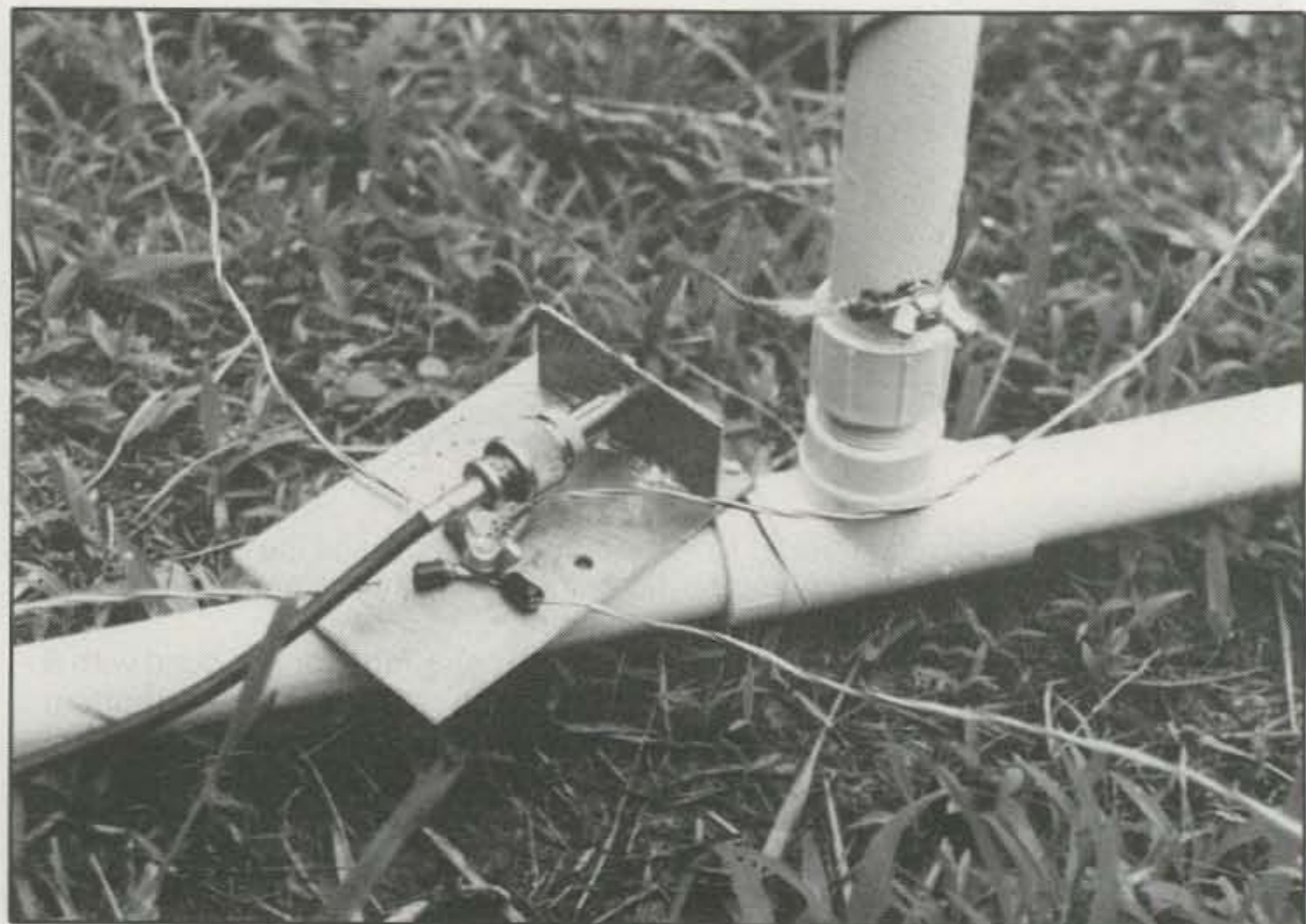
The base section of the vertical antenna.

There is no secret to winding the 5 foot sections. It is done by trial and error. The exact spacing between each winding, and whether you make it to the end of the pole with too little or too much wire, depends on the type of wire used and, frankly, how many times you are willing to start over. I finally came within 3 inches of the top of the five section before I ran out of wire, so I simply drilled the hole for the mounting screw at that point. Changing the spacing and pitch of the windings to aid in the effort to come out even at the top does not impair antenna performance. The telescoping whip antenna is attached to the top section by means of an automotive hose clamp for adjusting the antenna to its

lowest SWR reading in the desired portion of the band. The whip also forgives imprecise wire length used in winding.

The windings are anchored at each end of the pipe by attaching the wire to a machine screw which is inserted in a hole that is drilled through the pipe. Once the two sections are wound, they are joined together by inserting the end of the top 5 foot section into the flared or coupler end of the bottom section. Friction holds the two sections together nicely. This is an intentionally temporary arrangement, as the antenna is designed for portable operation and quick set up.

A short jumper of wire or grounding braid with a solder lug on each end is fas-



Close-up view of base connections and method of attaching the radials. (See text.)

tened to the top mounting screw of the bottom 5 foot section and the bottom screw of the top section. This jumper electrically joins the two halves of the antenna, and a similar jumper connects the coax connector to the base of the antenna. For swift setup I use a wing nut for attaching the jumpers.

The antenna base is simply six 1 foot lengths of tubing joined by "T" couplers. The threaded connector on the bottom radiator section is easily screwed into its corresponding coupling in the center of the antenna base. This coupling is a "T" coupling, one part of which has internal threads intended to accept a riser and sprinkler head.

The antenna base is basically 2 feet square and is adequate to support the antenna on level ground. If you have a rock or brick handy to weight the base, the antenna will resist the worst wind a field day has to offer!

You will be spared a headache later if you note that only a few couplers used on the antenna are actually glued to the tubing. The threaded and double female couplers are cemented to the bottom radiator section, and the center and end couplings of the antenna base are glued to the two center 1 foot lengths of PVC. This is necessary or the PVC will rotate within the antenna base couplings and fall over. Use rubber cement for this application, but remember not to cement the top radiator section into the bottom section coupler. Otherwise the antenna will not be collapsible.

The radials and coax terminate in a 4 inch square of PC board material. I drilled two holes, one to mount a coax connector and the other for a screw to hold the PC board to the antenna base and the radials to the PC board. The coax terminates in a connector, and a jumper connects the center conductor of the coax to the screw through the bottom of the base radiator section. A wing nut is handy at this location also.

A coat or two of spray lacquer will keep the windings in place. Do not spray the screws to which wires and jumpers are connected as this will jeopardize the electrical connection necessary at this point.

Tune-up and Operation

Once the antenna is constructed, set it up for one band, attach all the radials and whip, and apply power to it (very little power, so as not to cause interference). Determine the frequency at which the SWR is the lowest. Lengthen the whip if resonance is too high, and conversely, shorten it if resonance is too low. You may use one whip for all bands if you note its length for each band. No tuner is necessary, and the bandwidth of the antenna is broad enough for operation throughout each band. Repeat this process for each band.

Band (meters)	Bottom Section (feet)	Top Section (feet)
20	8	8
30	33	13
40	33	33

Radial Lengths (two each)	
20	16
30	23
40	33

Table 1- Antenna wire lengths.

Don't be surprised if you make very easy and pleasant contacts with this antenna. I was thoroughly gratified by its performance. At home, before leaving on my vacation, I had no trouble at all making good, solid contacts. Once in the mountains, I was able to set up the antenna and apply power to it in less than 10 minutes, including setting up my homebrew transmitter, receiver, 30 watt amp, and keyer. My first contact was with a fellow in Maine. I had many more, despite a nasty solar flare the week before, but I was completely satisfied after the first QSO.

The antenna is disassembled and in my garage awaiting our next vacation, but it is ready to go any time. Now I have my eye on that rack of PVC again, and a collapsible 10 or 12 meter beam may be in the trunk on the way to the mountains next year!



Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

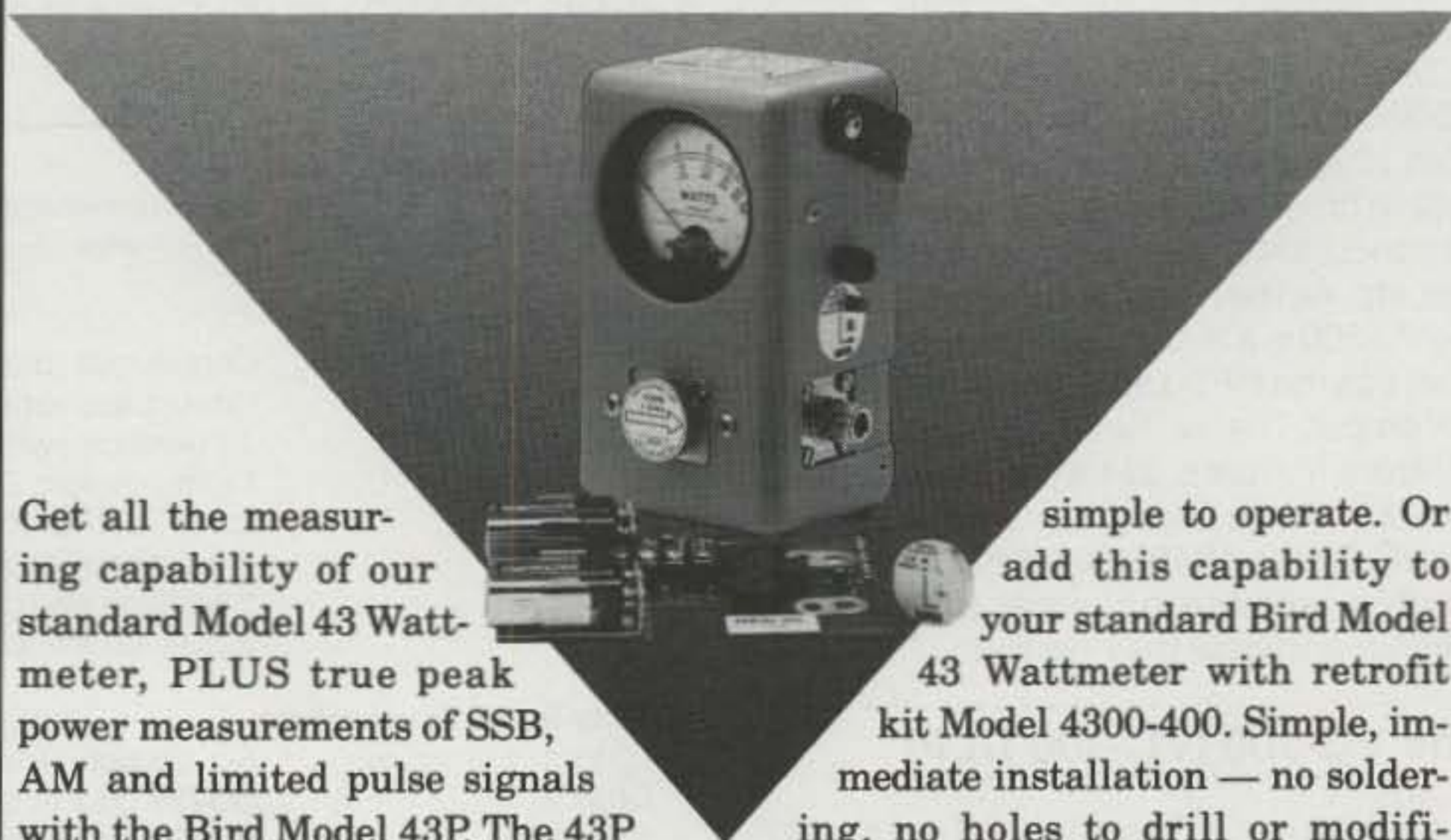
No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 96
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MEASURE PEAK POWER OF SSB AND AM SIGNALS WITH THE MODEL 43P WATTMETER



Get all the measuring capability of our standard Model 43 Wattmeter, PLUS true peak power measurements of SSB, AM and limited pulse signals with the Bird Model 43P. The 43P measures peak power at $\pm 8\%$ full scale accuracy, without affecting CW operation or accuracy. And standard plug-in elements make it

simple to operate. Or add this capability to your standard Bird Model 43 Wattmeter with retrofit kit Model 4300-400. Simple, immediate installation — no soldering, no holes to drill or modifications to make. Contact your Bird distributor or the factory for details on the Model 43P Wattmeter or the retrofit kit.

who else but
BIRD

30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44139 • (216) 248-1200 • TLX: 706898 Bird Elec UD
Western Sales Office: Ojai, CA (805) 646-7255

© Copyright 1990 Bird Electronic Corp.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ REVIEWS:

The Vectronics VC-300 and HFT-1500 HF Antenna Tuners

BY JOHN J. SCHULTZ*, W4FA

Although the company name "Vectronics" may not strike most amateurs as familiar, the company has been around for some years selling HF products directly or supplying various HF products to U.S. manufacturers for marketing under the U.S. manufacturer's name. Well, nothing wrong with that.

Paul, VE3UP, and Jim, VE3DSR, the driving forces behind the firm, are old Collins Radio hands. I can only very slightly edge them out on being licensed the longest. They were licensed in 1952 and 1953, respectively, whereas I was licensed in 1950. How about that? Well, it really doesn't have much to do with antenna tuner products, but it makes for a bit of nostalgia.

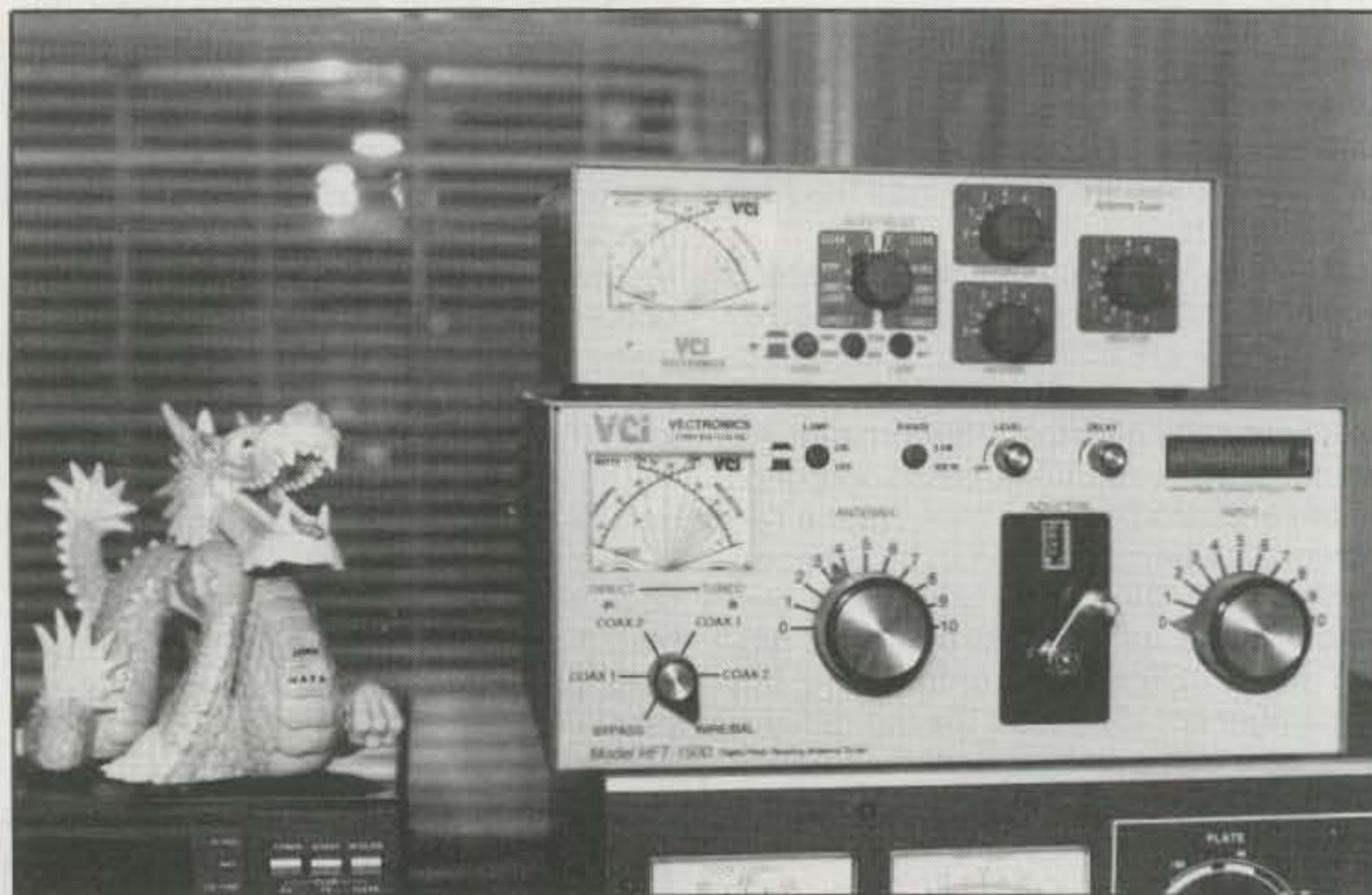
The purpose of this article is to review two Vectronics antenna tuner products which they have decided now to market directly. Neither of the products is exactly a copy of their previous designs. Both are strictly stand-alone designs with various new features.

The two tuners to be presented are the VC-300 (VC-300 DLP) and the HFT-1500. Both tuners cover 160-10 meters, have built-in cross-needle SWR/power meters, switched antenna selection, built-in baluns, etc. As the "numbers" might indicate, the VC-300 is a 300 watt output class tuner whereas the HFT-1500 is designed for 1.5 KW output. The two tuners do have various different features, as I'll cover. However, their attractive price class at \$130.00 for the VC-300 and \$400.00 for the HFT-1500 surely makes one curious as to what they contain and how they perform.

The VC-300 (VC-300 DLP)

The VC-300 is the basic tuner. The VC-300 DLP is the same tuner but with a built-in dummy load, selectable peak/average reading for the meter, and a lamp on/off switch for the meter.

Table I presents the specifications for the VC-300 DLP in case you would like to obtain some idea of its antenna switching



The VC-300 DLP stacked on top of the HFT-1500. The station "mascot" to the left is 6 inches high to the tip of its nose to give you some idea of the size of the tuners.

Front-Panel Indicators

Meter Dual-movement D'Arsonval lighted cross-needle power and SWR meter

Front-Panel Controls

Transmitter Tuning Continuous rotation capacitor
 Antenna Tuning Continuous rotation capacitor
 Inductance 12 position switched inductor
 Output Select Eight position: DIRECT coax 1, coax 2, bypass and dummy load; TUNED coax 1, coax 2, wire and dummy load
 Range 2 position switch: 30W/300W
 Meter 2 position switch: PEAK/AVG
 Lamp 2 position switch: ON/OFF

Rear-Panel Connectors

Coax 1 SO239 connector
 Coax 2 SO239 connector
 Bypass SO239 connector
 Transmitter In SO239 connector
 Balanced Line Dual banana jack
 Wire Banana jack

Other

Frequency Coverage 1.8-30 MHz
 Power Maximum 300W continuous
 Dimensions 3.5"H x 10.2"W x 9.4"D
 Weight 3.6 lbs.

Table I- Specifications for the VC-300 DLP.

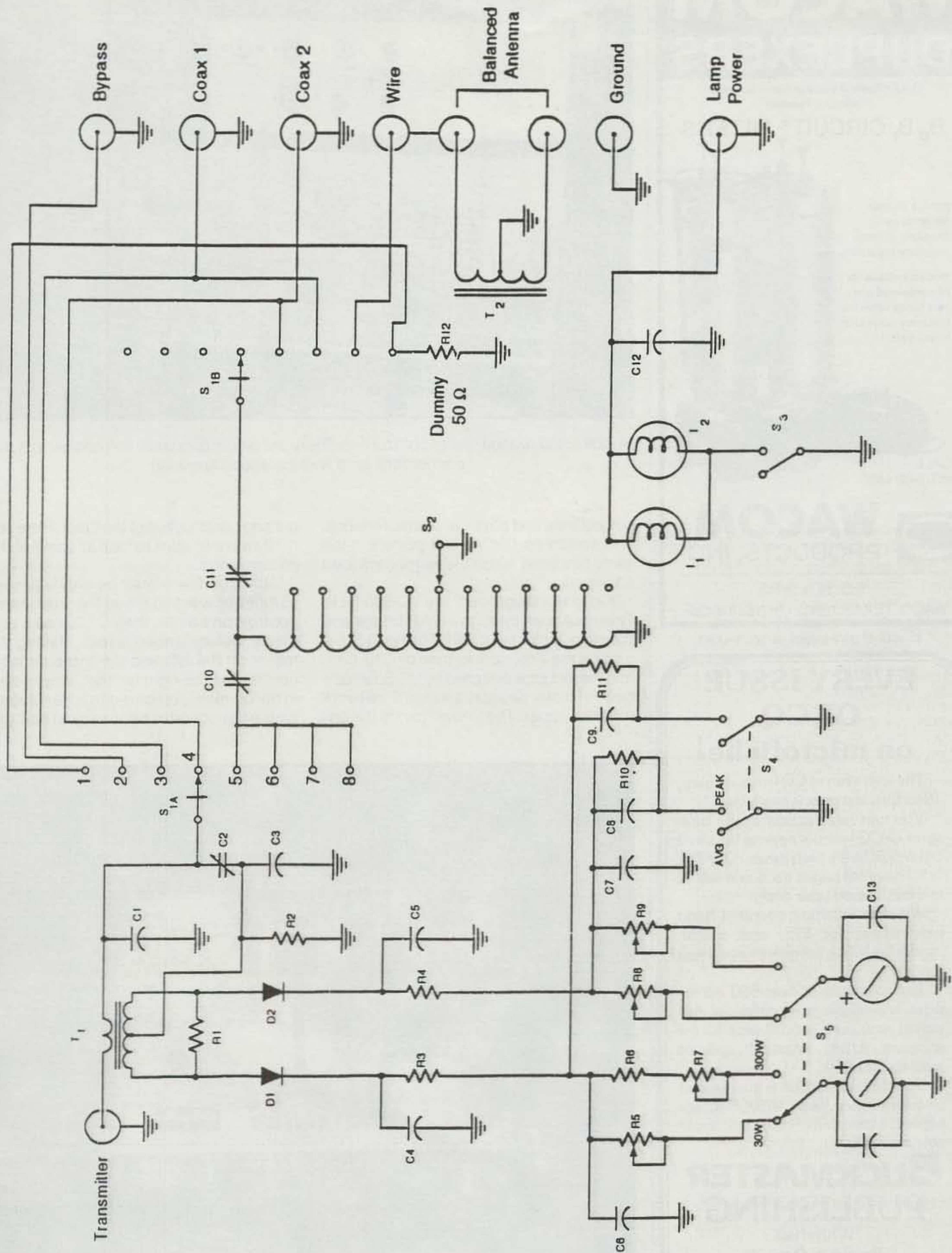


Fig. 1- Diagram of the VC-300 DLP. Note that the VC-300 is the same except for the lack of the dummy load resistor, S3, S4, and the components associated only with S3 and S4.

WACOM DUPLXERS

Our Exclusive Bandpass-Reject Duplexers
With Our Patented

B_p B_r CIRCUIT® FILTERS

provide superior performance . . . especially at close frequency separation.

Models available for all commercial and ham bands within the frequency range of 30 to 960 MHz.



CALL
817/848-4435



WACOM
PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 21145
WACO, TEXAS 76702 • 817/848-4435

CIRCLE 87 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EVERY ISSUE OF CQ on microfiche!

The entire run of CQ from January, 1945 thru last year is available.

You can have access to the treasures of CQ without several hundred pounds of bulky back issues. Our 24x microfiche have 98 pages each and will fit in a card file on your desk.

We offer a battery operated hand held viewer for \$75, and a desk model for \$220. Libraries have these readers.

The collection of over 800 microfiche, is available as an entire set, (no partial sets) for \$360.00 plus \$5 for shipping (USA). Annual updates available for \$10.

Your full satisfaction is guaranteed or your money back. VISA/MC accepted. Ham Radio magazine available for \$205.00.

BUCKMASTER
PUBLISHING

"Whitehall"

Route 3, Box 56
Mineral, Virginia 23117

703: 894-5777

800: 282-5628



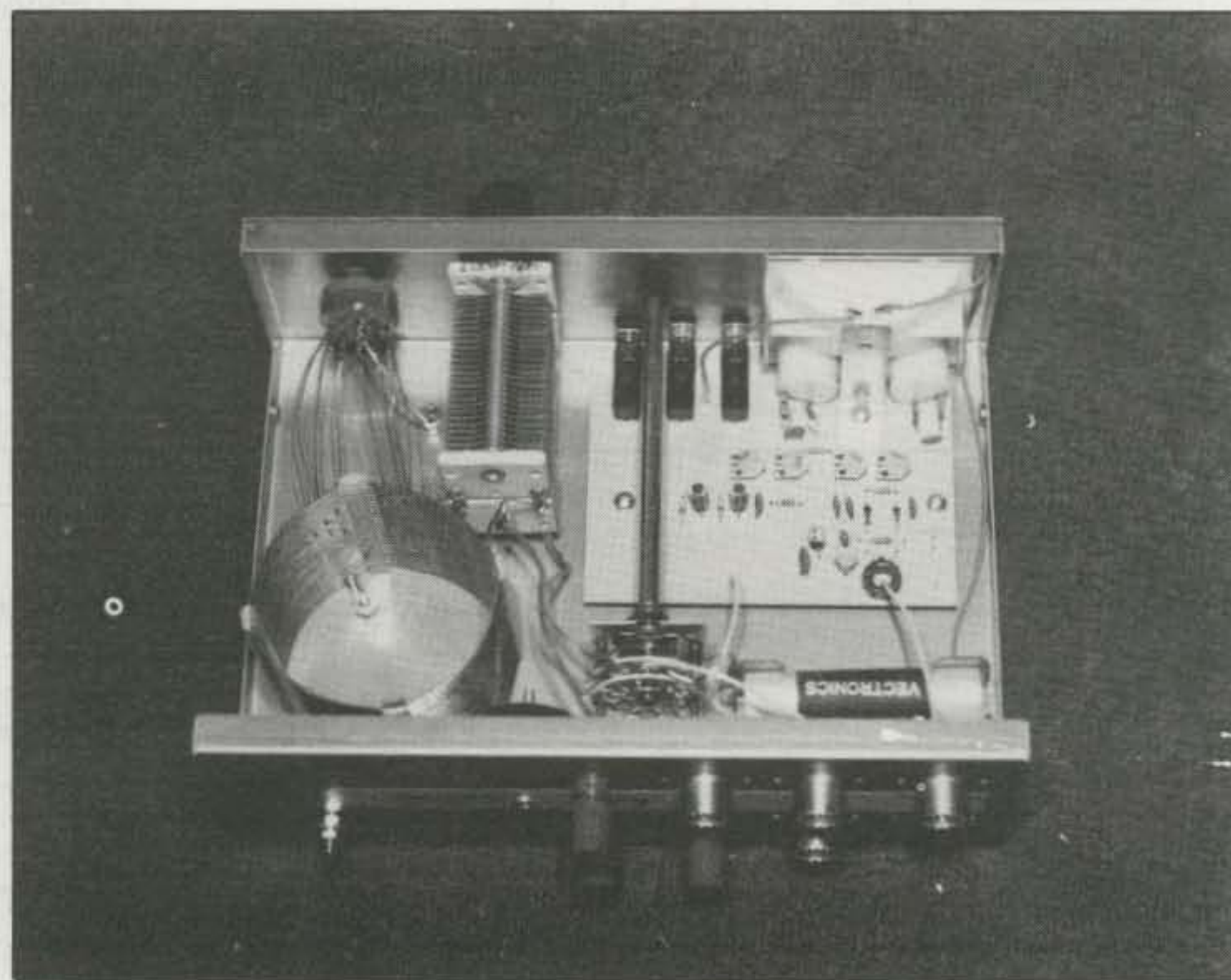
A look at the rear panels of both tuners. There are plenty of coaxial line connectors plus connectors for a wire/balanced line load.

possibilities and physical characteristics. The switch on the VC-300 performs the same functions minus the two dummy load positions.

Fig. 1 is a diagram of the VC-300 DLP. The input goes through a SWR bridge and then to selector switch S1. The heart of the tuner is the T network formed by C10, C11, and the inductor switched by S2. So what's new? It looks like just another T network tuner on paper. The "new" part is the lay-

out and construction of the tuner. Here you really have to start to look at some of the photographs.

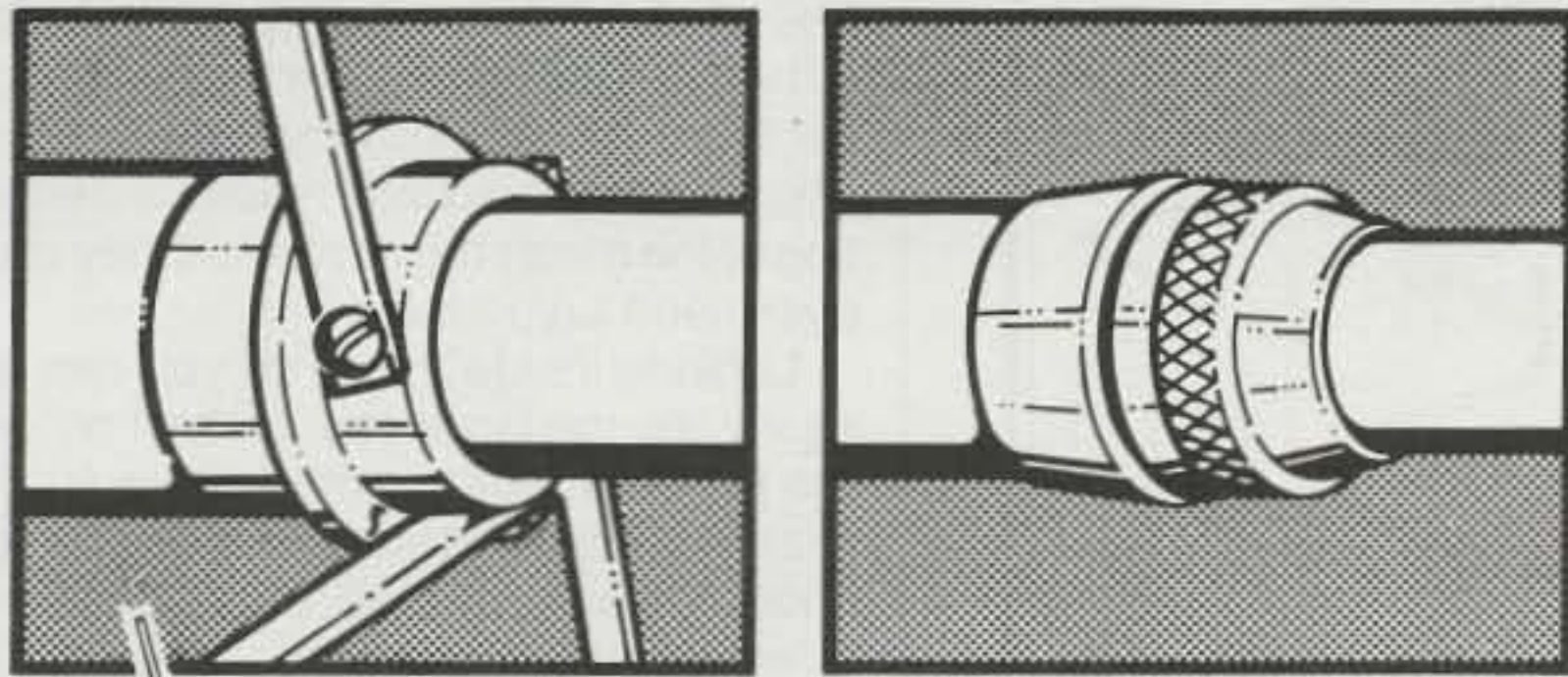
Although there may be only a limited number of ways to place the front-panel controls on a tuner, the VC-300 has a very clean, well-balanced layout. Having the meter on the left and the three variable controls on the right is "the" way to do it in my opinion, compared to tuner layouts where the operator has to adjust controls



A look inside the VC-300 DLP. The large T network coil is obvious on the left and the non-inductive resistor on the right with the name Vectronics on it is the dummy load

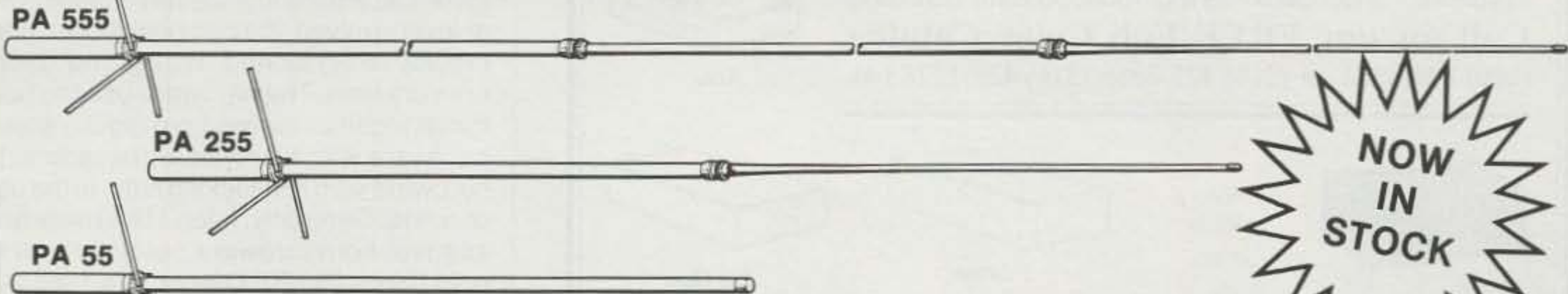
PA BASE REPEATER ANTENNAS

pro-am
ANTENNAS
Made In America!



FEATURES

- WIDE-BAND range
- VSWR 1.5:1(nom.)
- Factory adjusted, no tuning required
- Weatherproof
- Stainless steel radials & hardware
- UPS shippable
- Rugged white fiberglass
- Wind speed ratings in excess of 100 MPH



**NOW
IN
STOCK**

PART #	FREQ.	GAIN (dB)		PWR (W)	INCH	CONNECTOR	WIND RATING	ELEMENT PHASING
		2m	70cm					
PA 555	2m/70cm	8.3dB	11.7dB	200	204.7	UHF	90	2m:3-5/8λ, 70cm:8-5/8λ
PA 255	2m/70cm	6.0dB	8.0dB	200	98.4	UHF	112	2m:2-5/8λ, 70cm:4-5/8λ
PA 55	2m/70cm	4.5dB	7.2dB	200	67	UHF	135	2m:6/8λ, 70cm:3-5/8λ

Exclusively Available at the Following Quality Dealers:

Ham Radio Outlet
Phoenix, AZ
602-242-3515
800-444-9476

Ham Radio Outlet
Anaheim, CA
714-533-7373
800-854-6046

Ham Radio Outlet
Sunnyvale, CA
408-736-9496
800-854-6046

Jun's Electronics
Culver City, CA
213-390-8003
800-882-1343

Ham Radio Outlet
Oakland, CA
510-534-5757
800-854-6046

The Radio Place
Sacramento, CA
916-441-7388

Ham Radio Outlet
San Diego, CA
619-560-4928
800-854-6046

Ham Radio Outlet
Van Nuys, CA
818-988-2212
800-854-6046

Ham Radio Outlet
Denver, CO
303-745-7373
800-444-9476

Amateur Electronic Supply
Clearwater, FL
813-461-4267

Mike Electronic Dist.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
305-497-7110

Hialeah Comm. Division
Hialeah, FL
305-888-5040

International Radio Sys.
Miami, FL
305-594-4313

N & G Distributor
Miami, FL
305-592-9685

Miami Radio Center
Miami, FL
305-264-8406

Amateur Electronic Supply
Orlando, FL
407-894-3238
800-327-1917

Ham Radio Outlet
Atlanta, GA
404-263-0700
800-444-7927

Omar Electronics Inc.
Loganville, GA
404-466-3241

F & M Electronics
Pelham, GA
912-294-7040

Docs Communications
Rossville, GA
404-866-2302

Amateur Wholesale Elect.
Watkinsville, GA
404-769-8706

Burk Electronics
La Grange, IL
708-482-9310

The Ham Station
Evansville, IN
812-422-0231

Dandys
Wellington, KS
316-584-6425

**Amateur Radio of
Hagerstown**
Hagerstown, MD
301-416-8079

Missouri Radio Center
Kansas City, MO
816-741-8118
800-821-7223

Hooper Electronics Supp.
Biloxi, MS
601-432-1100

Reno Radio
Sparks, NV
702-331-7373

Ham Radio Outlet
Salem, NH
603-898-3750
800-444-0047

Rivendell Associates
Derry, NH
603-434-5371

VHF Comm.
Jamestown, NY
716-664-6345
800-752-8813

Barry Electronics
New York, NY
212-925-7000

Electronic Specialist
Wilmington, NC
919-791-8885

R & L Electronics
Hamilton, OH
513-868-6399

Universal Radio Inc.
Reynoldsburg, OH
614-866-4267
800-866-4267

Amateur Electronic Supply
Wickliffe, OH
216-585-7388
800-321-3594

Oklahoma Comm. Center
Oklahoma City, OK
405-478-2866

Ham Radio Outlet
Portland, OR
303-745-7373
800-854-6046

Hamtronics
Trevose, PA
215-357-1400

Hamburger Inc.
Willow Grove, PA
215-659-5900

JRS Distributors
York, PA
717-854-8624

Dialta AM Radio
Rapid City, SD
605-343-6127

C.T. Morgan & Assoc.
Chattanooga, TN
615-629-7911

Memphis Amateur Elect.
Memphis, TN
901-683-9125
800-238-6168

K-Comm
San Antonio, TX
512-680-6110

Electronic Equipment Bank
Vienna, VA
703-938-3350

Ham Radio Outlet
Woodbridge, VA
703-643-1063
800-444-4799

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
Seattle, WA
206-767-3222

C-Comm
Seattle, WA
604-321-1833

**Amateur Radio Team -
Spokane**
Spokane, WA
509-928-3073

Amateur Electronic Supp.
Milwaukee, WI
414-358-0333
800-558-0411

**CANADA:
TexPro Sales Canada Inc.**
Burlington, Ontario
416-332-5944

**ENGLAND:
Pama House**
Withington Manchester
061-446-2437

**GERMANY:
Maas & Sohn Funk Elektronik**
Entenpfuhl
0 22 73 5016,5017

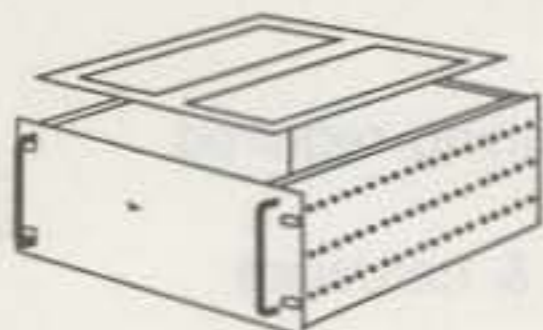
pro-am by **Valor**

See Us At
Dayton!

(513) 698-4194

ELECTRONIC ENCLOSURES

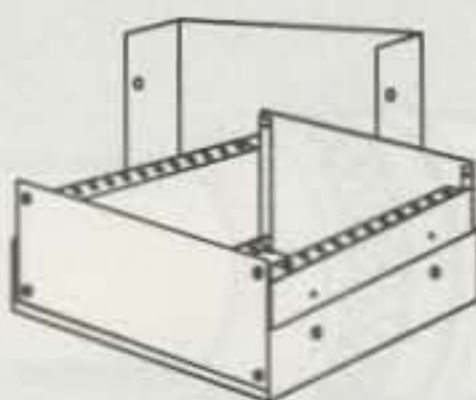
Everything to complete your project -
From initial concept to finished product!



Rack Mount



Universal



Split Case

Complete line of Enclosures in Aluminum, Steel or ABS,
Hardware, Panels, Silkscreening, Tools, Custom Fabricating
Call for our FREE Full Color Catalog
(800) 800-3321 or (216) 425-8888 (216) 425-1228 Fax



ABS



Cage & Preamp
Enclosures

Knobs &
Parts



Linear



Die Cast

Project Pro

1710 ENTERPRISE PKWY. TWINSBURG, OHIO 44087

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WARNING

SAVE YOUR LIFE OR AN INJURY

Base plates, flat roof mounts, hinged bases, hinged sections, etc., are not intended to support the weight of a single man. Accidents have occurred because individuals assume situations are safe when they are not.

Installation and dismantling of towers is dangerous and temporary guys of sufficient strength and size should be used at all times when individuals are climbing towers during all types of installations or dismantlings. Temporary guys should be used on the first 10' or tower during erection or dismantling. Dismantling can even be more dangerous since the condition of the tower, guys, anchors, and/or roof in many cases is unknown.

The dismantling of some towers should be done with the use of a crane in order to minimize the possibility of member, guy wire, anchor, or base failures. **Used towers in many cases are not as inexpensive as you may think if you are injured or killed.**

Get professional, experienced help and read your Rohn catalog or other tower manufacturers' catalogs before erecting or dismantling any tower. A consultation with your local, professional tower erector would be very inexpensive insurance.

**Paid
for by
the following:**

ROHN.
6718 West Plank Road
P.O. Box 2000
Peoria, Illinois 61656

placed on either side of a meter. The lettering on the front panel is very clear, and the panel sports a Lexan scratch-resistant finish which is unusual for its price class. The black fields around the controls stand out very nicely against the matte, light-gray background. Another thoughtful feature was to provide access holes for zero setting of the meter movements if they should ever need adjustment.

Looking inside the tuner you can fairly easily see the large coil for the T network, the PC board for the meter circuitry, the rear-mounted switch to keep lead lengths short, the dummy load, etc. Unfortunately, what you can't see until you get right up to the unit are the finer details. For the power level involved, the components are generously dimensioned. Wiring and layout are very neat. The hardware used to hold things together ranges from regular screw hardware with plenty of lockwashers, to hardware with self-locking nuts, to the use of rivets. Generally, I don't like rivets and suggest homebrewers not use them to hold things like RF connectors. I did talk with Vectronics, and they assured me that their machine-placed rivets were very secure. I would have to agree. I took a pair of pliers to one of the SO-239 connectors and I couldn't budge it.

Operation of the VC-300 is quite simple. It shares the good point of T network tuners in that it will match a wide range of load impedances and the somewhat difficult point that the tuning of the variable capacitors can be quite sharp at times, especially on the higher frequency bands. The latter is no problem if you log the approximate control settings. However, if you are searching to match into an unknown load, a bit of patience may be necessary.

I tried out the VC-300 running about 200 watts into it and with a reasonable assortment of unbalanced and balanced antenna loads on bands from 160-10 meters. I could always obtain a reasonable SWR match of 1:1.3 or less. Interestingly enough, there was absolutely no trace of hand-capacitance effect when adjusting the variable capacitors. It's not unusual for T network tuners to exhibit a bit of that effect, so I was rather surprised.

The knobs on the unit are what I call European style. That is, they have no side set screws, but a shaft grip tightened by a nut which is hidden under a front cap on the knob. They work extremely well, and I'm surprised they are not more common in the U.S. market. I think I first saw them in DL land some 30 years ago.

No tuner is going to couple power into any and all random antenna loads on any band, but the VC-300 is as flexible a tuner as I have seen. No component overheating was detected, but the dummy load in the VC-300 DLP is definitely intended for only intermittent use. The power scales on the meter seem to be quite well calibrated. The maximum error measured was around

We Couldn't Have Said It Better Ourselves!

FRANK W. COOPER W3NV

October 15, 1991

Mr. Bill Sattler
DX Engineering, Inc.
618 Spaulding Ave.
Brownsville, Oregon 97327

Dear Bill:

I thought you might like to hear about the results I have been having with your two super beams! As your records will show I have your 20 meter six element beam on the 58' boom and the 24 foot boom 11 element log periodic for 10,12,15 and 17 meters.

The performance has been nothing but spectacular. Words cannot describe the super results I have had with these two beams. I have heard and worked everything on the bands with only my exciter running 100 watts! Have no need for my linears even when the pile-ups for the ZA's and 3B7's were unbelievable the beams put me right through with the usual 5/9 plus reports!

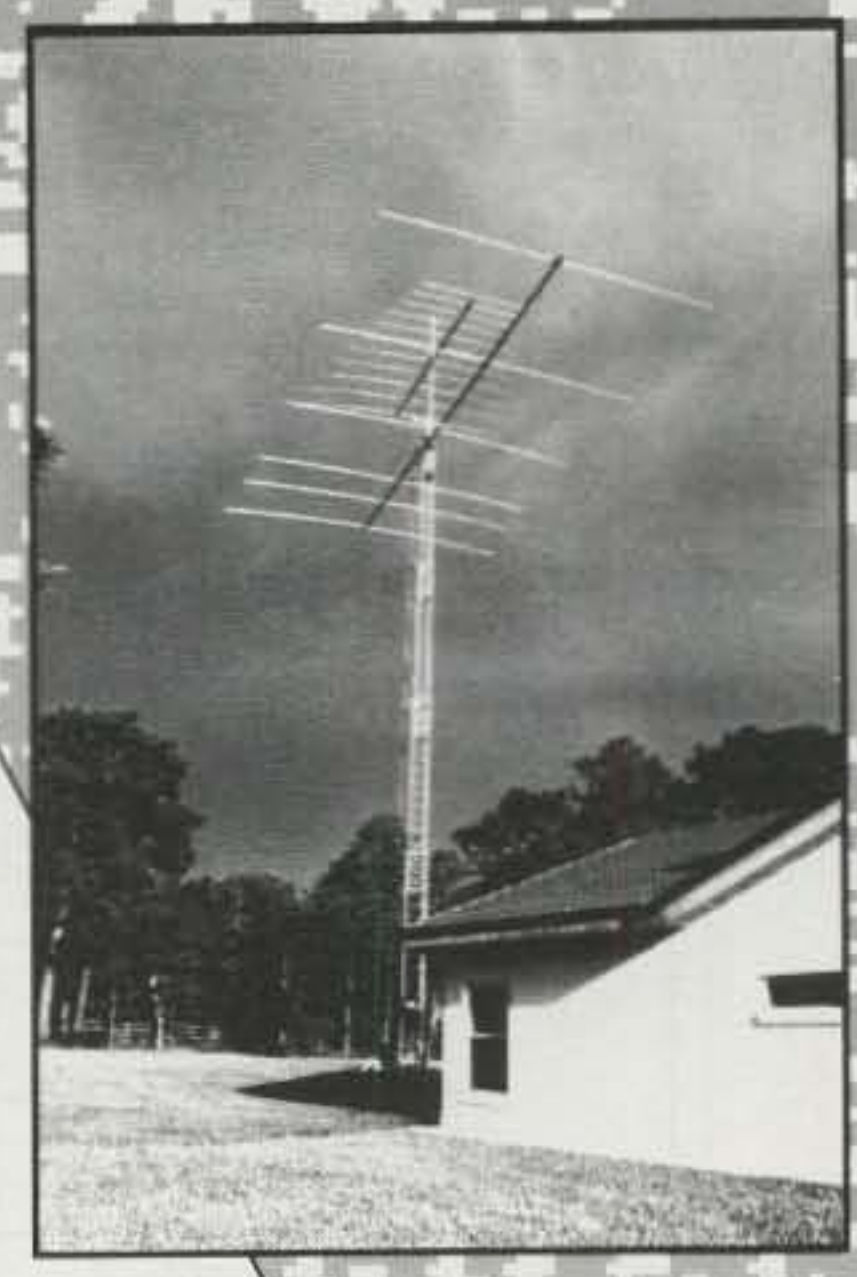
I know location is important and most Florida spots are good but believe me the beams are doing a super job and it would be remiss not to write and tell you how pleased I am with my choice of antennas! Keep up the good work!

I might mention that I am quite surprised and pleased with the performance of the Log Periodic antenna. Never was too keen on that type of antenna but it sure does a super job and makes operating four bands just great. Your new 5 band log sounds great and I might have chosen that if it was available at the time of my purchases.

I am enclosing some better photos of the beams which I thought you might enjoy seeing. Thanks again for doing such a super engineering job on the antennas and it has made my dxing a real fun part of the hobby.

73 de W3NV
Frank
Frank W. Cooper

fwc/c photos
enc: You should see my log!
P.S. Hundreds of DX QSO's and always
5/9 or better even under marginal
conditions!



Engineering designs
and manufactures
high performance
material for the
operator and contesters:

- monoband Yagis, 80 meters
- rough 6 meters
- high performance
- log periodic arrays
- vertical phasing boxes,
- 60 meters, 80 meters
- and 40 meters
- Yagi phasing boxes
- high power remote
- fax switches
- more...



FREE CATALOG
call toll-free (800) 373-0239,
or write to:
DX Engineering Inc.
618 Spaulding Avenue
Brownsville, Oregon 97327

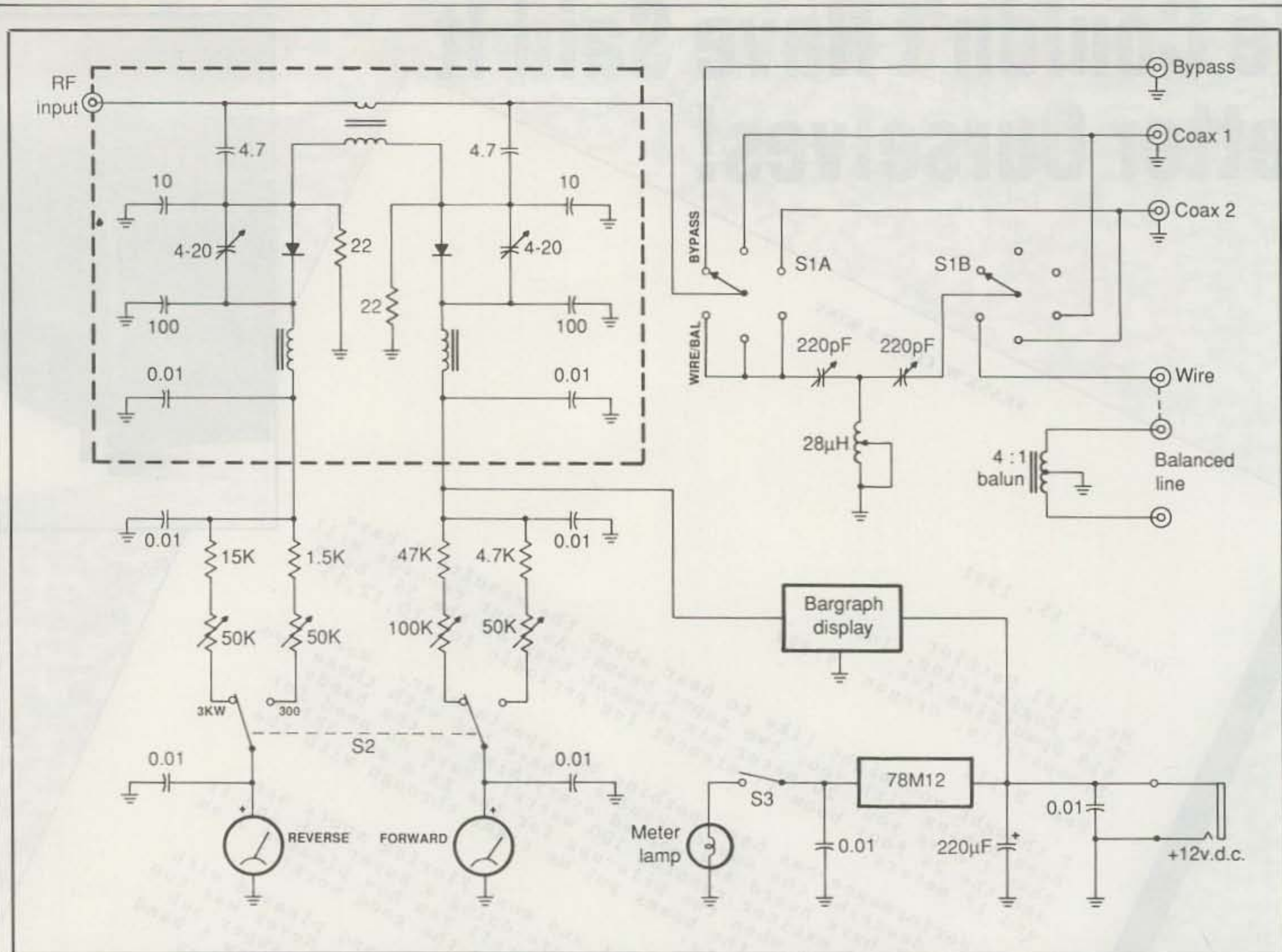


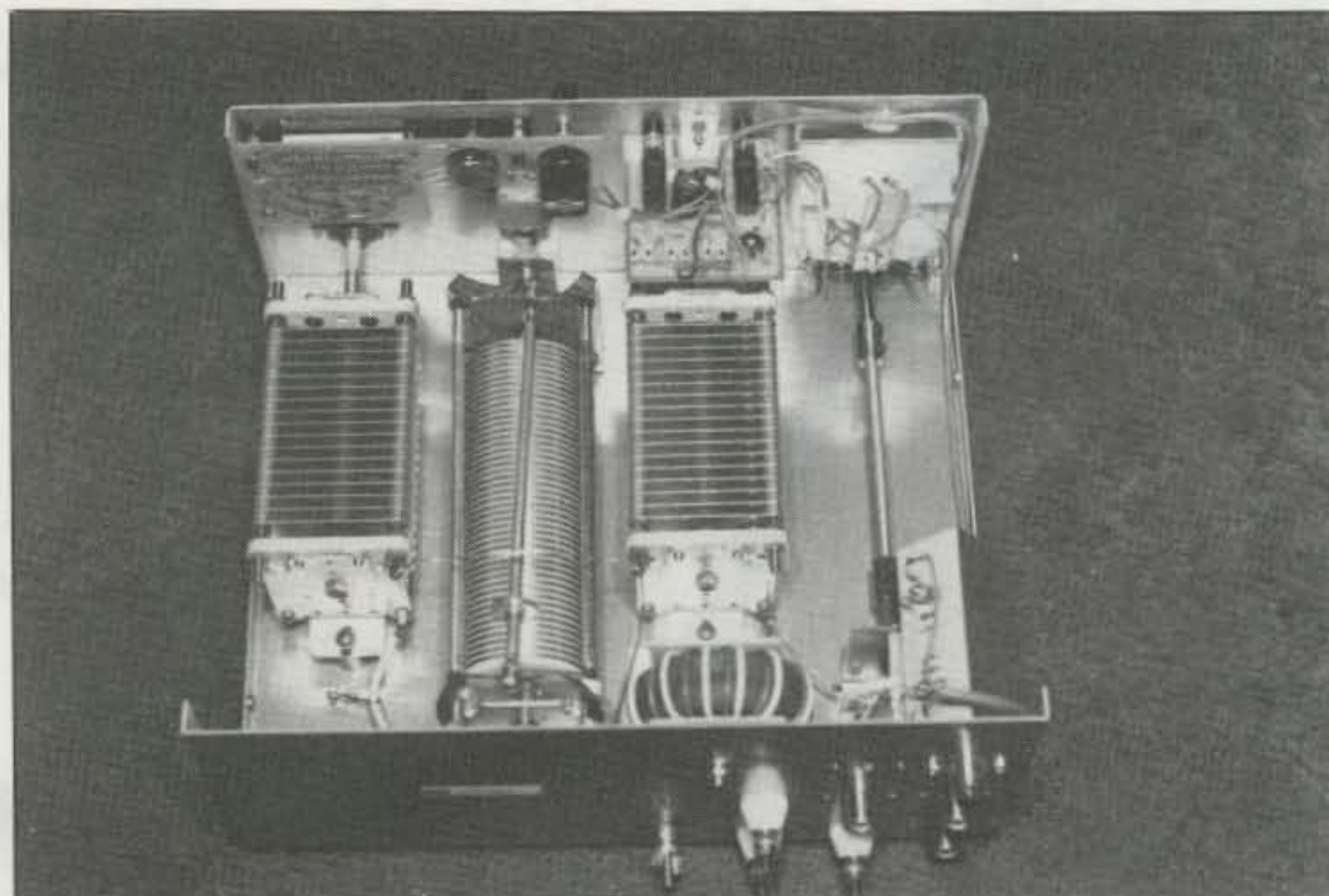
Fig. 2—Diagram of the HFT-1500. Note that the 12 VDC input is only needed if the meter lamp and bargraph display are to be active.

± 10%. The fact that the dummy load in the VC-300 can either be used direct or via the tuner's T network is interesting, since the operator can get used to using the tuner's controls without radiating a signal.

The manual for the unit runs eight pages and contains many useful hints on how to use and adjust the unit. The only fault I would find is the lack of a power/time derating curve for the dummy load in the VC-300 DLP. Overall, the VC-300 is a "handsome" tuner, if a tuner can be described that way, backed up by solid construction and the use of quality components. It probably would "fit the bill" nicely for many years of service for any station setup utilizing a transceiver that outputs up to 300 watts.

The HFT-1500

The HFT-1500 is the "heavy-weight" in the Vectronics line. The specifications are shown in Table II, and a schematic of the unit is shown in fig. 2. The HFT-1500 is basically a T network tuner, but it incorporates a number of interesting features I



A look inside the HFT-1500. The well-dimensioned size of the LC components is obvious. The shielded enclosure for the SWR bridge is on the rear right and next to it is the balanced line balun constructed from two stacked, large-diameter cores. The feed-through insulators for the balanced line output (below the balun) are made out of Delrin rather than porcelain, so they should be practically indestructible even if you tighten up things a bit too much.

Front-Panel Indicators and Controls

Meter	Dual movement D'Arsonval cross-needle power and SWR meter
Bar Graph Display	21 segment LED display

Controls

Input Tuning	Continuous rotation capacitor
Antenna Tuning	Continuous rotation capacitor
Inductance	28 uH Delrin roller inductor
Antenna Selector	6 position: Coax 1 tuned and tuner bypass, coax 2 tuned and tuner bypass, bypass and balanced antenna
Range Switch	2 position 300W/3000W

Rear-Panel Connectors

Coax 1	SO239 connector
Coax 2	SO239 connector
Bypass	SO239 connector
RF Input	SO239 connector
Balanced Line	Dual high-voltage Delrin terminal post
End-Fed Wire	Dual high-voltage Delrin terminal post

Other

Frequency Coverage	1.8-30 MHz
Power Maximum	1500 W single tone continuous, 3 KW PEP
Dimensions	5.5"H x 12.5"W x 12"D (incl. terminals)
Weight	10 lbs.

Table II- Specifications for the HFT-1500.

have not seen before in a tuner of its power/price class.

Perhaps the most notable features from an external view are the bright, clear, and functional panel layout and the logging set-

tings for the two variable capacitors and the roller inductor. Both capacitors have vernier drives, and the arrow indicator for each capacitor moves across its 0-10 scale at a much slower rate than the rota-

tion of the tuning knob for each capacitor. The vernier action almost totally eliminates the "touchiness" sometimes associated with the adjustment of the variable capacitors in a T network tuner.

The turns counter for the roller inductor reads from 000 to 460 as you traverse the 0-46 turns on the inductor. So essentially you can reset the inductor to a tenth or less of a turn with ease. The resetability reliability is greatly enhanced because the turns counter for the inductor is gear, rather than belt, driven by the shaft of the roller inductor.

The other features on the front panel include the antenna selector switch, meter lamp on/off switch, 300/3KW power range selector switch for the meter, level control, delay control, and a 21-segment LED bargraph power-output display. The level and delay controls are solely associated with the bargraph display which indicates relative peak forward power. The bargraph display segments are green except for the final one to the right, which is red. By using the level control you can adjust the red segment to illuminate for any desired output power level. The delay control sets the time hold for the display. In conjunction with the regular analog power/SWR metering in the HFT-1500, the bargraph provides a very quick and colorful indication that a given peak power level has been reached.

The front panel of the HFT-1500 has the

TNR - YOUR BATTERY STORE

ICOM BATTERY INSERTS

BP-2	7.2v	500mah	\$14.00
BP-3	8.4v	270mah	\$15.00
BP-5	10.8v	500mah	\$21.00
BP-7	13.2v	500mah	\$23.00
BP-8	8.4v	800mah	\$21.00
BP-22	8.4v	270mah	\$22.00

KENWOOD BATTERY INSERTS

PB-21	7.2v	200mah	\$12.00
PB-21H	7.2v	600mah	\$15.00
PB24 Tabs	9.6v	600mah	\$15.00
PB-25/26	8.4v	500mah	\$18.00

YAESU BATTERY INSERTS

FNB-3/3A	10.8v	500mah	\$28.00
FNB-4/4A	12v	500mah	\$27.50
FNB-10	7.2v	600mah	\$15.00
FNB-11	12v	600mah	\$30.00
FNB-12	12v	500mah	\$30.00
FNB-17	7.2v	600mah	\$18.00

MORE BATTERY INSERTS

Tempo S1 Early	270mah	\$19.95
Tempo S2/4/5 Late	500mah	\$21.00
Standard BP-1	270mah	\$19.95
Ten-Tec BP1	500mah	\$19.95
San-Tec #142 #144 Tabs	600mah	\$22.00
Azden 300 Tabs	600mah	\$15.00
Bearcat	600mah	\$20.00
Regency MT1000 Tabs	600mah	\$15.00



GEL-CELL 12V—7.0 AH
\$15.00 Each

ICOM COMPLETE PACKS

BP-3	8.4v	270mah	\$33.00
BP-5	10.8v	500mah	\$42.00
BP-7	13.2v	500mah	\$60.00
BP-8	8.4v	800mah	\$60.00
BP-7S	13.2v	1200mah	\$59.00
BP-8S	9.6v	1200mah	\$59.00

ICOM 2SAT, 4SAT, AND 24AT

BP83	7.2v	600mah	\$33.50
BP83-S	7.2v	750mah	\$38.00
BP84	7.2v	1000mah	\$50.00
BP84-S	7.2v	1400mah	\$60.00
BP85-S	12.0v	800mah	\$60.00



SANYO
600mah "AA"
\$1.50 each

YAESU COMPLETE PACKS

FNB-10	7.2v	600mah	\$34.00
FNB-11	12.0v	600mah	\$52.00
FNB-12	12.0v	500mah	\$45.00
FNB-12S	12.0v	600mah	\$48.00
FNB-14	7.2v	1000mah	\$48.00
FNB-14S	7.2v	1400mah	\$59.00
FNB-17	7.2v	600mah	\$35.00

FNB-2
10.8v 500mah
\$19.00

Shipping &
Handling \$3.00
Florida Residents
must add 7% Sales Tax



VISA
M/C

TNR - YOUR BATTERY STORE

279 Douglas Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32714

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-346-0601 FAX 407-682-4469

FREE CATALOG
DEALER INQUIRIES
WELCOME

same finish treatment as the VC-300. It looks very "smart."

Looking inside the HFT-1500, one can't help but be impressed by the spacious layout and the details of its construction. The input SWR directional coupler is housed in a separately shielded enclosure. PC boards mounted behind the front panel contain the meter calibration circuitry and the bargraph driver circuitry. The tuner, in-

cluding the analog power/SWR circuitry, will function without the need for any external power source. However, as can be seen from fig. 2, a 12 VDC external power source is required to activate the bargraph and meter lamp in the unit.

The main volume inside the HFT-1500 is dominated by the two 5 KV, 220 pF variable capacitors and the 28 uH roller inductor. Everything but everything is held se-

curely in place and varnish is even used to secure the set screws on all of the shaft couplers and various shaft nuts—a nice, careful touch. About the only thing I could find on the negative side was that while the roller inductor used very respectable #12 wire, some of the interconnecting wires between the capacitors, for instance, were only #16. I didn't find that to be consistent, although it probably makes no practical difference because of the short lengths of the leads involved.

I tried out the HFT-1500 at a KW output from a linear amplifier into a delta loop antenna on 160–10 meters, a random-length unbalanced wire antenna on 40–10 meters, and into a KW level dummy load on all bands. The unit tuned very easily indeed to an absolute 1:1 SWR due to the vernier drives on the capacitors and the sort of inherent vernier effect present in the roller inductor mechanism. There was some heating effect on a few of the active turns on the roller inductor on 10 meters, but I was putting a KW into the unit key-down. The heating effect was less than I experienced burning my fingers using 2 watt carbon resistors for low-power dummy loads. The power scales on the meters were correct to within about 10%. The greatest discrepancy I could find was that 200 watts input on the forward-power scale read out as 175 watts. One KW input read out exactly as 1 KW. The unit is rated for 3 KW PEP, and I could see no reason why it would not operate quite well at that power level.

The manual for the HFT-1500 contains some nine pages and is very complete. It contains many tips on how to use the tuner and suggested control settings for each band when you are initially trying to match into an unknown load impedance.

Overall, I would rate the HFT-1500 as an excellent tuner unit for the KW + power level. It is definitely easy to adjust, and re-setability is excellent if one logs the control settings. Its provisions for two coaxial antenna outputs plus a wire or balanced line output should satisfy most station needs.

Price Class

The VC-300 is priced at \$129.95, VC-300 DLP \$149.95, HFT-1500: \$399.95. The units have a one-year unconditional guarantee and a 30-day money-back return guarantee if ordered directly from Vecronics.

Vecronics is expanding its HF product line distribution, and it might be worthwhile to request one of their free catalogs directly from: Vecronics, 31 Estate Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, M1H 2Z2, Canada (telephone 416-289-4637). The 416 area code gets you to Ontario directly from the U.S., and it might even be less expensive to call for a minute than to spend \$0.50 on a first-class postage stamp. Times do change!

Hand Held Antennas **ANLI** Antenna



AL-800

AL-800 (2 in 1) w / Gold BNC
144 / 440 MHz 3.2 / 5.6 dB
31" / 7" (Telescope), 6" (Rubber) 50W



AL-800W

AL-800W (2 in 1)
144 / 440 MHz 3.2 / 5.6 dB
31" / 7" (Telescope), 6" (Rubber) 50W



S-1

S-1
144 / 440 MHz 2.15 dBi / 3.2 dB
14.5" 50W



RD-8H

RD-8H / Gold BNC
144 / 440 MHz 10W



AL-750

AL-750
144 / 440 MHz 2.15 dBi
13" / 5" 50W



AL-800
2 in 1
Telescope &
Rubber Whip



WA-1
Window/Sunroof
Clip Mount
w / BNC



WA-1
Clip Mount
w/S-1
Antenna



AL-750
SWIVEL



CM-2
Side Mirror
Clip Mount
w / BNC

ANLI CORP.

TEL: 1-800-666-ANLI • FAX: 1-818-369-3242

CIRCLE 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIRAGE/KLM

A Tradition Of Performance

High Power Amplifiers 28 Volt Units



Specifications:	6 METER		2 METER	
	A1035G	B1060-G	B2560-G	B5060-G
RF Power In	15 Watts (max)	10 Watts *	25 Watts	50 Watts
RF Power Out	350 Watts	600 Watts	600 Watts	600 Watts
Current	18-22 Amps	52 Amps	52 Amps	52 Amps
Weight	5 lbs	13 lbs	13 lbs	13 lbs

Other High Power Amps 13.8 Volts

Specifications:	6 METER	2 METER	
	B1030-G	B2530-G	B5030-G
RF Power In	10 Watts * *	25 Watts	50 Watts
RF Power Out	300 Watts	300 Watts	300 Watts
Current	48 Amps	48 Amps	48 Amps
Weight	13 lbs	15 lbs	15 lbs



Specifications:	1-1/4 METER		
	C1022-G	C2522-G	C5022-G
RF Power In	10 Watts	25 Watts	50 Watts
RF Power Out	220 Watts	220 Watts	220 Watts
Current	18-20 Amps	48 Amps	48 Amps
Weight	5 lbs	13 lbs	13 lbs



- * 5 Watts drive will generate approximately 550 Watts out.
- ** 5 Watts drive will generate 270-290 Watts out.

We Will Supply Schematic For Combining Two 13.8 Volt Power Units To Arrive At 27.6 Volts

All VHF Models Feature . . .

- GaAs-FET Receive Pre-Amp
- Complete Front Panel Switching
- All Mode Operation (SSB, CW or FM)
- Overcurrent Shutdown
- Intermittent Duty Cycle With Internal Over-Temperature Protection
- Variable automatic Relay Switching with delay adjustment for SSB
- Remote Control Outlet
- Warranty - Five Year (parts & labor), except power transistors (1 year)
- Noise Figure less than 0.6 dB
- Adjustable Pre-Amp Gain to Prevent Intermodulation
- Pre-Amp Gain Over 20dB on High Position
- High VSWR Shutdown

AND DON'T FORGET . . .

Our full line of antennas, including our 440-6X, 440-10X & 440-16X, all special for ATV as well as Single Side Band and FM use @ 420-450MHz. Also we have a NEW antenna in our line . . . The KT31 Dipole. A compact rotating dipole which has the same high efficiency, lossless linear loading technology used in our world famous KT34A and KT34XA. It covers the 10, 15 & 20 Meter Bands. Length is only 24 feet, 6 inches and weighs in at 9 pounds. Contesters take note.

P.O. Box 1000 MORGAN HILL, CALIFORNIA 95037 (408) 779-7363
FAX (408) 779-8845

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CQ SHOWCASE



W & W Associates Replacement Batteries

W & W has introduced their replacement batteries for the Kenwood TH27A/47A. The PB14S is 12 volts at 750/800 maH. Also available is a replacement battery for Kenwood's PB-13 7.2 volt at 750/800 maH. For more information, contact W & W Associates, 29-11 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354 (800-221-0732), or circle number 107 on the reader service card.

j•Com HamBase™ 2.00

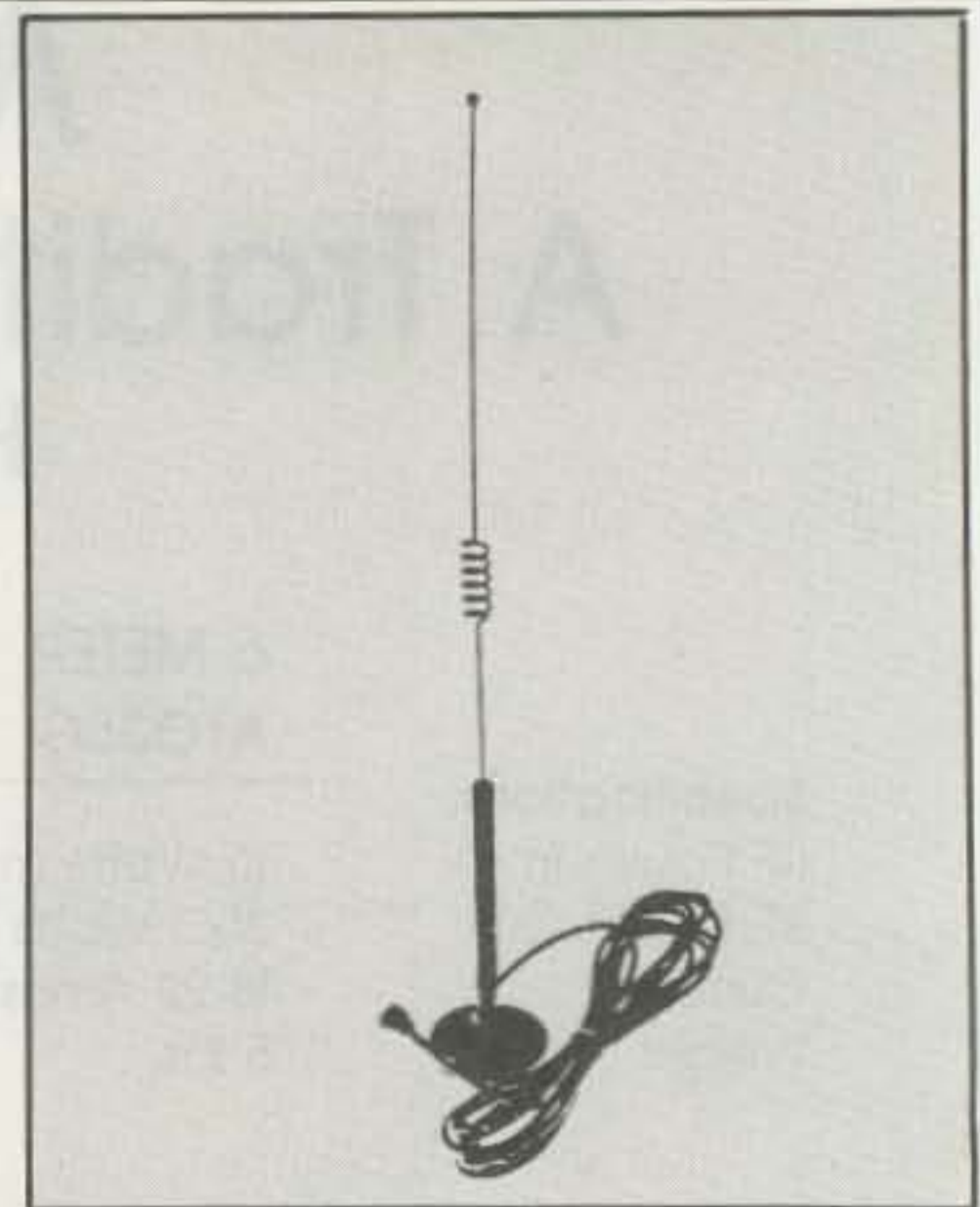
HamBase™ 2.00, an update of the 1991 HamBase for IBM-compatible and Macintosh computers, given a callsign, instantly retrieves the name, address, license class, and birthdate of any of the almost 570,000 licensees in the combined US and Canada and displays the information in a window on the user's computer screen. New features include the following: corrections can be made on screen before printing address labels; corrections can be stored and later merged into the database; a special category for DX stations with stateside QSL managers links the DX callsign to the stateside manager's address; and QSO information can be used to produce a QSL card label which may be affixed to the front of a QSL card.

Two optional programs, HBPopUp and WHamBase are also available. HBPopUp is a TSR version of HamBase which can be popped up using a user-defined key combination. WHamBase is a fully functional windows application program version of HamBase for use with Microsoft Windows 3.0.

For more information contact Susan Tracy, WA6OCV, at j•Com, Box 194, Ben Lomond, CA 95005 (408-335-9120), or circle number 105 on the reader service card.

Lakeview's WD4BUM Dual-Band Antenna

WD4BUM's newest antenna is a dual band for 2 meters and 70 cm. The antenna comes with



a strong, black, powder-coated magnet; 15 feet of RG-58 coax; and a PL-259 connector installed. It works both bands under 1.5 to 1 SWR. The complete antenna is under 21 inches in height and has 3 dB gain on 70 cm. It is available in either black chrome (Model DBB-1) or bright chrome (Model DBC-1) finish.

The antenna is available at Lakeview dealers for \$27.95. A whip can also be ordered which will fit all 3/8 x 24 TPI mounts (\$17.95; Model DBWC-1 bright chrome or Model DBWB-1 black). For more information, or to order directly, contact Lakeview Company, Inc., 3620-9A Whitehall Road, Anderson, SC 29624 (803-226-6990), or for info circle number 101 on the reader service card. (cont. on p. 56)

HANDHELDS

YAESU FT-470 2M/440 MHz Dual-Band Operation Perfected



- Simultaneous Receive of Both Bands
- Dual VFO's Each Band
- Scanning Features
- Keypad and Rotary-Dial Frequency Entry
- Extended Receive
- 42 Memories
- PL Encode/Decode
- DTMF Auto Dialer

Full Yaesu Line With All Your Favorite Accessories.



The Radio Place

5675A Power Inn Road, Sacramento, CA 95824
916-387-0730 10-5:30 PDT MON-SAT FAX 916-387-0744

CIRCLE 79 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▼ ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD METERS ▼

Measure AC electric & magnetic fields in the ELF and VLF ranges, and radio/microwave power density, all with a single instrument: the TriField™ meter. Frequency curves are designed to gauge total biological effect for each type of field. Electric and magnetic detectors measure full magnitude of fields, essentially independent of meter orientation. It lets you scan an area quickly so you don't have to reorient at every point (as you would with a single-axis meter). This makes it easy to reduce personal exposure.

The MAGNETIC SCANNER is similar, but has a multicolored 5-LED bar display (with bright-dim interpolation for a continuous look) and reads only magnetic field.

TriField meter—\$145 MAGNETIC SCANNER—\$49 Price for each includes delivery - US & Canada. Allow 3 weeks. For faster service or free literature, call 801-532-6604 AlphaLab • 1272 Alameda Ave • Salt Lake City UT 84102



CT by K1EA

The World's Most Popular Contest Logging Software

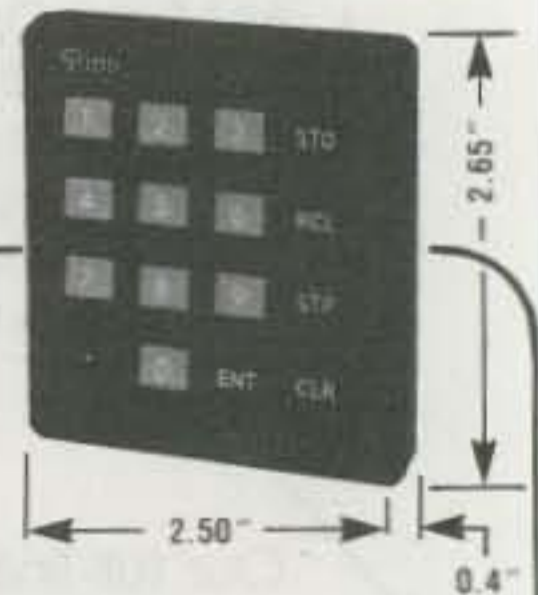
- Scores and dupes 11 contests
- 4,500 QSO's in 640K
- Sends perfect CW
- Prints QSL labels
- Controls Kenwood and ICOM radios
- Reliable - used by most top 10 stations

The CT landline BBS is now operational!
Registered users download the latest version.
603/465-2161 2400 N81

Send US \$40, DX \$42.50. MC/Visa accepted.
CT c/o Bill McGowan,
33 Truell Road, Hollis, NH 03049.
Tel 603/465-2392

CIRCLE 85 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLLINS KWM-380 KEYBOARD



Pipo Communications Has The Keyboard That Is Used With The Collins KWM-380 For Remote Entry.

KEYBOARD-MOUNTING FRAME & SHIPPING \$30
To know more about our Touch-Tone® Encoders,
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG &
INFORMATION GUIDE.

Pipo Communications
P.O. Box 2020 • Pollock Pines, CA 95726
(916) 644-5444 FAX 916-644-PIPO *AT&T

Pipo Communications
Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability

CIRCLE 93 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ

MFJ 20 Meter CW Transceiver

... throw this *tiny* CW rig in a corner of your briefcase and enjoy DXing and ragchewing wherever you go ... you get a high performance superhet receiver, crystal filter, RIT, AGC, vernier tuning, sidetone, speaker, 5 watt transmitter, semi-break-in, more ...

MFJ-9020

\$179⁹⁵

- 15 Meter and other bands available soon
- Free MFJ-9020 manual
- Unconditional Guarantee for one full year



nuts are used — not sheet metal screws.

Has power-on LED, transmit LED and SO-239 coax connector for antenna.

Designed by Rick Littlefield, K1BQT
The MFJ-9020 was designed by Rick Littlefield, K1BQT. He's known worldwide for his reliable high-performance transceiver designs and

Throw this tiny CW rig in a corner of your briefcase and enjoy DXing and ragchewing wherever you go.

You'll turn lonely nights into exciting adventures as you contact fellow amateurs around the world.

20 Meters is open day and night so you can operate whenever you have a free moment.

With 5 watts you'll have plenty of power to work the world even with a makeshift antenna.

At home with a good dipole, vertical or beam, you'll be able to work almost anyone you hear — can you imagine earning DXCC with 5 watts?

Big gun DX'ers: Try a new DX challenge for the price of a simple station accessory.

It's good enough to be your only rig — you get a high performance superhet receiver, razor sharp 8-pole crystal filter, RIT, AGC, vernier tuning, sinewave sidetone, built-in speaker, headphone jack, adjustable semi-break-in, up to 5 watts output plus much more.

Covers lower 20 Meter CW band, 14.000 to 14.075 MHz. 6x6½x2¼ inches. Weighs 1-3/4 lb. Uses 12-15 VDC. Optional plug-in Curtis chip keyer, narrow audio filter, antenna tuner, power pack and antenna.

High Performance Superhet Receiver

You get a high performance superhet receiver with a selective double tuned front end and double-balance mixer. It's sensitive enough to copy weak DX signals down to the noise floor yet resist overload when a strong local comes on.

What you hear is what you get — images and birdies are eliminated with this single conversion design and a high 10 MHz IF.

A ball bearing reduction drive and linear frequency readout gives you smooth precise tuning.

Half watt of audio gives you plenty of volume from headphones and built-in speaker.

Razor Sharp Selectivity

You'll slice through QRM and pull weak tones out of the mud with an 8-pole crystal filter that gives you razor sharp selectivity with steep sided skirts.

Automatic Gain Control (AGC)

Weak DX signals are just as loud as strong local ones because the MFJ-9020 graceful Automatic Gain Control (AGC) keeps your

audio level constant.

You get smooth break-in operation because MFJ's exclusive *AGC Recovery Circuit™* gives you *instantaneous* transmit recovery.

True Receiver Incremental Tuning (RIT)

True Receiver Incremental Tuning (RIT) lets you dodge QRM and compensate for drift without moving your transmit frequency.

MFJ Integrated CW Station

Transceiver, tuner, power pack fastens together to form tiny 6x6½x6¼ inch integrated CW station.

SAVE \$30

MFJ-9120
\$299⁸⁰

Save \$30! \$299⁸⁰ buys complete MFJ CW Station. Includes MFJ-9020 transceiver, MFJ-971 tuner, MFJ-4112 power pack, MFJ-1760 antenna ... order MFJ-9120. \$329.80 if purchased separately.



Enough Power to Work the World

With 5 watts you'll have plenty of power to work the world even with a makeshift antenna.

You can use any antenna with an SWR up to 3:1. The MFJ-9020 is rugged enough to withstand momentary antenna opens or shorts without damage.

If you're really into QRP you can reduce your power down to milliwatts.

A pleasing *sinewave* sidetone lets you monitor your sending.

You also get quiet adjustable semi-break-in and adjustable automatic transmit offset.

You'll get hours of battery operation — draws only 50 ma. receive, 1 amp transmit.

Looks Great!

The MFJ-9020 is housed in an attractive matte-black aluminum enclosure with a deluxe brushed-aluminum front panel and matched knob set. Machine screws and pressed-in PEM

numerous papers.

K1BQT has given careful attention to board layout, heatsinking, mechanical rigidity, voltage regulation and component selection to ensure stable operation and long-term reliability.

It meets or exceeds all FCC requirements.

Comes fully assembled, tested and guaranteed to work

Your factory built MFJ-9020 is ready to work DX right out of the box. It's not a kit of parts you have to put together and hope you can get to work.

Free MFJ-9020 Manual

Manual includes operating instructions, setting up your station, DX techniques, antenna suggestions, trouble shooting guide, theory of operation, alignment procedures, parts placement, schematic, parts list and more.

For free MFJ-9020 manual write or call MFJ.

Plug-in Keyer and Narrow Filter

MFJ-412 Curtis chip iambic keyer, \$39.95. MFJ-726 narrow audio filter, \$29.95. Has In/Out switch.

Each plugs into MFJ-9020. Controls on rear panel. No soldering or modifications needed.

No Matter What™ Guarantee

You get MFJ's famous one year *No Matter What™* unconditional guarantee. That means we will repair or replace your MFJ-9020 (at our option) *no matter what* for a full year.

Continuing Service

MFJ Customer Service Technicians will help you keep your MFJ-9020 performing flawlessly — no matter how long you own it. Just call our toll-free help line 800-647-TECH(8324) — an MFJ exclusive.

Made in USA

The MFJ-9020 is made in the USA. Help our fellow Americans by keeping our money here — buy Made in USA.

Call Your Favorite Dealer Today

Enjoy DXing and ragchewing wherever you go. Call your favorite dealer today and get your MFJ-9020. Don't leave home without it!

Other Bands Available Soon

MFJ CW Transceivers for 15 Meters and other bands available soon. Watch for them.

MFJ Portable Operating Accessories

MFJ Portable Antenna Tuner



MFJ-971 Has Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, covers 1.8-30 MHz, balun for balanced lines, 200 watts PEP. Tunes coax, balanced lines, random wire. Wattmeter has two ranges. Tiny 6x6½x2¼ inches matches MFJ-9020. Fastens to MFJ-9020 and/or MFJ-4112 Power Pack to form single unit.

MFJ Portable Power Pack



MFJ-4112 Portable Battery/AC Power Pack for MFJ-9020 or other low power transceiver. Provides 12 VDC from eight D cells (not included) or from 110 VAC. 6x6½x2¼ inches matches MFJ-9020. Fastens to MFJ-9020 and/or MFJ-971 Portable Antenna Tuner to form single unit.

MFJ Portable Antenna

MFJ-1760 Efficient 20 Meter dipole. \$299⁹⁵ Lightweight, easy to carry, easy to put up. Perfect for portable operation with MFJ-9020.

Nearest Dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800

Technical Help: 800-647-TECH (8324)

• 1 year unconditional guarantee • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ • Free catalog

MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(601) 323-5869; TELEX: 53 4590
FAX: (601) 323-6551; Add \$6s/h.

MFJ . . . making quality affordable

© 1992 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

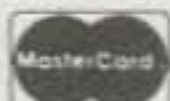
★ MADISON SHOPPER ★

ORDERS: 1 (800) 231-3057
1 (713) 729-7300 or 729-8800
FAX 1 (713) 729-4766

New and Used Meters,
Tubes, Transformers,
Filter Capacitors
And More



FREE List Call



Madison Electronics
12310 Zavalla Street
Houston, TX 77085

CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BMK-MULTY

Multi-mode software by G4BMK for your IBM-PC or compatible.

Advanced AMTOR algorithm syncs extremely rapidly.
Automatic selection of MODE-L, FEC or ARQ-QSO.

Unique multi-sampling RTTY algorithm.

Works with any terminal unit such as CP-1, ST-5, ST-6,
ST-6000, etc.

Detailed literature upon request. Matching T.U. available.

AMTOR+RTTY+CW+Audio Spectrum Analyzer \$95.
Extended version with HF WEFAX and SSTV reception
\$125. Visa/Mastercard

Amateur callsign required with order.

Authorized U.S. Distributor:

Schnedler Systems AC4IW

25 Eastwood Rd., P.O. Box 5964, Asheville, N.C. 28813
(704) 274-4646

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Showcase (from p. 52)



STARTEK RF Detector

STARTEK International has introduced two new "ultra high sensitivity RF detector counters" with 2 inch, 10-segment LED signal strength bar graphs. The bar graph functions independently from the digital frequency counter and will indicate the relative strength of an input signal at any frequency from 500 kHz to 3.5 GHz. "Dot Graph" or "Bar Graph" operation is switch selectable and the sensitivity is adjustable. The digital frequency counter function has a range of 1 MHz to 1.5 GHz on the Model 15-BG and 1 MHz to 3.2 GHz on the Model 35-BG. The only performance difference between the two models is frequency bandwidth, and the 35-BG is more sensitive above 500 MHz.

Size is 3.4"W x 3.8"H x 1"D, and weight is 9 ounces. The 15-BG is priced at \$220.00; the 35-BG at \$265.00. A telescoping antenna accessory is \$12.00 (Model TA-90), and a vinyl carrying case is also \$12.00 (Model CC-90). For more information, contact STARTEK International, Inc., 398 NE 38th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334 (305-561-2211), or circle number 109 on the reader service card.

Sensible Solutions Version 4 WB2OPA LogMaster

Version 4 of the WB2OPA LogMaster, HF logging system for PC compatibles allows users to connect to and monitor their local DX Packet-Cluster bulletin board system while simultaneously performing logging functions. Kenwood and ICOM computer-ready radios (Yaesu and Ten-Tec are being phased in; call for availability) can have their frequency set to that of the DX "spot" announced over the cluster by pushing a button. The program also allows the user to send a DX "spot" announcement, automatically formatted, from his log book, and more.

The program requires 512K of memory, a hard drive, or dual floppy drives (at least one of the dual drives must have 720K capacity). It works with monochrome or color displays. The program is priced at \$69.95. A demo disk is available for \$5.00 (refundable with purchase). For more information contact Sensible Solutions, P.O. Box 474, Middletown, NJ 07748 (1-800-538-0001 US and Canada, or 908-495-5066), or circle number 108 on the reader service card.

COLORADO COMM CENTER

800-227-7373

WE TRADE

SINCE 1984

M/C, VISA, DISCOVER, COD

Same Day Shipping Nationwide

MIDLAND MOBILE ANTENNAS

ASTRON CALL TODAY!
Power Supplies

YAESU

FT-470
2M/70cm Handheld

- Simultaneous Receive on Both Bands
- Built-In PL Encode/Decode
- 2.3 Watts With 5W Optional



KENWOOD

TH-27A
Compact 2 Meter Handheld



TH-77A
Compact, FM, 2M/440 Handheld



ALINCO

- DR-599T**
2M/440 Mobile Twin-Bander
- Detachable Control Head
 - Full Duplex Cross Band Operation
 - 3 Power Output Selections



YAESU

FT-411
Maximum 2 Meter HT Performance

- Dual VFO's
- 40 Memories
- Extended Receive
- Built-In PL Encode/Decode
- Auto Repeater Shift



KENWOOD

TM-741A
FM Multibander
• 2M/70cm Operation With Optional Expansion To Triple Band
• 50 Watts Output



KENWOOD

- TS-450**
Feature Loaded, Compact HF
- All Mode, All Band
 - 100 Watt Output
 - Receive 500 kHz - 30 MHz
 - Auto, Antenna Tuner
 - Direct Freq Entry



YAESU

FT-2400
Tested Tough 2 Meter FM Fun

- Extended Receive 140-174 MHz
- 50 Watt Output
- Rugged and Durable
- 5 Scanning Modes
- 26 Memory Channels



KENWOOD

TS-850S
All Band, All Mode HF
• Dual VFO's
• 100 Memories
• Multi-Mode Scanning



ALINCO

- DJ-580T**
Super-Compact 2M/440HT
- 40 Memory Channels
 - Full-Duplex Cross Band Operation
 - CTCSS Encode and Decode
 - 3 Power Levels



525 E. 70th Unit 1W • Denver, CO 80229
303-288-7373 Mon. - Fri. 9-5 MT Sat. 9-2

MFJ TUNERS

MFJ's world famous 3 KW Versa Tuner V

If you won't settle for less . . . here is the finest 3 KW tuner money can buy!

The MFJ-989C is not for everyone. However, if you make the investment, you'll get the finest 3 KW tuner money can buy. Here's why.

Massive Transmitting Capacitors
You get two massive 250 pf transmitting variable capacitors with detailed logging scales. They can handle amps of RF current and withstand 6000 RF volts because the plates are smoothed and polished and have extra wide spacing.

Precision Roller Inductor
A precision roller inductor lets you tune your SWR down to the absolute minimum. A 3-digit turns counter plus a spinner knob gives you exact inductance control.

Ball bearings on both the front and back shafts give you a velvet smooth vernier feel. Steel end plates and steel shafts give you lifetime durability.

You won't have arcing problems with this roller inductor. That's



MFJ-989C

\$349⁹⁵

because firm springs put considerable pressure on a plated contact wheel for excellent electrical contact.

Wide, low inductance straps are used for high current connections and a new core gives you excellent RF properties for minimum loss.

Cross-Needle Meter

You get a lighted peak and average reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter with 200 and 2000 watt ranges. Its new directional coupler gives you accurate SWR and power readings over the entire 1.8 through 30 MHz range.

Super Heavy Duty Balun

You get a super heavy duty current balun for balanced lines. It's made with two giant 2 1/2 inch powder iron toroid cores and wound with teflon wire connected to high voltage ceramic feedthru insulators. It lets you operate high power into balanced feedlines out core saturation or voltage breakdown.

Ceramic Antenna Switch

You get a two wafer 6 position ceramic antenna switch with extra large contacts for trouble free switching.

Plus much, much more

You also get a built-in 300 watt dummy load, full one year unconditional guarantee, flip stand, all aluminum cabinet, tough baked on paint, locking compound on all nuts and bolts. 3 KW PEP. Meter lamp needs 12 volts. Compact 10 3/4x4 1/2x15 inches. Made in the USA. Add \$10 s/h.

Don't settle for less--get yours today!

MFJ's Deluxe 300 Watt Tuner



MFJ-949D **\$149⁹⁵** More hams use the MFJ-949D than any other antenna tuner in the world! Why? Because the MFJ-949D gives you proven reliability, the ability to match just about anything and a one year unconditional guarantee.

You get a lighted peak and average reading Cross-Needle SWR/wattmeter, antenna switch, 4:1 balun for balanced lines, 1.8-30 MHz coverage and a full size dummy load that easily handles 300 watts of abusive tune-up power.

The inductor switch is specially designed to withstand the extreme voltages and currents that are developed in your tuner—it's not an underrated off-the-shelf switch that can put you off-the-air.

Each MFJ-949D aluminum cabinet is chemically etched to strongly bond MFJ's tough baked-on paint. You won't find a tougher, longer lasting finish anywhere.

MFJ's New 300 Watt Tuner



MFJ-948 **\$129⁹⁵** If you don't need a dummy load but want all the other features of the MFJ-949D, choose the MFJ-948 for \$129.95.

The MFJ-948 features a peak reading lighted Cross-Needle meter with a built-in lamp switch, one year unconditional guarantee and is made here in the USA.

MFJ's smallest Versa Tuner

MFJ-901B **\$59⁹⁵**

The MFJ-901B is our smallest — 5x2x6 inches — (and most affordable) 200 watt PEP tuner — when both your space and your budget is limited. Good for matching solid state rigs to linears.



MFJ'S Super Value Tuner



MFJ-941E **\$109⁹⁵** The new MFJ-941E gives you a 300 watt PEP tuner that covers everything from 1.8-30 MHz -- plus you get a cross-needle meter, antenna switch and balun . . . for an incredible \$109.95. Lamp uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$12.95.

Antenna switch selects 2 coax lines (direct or through tuner), random wire, balanced line or external dummy load. 4:1 balun. 1000 volt capacitors. Measures 10-5/8" x 2-7/8" x 7".

2-Knob Differential-T™ Tuner



MFJ-986 **\$289⁹⁵** The new MFJ-986 Differential-T™ 2-knob tuner uses a differential capacitor to make tuning foolproof and easier than ever. It ends constant re-tuning with broadband coverage and gives you minimum SWR at only one best setting. Handles 3 KW PEP.

Roller inductor makes tuning smooth and easy. Turns counter lets you quickly re-tune to frequency.

MFJ's peak and average reading cross-needle meter reads forward/reflected power in 200/50 and 2000/500 watt ranges. Meter lamp uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$12.95. Current balun reduces feedline radiation and forces equal currents into antenna halves that are not perfectly balanced. It covers 1.8-30 MHz. Get yours today! Add \$10 s/h.

MFJ's Random Wire Tuner

MFJ-16010 **\$39⁹⁵**

Operate all bands anywhere with any transceiver with the MFJ-16010. It lets you turn a random wire into a transmitting antenna. 1.8-30 MHz. 200 watts PEP. Ultra small 2"x3"x4".



MFJ's Mobile Tuner

MFJ-945D **\$89⁹⁵**



Don't leave home without this mobile

tuner! Have an uninterrupted trip as the MFJ-945D extends your antenna bandwidth so you don't have to stop, go outside and adjust your mobile whip.

Small 8 x 2 x 6 inches uses little room. Lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter makes tuning easy while in motion. Has lamp switch. 1.8-30 MHz. 300 watts PEP. Mobile mount, MFJ-20, \$4.95.

MFJ's Versatile 1.5 KW Tuner



MFJ-962C **\$229⁹⁵** MFJ-962C lets you use your bare-foot rig now and have the capacity to add a 1.5 KW PEP amplifier later. It covers 1.8-30 MHz.

You get MFJ's peak and average reading Cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter. It reads forward/reflected power in 200/50 and 2000/500 watt ranges. Lamp uses 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$12.95.

Plus . . . 6-position antenna switch and teflon wound balun with ceramic feedthru insulators for balanced lines. 10 3/4 x 4 1/2 x 14-7/8 in. \$10 s/h.

MFJ's VHF or UHF Tuners

MFJ-921 or MFJ-924 **\$69⁹⁵**



MFJ-921 VHF tuner covers both 2 Meters and the 220 MHz bands. MFJ-924 covers 440 MHz. Built-in SWR/Wattmeter. 8" x 2 1/2" x 3". 2-knob tuning convenient for mobile or base.

Nearest Dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800
Technical Help: 800-647-TECH (8324)

• 1 year unconditional guarantee • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ • Free catalog

MFJ MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(601) 323-5869; TELEX: 53 4590
FAX: (601) 323-6551; Add \$6 s/h.

MFJ . . . making quality affordable

© 1992 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

THINGS TO LEARN, PROJECTS TO BUILD, AND GEAR TO USE

Milestones of Amateur Radio—A Personal Voyage

Last month I discussed the evolution of the regenerative receiver, which was the mainstay of amateur communication until it was overtaken by the superheterodyne receiver in the late 1930s.

The need for a more selective receiver design was apparent well before World War I. Even in those early days of coherer and crystal detectors, experimenters were searching for a better means of reception. A spark or arc signal could be picked up on a simple detector because the inherent "buzz" modulation of the transmitter was audible. If the signal was loud enough, it was all over the dial. Two or three such signals would lock up the receiver. Receiver selectivity was an unknown commodity.

Early Attempts At Improved Reception

The new-fangled tube-type CW transmitter which showed up around 1922, as compared to the spark set, emitted a purer wave having little modulation on it, unless it was run with AC on the tube plate (which

48 Campbell Lane, Menlo Park, CA 94025

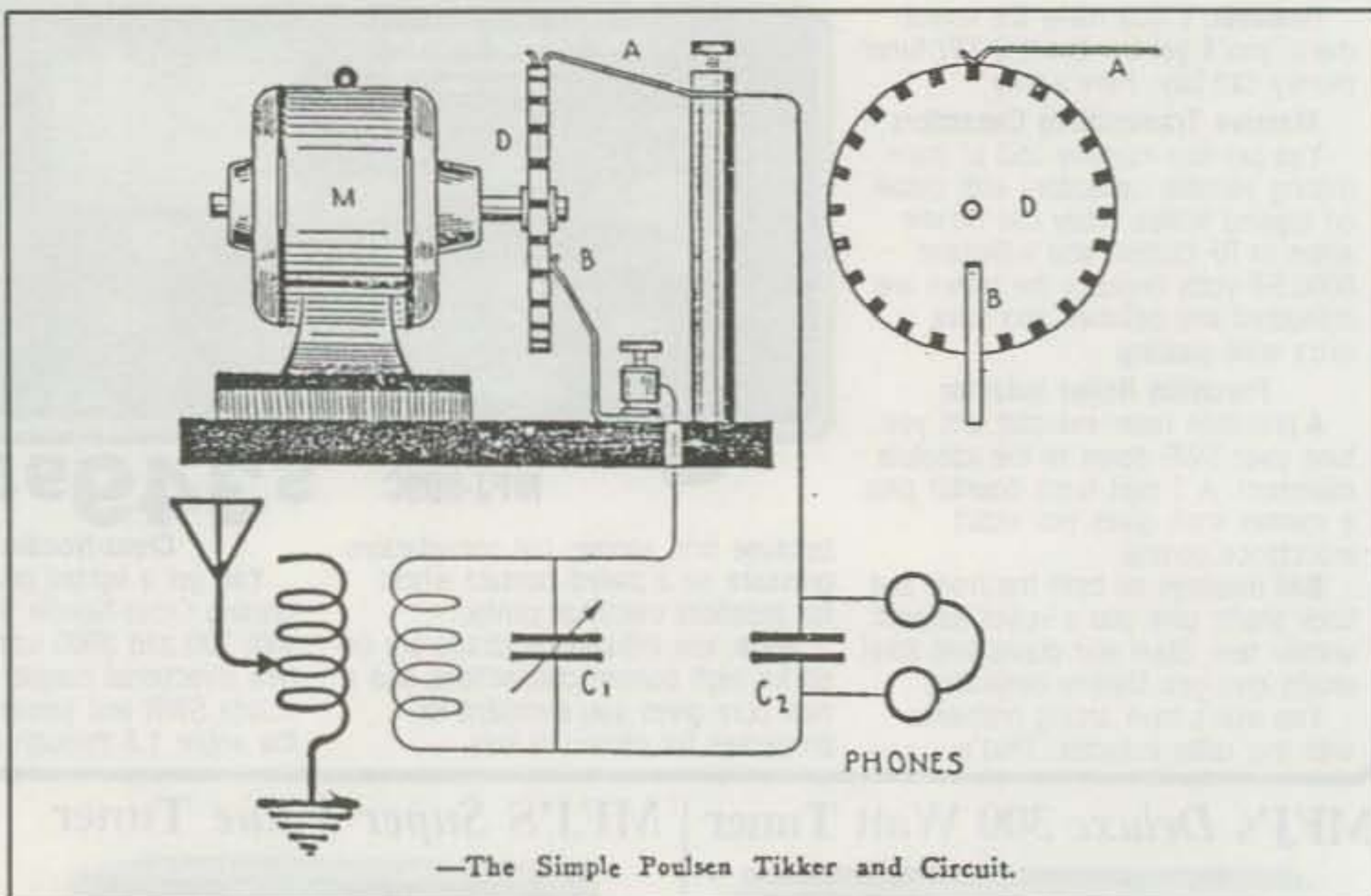


Fig. 1—A chopper wheel combined with a crystal detector was one scheme used to receive CW signals in the early days of amateur radio. The chopper was run by a small electric motor.

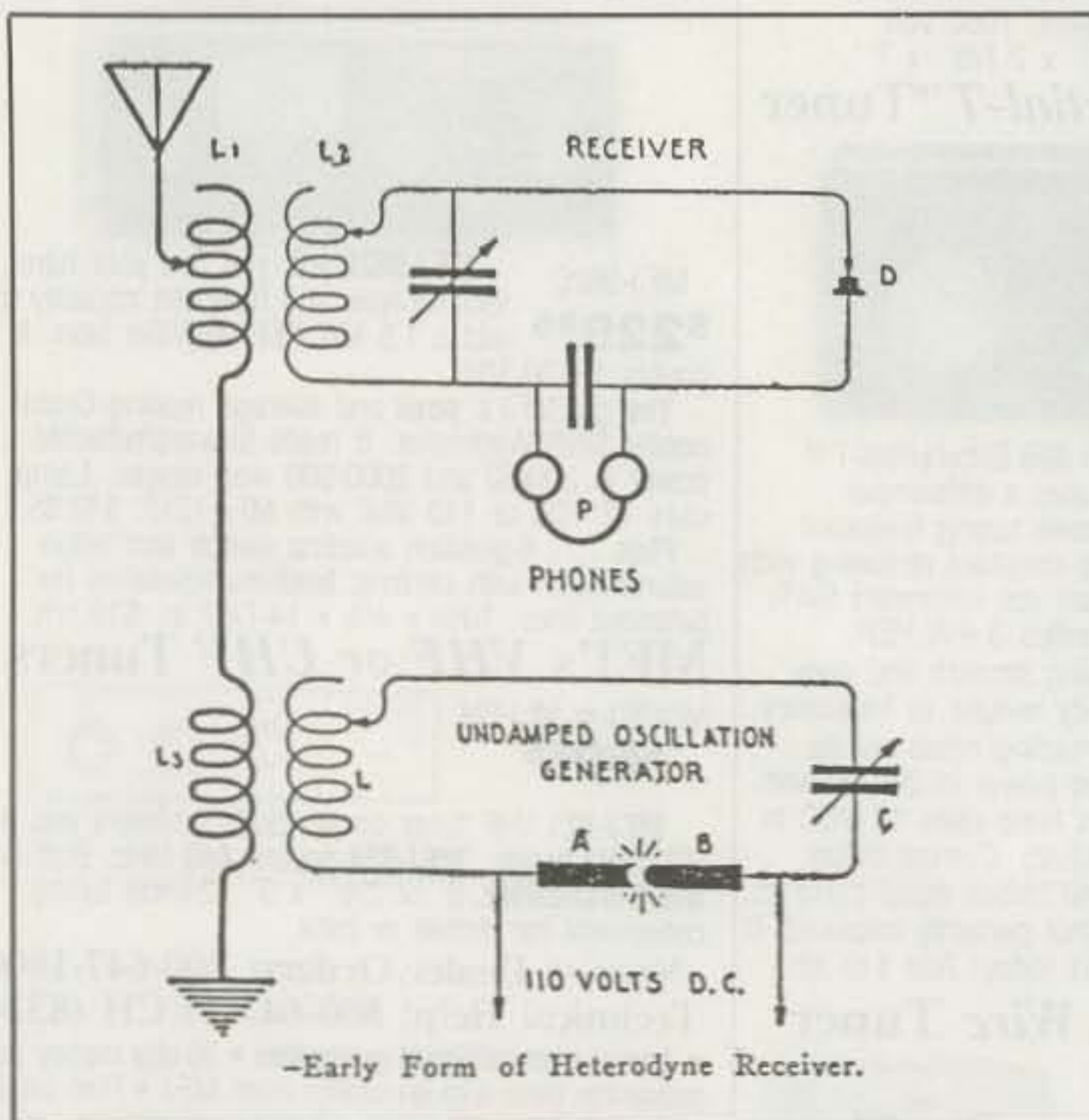


Fig. 2—Early heterodyne receiver used galena crystal for the detector and a small arc as a mixing oscillator. A setup like this must have created loud hash in other receivers for miles around!

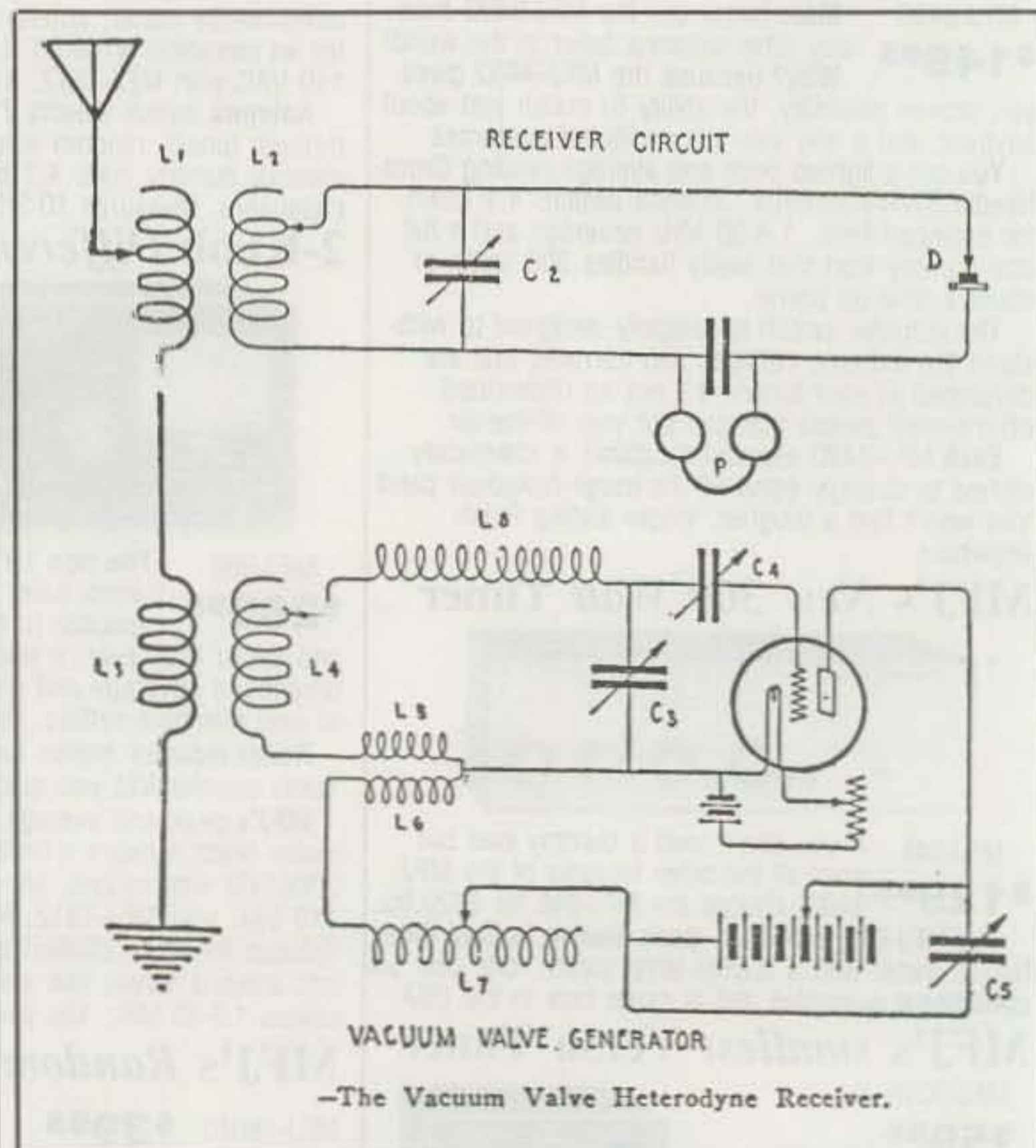


Fig. 3—Triode oscillator and crystal detector made fairly reliable autodyne receiver. This solved the problem of hearing a CW signal.

MFJ gives you *all 9* digital modes and keeps on bringing you state-of-the-art advances

Now with **FULL COLOR SSTV** . . . the latest MFJ breakthrough!

MFJ-1278

\$279⁹⁵



No old stale technology at MFJ! Using the latest advances, MFJ brings you 9 exciting digital modes and keeps on bringing you state of the art advances like *color* SSTV. You get tons of features others just don't have.

Only MFJ gives you *all 9* modes

Count 'em -- you get 9 fun modes -- Packet, AMTOR, RTTY, ASCII, CW, FAX, SSTV, Navtex and Contest Memory Keyer.

You can't get all 9 modes in *any* competitive multi-mode. Nobody gives you modes MFJ-1278 doesn't have.

NEW! New Full Color SSTV!

Enjoy the latest MFJ-1278 breakthrough -- full color SSTV display with an appropriate terminal program like MFJ-1289!

The best modem you can get

Tests in *Packet Radio Magazine* prove the modem used in the MFJ-1278 copies HF packet more accurately than all other modems tested.

MFJ-1278 is the *only* multi-mode with a *true* DCD circuit. This dramatically reduces sensitivity to noise and dramatically increases completed QSOs.

Exclusive Built in Printer Port

The MFJ-1278 has a printer port that lets you plug in your Epson or IBM compatible printer. You don't have to buy a \$40 cable just to plug in your printer.

20 LED Tuning Indicator

MFJ's unequalled tuning indicator makes it really easy to work HF packet. Just tune your radio to center a single LED and you're precisely tuned in to within 10 Hz -- and you see it the same for all modes.

New Easy Mail™ Personal Mailbox

You get MFJ's new Easy Mail™ Personal

Radio specific TNC cables

New pre-wired cables instantly connect your MFJ multi-mode or MFJ TNC to almost any radio for only . . . \$14.95 each!

Now you'll get on the air even faster when you choose an MFJ-1278 or MFJ-1278T Multi-mode or an MFJ-1270B, MFJ-1274, MFJ-1270BT or MFJ-1274T packet radio controller.

These new MFJ cables are pre-wired for most 8 pin rigs and HTs. You won't have to wait to get your cable wired because MFJ solves that little problem for only . . . \$14.95!

Choose the custom cable for your radio from the models listed below. Take it home with your MFJ Multi-mode or TNC and your MFJ MultiCom™ package with computer cable for IBM compatible, Commodore 64/128 or Macintosh (described at right). *What else do you have to do? Just plug it all in and you're hooked up and on the air fast . . . Enjoy!*

MFJ TNC to Radio Cables: \$14⁹⁵ each

MFJ-5024, Icom, Yaesu HTs, Alinco DJ-560

MFJ-5026, Kenwood HTs

MFJ-5080, Yaesu 8 pin rigs

MFJ-5084, Icom 8 pin rigs

MFJ-5086, Kenwood and Alinco 8 pin rigs



Mailbox with soft-partitioned memory so you and your ham buddies can leave messages for each other 24 hours a day.

Multi-Gray Level FAX/SSTV Modem

You'll see tomorrow's news today when you copy outstanding FAX news photos with crisp clear details. MFJ-1278 is the *only* multi-mode with a built-in multi-gray level modem. It lets you transmit and/or receive multi-gray level pictures with an appropriate terminal program.

NEW! MFJ's new Automatic Signal Analysis™ gives you exclusive HF packet identification!

MFJ's new ASA automatically identifies HF packet, RTTY, ASCII and AMTOR signals. A

and MSYS compatibility, fast throughput anti-collision technology, independent transmit level for each radio port, random code generator, lithium battery backup, RS-232 and TTL serial ports, socketed ICs, tune up command, peripheral I/O port, automatic serial numbering, programmable message memories, dual radio ports (each HF or VHF), CW paddle jack, audio amplifier and speaker jack so you can monitor CW sidetone, transmit and receive audio and packet connect bell, *new* fully integrated instruction manual with *Fast Start™* booklet and more. 9½ x 9½ x 1½ inches.

No Matter What™ Guarantee

You get MFJ's one year No Matter What™ Guarantee.

That means we will repair or replace your MFJ multi-mode (at our option) *no matter what* happens to it for a year.

Others give you a 90 day *limited* warranty. What do you do *after* 90 days? Or *before* 90 days if they say, "Sorry, your *limited* warranty does not cover *that* problem?" Why take chances when MFJ gives you *No Matter What* protection for a full year?

Get nine new ways of having fun

Don't settle for old stale technology.

Choose the multi-mode that gives you the latest advances and all 9 modes. Get yours today!

NEW! MFJ 9600 Baud Modem

MFJ-9600 G3RUH compatible 9600 baud modem.

Specially designed for the MFJ-1278 and other MFJ TNCs. Plugs right in to MFJ-1278 for very easy installation. Screws, cable and LED included. Not all radios compatible with 9600 baud.



New MFJ-1278T Turbo with fast 2400 baud modem

MFJ-1278T **\$359⁹⁵**

The new MFJ-1278T Turbo gives you *fast* 2400 baud packet -- *twice* the baud rate of any competitive multi-mode. By communicating faster you'll reduce chances for error, lessen congestion and more efficiently utilize our ham frequencies. You'll also get 1200/300 baud for compatibility with older TNCs.

2400 modem available separately, MFJ-2400, \$69.95. **New!** G3RUH compatible 9600 Baud modem, MFJ-9600, \$109.95.

One FREE Upgrade!

When you buy your MFJ-1278 *today*, you don't have to miss new modes and features that come out *tomorrow*. Why? Because your 1278 comes with a coupon good for one *free* eprom upgrade exchange that'll add new features.

Plus More . . .

Plus you get . . . 32K RAM, *free* AC power supply, Host mode, Kiss interface for TCP/IP

MFJ-1289 MultiCom™ . . . exciting MFJ-1278 software

High resolution AP news photo received on 20.738 MHz using MFJ MultiCom and MFJ-1278 with multi-gray modem.



MFJ-1289 New menu-driven MultiCom™ brings out the full power of your MFJ-1278 with multi-gray modem. No set-up required -- just load and use. You get incredible high resolution WeFAX maps and AP news photos right off HF. You also get *color* SSTV display and packet pictures.

Bursting with features . . . One-Key Macros™ combine multiple keystrokes into a single touch, Call-Alert™ sounds an alarm when any characters you tell it to watch for come in, Auto-Set™ instantly switches entire stored sets of parameters, Auto-Router™ stores digipeater node routes for instant use, Packet Multi-Plex™ lets you transmit or receive a binary file and continue your QSO, Multi-Word™ gives a powerful word processor that is tailor-made for multi-mode communications.

Custom QSL created with paint program

Multi-Gray WeFAX weather map received on 16.410 MHz using MFJ MultiCom and MFJ-1278 with multi-gray modem.



can be transmitted by FAX, SSTV or Packet. On-line help. RS-232 cable. Tons more.

MultiCom64™ and MultiComMac™ . . . *new* MultiCom packages give you most of the capabilities of the IBM compatible MultiCom for your C64/128 or Macintosh computer . . .

They come complete with interface cable and friendly instructions -- everything you need. Here are the models available:

C64/128: MFJ-1282B MultiCom64™ \$39.95.

Macintosh: MFJ-1287B MultiComMac™, \$49.95.

Nearest Dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800

MFJ MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(601) 323-5869; TELEX: 53 4590
FAX: (601) 323-6551; Include s/h.

MFJ . . . making quality affordable

© 1991 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

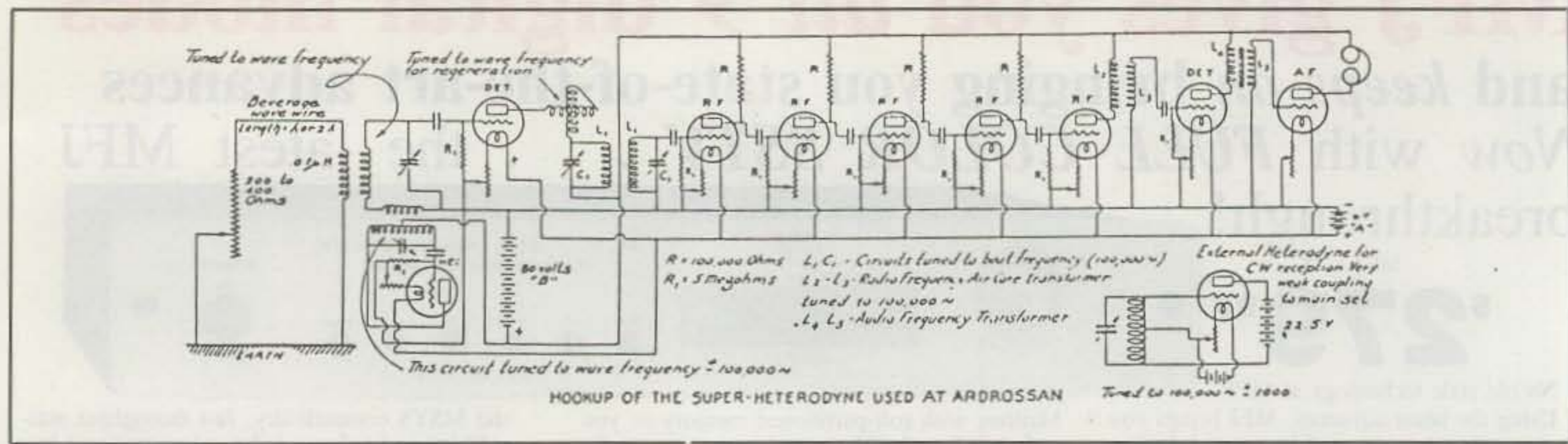


Fig. 4- The worth of the superheterodyne receiver was proven in 1921 when U.S. amateurs were picked up in Scotland by Paul Godley using this ten-tube receiver. Notice that the IF stages are resistance coupled. A long-wire Beverage antenna was used.

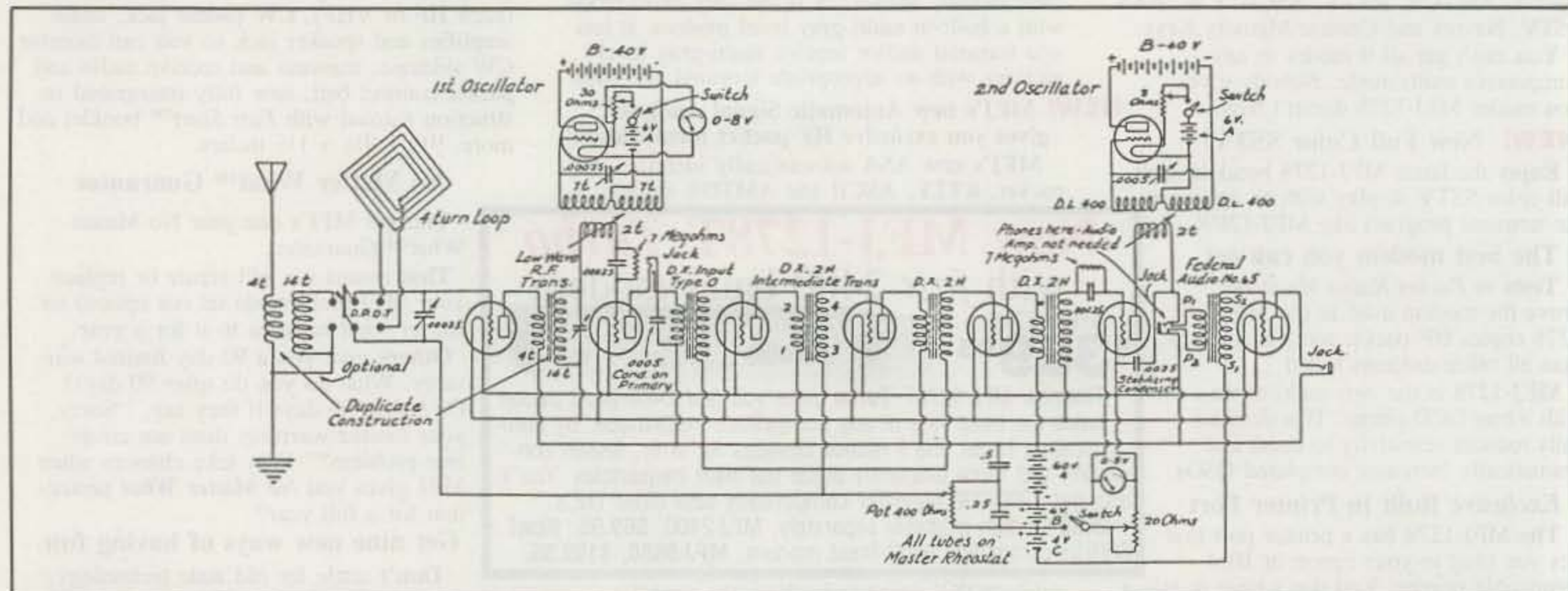


Fig. 5- Four-foot long breadboard superhet of 3XAQ had nine tubes and choice of long wire or loop antenna. A great receiver, but too expensive for most amateurs.

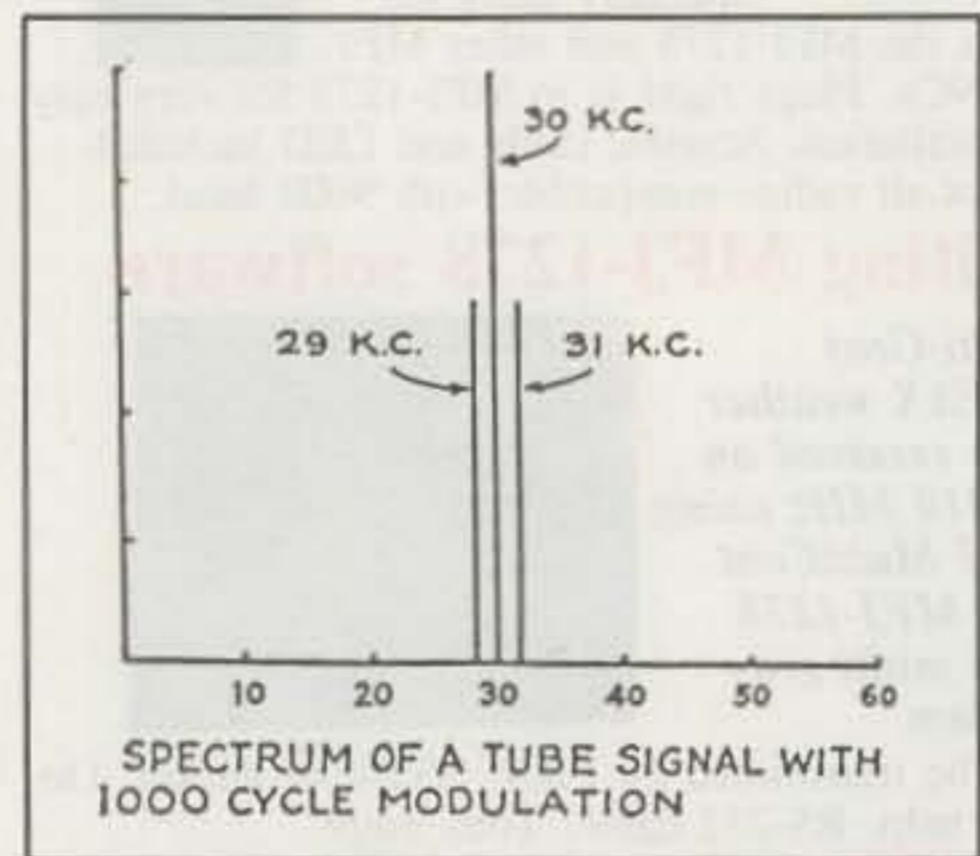


Fig. 6- During 1924 sidebands were recognized in amateur literature and the need for good IF selectivity became apparent. Early supers used IF in the 30 kHz region.

it often was). It was not easy to read on a simple detector, even with AC ripple modulation. To make the "undamped" oscillation audible, it was necessary to break up the oscillations at either the transmitter or

receiver so the resulting signal was suitable for headphone reception. A "chopper wheel" or "tikker" was one scheme to do this (fig. 1). A second technique was the heterodyne system, based upon the interaction of the received signal with a locally generated signal. This could be a small arc oscillator (fig. 2) or a "vacuum valve" (fig. 3). In either case, the local oscillator was tuned about 1000 Hz from the oncoming signal to produce an audible beat-note in the headphones. (The modern version of this scheme is the "autodyne" receiver.)

This solved the problem of hearing a CW signal, but added nothing to the selectivity or sensitivity of the receiver. Regeneration was one answer to this problem, but there was a better solution on the horizon.

Major Armstrong and The Superheterodyne Receiver

Major Edwin H. Armstrong, a ferocious genius of the early century, is not only credited with the invention of the regenerative

receiver, but also with creation of the super-regenerative receiver and the superheterodyne receiver. At a later date another of his creative contributions was broad-band frequency modulation, the backbone of today's FM broadcast system.

The second of his great contributions was the system of superheterodyne reception, the concept of beating two high frequencies to obtain a low-difference frequency that could be detected by available equipment. It came about in the following manner.

During World War I the major speculated that German bombers attacking England could be fired upon more accurately if they could be located by radio picking up and zeroing-in on their ignition noise radiation. The frequency content of the ignition noise was very high for those days (peaking at around 40 MHz) and could not be picked up by the then existing receivers

Armstrong's experience with the heterodyne receiver led him to conclude that a very high frequency signal (40 MHz) could be mixed with a nearby, locally generated signal of, say, 40.150 MHz, the re

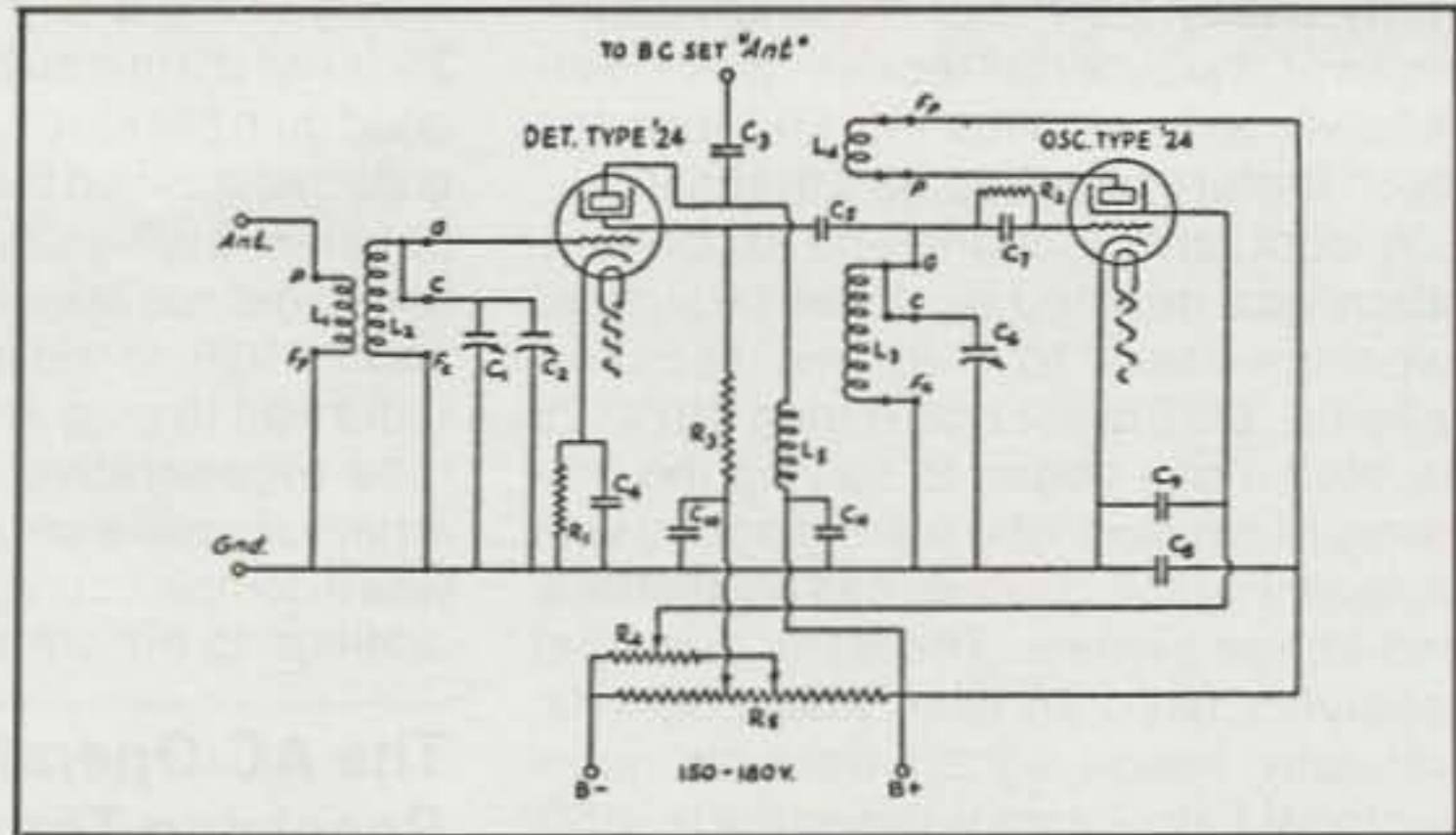
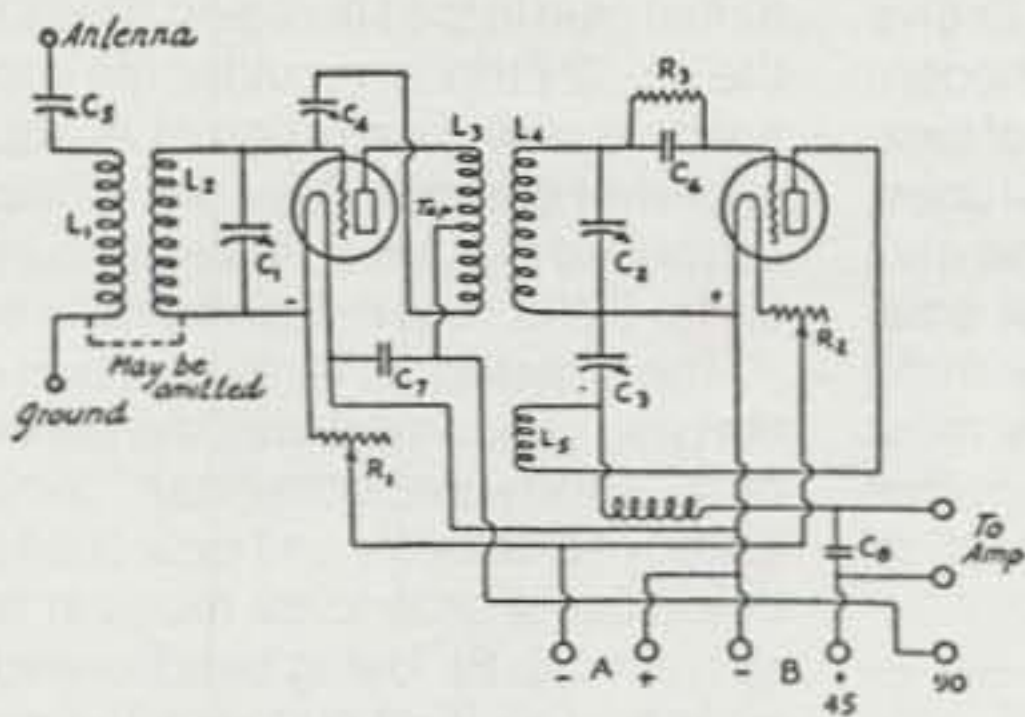


Fig. 7— Advantage of RF amplification was realized, but an RF stage that provided amplification and yet remained stable was a tricky thing. Neutralization solved the problem.

Fig. 8— Advent of AC heater-type tubes allowed the development of stable, high-gain receiver circuits. This popular "converter" circuit placed ahead of a sensitive broadcast receiver provided good shortwave reception. Notice that coils are tapped for "bandspread" operation.

ultant beat signal of 150 kHz could be highly amplified and detected by normal means.

The war ended before his idea could be put to use, but it became the basis for practically all radio reception after the war. The worth of the superheterodyne receiver for amateur service was proven in 1921 when, sponsored by the ARRL, Paul Godley in Scotland picked up the first trans-Atlantic amateur signals near 200 meters using a superheterodyne receiver (fig. 4). Twenty

CW stations were heard, but only six spark stations. This was the death-knell of "King Spark" and the crystal detector.

Build Your Own Superhet!

In 1923 the Radio Club of America published a paper entitled "How to Build a Super-heterodyne Receiver," by George Eltz, Jr., and the circuitry of this radically new design became available to amateurs worldwide.

By spring 1924 a few amateurs had constructed the new receiver and were having mixed results. The 4 foot long breadboard superhet of 3XAQ (Baltimore, Maryland) had nine 201 tubes, a choice of either loop or long-wire antenna, and a BFO for CW reception (fig. 5). He reported coast-to-coast reception and reception of European amateurs that were inaudible on a "low-loss Reinartz" tuner! Don Wallace (9ZT, later W6AM) also extolled the virtues of the superhet receiving system. This was

COMET

Modern, High-Performance Stations use **COMET** Antennas, Duplexers, Triplexers and Accessories!

146/446 MHz
Base/Repeater



CA-2x4MAX
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 8.5dB
5/8 wave x 3
446MHz 11.9dB
5/8 wave x 8
Max Power: 200 watts
Length: 17' 8"
Connector:
UHF (SO-239)



CA-2x4WX
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 6.5dB
5/8 wave x 2
446 MHz 9.0dB
5/8 wave x 5
Max Power: 200 watts
Length: 10' 2"
Connector:
UHF (SO-239)



CA-2x4FX
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 4.5dB
7/8 wave
446MHz 7.2dB
5/8 wave x 3
Max Power: 200 watts
Length: 5' 11"
Connector:
UHF (SO-239)

COMET PRESTIGE
24 Kt. Gold Center Conductor



CPR-5800
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 5.0dB
7/8 wave
446MHz 7.6dB
5/8 wave x 3
Max Power: 120 watts
Length: 5'
Connector:
UHF (PL-259)



CPR-5400
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 3.5dB
1/2 wave
446MHz 6.0dB
5/8 wave x 2
Max Power: 120 watts
Length: 3' 2"
Connector:
UHF (PL-259)

2x4 Series
Best Sellers



CA-2x4MB
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 4.5dB
7/8 wave
446MHz 7.0dB
5/8 wave x 3
Max Power:
150 watts FM
Length: 4' 10"
Connector:
UHF (PL-259)



CA-2x4SR
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 3.8dB
5/8 wave
446MHz 6.2dB
5/8 wave x 2
Max Power:
150 watts FM
Length: 3' 4"
Connector:
UHF (PL-259)

NEW B Series
Black Anodized



B-20
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 2.15dB
1/2 wave
446MHz 5dB
5/8 wave x 2
Max Power: 50 watts
Length: 30"
Connector:
UHF (PL-259), OR
NMO (B-20 NMO)



B-10
Gain & Wave:
146MHz 0dB
1/4 wave
446MHz 2.15dB
1/2 wave
Max Power: 50 watts
Length: 12"
Connector:
UHF (PL-259), OR
NMO (B-10 NMO)



NCG CO.
1275 N. Grove Street, Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 630-4541 • (800) 962-2611
CALL FOR COMPLETE CATALOG OR NEAREST DEALER



CF-416A



CF-4160K

2M-70cm DUPLEXERS
Power: 146MHz 800W
446MHz 500W

CF-416A: All UHF Conns w/Leads
CF-4160K: All UHF Conns w/o Leads
CF-4160L: Ditto, but 440 Input
N-male Conn. w/o Leads

CIRCLE 53 ON READER SERVICE CARD

pretty heady stuff! For most amateurs, however, the superhet receiver was too expensive, too complicated, and took too much battery power to be attractive.

A lot of time, thought, and experimentation was devoted by some farsighted experimenters to the new receiver scheme. *QST* magazine during 1924-25 devoted many pages to solving the problems of builders who were plagued with receiver instability, unwanted oscillations, and image signals. The early superhet receivers used an IF of about 30 kHz. Naturally, image signals were abundant and loud! Later designs raised the IF to 50, 100, and 250 kHz with vastly improved results. The presence of sidebands on a voice signal and the need for a selective passband became common knowledge (fig. 6). On the negative side, the problems of stability, shielding, parasitics, and heavy battery drain remained to be solved.

It was well known that an RF amplifier stage ahead of the first detector could improve image response. The problem was how to build one that would provide signal gain and would refrain from unwanted oscillation. A neutralized triode stage proved able to do the job—barely (fig. 7).

Putting the New Circuit to Work

While all the basic information was at hand to build a basic superhet, the designer was inhibited by the lack of high-gain receiving

tubes. Using a string of 201A triodes (at \$5.00 each) in a superhet did little to give good gain per stage. The birth of a modern superhet awaited the development of inexpensive, high-gain, AC-operated tubes, which did not arrive upon the scene until about 1928. In the meantime, most amateurs had to plug along with two or three tube regenerative sets. As far as most amateurs were concerned, the superhet was a complex curiosity and not a practical addition to the station.

The AC-Operated Receiving Tetrode

Long moribund, the sluggish tube industry came to life in 1929. Riding the broadcast boom, vast profits were made on the sale of UV-199 and UX-201A tubes for DC-operated broadcast receivers. Newer tube designs were in the laboratories of RCA and General Electric, but until the market demand materialized, there was no rush to develop them in great numbers.

Finally, the pressure of events convinced the tube manufacturers that the market for DC-operated receivers was exhausted and the time was ripe to introduce a new breed of broadcast receiver that would run from the light socket. That called for a whole new stable of tubes.

Of great interest to the receiver builder was the announcement of the UY-224 receiving tetrode. At last, here was a high-

gain well-shielded tube that could provide actual gain in the HF region. This tube, plus the UY-227 triode, provided the impetus for a whole new generation of AC-operated, superhet designs. (My column last month described the use of these tubes in the National SW-3 regenerative receiver.)

The first step, as far as shortwave reception was concerned, was the development of a "shortwave converter," which consisted of a detector and local oscillator that could use a broadcast receiver as the IF system (fig. 8). Using bandspread plug-in coils and an IF of 800 kHz, the converter was reasonably clean of image signals, even as high as 20 meters. If the broadcast receiver was sensitive, the combination provided excellent shortwave reception for those days.

A Real Shortwave Superhet Receiver

All the ingredients were at hand to make a shortwave superhet receiver. A few kits were available on the market, but amateurs, in the main, were afraid of the receiver complexity. It was not until April 1932 that the Hammarlund Manufacturing Company advertised a high-frequency superheterodyne: the "Comet Pro." This eight-tube receiver was equipped with high-Q plug-in coils and tuned as high as 20 megacycles! Best of all, it incorporated a bandspread technique plus a beat-oscil-

BATTERIES

You've bought our replacement batteries before . . .
NOW YOU CAN BUY DIRECT FROM US, THE MANUFACTURER!



ICOM
CM2, BP2 7.2v @ 500 MAH
CM5, BP5 10.8v @ 500 MAH
SUPER
7S 13.2v @ 1200 MAH
8S 9.6v @ 1200 MAH
(base charge only 1" longer)
ICOM Chargers Available

For The Month Of April

10% OFF

Replacement Batteries for Kenwood
PB-13 7.2V @ 800 MAH

AND

NEW PB-14S 12V @ 800 MAH
(1 1/4 in. longer than PB-14)

LOOK FOR MAY'S SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Monthly Discounts Applicable to End-Users ONLY



CUSTOM MADE BATTERY PACKS & INSERTS
Made to your specifications
Introductory Offer!
KENWOOD INSERTS
PB-25 PB-21
PB-26 PB-24
ICOM INSERTS
BP-3 BP-7
BP-5 BP-8



Discover now accepted.
NYS residents add 8 1/4% sales tax.
Add \$3.50 for postage and handling.



Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

FOR ALL YOUR COMMUNICATION BATTERY REPLACEMENT NEEDS.

W & W ASSOCIATES

29-11 Parsons Boulevard, Flushing, N.Y. 11354

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE. PLEASE INQUIRE.

MADE IN THE U.S.A.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG AND PRICE LIST

In U.S. & Canada Call Toll Free (800) 221-0732 • IN NYS (718) 961-2103 • Telex: 51060 16795 • FAX: (718) 461-1978

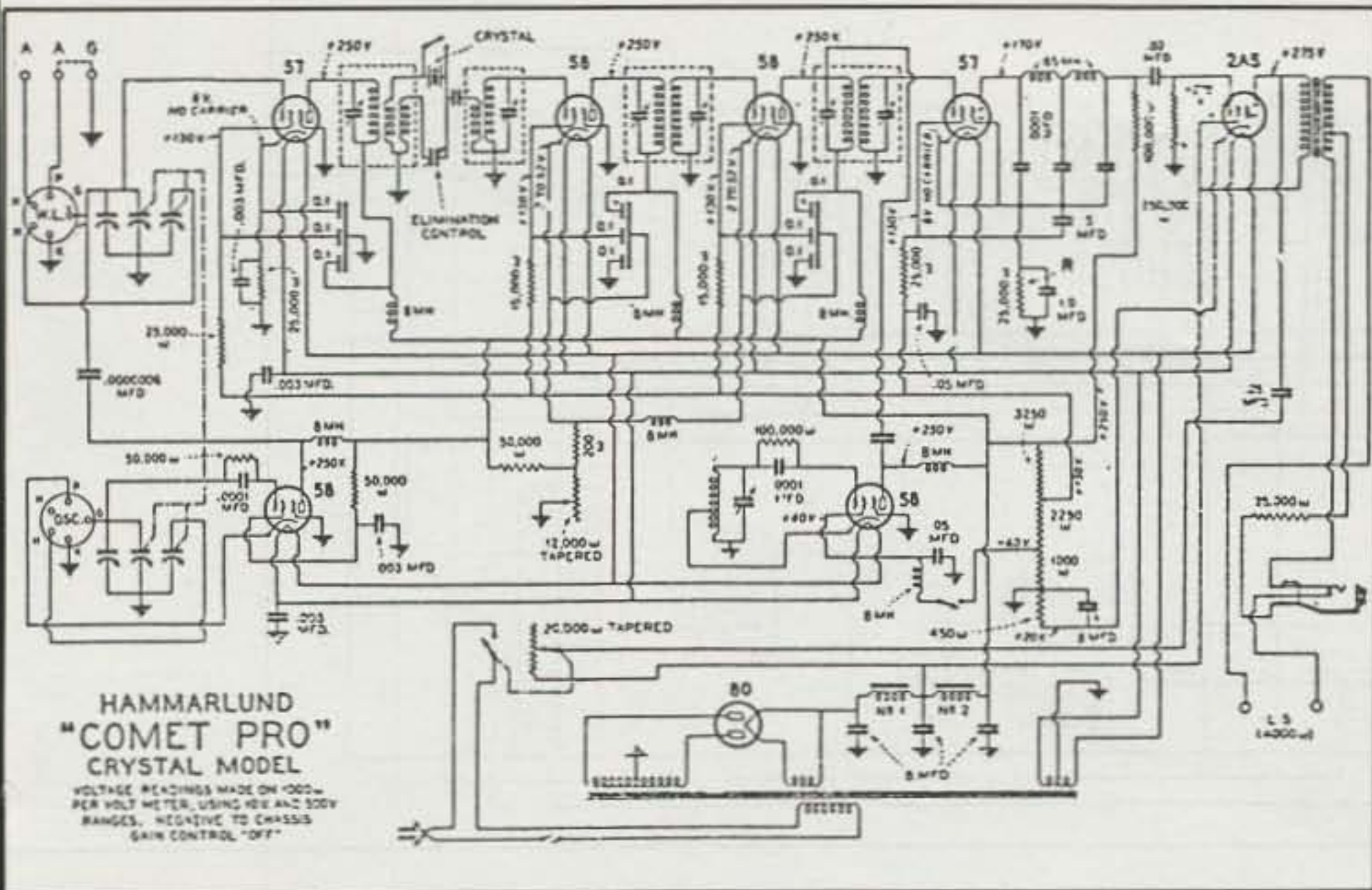


Fig. 9- Eight-tube, AC-operated "Comet Pro" was first of the "modern" receivers. Later versions had a crystal IF filter for added selectivity. Image response was poor because of lack of RF stage.

ator that made it useful for both phone and CW work. The first of the "modern" receivers was available for amateur use (fig. 9)! A how-to-do-it article covering construction of a shortwave superhet was given in the August and September 1932 issues of QST. A complete superhet, with RF amplifier stage, crystal filter, high-gain IF stages, and BFO was described, together with explicit assembly information (fig. 10). Now any amateur with a good set of tools and a working knowledge of superhet theory could build a first-class receiver!

The National AGS Receiver

For over a year the National Company had been working with the Airways Division of the Department of Commerce to supply an Aviation Ground Station (AGS) superhet receiver. The receiver was announced in October 1932 (fig. 11). A well-heeled amateur could spend a couple of hundred bucks for this superlative set. (Remember, this was the depths of the Depression, and not many amateurs had this amount of money for their hobby!)

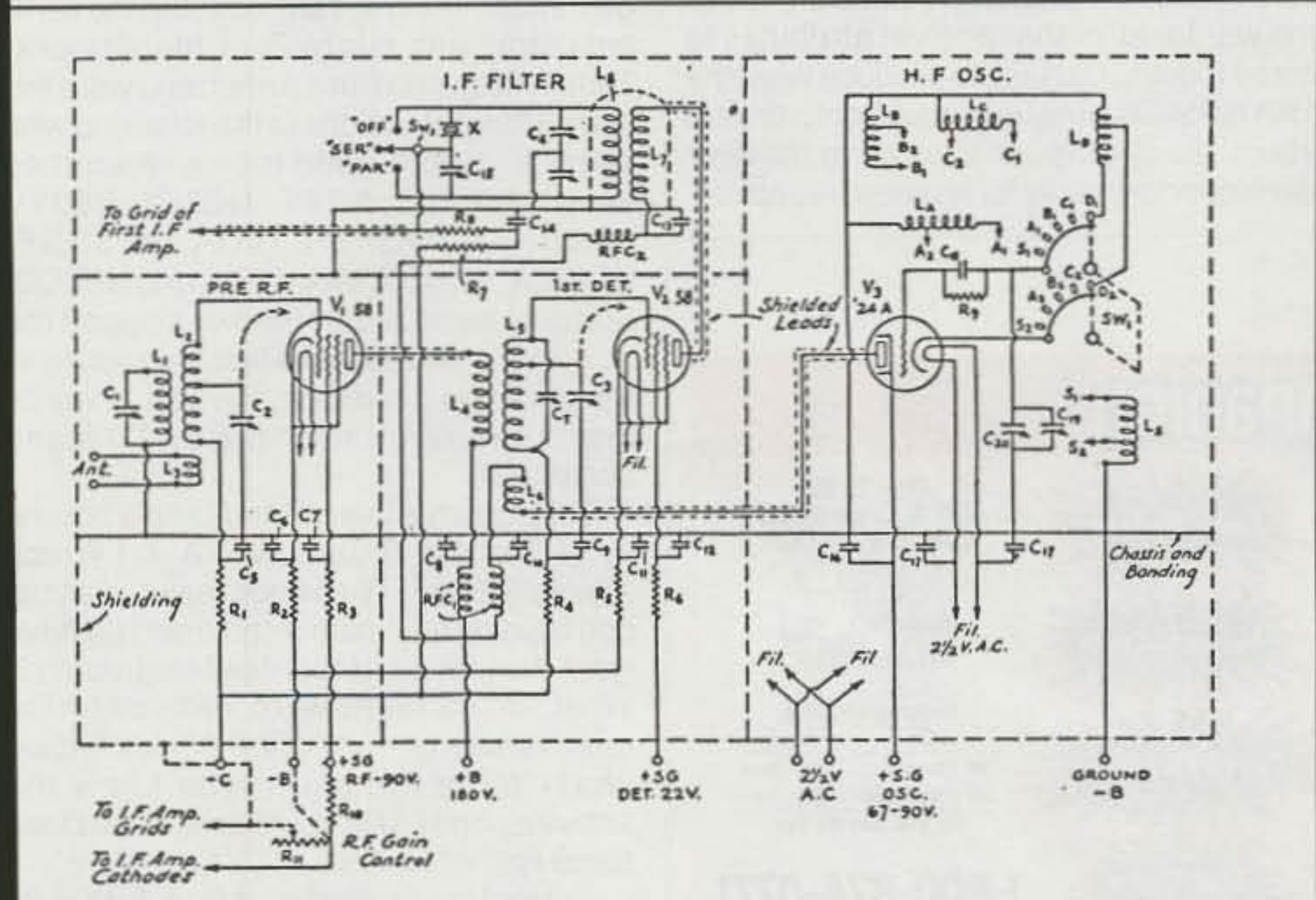


Fig. 10- IF amplifier circuit of superhet designed for amateur service (QST, Aug.-Sept. 1932). This circuit was basic design for many commercially produced receivers in the mid-30s. Note the RF amplifier stage and IF crystal filter. Rest of circuit was conventional.

Satellite City

DAN KBBXC—KIRBY KBBZTS—LOUIS KABIPN—JIM KBBGGT—
CHRIS NBBVF—DENISE XYL—MALINE XYL—
DOROTHY KBBJPS—JOHN NBBISL/UB5W/UA4L/UA3A

1-800-426-2891

YAESU



Model	LIST	Call \$
FT-1000D Deluxe HF w/options	4399.00	Call \$
FT-1000 Deluxe HF	3399.00	Call \$
FT-767 GX Gen. Cvg Xcv	2068.00	Call \$
FT-757 GX II Gen. Cvg Xcv	1064.00	Call \$
FT-747 GX Gen. Cvg Xcv	822.00	Call \$
FL-7000 15M-16M		Call \$
FT-736R		Call \$
FRG-8800 G		Call \$
FT-290R/II All		Call \$
FT-690		Call \$
FT-790		Call \$
FT-4700 2M		Call \$
FT-5200 2M		Call \$
FT-2400		Call \$
FT-212RH 2M F		Call \$
FT-712 70CM FM 35V		Call \$
FT-470 2M/70CM FM		Call \$
FT-411E 2M FM w/TH		Call \$
FT-811 70CM FM w/THH	410.00	Call \$
FT-26R 2M FM 2W HH	329.00	Call \$
FT-76R 70CM FM 2W HH	359.00	Call \$

FT-890 Spring Values!

ICOM



Model	LIST	Call \$
IC-781 Deluxe HF w/schpe	6149.00	Call \$
IC-765 Gen. Cvg Xcvr	2692.00	Call \$
IC-735 Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1149.00	Call \$
IC-725 Gen. Cvg Xcvr	940.00	Call \$
IC-726 Gen. Cvg Xcvr		Call \$
IC-R7000 25MHz		Call \$
IC-R71A		Call \$
IC-275A 2M		Call \$
IC-475A 70CM		Call \$
IC-241		Call \$
IC-3220		Call \$
IC-229H 2M		Call \$
IC-229A 2M		Call \$
IC-228H		Call \$
IC-W2A 2M/70C		Call \$
IC-24AT 2M/70CM w/THH	5.00	Call \$
IC-2SAT 2M w/TTHH	1.00	Call \$
IC-2SA 2M mini HH	419.00	Call \$
IC-3SAT 220MHz w/TTHH	449.00	Call \$
IC-4SAT 440MHz w/TTHH	449.00	Call \$
IC-4GAT 440MHz w/TTHH	449.00	Call \$

IC-24AT Spring Values!

ALINCO

- AEA
- Astron
- Bencher
- Butler
- Comet
- Cushcraft
- Daiwa
- Hustler
- Kantronics
- LM/Mirage
- Review
- Sen
- Concepts
- Sony
- Vibroplex

New Digital Department

Plus more . . . Thanks for your support.

1-800-426-2891

NOW CANADA METRO: (612) 786-4475

2663 County Rd. 1

Mounds View, MN 55112

Super Minnesota Watts 1-800-279-1503

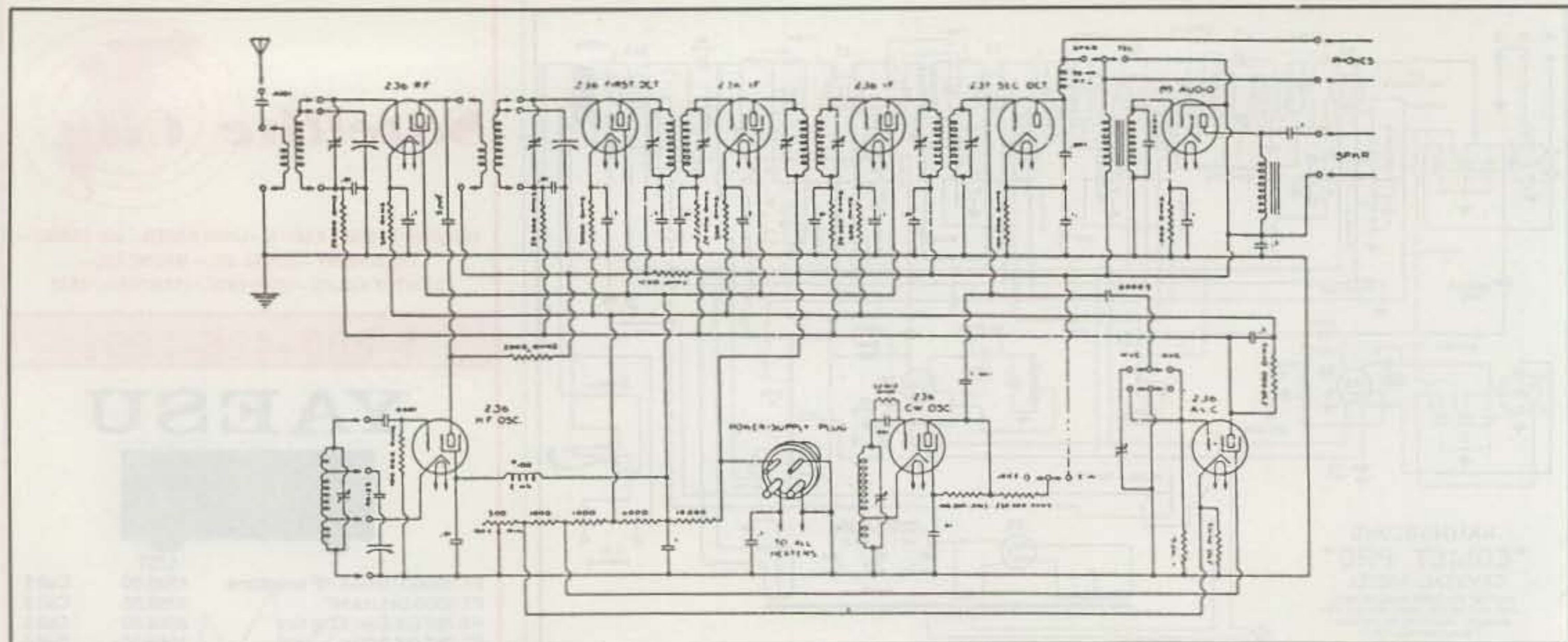


Fig. 11- Circuit of National AGS receiver, the forerunner of the famous HRO. It incorporated RF stage and automatic volume control for phone work.

The AGS receiver had what the Comet Pro lacked: a tuned RF stage ahead of the first mixer. It also had improved stability and good overload characteristics. But it really wasn't designed as an amateur receiver; it had no bandspread.

The AGS receiver, however, was the test-bed for the forthcoming famous National HRO, one of the best amateur receivers of the 30s and 40s. Priced much less than the AGS and offering exceptional bandspread, the HRO quickly caught on with the DX operators. It proved to be an exceptional 20 meter receiver, having two tuned RF stages, automatic volume control, an S-meter (R-meter in those days), a crystal filter, a standby switch, and other goodies dear to the heart of the serious operator.

The Pre-War Situation

By 1933 the amateur receiver market was

in full swing. The RME-69, the Patterson PR-10, the National FB7, and other well-known manufacturers produced short-wave receivers for the amateur and short-wave-listener market. All of these receivers incorporated features that are inherent in modern SSB receivers. They were the real forerunners, the designs and inceptions of which laid the groundwork for what amateurs have come to expect in today's receivers: sensitivity, selectivity, stability, freedom from overload, and wide dynamic range. The 1934 receivers had some of these virtues to a greater or lesser degree.

By the time World War II closed down amateur radio, the concept of double conversion was at hand. It remained until after the war for all of the receiver attributes to come together, at last, to produce what the 1920s/1930s amateur could only dream about: the all-purpose shortwave receiver developed primarily for amateur reception.

(Note: Drawings are reproduced from various issues of QST magazine.—ed.)

Correction

Lengths given for the 6 meter beam in the February issue of CQ (fig. 2, p.83) are half-element lengths.

The Dead Band Quiz

Okay, you guys. It was no problem to identify "the girls" in the movie *High Road to China*: the two Gypsy Moth planes. The quotation "The oxen are slow, but the earth is patient" was said by Zura, the old monk. Tom Selleck and Bess Armstrong were the stars. Congratulations to the following who know a rattling good movie when they see it: N7JQQ, NZ0E, N0BLX, VE3YV/K8HI, KG7UG, WA1VOA, VE3GNF/KC9WW, KE9OZ, WA3WPY, and N8KCC. Some of these smart fellows slapped me on the wrist because the first time you hear the saying in the movie, the actual words are "the oxen," not "the ox." I stand corrected.

This month's Dead Band Quiz is courtesy of Richard Stuart, WF7A: (1) Which "Twilight Zone" TV episode featured some one building an amateur radio set? (2) What were the first words sent by telegraph? (3) What two callsigns were featured on the radio version of "War of the Worlds"? (Gotcha!) Write me and if you know the answers, and I'll list your name in the Dead Band Roll of Honor!

I'm looking for material for future quizzes. If you have a worthy quiz question send it to me along with the answer. (I have no crystal ball). Thanks.

73, Bill, W6SA

Ham Companion™

Features:

- ✦ Over 5,000 Locations Worldwide
- ✦ World Maps with:
 - ✦ "Real Time" Grayline
 - ✦ Great Circle
- ✦ Current MUF/FOT/LUF Graphs
- ✦ Local Day, Date & Time
- ✦ Sunrise & Sunset Times
- ✦ U.S. Military Bases Worldwide
- ✦ Short & Long Path True Bearings
- ✦ Short Path Distance

Easy to Use

Menu-Driven

Great Graphics

Full Color

Only 79.95
IBM & Compatibles
CGA, EGA or VGA

Shipping/Handling	
USA	Foreign
\$5 Ground	\$10 Ship
\$15 Overnight	\$25 Air

TX Res. add 8% Tax

1-800-874-0771

BRINSON MICROWARE CORPORATION • 507 Asheboro Drive • Katy, TX 77450

AZIMUTH ANNOUNCES

The New Generation II WeatherSTARs... Stand-Alone Computerized Weather Stations!

Everything You Ever Wanted to Monitor & Forecast Weather Right From Your Own Shack!

Yes You Wind, Temp, Rain...Plus All New Features! Barometric Trend, Humidity, Dew Point, Alarms, Download & Graph Data On Your PC, Remote With Modem Interface, Central Junction Box for Easy Hookup. Modular Design. Value At Affordable Prices! Perfect for NOAA WX Monitoring Stations!

WeatherSTARSM Wizard II

ONLY \$199⁹⁵
Plus S&H

Easy-to-read LCD
Display 3/4" x 3-1/4"

Quick connect
IBM optional
Weather* LINK

Key allows
unit conversion
metric or U.S.
units of measure

ALARM key for temp,
speed, wind chill,
& time

Automatic SCAN displays the
options you select for 4 sec each

WeatherSTARSM Wizard II Station

TEMPERATURE
Inside temp from 32° F to 140° F (0° C to 60° C)
Outside temp from -50° F to 140° F (-45° C to 60° C)
Hi & low temps with time & date
Alarms for high & low temps

WIND SPEED & DIRECTION
Wind direction in 1° or 10° increments
Wind speed to 126 mph (203kph, 109 knots, or 56.0 m/s)
High wind gust with time & date
Alarm for hi wind speed

WIND CHILL FACTOR
Wind chill to -134° F (-92° C)
Low wind chill with time & date
Alarm for low wind chill

TIME & DATE
1-hour or 24-hour format
Time alarm
Date

FUNCTIONS
Rain collector RG4 self-dumping, monitors rainfall—
daily & accumulated in 0.1 in.
Tension control cables for anemometer or junction box
for max flexibility
WeatherSTAR Link IBM-PC interface for WX DataBase,
Graphs & Charts



- Hand balanced for stability & accuracy
- Hi quality UV resistant plastic

• Sealed stainless steel
ball bearings for
long life

• Easily mounted on antenna
mast, tower or elsewhere using
hardware / U bolts provided

Reversible mounting
base for use on
desk, shelf or wall

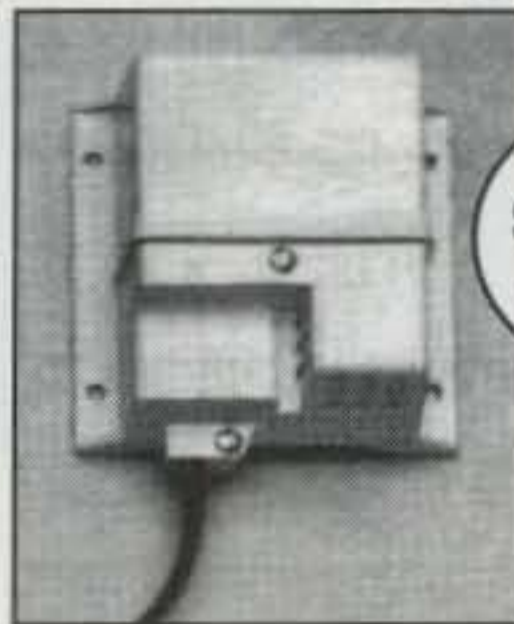
RAIN key
for optional
Rain Collector

RECALL key to
display highs &
lows, along with
time & date occurred

Quick connect
for optional PC
Weather* Link

RAIN key for
optional
Rain Collector

UNITS key instantly
converts metric or U.S.
units of measure



ONLY \$69⁹⁵
Plus S&H

EXTERNAL HUMIDITY / TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Allows you to measure Outside Humidity
& Dew Point in addition to temp. For
Monitor II only with 40 ft cable.

WeatherSTARSM Monitor II

Satisfaction Guaranteed!
1 Year Standard Limited
Manufacturers Warranty.

Easy-to-read, giant,
illuminated LCD
DISPLAY 1-7/8" x 4-3/8"

Continuous reading
WIND SPEED

COMPASS ROSE
shows wind direction
at a glance

BAROMETRIC TREND arrow
shows, at a glance, if pressure
is increasing, decreasing or stable

DEW POINT key for
optional External Humidity
& Temperature Sensor

RECALL key displays
highs & lows, along with
time and date occurred

ONLY \$299⁹⁵
Plus S&H

Automatic SCAN displays
all readings for 4 sec. each.
May be customized by user

ALARM key for temp, wind
speed, wind chill, barometric
trend, humidity, dew point, and time

WeatherSTARSM Monitor II (Specifications)

TEMPERATURE, WIND SPEED & DIRECTION,
WIND CHILL FACTOR, TIME & DATE,
IBM-PC INTERFACE See Wizard II Specs.

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

- Barometric pressure from 26.00 to 32.00 in. of mercury (660.0 to 812.0 mm or 880.0 to 1084 mb)
- Trend arrow shows, at a glance, if pressure is stable or increasing or decreasing
- Alarm for change greater than .02, .04, or .06 inches of mercury in an hour

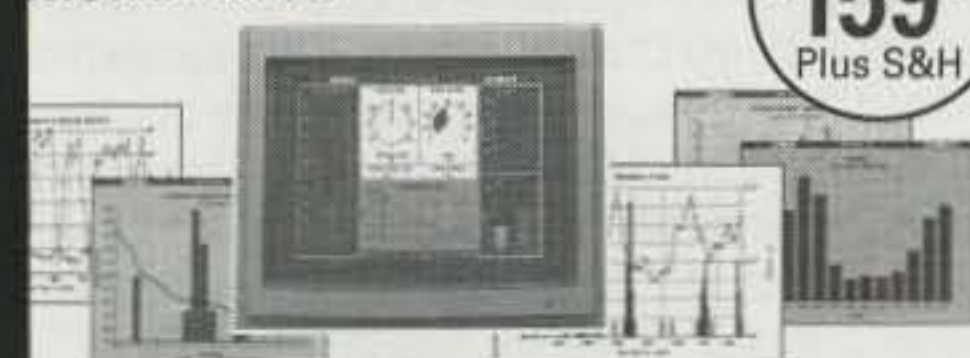
HUMIDITY

- Inside humidity from 10% to 90%
- Outside humidity available as an option (See External Humidity / Temp Sensor)
- Hi & low humidity readings with time & date
- Alarms for high & low humidities

WeatherSTARSM Link II

Send and Display Your Weather
Data on Your IBM PC with
WeatherSTAR Link II

ONLY \$159⁹⁵
Plus S&H



Optional
Rain Collector (RG4)
Self-dumping
w/ 40' cable.

ONLY \$49⁹⁵
Plus S&H

Connect your IBM-PC to your WeatherSTAR weather station with WeatherSTAR Link II interface. Gives an instant WX bulletin. Creates instant charts and detailed database. Plus you can track weather info remotely through a telephone modem RS232 port. Great for repeater & packet sites. Complete software, cable, and serial port adaptors. Requires IBM compatible computer with 512K memory & a serial port. Works with most video graphics, most dot matrix and laser jet printers.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-882-7388 TODAY!

ORDER YOUR WEATHERSTAR PERSONAL HOME WEATHER STATION TODAY
Send check or money order to:

AZIMUTH WeatherSTARSM
3612 Alta Vista Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95409 USA

YES! Please send me the following:

	Amount
— WXSTAR Monitor II (7440)	\$299.95
— WXSTAR Wizard II (7420)	\$199.95
— WXSTAR LINK PC (7862)	\$149.95
— Rain Collector RG4 (7851)	\$49.95
— Ext. Humidity/Temp. Sensor (7858)	\$69.95
— Control Cable (4C-40 ft) (7876)	\$15.95
— Control Cable (6C-40 ft) (7878) for Ext. Humidity Sensor	\$15.95
— Junction Bx. Cables (8C-25 ft) (7880)	\$15.95

Subtotal _____
Sales Tax (CA Res. only) _____
S&H add _____
TOTAL _____

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Come See Us At Dayton!
©MCMXCII Azimuth Communications Corporation

Shipping & Handling Charges

USA Order Total	Surface UPS	Orders over \$600 OR to Canada and Foreign destinations, please call, FAX or write Customer Service for quote.
Up to \$29	\$2.90	
\$30 - \$59	\$5.50	
\$60 - \$600	\$8.50	

2nd day Air Freight — \$16.95

CHARGE ORDERS ONLY PLEASE
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-882-7388
or FAX your order to (707) 573-1482
Customer Service / Questions (707) 577-8007



OR charge my VISA MASTERCARD MASTERCARD VISA
Card # _____
Expiration Date ____/____

SIGNATURE _____

Send To: _____

(Day) Phone (_____) _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Order YOUR Personal WeatherSTARSM TODAY!

The NJDXA reviews:

“Where Do We Go Next?” A Book By Martti Laine, OH2BH

BY BILL HUDZIK*, WA2UDT

It can be awkward to review a popular book that is published by your own company. The natural expectancy would be for a glowing review. Rather than taking that approach, to give you a sense of this book we elected to reprint a review done by an impartial group of notable DXers. This review initially appeared in the October 1991 issue of the “NJDXA Newsletter,” the newsletter of the North Jersey DX Association, and it is reprinted with their permission.

—K2EEK

When I saw Martti Laine's new book at Dayton I couldn't resist picking up a copy. At first I thought it was just going to be a travelogue of his DXpeditions as I was initially impressed by the many photos scattered throughout the book. However, its format reminded me of some of my college textbooks (wide margins and an editorial style). Nine chapters are contributed by guest authors such as WA6AUD, K7JA, and W6CF, with Martti providing the introductions.

As everyone knows, first impressions are not always the final ones. That adage is particularly true in the case of Martti's book. It is *definitely not* a fun narrative of adventures but a serious dissertation on DX and DXpeditions. It took me about two weeks to read through the various chapters since several, such as the one on today's DXers, and another on technical aspects and logistics of DXpeditions, are insightful. It is obvious from the first chapter that Martti is a very dedicated and unique individual who holds such personalities as Danny Weil and Hugh Cassidy in high esteem. Martti's use of the fictional characters WA6AUF so skillfully employed in “The West Coast DX Bulletin” may be confusing to those readers who are just becoming interested in DX or who are recently licensed. Fortunately the chapter contributed by Hugh Cassidy gives some explanation for those who were not around

*Secretary, NJDXA, 111 Preston Dr., Gillette, NJ 07933

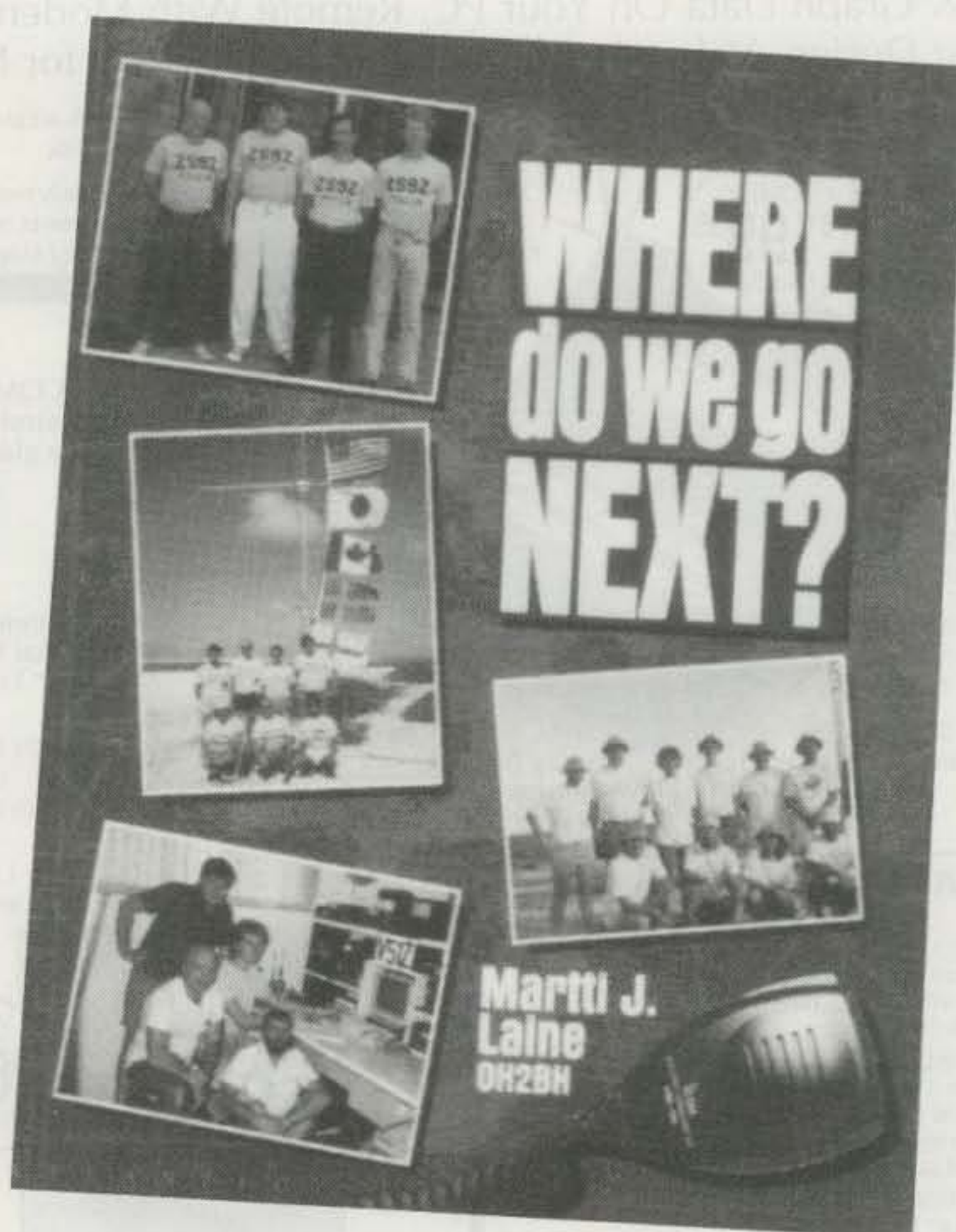
10 or 20 years ago. This is minor, but I did find it detracted from the author's own unique style.

Martti's profile of today's DXer is worth some time. He describes them as intelligent, well informed, and technically competent for the most part. These are the people who are constantly there when propagation is poor, QRM is rough, and have the dedication to stay in the fracas to get a new one. This is one of the must read chapters in the book. The section “DXpeditions in Action” provides an understanding of what occurs on the receiving side of a pile-up and various methods used to make the most of crowd control. Being an elf, the chapter on technical ability and the use of current technology to make an efficient DXpedition is a must read for anyone considering to embark on one. For instance, Martti suggests that the neophyte DXpeditioner try an easy route such as a Caribbean trip to gain experience in operating and equipment logistics. I can attest to this from my own experiences in KP2 and the

CW pileups I generated there. It's one thing having 3 or 4 stations come back to you in the ARRL SS but another when one CC keeps you busy for 2 hours! You quickly learn pileup management. Jim Maxwell's chapter on just what is a DXCC country and what procedures need to be followed to get a “new one” approved is worth reading more than once.

The above chapters are the ones that stood out in my mind. What the author alludes to but does not reveal (after all, one can't give away all the secrets) is how to develop the diplomatic and government contacts needed to overcome the all-encompassing bureaucracy. The expertise Martti has developed is evident throughout the book and undoubtedly a major factor to his success. My suggestion is to read the book a few chapters at a time and think about them. OH2BH has a lot to say.

Where Do We Go Next? is available from the CQ Bookstore, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. The price is \$22.95 plus \$4.00 shipping and handling



OPTOELECTRONICS

"Here at Radio School classes held throughout the country, the only counters that we will use are Optoelectronics' Handi-Counters."

Gordon West
 Gordon West
 President
 Radio School,
 Inc.



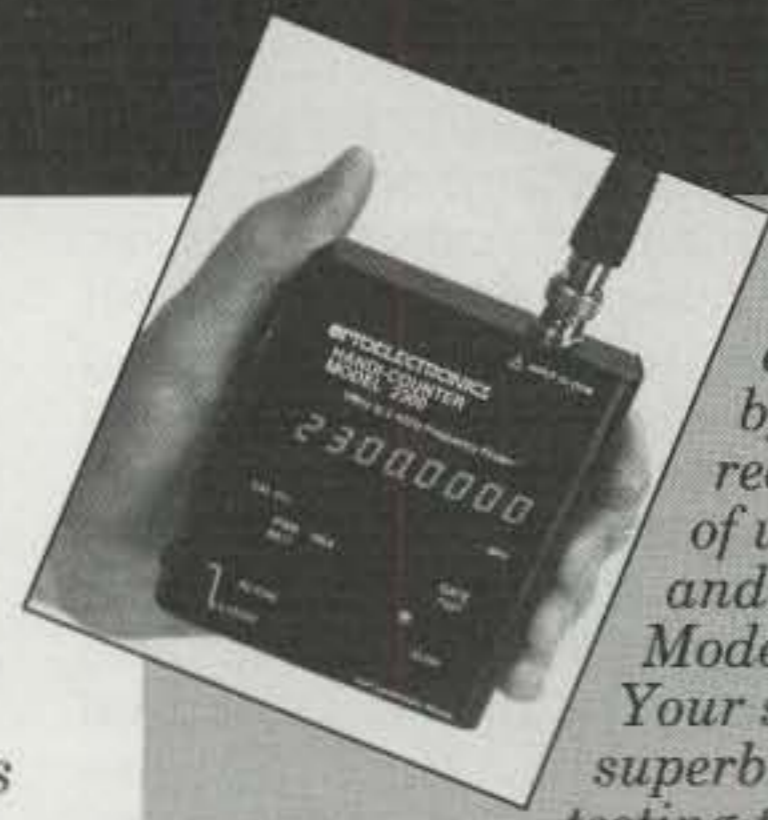
Made in the USA

Our Name says quality, service and dependability - Our customers agree!

"The best part of the Optoelectronics LCD counters are their extreme sensitivity, their brilliant LCD readout that can be seen even in bright sunlight and the rugged construction allowing them to get banged around, but still continue to operate smack dab on frequency... Yours is the only counter which reliably gives us (at Radio School) an instant frequency readout with its rock-steady LCD digits featuring incredible 1Hz resolution."

Gordon West

Optoelectronics has satisfied its customers for over 18 years - See for yourself what countless others have already discovered!



"I was encouraged by one of my readers words of wisdom, and bought the Model 2300. Your service was superb! After testing this unit I personally feel that all serious radio enthusiasts should own an Optoelectronics Frequency Finder"

Ron Bruckman
 Radio Monitors Newsletter
 Of Maryland

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE
1-800-327-5912
 (305)771-2050 • FAX(305)771-2052

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
 5% Shipping Handling, (Maximum \$10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S.A. In Florida add 6% sales tax.
 Visa and MasterCard accepted.

Model	8030	3000	2600H	2810	2600HA	2210A	2300
Function	Freq, Period Ratio, Interval	Freq, Period Ratio, Interval	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency
Range	10Hz-3.0GHz	10Hz-3.0GHz	1MHz-3.0GHz	10Hz-3.0GHz	1MHz-3.0GHz	10Hz-2.4GHz	1MHz-2.4GHz
Display	10 Digit LCD w/Function Annunciators	10 Digit LCD w/Function Annunciators	10 Digit LCD	10 Digit LCD	10 Digit LCD	8 Digit LED	8 Digit LED
RF Signal Strength Indicator	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	•	•	•	•
Hold Switch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Price	\$579.	\$375.	\$325.	\$259.	\$225.	\$179.	*\$99.

Sensitivity: <1 to <10mV typical. Time Base: ± 1.ppm; ± 2ppm add \$100. - LCD Models only. Nicads & AC charger/adaptor included except for 2300. *For 2300, available with NiCad installed & AC charger/adaptor, complete package \$128. A full line of Antennas, Probes & Carry case are sold separately. (One year parts & labor warranty.)

"HOW TO" FOR THE NEWCOMER TO AMATEUR RADIO

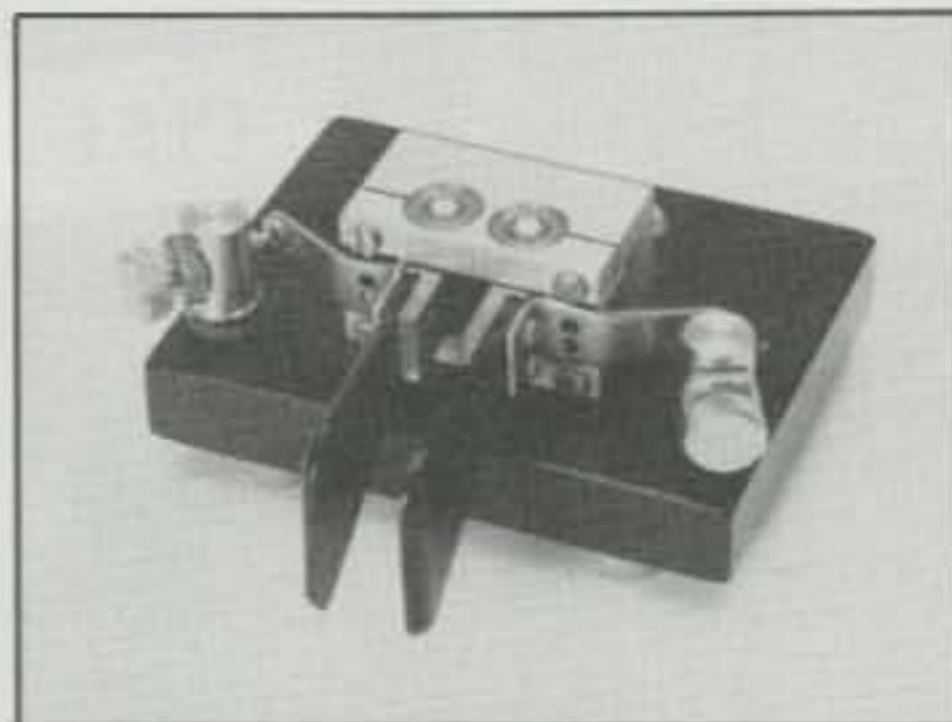
Telegraph Instruments

I have received several requests for information about the telegraph keys I use in my home station. This article covers those keys, and it provides comments which should benefit many new amateurs, no matter which keys they use.

I have a variety of manual (hand) telegraph keys, and I use several of them during Novice code band contacts. My favorite handkeys are a Speed-X, a WW II surplus J-38, and a Mac teardrop. I advise students to use handkeys until their code proficiency has been increased to about 14 words per minute. New operators who go directly to an electronic keyer, without first acquiring sending skill with a handkey, are likely to send poorly spaced garbage on the air. It is important to develop good spacing between words/groups, and handkey experience seems to promote that required capability very well.

I always have a semi-automatic key (bug) connected in parallel with a handkey. I have used several types of bugs, and my favorite is a Vibroplex Presentation model which my wife (Marie, W6JEP) and I have used for several decades. A bug is a great telegraph instrument, but I no longer recommend it to new amateurs. Bug sending is harder to master than electronic keyer sending. In addition, modern electronic keyers have features which bugs do not provide. If you are going to use both a bug and a keyer, I advise you to use each one with a different hand. I use my right hand when sending code with a handkey or a bug, and I send code with my left hand when using a paddle with an electronic keyer. I know several amateurs who used the same hand for both bug and paddle sending, and that resulted in timing problems with resultant poor code. It is not very difficult to master the operation of a second keying device with your "off" hand.

I am also using the combination of a PK-50 Message Memory Keyer with a PK-100 Dual Paddle Key, both of which are assembled and sold by Palomar Engineers (Box 462222, Escondido, CA 92046). The PK-100 (see photo) is designed for use with iambic keyers. It is machined from brass bar stock, and it features a solid steel base to provide excellent stability. Ball-race bearings and copper contacts are includ-



Palomar Model PK-100 Dual Paddle Key.

ed. Fine-pitch screw threads with knurled bolt heads and knurled locking nuts enable the user to precisely adjust each pair of keying contacts and the associated springs. R.A. Kent of England accomplishes the precision machining, and a nice silver-and-black Kent nameplate is supplied with the paddle. The protective backing is removed from the nameplate to expose the adhesive inner surface that is used to secure the nameplate to the paddle. This paddle is properly adjusted by Palomar, and it should function satisfactorily as it is when it is received. The instruction sheet provided with the paddle shows how to connect it to an electronic keyer. Details of how to attach a parallel handkey and/or bug are also provided by the instruction sheet. Contact cleaning and contact space adjustment procedures are also provided. The PK-100 is easy to use, even by the rawest beginning amateur.

The PK-50 (see photo) is an excellent electronic iambic keyer. It provides a wide variety of features to make operating experiences simple and easy. Iambic keying automatically compensates for many sending errors which are common to inexperienced code operators. If you let go of the dit or dah paddle too soon, the dit or dah automatically continues to its proper full length. As an example, if you hit a dit before a previous dah is completed, the dah completes properly and a correct length space is inserted before the following dit is sent. Iambic keying enables a beginner, who knows the code, to send good code after just a few minutes of practice. However, the operator must learn to leave appropriate spaces between words/groups, because the keyer cannot provide this required spacing.

The PK-50 operator's manual is a B-size

(11 by 17 inches) sheet folded in half to the size (8.5 by 11 inches) of a standard "A" page. Three of the four pages are filled with clear and detailed operating information. No prior knowledge of keyers is presumed or required. Operating instructions are detailed, but they are easy to follow; they do a good job of transferring essential information from experts to those of us who wish to become experts. The opening paragraph explains how to install the keyer, whereas the subsequent paragraphs tell how to use the PK-50.

Messages can be stored in up to four channels. The maximum length of a stored message is about 20 words. If you exceed the allowable message storage time, a series of dits alerts you to this fact, and nothing further is stored past the point where the dits were heard. One can store CQ (general call to all stations) calls, contest exchanges, or any desired messages in the four positions. These positions can be linked together (two, three, or four of them) to automatically send the prerecorded messages in any desired sequence. A message (a CQ call, for example) can be programmed to repeat continuously until you stop it by closing a key contact. Closing a key contact immediately stops any message in progress. When recording a message, a mistake is easily corrected without erasing the good portion that exists prior to the error. You can insert a second recorded message into the one that is playing, and the first message automatically resumes when the second one is completed. You can insert a break in a recorded message to allow insertion of specific information; when you stop sending that additional information, the original recorded message automatically resumes. You can insert a 0.1 to 9.9 second pause in a recorded message to allow time for additional data to be sent; when the predetermined pause time has elapsed, the origi-



Palomar PK-50 Message Memory Keyer.

45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA
93535-1802



This is Scott Barto, KB2KOL, at the operating position of the South Towns Amateur Radio Society's base station (WB2ELW). Randy Schueler, KA2RFW, helps youngsters learn about amateur radio at the Hamburg Memorial Youth Center, NY.

nally recorded message automatically resumes. Messages are easily checked without having to key the transmitter, and messages can be erased quickly.

The PK-50 includes several useful functions, two of which can be initiated two ways. The function button can be depressed prior to pushing the **Tune**, **Semi Auto**, **On/Off Line**, or **DEC.S/N** button. Depressing **Tune** keys the transmitter. Pushing **Semi Auto** shifts between normal ambic keying and bug-type (semi-automatic) keying, wherein the dual paddle functions like a bug. Depressing **On/Off Line** causes the PK-50 and the transmit-

ter to be keyed in one position, whereas just the keyer is activated in the other position. This latter position is useful when recording messages and conducting keyer checks (speed, serial number, weight, etc.). The **DEC. S/N** button is used to decrease the existing inserted serial number, such as when you want to repeat a serial number due to losing the previous possible contact. After the function button is pushed, the dual paddle can be used to activate the tune or decrease serial number function by simply sending **X** (xmit) or **D** (decrease), respectively.

The function switch can be used in conjunction with the dual paddle to accomplish several other tasks. Sending **D** decreases the stored serial number by one. Sending **K** provides the correction time (in milliseconds) related to compensating for the delay in a transmitter's QSK relay system. If the delay time is known, this function can be used to insert the desired compensating correction time into the PK-50. Sending **N** causes the stored serial number to be sent. This function is also used to insert a new/different serial number, such as is required at the start of a subsequent contest. Sending **0** (zero) allows you to change the tone/pitch of the keyer's monitor by adjusting the **Speed** control. Sending **R** reverses the dual paddle between right- and left-handed operation. This is a nice feature which quickly makes the paddle useful to left- or right-handed

operators. Sending **S** causes the sending speed to be sent in code. Furthermore, any desired sending speed (5 to 60 wpm) can be locked in to provide transmissions at a desired rate.

Sending **W** causes the preset keying weight (25 to 75) to be sent in code, and enables you to select a different keying weight, if that is desired. This weight is simply the relationship of a dit to the following space. If the dit and the following space are the same length (one-to-one) the weight is 50%, which is normal. A weight of less than 50% applies to a dit that is shorter than the space which follows it. A weight of more than 50% applies when the dit is longer than the following space. If you like shorter dits with longer intervening spaces, select a lower weight. If you prefer longer dits with shorter spaces, select a higher weight. Two more functions are available after the red function button is depressed.

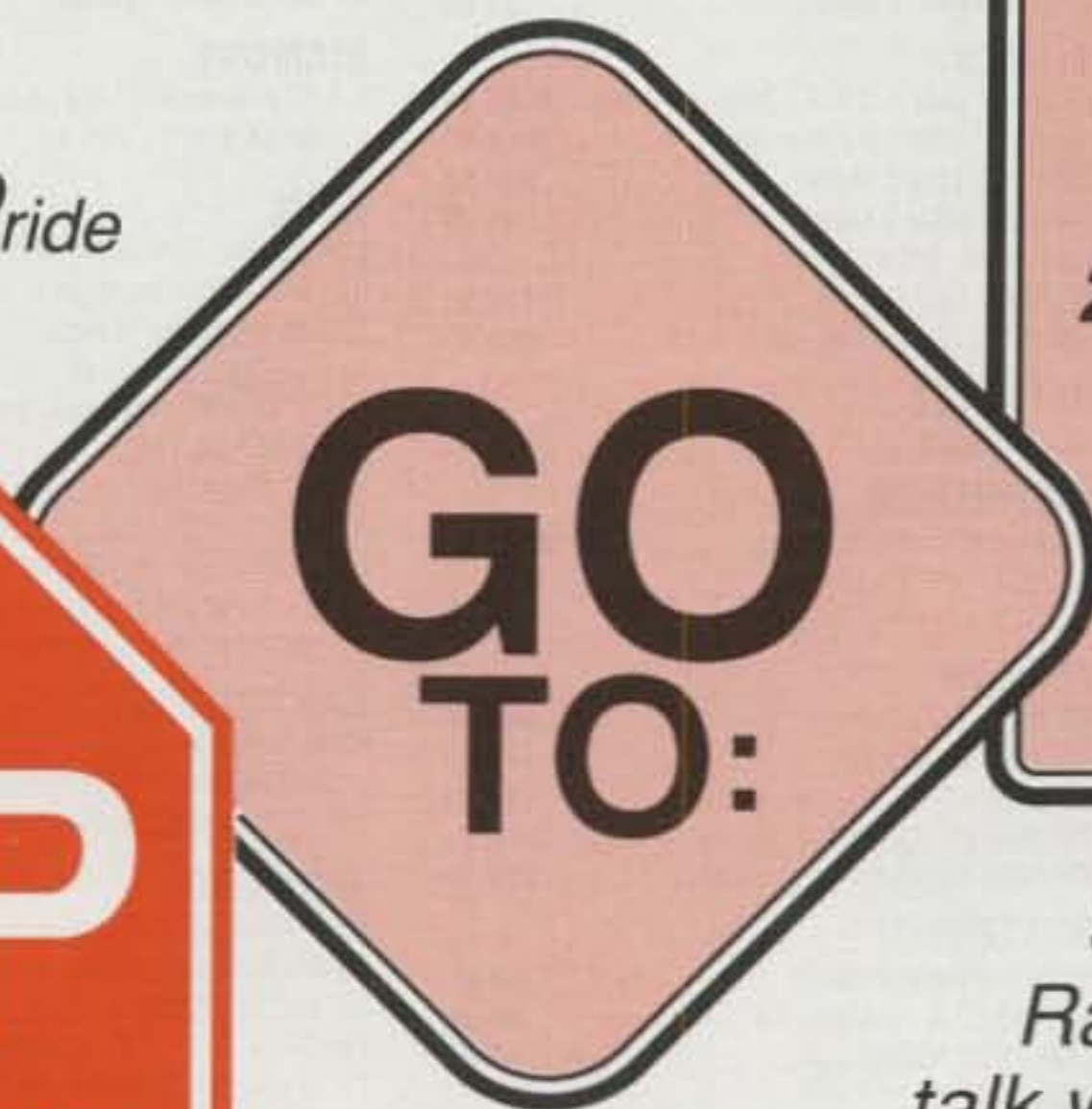
Sending **X** (xmit) keys the transmitter for tuning purposes. Sending **Z** causes a coded serial number format to be sent and allows you to select any other desired format. These formats are:

0 sent as 0, with leading zeros sent;
0 sent as T, with leading zeros sent;
0 sent as 0, with no leading zeros sent;
0 sent as T, with no leading zeros sent.

The instruction manual concludes with the PK-50 schematic diagram. The PK-50 is easy to use and it provides many useful

SR
STANDARD[®]

S.T.O.P. =
Standard's Touch Of Pride



the **Ham Station**
220 N. Fulton Ave
Evansville, IN
April 4th
9^{AM} - 3^{PM}
(812) 422-0231

Standard Amateur Radio personnel will talk with you and demo their latest products, the most innovative radios on the market. Take a look at what hams are talking ON and talking ABOUT all over the world!

STANDARD Amateur Radio Products, Inc. • P.O. Box 48480 • Niles, IL 60648 • (312) 763-0081

functions. The front-panel variable controls are used to adjust the keying speed and the monitor volume. Messages can be stored in channels 1 through 4 by depressing the button of the desired channel and recording your message after hearing the internally generated **K** (invitation to transmit). Briefly depressing a button (1-4) causes the stored message to be sent. The function switch is the unmarked one in the middle of the front panel. When this red push-button switch is pressed, an internally generated **F** is sent to advise the operator that any one of the functions (noted below switches 1 through 4) can be activated by depressing the associated button.

The back panel contains connectors used to attach keyer input power (plus 8 to 20 VDC), dual paddle leads, and the transmitter's keying leads.

Most of the preceding information also applies to many other electronic keyers. Modern keyers can greatly reduce the fatigue factor during long periods of operation.

QSL Post Office

John Hart, N0OCF, forwards domestic (U.S.A. only) QSL cards at ten cents each. The minimum submittal is ten cards, and QSL cards must be submitted in multiples of ten. The maximum acceptable size is 3.5 by 5 inches. Nothing may be attached to

a submitted QSL. If a card is being sent to someone who is listed correctly in the current *Callbook*, it does not have to be addressed; just write the callsign legibly in the address area. Do not attach postage to cards and do not put them in individual envelopes. If a card is being sent to an amateur who is not listed correctly in the current *Callbook*, you must write the name and address on the card to have it forwarded.

If you expect to receive cards via the QSL Post Office, you should submit two business-size (#10) self-addressed envelopes to John with first-class postage attached. You will be notified when additional SASEs are required.

The QSL Post Office address is 767 South Xenon Court (117), Lakewood, CO 80228. Their telephone number is 303-987-9442.

Use an accurate scale to determine how many of your QSL cards weigh a total of one ounce. Five to eight cards commonly total one ounce, but card weights vary a lot.

Amateur Radio Jewelry

Harold Sasnowitz, KB2MB, offers a nice assortment of callsign jewelry and useful gifts. Most items can be ordered for either amateurs or non-amateurs. He sells desk sets, lapel pins/brooches, lightning pendants/pins, men's and women's rings,



Ten-year-old Alice Coppock, KC6VYI, of San Diego, California holds a Technician class license. Her mother is KB6OGM and her father is N9EPY. Alice prints QSL cards of her own design on her home computer system. She regularly checks into the 2300 Zulu Net which meets at 2300 UTC on 28,390 (plus-or-minus a few) kilohertz every day except Sunday. The net manager is Jim Rogers, N6WUQ; he is very pleased that Alice is active in his net.

necklace charms/lavaliere, plaques, stick pins, tie bars, tie tacs, travel alarm clock/flashlight combination, weather instruments, a 7-inch diameter worldwide time clock, and UTC/local time wristwatches. Callsigns can be shown on everything except the clock, weather instruments, and wristwatches. A 16-page catalog can be requested from H & M Jewelry Company, 26 Edgecomb Road, Binghamton, NY 13905. Gift certificates are available.



P.O. Box 6522
220 N. Fulton Ave.
Evansville, IN 47719-0522

Store Hours
MON-FRI: 8 AM - 5 PM
SAT: 9 AM - 3 PM
CENTRAL TIME

SEND A SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED
(2 STAMPS) ENVELOPE (SASE) FOR
NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT SHEETS.

WARRANTY SERVICE CENTER FOR:
ICOM, KENWOOD, YAESU, TEN-TEC

FOR SERVICE INFORMATION CALL
(812) 422-0252
MONDAY - FRIDAY

TERMS:

Prices Do Not Include Shipping.
Price and Availability Subject to
Change Without Notice
Most Orders Shipped The Same Day
COD's Welcome



AEA

PK-232MBX Multi-Mode Controller	\$314.95
P.C. Pakratt II—IBM	62.95
COM Pakratt—C-64	71.95
PK-88 RS-232 Packet Controller	134.95
P.C. Pakratt 88	44.95
PCB-88 Packet Board—IBM	164.95
Isopole 144—2 Meter	54.95

ALINCO

DR-599T 2M/440 MHz Deluxe Mobile	\$649.95
DR-570T 45W 2M/35W UHF	549.95
DR-110T 45W 2 Meter	299.95
DR-119T 50W 2 Meter	349.95
DJ-F1 2M, 5W HT	CALL
DJ-580T 2M/440 HT	399.95
DJ-162TD Delux 2M, HT	219.95

ALLIANCE

HD-73 Rotator	\$159.00
---------------	----------

AMERITRON

AL-811 three 811A Tubes	\$579.95
AL-80A 1KW Amplifier	974.95
RCS-4V 4 Position Wireless	129.95

ASTRON

RS-20A 16-20 Amp.	\$94.95
RS-35A 25-35 Amp.	144.95
RS-20M 16-20 Amp. w/Meters	114.95
RS-35M 25-35 Amp. w/Meters	159.95
RS-50M 37-50 Amp. w/Meters	229.95

BUTTERNUT

HF6VX 6 Band Vertical	\$154.95
A17-12 17 & 12 Meter Kit	36.50
TBR-160S 160M	54.95

CSI

800 New Interconnect	\$309.95
P.P. V Multi-Mode Interconnect	479.95

COMET

CA-2x4MAX 2M/440 4.5/11.9 18'4"	\$169.95
CA-2x4FX 2M/440 4.5/2.2 5'11"	94.95

CUSHCRAFT

A4S HF Tribander	\$369.95
A3S 10,15,20M Tribander	319.95
R7 Seven Band Vertical	359.95

DIAMOND

X-200 6/8 db 8.3' 2M/440	\$134.95
X-500NA 8.3/11.7db 17.2' 2M/440	179.95

ICOM

IC-765 Gen. Cov. Xcvr/PS/Tuner	CALL
IC-751A Gen. Cov. Xcvr	CALL
IC-735 Gen. Cov. Xcvr	CALL
IC-725 Gen. Cov. Xcvr	CALL
IC-2410 VHF/UHF 45W/35W	CALL
IC-229H 50W FM	CALL
IC-901 Fiber Optic	CALL
IC-W2A 2M/440 Handheld Xcvr	CALL
IC-2SAT 2.5W 2M Handheld Xcvr	CALL
IC-2GAT 7W 2M Handheld Rec.	CALL
IC-2SRA 2M, HT w/50kHz-905MHz Xcvr	CALL

KANTRONICS

KAM All Mode	\$279.95
Host Master II (PC)	59.95
KPC-2 Packet Controller	159.95

KENWOOD

TS-950SD Delux Digital Xcvr	CALL
TS-850SAT Xcvr w/Receiver, Tuner	CALL
TS-450SAT Compact Xcvr	CALL
TM-741A 50W, 2M/440MHz	CALL
TM-641A 2M/220MHz, FM Xcvr	CALL
TM-241A 50W, 2M, FM, HT	CALL
TH-77A 2w, 2M/440 HT	CALL
TH-27A 2.5 W, 2M, HT	CALL

LARSEN

2M, 440 MHz Mag Mount Antenna	\$62.95
-------------------------------	---------

MFJ

989C 3KW PEP Antenna Tuner	\$299.95
986 3KW PEP Antenna Tuner	254.95
949D 300W Mtr/DL/Switch/Bln	134.95
207 HF SWR Analyzer	89.95
422B Keyer/Paddle Combination	124.95
815B 1.8-30 MHz RMS/PEP	59.95
1214 Color Fax, RTTY, CW, ASCII	149.95
1278T Turbo Multi-Mode Cntr	309.95
1278 Multi-Mode Controller	244.95
1274 Packet Controller	143.95
1270B TAPR TNC-2 Clone	124.95
247 SWR Analyzer W/Freq. Counter	169.95

RF Concepts

2-23 2/30W 2M Amp w/Pre-amp	\$119.95
2-317 30/170W 2M Amp	244.95
4-110 10/100W 440MHz Amp	324.95
2/70G 3/30-5/20W 2M/440 Amp	234.95

STANDARD

C228A 2M/220 MHz HT w/CTCSS	\$544.95
C528A 2M/440MHz HT w/CTCSS	524.95
C168A 2M Sub-Mini Deluxe HT	345.95

YAESU (LARGE STOCK—PLEASE CALL)

FT-1000D 200W Deluxe HF Xcvr	CALL
FT-1000 200W HF Xcvr	CALL
FT-990 100W HF Xcvr	CALL
FT-890 High Performance HF Xcvr	CALL
FT-767 Gen. Cov. Xcvr/PS/Tuner	CALL
FT-757GX-II Gen. Cov. Xcvr	CALL
FT-747GX HF Xcvr	CALL
FT-736R Xcvr 144-148, 430-450	CALL
FT-5200 2M/440 50/35W	CALL
FT-2400H 2M 50W	CALL
FT-415 Delux 2M, HT	CALL
FT-470 2M/70CM 2W	CALL

LARGE STOCK OF USED EQUIPMENT.

ORDERS & PRICE CHECKS

800-729-4373

NATIONWIDE & CANADA

LOCAL INFORMATION

812-422-0231

FAX 812-422-4253

AEA is...



Packet...plus!

If you want the best Packet or multi-mode equipment available, look no further. These data controllers have no equal when it comes to features, performance and value.

The versatile **DSP-2232** (above) is simply the most powerful multi-mode controller available to amateurs. It features Digital Signal Processing modems, dual simultaneous ports, all known amateur digital modes, Packet and AMTOR mailboxes, and much more.

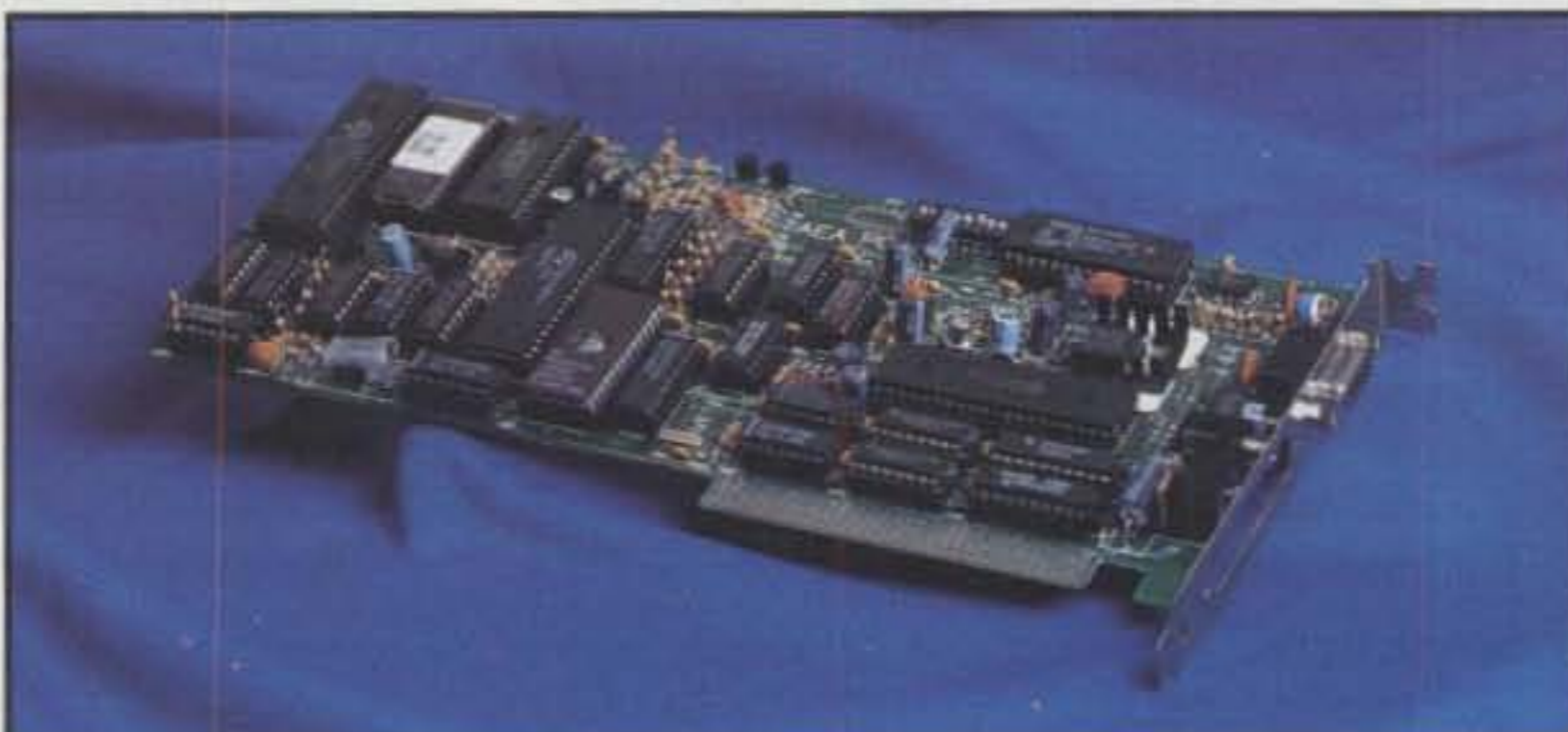
The legendary **PK-232MBX** (top right) has long been the most popular data controller ever, and is still going strong. Includes: Chebyshev filter design, Host Mode, Signal Identification mode and more. With features like these, no wonder it's number 1.

For Packet only, the **PK-88** (center) and its PC-compatible plug-in counterpart, the **PCB-88** (bottom right) offer AEA's famous Host Mode, Packet maildrop, KISS mode, lithium battery-backed RAM...the list goes on and on.

When hams think of Packet, they think of AEA.

AEA is Packet...plus!

For complete information on these or any other AEA products, call the toll-free Lit Line at (800) 432-8873.



Come See Us In Dayton
Booths 255-259

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.

P.O. Box C2160/2006 196th St. S.W. Lynnwood, WA 98036
Technical Support (206) 775-7373 FAX (206) 775-2340
Upgrade Line (206) 774-1722
CompuServe I.D. 76702,1013

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. ©1991 AEA, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

NEWS OF CERTIFICATE AND AWARD COLLECTING

The Story of the Month for April is:

Harry H. Incho, N2CWG
USA-CA All Counties #676
All CW, 8-25-90

"My amateur radio activities began with my first license in 1938, as W6PRV, while I was serving as a radio operator with the California National Guard. During subsequent schooling, army service, and job training, that license lapsed. I re-entered the ranks of amateur radio operators in 1962 with the call WB2CBK.



Harry Incho, N2CWG, dedicated CW mobile operator and holder of USA-CA All Counties #676.

"In February 1967 I worked Bill, W1JDS, on the old 40M CW County Hunters Net and was hooked on county hunting from then on. I have many fond memories of that net, with Jim, K1ZFQ, not only working as net control, but also providing a QSL bureau to see that we all got those new ones confirmed. I believe my most enjoyable and satisfying ham activity during these past years has been Mobile CW operating on vacation trips. I hope I can keep doing it for a few more years.

"My age is 72 and I am a retired entomologist with a career spent helping test and develop new household insecticides. I guess reading and cooking are my hobbies, in addition to ham radio. My wife, Eileen, is not a ham, but she has been very helpful and supportive in pursuit of my hobby. She now does most of the driving on trips so I can operate CW 'in motion.'

"There are many people in the present

333 South Lincoln Avenue, Mundelein, IL 60060

CW County Hunters Net whom I need to thank for their help, but I will only mention Mike, KV1M, for going out of his way to give me that last one in Kentucky; Ed, WA6VJP, for his untiring patience and for sharing his expertise as the net control; and Sally, Ed's wife, for the calls to let me know KV1M/M was going to be in my last two counties.

"Many thanks to all who helped to make USA-CA All Counties #676 a possibility for me. It has taken a long time; I really never expected to complete it.—73, Harry, N2CWG."

Awards Issued

Kenneth C. Greene, KK6MR, took a big initial step in the USA-CA program by claiming USA-CA 2000 #923, USA-CA 1500 #1011, USA-CA 1000 #1210, and USA-CA 500 #2557, All 20M SSB, dated 12-2-91.

Alfredo Gabba, I1HAG, qualified for a gold seal to add to his certificate when he claimed USA-CA 1000 #1211, All SSB, dated 12-30-91.

USA-CA 500 certificates went to:

Kenneth C. Greene, KK6MR, USA-CA 500 #2557, All 20M SSB, 12-2-91.

Ingmar Lindstrom, SM6CQV, USA-CA 500 #2558, Mixed, 12-2-91.

Edward Burger, Jr., N1HGU, USA-CA 500 #2559, All 10M SSB, 12-23-91.

Giovanni Bini, I5JHW, USA-CA 500 #2560, All SSB, 12-26-91.

Awards Available

The YL ISSB Program. Founded nearly 28 years ago by V. Mayree Tallman, K4ICA, the YL International Single Sideband System is an emergency system of nearly 15,000 members in over 200 countries. The system is active 365 days a year, beginning at 1300 UTC, on 14.332 MHz. While constantly monitoring the frequency for emergencies, members contact each other for a very extensive awards program. Some of the many awards available to members are listed below. All amateurs are invited to check in. For more information about the YL System, send an SASE to WA1GAG, Tom Wuelfing, 210 Merrill Street, Route 8, Gilford, NH 03246. Tom will send information about the system as well as an application for membership.

North Star Award. This award is available in the following classes.

Class E—work a member on all six continents.

Class D—work a member in 25 different countries.

USA-CA Honor Roll

2000	923	I1HAG	1211
1500	1011	KK6MR	2557
1000	1210	SM6CQV	2558
		N1HGU	2559
		I5JHW	2560

The total number of counties for credit for the United States of America County Award is 3076. The basic award fee for subscribers to CQ is \$4.00. For nonsubscribers it is \$10.00. Initial application must be submitted in the USA-CA Record Book which may be obtained from CQ Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801, USA for \$2.00. To qualify for the special subscriber rate please send a recent CQ mailing label with your application. To be eligible for the USA-CA, applicants must comply with the rules of the program as set forth in the revised USA-CA Rules and Program dated April 2, 1985. A complete copy of the rules may be obtained by sending an SASE to Dorothy Johnson, WB9RCY, USA-CA Custodian, 333 South Lincoln Avenue, Mundelein, IL 60060, USA. DX stations must include extra postage for airmail reply.

Class C—work a member in 50 different countries.

Class B—work a member in 100 different countries.

Class A—working a member in 150 different countries.

SSB'sers U.S.A. 20 Meter Award. An artistic color award given to members for working an SSBer member in all 50 U.S. states.

Golden Fireside Award. Issued for contacting member YL/OM teams in all 50 states. Teams may be base or mobile and may be used again in any state in which they are worked and on any YL System frequency.

American Princess Award. Issued for contacting four YL/XYL members in each of the 50 states.

15 x 50 Award. This award is presented upon completion of contacting 15 members in each of the 50 states.

Mobile Award. This award is issued with three wheels for contacting two mobiles in each state, base to mobile. A fourth wheel is awarded for contacting one mobile in each state, mobile to mobile.

YL ISSB 28th Anniversary Presidential Commemorative Plaque. This plaque is being offered to celebrate SSBers 28 years of existence, which began February 9 1963. Contacts must be made with system members in six categories and on established system frequencies. Only contacts beginning on August 29, 1991 count for this award. Categories are as follows.

1. Contact 12 members of any of the three councils: Executive, Emeritus, or Starlight.

**NEW
DUAL BAND RINGO**

Cushcraft

AR-270 (2m/70cm)

The engineering hams at Cushcraft bring to you an all new computer aided design.

AR-270 uses the latest technology to give excellent gain and low angle radiation in a durable all aluminum antenna. It is a perfect choice for FM simplex, repeater or packet radio. Enjoy the full performance of your dual band radio with this exciting new antenna.

- Excellent gain
- Broadband, minimum VSWR
- All aluminum - reduces static build-up
- No painted surface to chip peel or crack
- UV stabilized insulators
- Precision wound coils won't detune
- SO-239 connector
- Less than 4 feet high
- DC ground for lightning protection
- Mounting flexibility
- Rust free stainless steel hardware
- RF de-coupling eliminates TVI
- Amazing performance

AR-270 144-148 MHz
435-450 MHz



ARX-450B



AR-270



ARX-2B

RINGO RANGERS

The world's most popular 2 meter, 1 1/4 meter and 70 cm antennas.

They stand tall to give you more performance and wider area coverage. Ringo Rangers are your best single band antenna choice for FM repeaters, simplex or packet radio. There are many imitations, but none equal the value of a Ringo Ranger.

- Excellent gain and bandwidth
- Optimum low angle radiation
- Broadband with low VSWR
- Highest power rating
- Built in lightning arrester
- RF de-coupling radials
- All weather performance
- SO-239 connector
- Rust free stainless steel hardware
- Slim profile for better appearance
- Durable static free aluminum
- Traditional Cushcraft value

ARX-2B 135-160 MHz
ARX-220B 220-225 MHz
ARX-450B 435-450 MHz
ARX-450BN* 435-450 MHz

* N connector

AVAILABLE THROUGH
DEALERS WORLDWIDE



P.O. BOX 4680 • 48 PERIMETER ROAD
MANCHESTER, NH 03108 USA
TEL: 603-627-7877 • FAX: 603-627-1764

CIRCLE 69 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2. Contact 12 members who hold either the TFO or Rigel trophy.

3. Contact 12 members who hold a TFO number.

4. Contact 12 member teams (YL/OM members of same family).

5. Contact 12 members in 12 different DX countries. Contacts in the five categories above may be used more than once and in any or all of the first five categories.

6. Contact 6 YL and 6 OM members in each of the 10 US call areas (not states). These must all be new contacts. None of the contacts from the first five categories may be used for category #6. KH6 and KL7 are considered DX for this award.

Worked All Winnipeg Award. The Worked All Winnipeg Award is sponsored by the Winnipeg Amateur Radio Club, Inc. and is awarded to an amateur radio operator in recognition of his/her outstanding achievement in having accomplished two-way radio communications with the required number of VE4 radio stations located within the area of the City of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

The award is a beautiful certificate on a parchment paper stock with drawings along its border of many of the buildings that represent the attractions of the City of Winnipeg along with the provincial emblems. The rules are as follows.

Stations *outside* Manitoba but within the North American Continent must work at least 15 different Winnipeg stations.

Stations *within* Manitoba, including the City of Winnipeg, must work at least 25 different Winnipeg stations.

Stations *outside* the North American Continent need only work a minimum of 10 different Winnipeg stations to qualify.



Worked All Winnipeg Award sponsored by the Winnipeg Amateur Radio Club, Inc.

All bands can be used, and any mode, but the contact must be a *direct contact* between two individual stations (repeater use is not valid). If a *single mode* and/or a *single band* is used for *all* of the qualifying contacts, this will be noted on the award.

All contacts taking place from January 1, 1956 on are accepted.

QSL cards are not required; a certified copy (with signatures of two other

amateurs who have checked your log) of your log book data is all that is required. This copy should be sent, together with the fee for the certificate and mailing costs (\$2.00 or 6 IRCs), to "Worked All Winnipeg Award" Custodian, c/o Dick Maguire, VE4HK, 598 St., Marys Rd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2M 3L5.

The second annual Worked All Winnipeg Award QSO Party will be held on Saturday, April 11, 1992 between 1500Z and 2200Z. Winnipeg amateurs will be on the following frequencies: 20 meters 14.150 MHz to 14.165 MHz; 15 meters 21.330 MHz to 21.400 MHz; and 10 meters 28.300 MHz to 28.400 MHz.

WABA (Worked Antarctic Bases Award). WABA is an award program for DXers interested in making contacts with stations operated in Antarctica. Therefore, this means working any Antarctic Base located from 60 to 90 degrees south, as by definition the Antarctic Continent starts at 60 degrees south.

WABA is sponsored by ARI (Associazione Radioamatori Italiani) and Diamond DX Club.

The award is available to licensed radio amateurs and SWLs for contacts starting with January 1, 1961, the year of "The Antarctic Treaty." All bands from 10 to 160 meters, all modes, are valid. There are no restrictions on signal reports received or given. Currently, two separate classes of the award are available, Simple and Hard, plus Honor Roll and Top Honor Roll. Requirements are as follows.

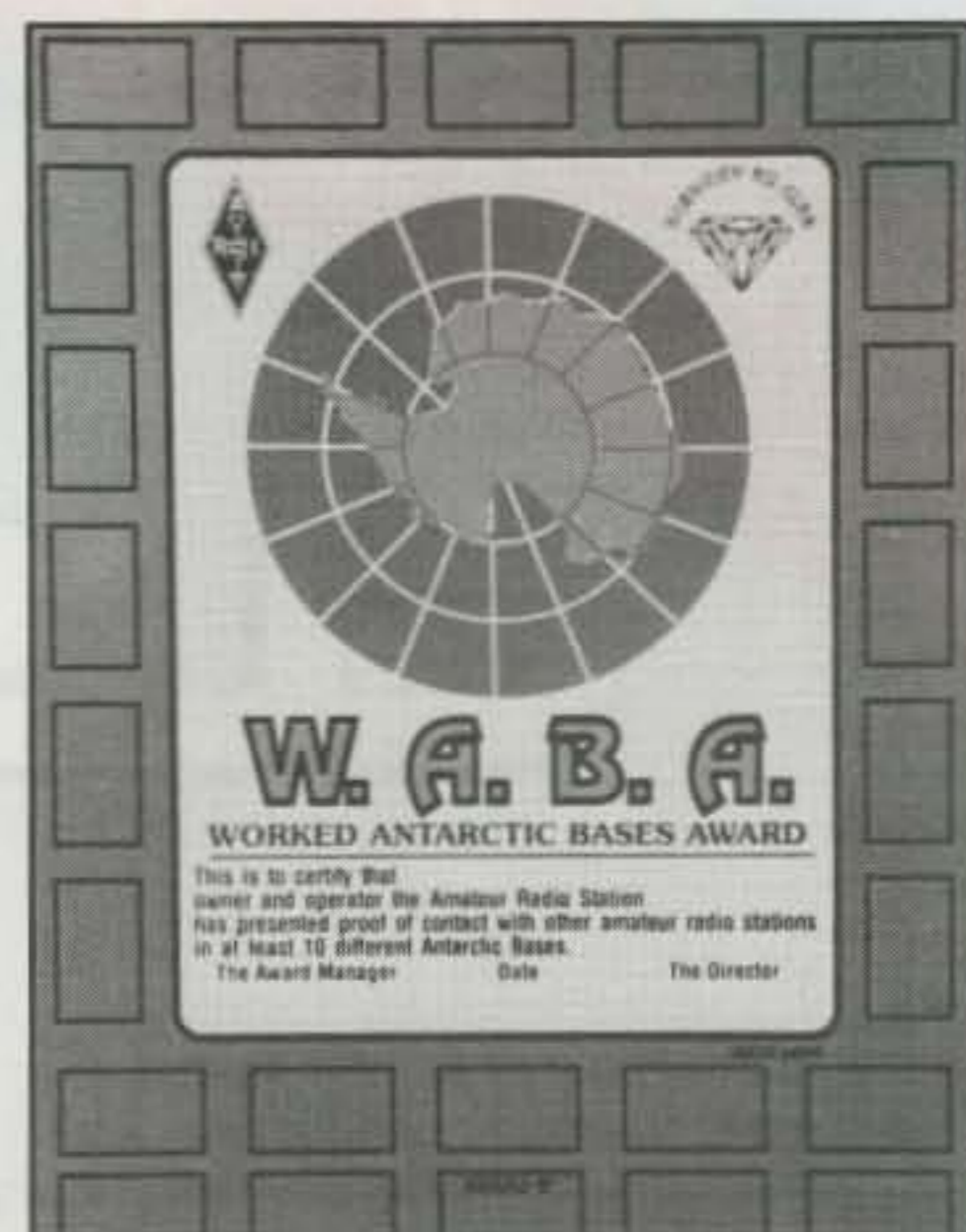
Simple Class—requires 10 contacts and confirmations from 10 different stations operating from Antarctica, representing at least 5 countries having bases there. Simple Class will have no endorsements or updates.

Hard Class—requires 15 contacts and confirmations from stations operated from 15 different bases in Antarctica, representing at least 5 countries having bases there. Hard Class may be updated whenever the applicant wishes, to reach the Honor Roll and Top Honor Roll levels.

Honor Roll—requires 25 contacts and confirmations from stations operated from 25 different bases in Antarctica, representing at least 15 countries having bases there.

Top Honor Roll—requires 50 contacts and confirmations from stations operated from 50 different bases in Antarctica, representing at least 20 countries having bases there.

Send applications to the Diamond DX Club Awards Manager, I8IYW, Giuseppe Iannuzzi, P.O. Box 5083, 80144 Naples, Italy. Application must include a detailed log extract showing callsign of station worked, date, time, frequency, mode, RST received, name of Antarctic Base, plus all QSL cards for the contacts listed. Members of Diamond DX Club need not send QSL cards, but some cards may be re-



Worked Antarctic Bases Award offered by Associazione Radioamatori Italiani and the Diamond DX Club.

quested by the award manager for checking purposes. QSLs will be returned through the bureau; however, the applicant may send an SASE and request direct return of cards.

The fee for WABA, all classes, is \$15 US (or 25 IRCs or 20,000 lire). The fee for endorsements is \$2 US (or 3 IRCs or 3,000 lire), while Honor Roll and Top Honor Roll endorsements are free. Adhesive color flag endorsements of each of the countries having a base or bases in Antarctica are available for submitting at least 50% of the active bases belonging to that country, following the reference numbers in the WABA Directory.

Radio amateurs who have operated, or are operating, from any base in Antarctica have a right to apply automatically for WABA, Simple Class, without meeting the requirements specified above. Awards issued under this provision will carry a printed "operator" flag.

Contacts with special call IR1ANT (operated from Torino, Italy on the occasion of the Antarctic Adventure on 27 January 1991), IY0A in Roma, Italy (the official station in communication daily with IA0PS in Antarctica), and IY8UN in Napoli, Italy (also in communication daily with IA0PS) are valid and can be used to help make up the 50% of bases needed to complete a country section or to qualify for a basic award, Simple or Hard.

A copy of the WABA Directory is available from the Diamond DX Club, c/o the Award Manager's address. The price is \$4 US (or 5,000 lire or 6 IRCs) to help defray printing and postage costs.

People having information regarding Antarctic Bases not included in the WABA Directory are asked to get in touch with or write to I8IYW or IK1GPG or I1HYW to up-



Stop By And See Our Booth At The Dayton Hamvention!

Cross Needle and Digital SWR/Power Meters for All Brands

Model	Freq. Range	Forward Power	Connectors
Cross Needle	Int. Sensor		
CN-101	1.8-150MHz	15/150W/1.5kW	SO-239
CN-103	140-525MHz	20/200W	SO-239 or N
NS-660A/PA	1.8-150MHz	30/300W/3kW	SO-239
NS-663BM/BN	140-525MHz	30/300W	SO-239 or N
Digital			
DP-810	1.8-525MHz	0-1.5kW/0-15W	SO-239 or N
DP-820	140-525MHz	0-150W	SO-239 or N
DP-830	1.8-150MHz	0-1.5kW	SO-239
Mobile			
CN-410M	3.5-150MHz	15/150W	SO-239
CN-460M	140-450MHz	15/150W	SO-239
CN-465M	140-450MHz	15/75W	SO-239
CN-520	1.8-60MHz	200/2000W	SO-239

Rugged, Efficient, Low Cost answer to SWR/Power measurement that fits well into any station.



CN-520



CN-101



DP-830

Power Supplies

Daiwa power supplies use the latest hi-tech circuitry and components providing reliable, regulated DC Power. Short circuit protection protects the power supply in the event of accidental shorting. Crowbar protection protects your rig in the unlikely event of power supply failure. All Daiwa Power supplies are 120V 50/60Hz. Also available 220V 50/60Hz.

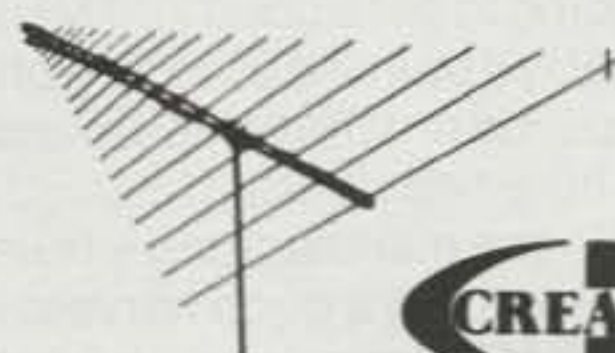
Model	PS120M	PS140II	PS304	RS3080	RS40X
Voltage	3-15	13.8	1-15	1-15	1-15
Current (ICS)	12A	14A	30A	33A	40A
Current (cont.)	9.2A	12A	24A	30A	32A
Ripple (max.)	3mV	3mV	3mV	3mV	3mV
Regulation	1%	1%	11%	1%	1%
Cooling Fan	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES
Size (inch)	5x4x9	5x4x9	7x6x9	7x6x9	11x5.5x9
Weight (lb.)	11	11	16	21	22



PS-304

CREATE is serious about long term reliability. The CREATE Family of Rotators, Roof Top Towers and High Gain Antennas were designed with the serious DX'er in mind.

This high gain, wide-band VHF/UHF Antenna is excellent for DXing, Amateur Radio, FM broadcast, scanners, VHF/UHF television, government, cellular and business band use. The forward gain is 10-12dB, front to back ratio 15dB, 23 elements, transmit power to 500W. Boom length 5.8ft, VSWR 2.0:1 or less, max. Longest element 9.8ft, weight 11 lbs., wind survival 90mph. CLP5130-2, 105-1300MHz also available. 19 Element Boom 4.6 ft., Longest Element 4.6ft.



CLP5130-1



CR-18



CR-30



CR-45

CREATE High Grade Aluminum Roof Towers for your antenna requirements. Guying is recommended to insure safety.

Model	Height	Base Width	Max. Wind Load Ft2	Max. Vert. Load lbs.	Weight
CR18	5'10"	31 1/2"	21@90mph	440	18
CR30	9'10"	39"	27@90mph	1,322	33
CR45	14'9"	39"	23@90mph	881	57

CREATE Rotator Features: RC5

- Cast and machined aluminum case
- Worm drive brake gearing
- Auto, mast clamp guides
- Preset (on 3 models)
- Water tight connector
- Long term reliability
- Circle overlay available for USA (west-central-east)



Worm drive brake gearing is great for keeping your antenna in position during severe weather conditions.



EMOTO is a new generation of Rotators that are out to set high standards! EMOTO supplies over 60% of the Japanese market with many innovative features. EMOTO also has an AZ-EL Rotator with computer I/O ports, for those working satellite or EME Moon Bounce. Ask your dealer today!

- Large Machined Steel Gears
- Adjustable Centering Mast Clamp
- Preset and Computer Control
- Cast and Machined Aluminum Cases
- Friction Braking
- Circular Position Indicators
- Long Term Reliability
- Solid State Controllers for Smooth Start/Stop, Using 7 Conductor Wire

1200FXX is perfect for large antennas boasting high speed and unmatched power



747SRX 470° in 35 seconds



ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS CO.
325 Mill St. N.E. • Vienna • VA • 22180
Ph. 703-938-8105 FAX 703-938-6911



date the directory. People helping in this way will be given Helper Credit by mention on the first page of the directory. Also, the Italian official ARI magazine, *Radio Rivista*, will publish twice yearly the call signs and names of new WABA Award recipients and persons receiving upgrades.

Simple, Hard, Honor Roll, and Top Honor Roll awards consist of an aluminum silk-screen printed color plate, personalized, showing the Antarctic Continent (200 x 240 mm).

Six Counties Award for Northern Ireland. This award is available to radio amateurs and SWLs who work/log GI stations in Northern Ireland. It is on a point system, 12 points being required. GI stations contacted or logged provide one point each. Work GB4SPD (on St. Patrick's Day) and achieve 3 points. At least one GI contact is required in each of the 6 counties of Northern Ireland. Send a list of log extracts (GCR) plus 2.00 pounds sterling or 8 IRCs to either Award Manager GI4WRI, Ivor McKinney, 175 Straffordstown Road, Randalstown, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland BT41 3LT; or W2ORA, Joe Duffin, 4 W. Central Avenue, Moorestown, NJ 08057.

IRTS 60th Anniversary Award. The Irish Radio Transmitters Society will celebrate their 60th anniversary in 1992. As part of this celebration they are sponsoring a "Diamond Jubilee Award" that will be issued to any radio amateur who makes contact with 20 of the 26 counties in the Republic of Ireland during 1992. QSLs are not necessary, but valid contact entries in your operating log book are a requirement. When you have contacted 20 different EI counties, simply prepare a list taken from your operating log book showing call, county, date, time, band, and mode. This list should be reviewed by two radio club officials or licensed radio amateurs who certify in writing that you have these entries in your log and the information on the application list is correct. They must then sign the application, including their call signs and club affiliation. Send this verified list to IRTS, P.O. Box 462, Dublin 9, Ireland.

Notes

Ken Andersen, K6PU, is the new manager for the Worked All California Counties Award sponsored by the Northern California Contest Club. His address is P.O. Box 853, Pine Grove, CA 95665. Ken succeeds Phil, K6ZM, who recently became a silent key.

Also note that the price of the USA-CA Record Book, available from the CQ offices, has been increased to \$2.00 each (two books are suggested—one to send in when applying for the award, and one to keep for your records).

Until next month . . .

73, Dorothy, WB9RCY

CONNECTING YOU AND PACKET RADIO IN THE REAL WORLD

Where To Next?

Megabytes of information about the next generation of packet controllers are emerging into the market place. However, the one single topic that's beginning to aggravate a lot of packet users is the lack of frequency spectrum available to us in the VHF/UHF digital medium.

Manufacturers of VHF transceivers ignore the fact that the United States has (what is left of) a 220 MHz band. The reason for this lack of concern for our need for the 220 MHz spectrum is because most transceiver manufacturers are by and large located in Japan, where there is no 220 MHz amateur band. No wonder they don't manufacture transceivers for the 220 MHz band.

Now is the time for all good American (and Japanese) manufacturers to come to the aid of our (digital) hobby. We need and we are going to get a good 220 MHz transceiver that will be in the 25 to 50 watt range. It just depends on who (which manufacturer) gets here with it first.

There is one manufacturer who is sitting by quietly reaping a good harvest with its 35 watt 220 MHz transceiver, while the rest of the transceiver makers are sleeping.

In any part of the country in which you travel these facts can be verified by listening on the 223 and 224 MHz voice repeaters. There are 220 voice repeaters popping onto the airwaves like never before. As a matter of fact, I've witnessed this increase in 220 MHz voice usage here in Nashville and while living in the Atlanta area previously. The usage has more than doubled, and it shows no signs of slowing down. With the new no-code licensing the increase is bound to be even greater.

One vital point: If we ask the 220 MHz voice users what kind of transceiver they are using, chances are a majority will answer an IC-38A.

It's Lunch Time, and Only One Guest is Having Lunch!

The question now becomes clear: Why are the rest of the manufacturers *not* building and promoting their wares for this valuable spectrum? Could it be that they would like to see the demise of 220 MHz in the USA? If it were to die out, it would leave more spectrum for the powerful commercial lobby.

1584 Oxford Court, Gallatin, TN 37066

Here is a way to kill two birds with one stone. Already two megaHertz has been allocated away from us and into commercial service. Do the 220 MHz manufacturers thus envision ways to turn this spectrum into many more dollars from the USA by allowing the demise of the 220 MHz band for amateur use?

If the 220 MHz band were to become all commercial, then the transceivers that could have been in amateur service could be designed and marketed as commercial transceivers at two or three times the money. Oh, yes. If you have a problem believing this, then look at the hand-held transceivers in other services, on other VHF and UHF bands. The same radio that is used in amateur service will have a couple of number changes, and no more than one minor cosmetic change, and will be placed into operation "up the band a ways" into commercial service. It will double its value, or at least it will bring two and three times the price.

Let's assume for a moment that this might be true. For the purveyors of these transceivers, and for guardians of our precious amateur frequencies, we say, "This won't happen again without a fight!"

I've said it, and I'm not sorry that I have. As a matter of fact, I'm only saying what the rest of the VHF and UHF amateur world is thinking and feeling.

To be sure there is no misunderstanding, the comments that I make herein by no means reflect the feelings of the editor or publisher.

There is A Method To The Madness

Is there a purpose or reason why we don't have a good competitively priced 220 MHz radio in the 25 to 50 watt class? Not only do we need this power level, we also need access to the "True FM" modulated stages and access to the discriminator output. Something similar to an "RJ" type connector will suffice. Now I'm sure you are beginning to read between the lines as to the method to my madness.

I had one manufacturer's representative tell me that the research and design for a transceiver would cost too much and that FCC type "approval" would cost even more.

First of all, the designs are already cast, and second, FCC type acceptance is more

Knoxville Hamfest Packet Forum

K4ABT will be presenting a Packet Forum on Saturday, June 6 from 10 AM to 12 noon at the Knoxville Hamfest & Computer Fair to be held at The Jacobs Building, Tennessee Valley Fairgrounds. In addition to the presentation and discussion, K4ABT will be handing out free general-information and introduction to packet radio handbooks.

For more information about either the forum or the hamfest's other activities, contact Hamfest Chairman Ron Russell, KA4AZQ, 2919 Denson Ave., Knoxville, TN 37921.

of a "standards approval." I for one am not swallowing the reasoning that it costs too much to design and market. The real truth is that a 220 MHz radio is no more expensive to design and build than a 2 meter transceiver!

Why The Need For Additional Digital/Data Spectrum?

We are sometimes confronted with the why and how of this kind of question, so for the neophyte, let's understand why and how the packet community needs this spectrum.

The 220 MHz band is the best of both worlds! It has the long-range qualities of 2 meters, and yet it has the bounce about, signal deflection, and fill-in of the 440 MHz band. An antenna for 220 MHz can occupy much less space than an antenna with equal gain cut for the 144 MHz band.

Up front, there are voice users already operating within the voice portion of the 440-450 MHz UHF band. Next, we have the ATV users in the 430-440 region, and not by any means final, we have the simplex voice user. The simplex user is one who enjoys the satisfaction of a good DX contact on the VHF/UHF bands.

Both the 144 MHz band and the 440 MHz band are becoming crowded. There are dual-band radios for these two bands coming from every direction, but have we seen a two-band transceiver for 144 and 223 MHz?

50 MHz			
51.12	Neighbor Backbone	51.14	Experimental
51.16	Keyboard to Keyboard	51.18	Experimental
144 MHz			
144.91	Keyboard to Keyboard	144.93	LAN
144.95	DX Spotting Network	144.97	LAN
144.99	LAN	145.01	Keyboard to Keyboard
145.03	Keyboard to Keyboard	145.05	Keyboard to Keyboard
145.07	LAN	145.09	LAN
145.61	LAN	145.63	9600 bps
145.65	LAN	145.67	TCP/IP
145.69	LAN	145.71	9600 bps
145.73	LAN	145.75	DX Spotting Network
145.77	Keyboard to Keyboard	145.79	LAN
220 MHz			
223.54	Node Backbone	223.56	Node Backbone
223.58	DX Spotting Network	223.60	Node Backbone
223.62	Node Backbone	223.64	Keyboard to Keyboard
223.66	Keyboard to Keyboard	223.68	LAN
223.70	9600 bps	223.72	TCP/IP
440 MHz			
433.05	Experimental	433.80	BBS Backbone (Forward)
443.05	TCP/IP Bkbone (100 kHz)	443.15	ROSE BkBone (100 kHz)
443.25	DX Spotting (100 kHz)	443.35	Node BkBone (100 kHz)
443.41	BBS Interlink (Forward)	443.43	9600 bps
443.45	BBS Interlink (Forward)	443.47	Node Keybd to Keybd
443.49	DX Spotting (100 kHz)	441.49	ROSE Trunking 9600

Definitions

LAN (Local Area Network): Anything except TCP/IP and DX Spotters is tolerated. Please avoid placing high-level switches, digipeaters, or nodes on these frequencies since they are designated for local use. Low-level switches are permitted for access to high-level backbones.

Experimental: All packet modes, such as switches, nodes, gateways, etc., except full-service BBSes or other 24-hour service. A frequency for testing new equipment, protocols, and programs, etc.

Keyboard to Keyboard: Primarily chat channels; no full-service BBSes, TCP/IP, or DX spotting. These frequencies are also set aside for primary emergency operations.

Backbone: No uncoordinated stations! These channels are for specific purposes, such as BBS, switch, node, DX nets, and uplinks. The use of these frequencies is defined and specified within each station's coordination. Users are requested to use the normal entry points on the 144 and 220 MHz bands.

TCP/IP: Stations using TCP/IP protocol supported atop AX.25. Only AX.25 stations using persistence access method allowed and for communications with TCP/IP stations.

DX Spotter: DX spotting network; no other packet activity is allowed.

9600 bps: Only stations using 9600 bps with direct FSK (G3RUH, etc.).

Table 1- A bandplan format for 50, 144, 220, and 440 MHz.

So, What's The Beef?

With these thoughts in mind, we are about to come to grips with our immediate packet need, which is we need backbone and trunking spectrum! This spectrum should be capable of providing 5 kHz, 20 kHz, and a few 100 kHz wide channels.

The 9600 baud, Direct Frequency Shift Keyed (DFSK) trunk/backbone is the reason for the 20 kHz wide channel requirement, and 56 kilobauds is the reason why an 88 to 100 kHz bandpass is needed.

The Key Word is "Bandplan"

There are numerous bandplans in motion around the U.S. and Canada. However, we need to adopt some semblance of a bandplan which will enable the use of this spectrum, and do so in some rational fashion. There is more to constructing a bandplan than just putting a list of frequencies on a

docket and filing it with the League. For openers, there needs to be, and should be, the same kind of spectrum allocations made for packet applications as there are for AM, CW, FM, SSB, etc. It should be obvious to both the FCC and the ARRL that packet radio is now as entrenched in today's communication technologies as are FM and its distant cousin, SSB.

Our need to build a bandplan is long past due, and there are several levels which must be looked at as a bandplan is developed. Many users tried to look the other way in the hope that someone else would "do it." That did not happen, and the wound has only gotten worse.

Something that used to be a simple migration for many of us has now reached proportions that demand someone to take the initiative and "just do it!"

Even as I write these words, I'm realizing that what is appearing on this Word-Perfect screen are statements that will bring a lot of comments from the "do-good-

**AUSTIN AMATEUR
RADIO SUPPLY**

Friendly Service
Texas Style!

1-800-423-2604

Hand Held Super Market!

YAESU



FT411E
FT415 • FT470

ICOM



ICW2A
IC2SAT • IC24AT

KENWOOD



TH27A • TH77A

ALINCO



DJF1T • DJ560T
DJ160T • DJ162TD

VHF • UHF



KENWOOD

TM-741A
•
TM-241A

ICOM

IC-229H
•
IC-R100



YAESU

FT-5200
•
FT-2400H

ALINCO

DR-590T • DR-570T
•
DR-110T • DR-112T

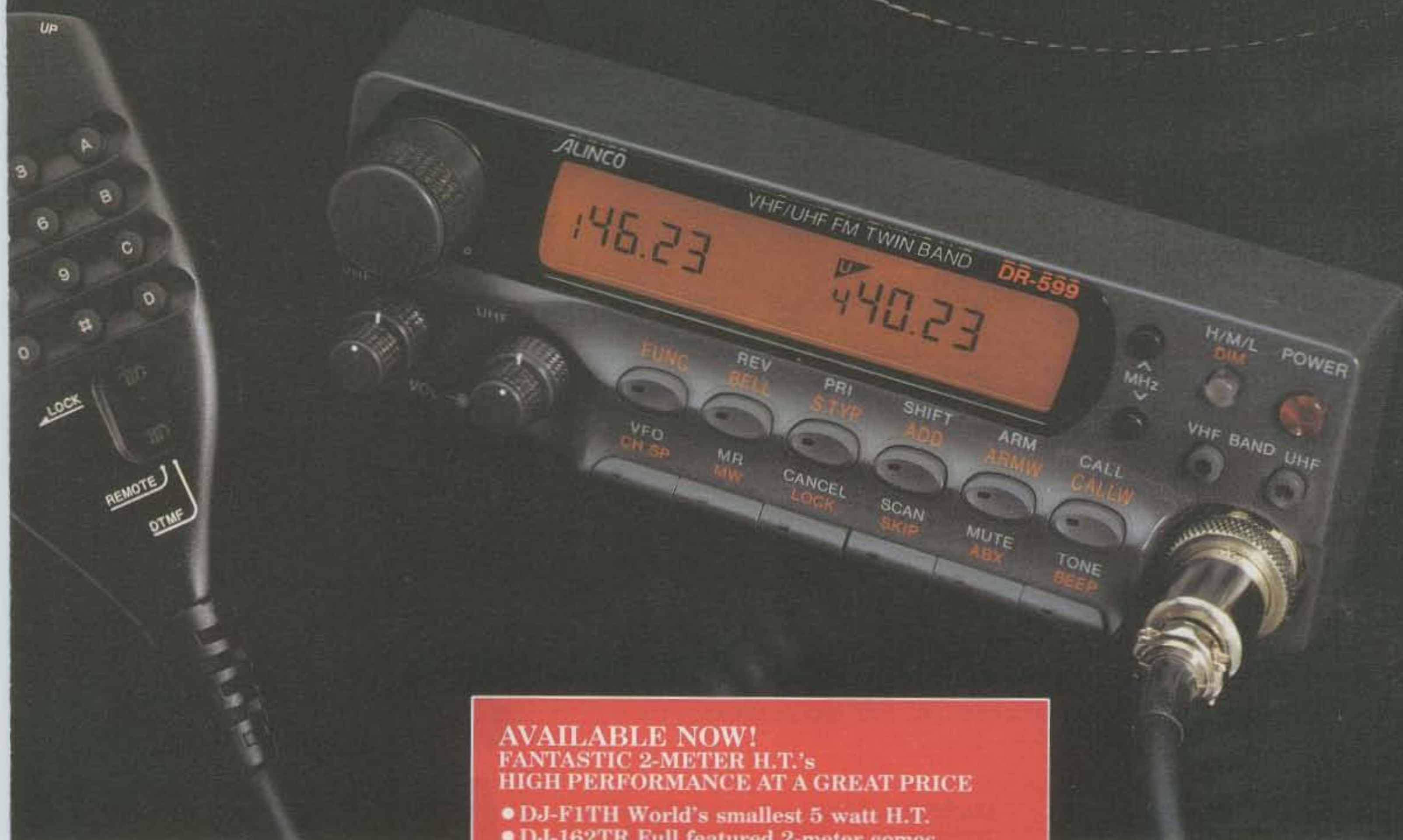


Austin Amateur Radio Supply

5325 North I-35 • Austin, Texas 78723
512-454-2994

1-800-423-2604

**Fastback styling
and detachable
convenience.**



**AVAILABLE NOW!
FANTASTIC 2-METER H.T.'s
HIGH PERFORMANCE AT A GREAT PRICE**

- DJ-F1TH World's smallest 5 watt H.T.
- DJ-162TR Full featured 2-meter comes standard with EDC-34 rapid charger

New Model DR-599T

Here's the radio that goes where no radio has gone before. This is truly the most advanced twin-bander available today.

Hi-tech features and ergonomic design put the DR-599T in a league of its own. From the Remote control microphone to the contoured fingertip buttons, the DR-599T looks and feels like a smooth operator.

Space limitations are not a problem for the DR-599T. The detachable control head allows the transceiver body to be hidden from view while the sleek control head can be neatly mounted on a dash or visor. (Optional separation kit required).

This DR-599T has full duplex cross band operation and cross band repeater functions with real-world

power and excellent sensitivity. Airband receive is also possible with a simple modification.

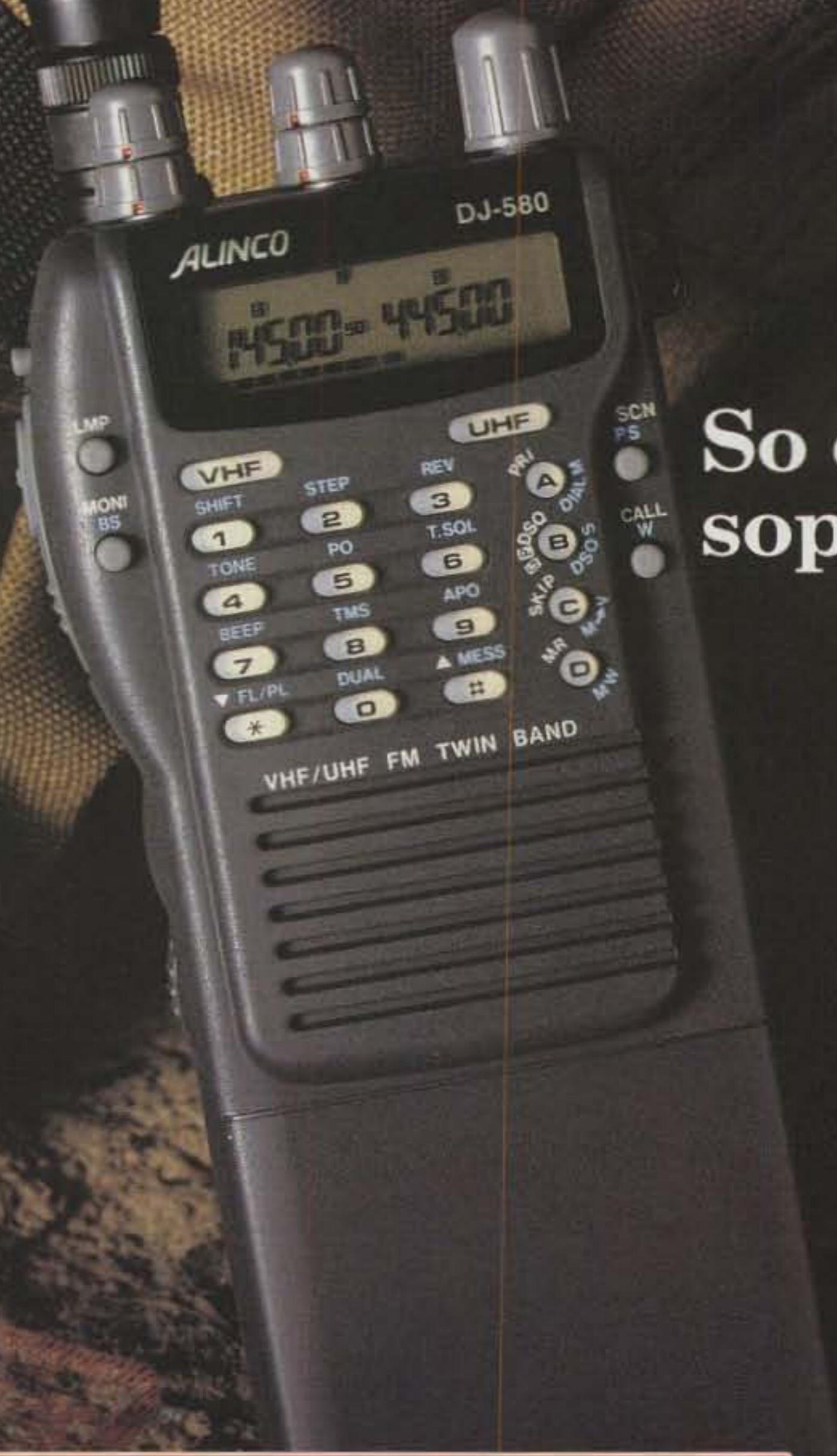
The standard features include 3 power output selections, ARM, ABX, Bell, Reverse, Mute, and Auto Dialer functions. Also, with the optional EJ-8U DTMF Decoder board installed, the DR-599T can be remotely operated from another transceiver.

**Check out the affordable technology of the 90's.
Check out ALINCO.**



ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.
438 Amapola Avenue, Unit 130, Torrance, CA 90501
Tel. (310) 618-8616 Fax (310) 618-8758

Two Year Limited Warranty.
Specifications and features are subject to change without notice or obligation.



So compact, so sophisticated.

**AVAILABLE NOW!
FANTASTIC 2-METER H.T.'s
HIGH PERFORMANCE AT A GREAT PRICE**

- DJ-F1TH World's smallest 5 watt H.T.
- DJ-162TR Full featured 2-meter comes standard with EDC-34 rapid charger

New Model DJ-580T

RATED # 1 IN JAPAN, NOW AVAILABLE IN THE U.S.

A super-compact handheld, the tiny DJ-580T is a powerful, feature-packed twin bander. This super-compact HT is the smallest you'll find, and literally fits in the palm of your hand.

Ergonomic design, combined with excellent sensitivity and unbelievable great sound, sets a new standard for miniature HT's.

New MCF function allows you to set the 40 memory channels regardless of which channels you want for VHF or UHF. Any combination is possible.

Alinco's DJ-580T has Full-Duplex Cross Band Operation and Cross Band Repeater Functions with real world power and excellent sensitivity. Airband

receive with simple modification.

If the battery is depleted to less than 5 volts, Alinco's Patented Super Low Battery Consumption Function is automatically activated. You can continue to operate the radio all the way down to 3.5 volts. This feature is effective with dry cell batteries only.

This unit has built in DSQ for paging, CTCSS encode and decode standard, various scanning functions, 3 power level selections for each band, bell function, and an illuminated keypad.

Check out the affordable technology of the 90's. Check out ALINCO.



ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.
438 Amapola Avenue, Unit 130, Torrance, CA 90501
Tel. (310) 618-8616 Fax (310) 618-8758

Two Year Limited Warranty.
Specifications and features are subject to change without notice or obligation.



Photo 1- Yours truly (left) and the mayor of Gallatin, Tennessee, Tom Garrott, who proclaimed the week of January 25th Amateur Radio Week in Gallatin.

ers." However, this same group of "dogooders" is the same sad group who tries to defend their lack of ambition by finding fault, regardless of the ultimate outcome. Indeed, they will scream foul at the drop of a hat, but after the benefits of these ideals are manifested, this same group is among the first to take credit for their success.

To build a bandplan we need a place to start. From there we need a committee that represents all areas of the packet hobby. With these ingredients our bandplan can begin, but where do they start? Someone has to toss out the ball. In short, there must be a starting point. Everyone is sitting around the table, afraid to offer an opening format. Last month I mentioned the League digital committee. These are the guys who need our help and direction. Contact them, write to them, and supply them with the information that you have compiled for your region. Tell Dale Sinner, Paul Rinaldo, Frank Butler, and the other members of the digital committee that we need a "real" bandplan before the system consumes itself. No! This problem won't go away, and it won't get better until we all take part in the cure.

Whether you are within the FADCA, or SADCA group in Florida, the NEDA association in the New England area, NCPA in the Northern California area, or SEDAN in the Southeastern Emergency Digital Association Networks area, you have a problem that needs to be resolved, and soon.

I've looked at bandplans that are suggested by several packet organizations across the nation. Table I is a cross-section of their frequency applications as related to this topic. This bandplan is submitted as a basis or format, and *not* as a final determination!

For any reader who is associated with one of the large packet associations, let them know your opinions, and by all means give them your support, because this topic is going to be about as popular as a tax increase in a recession at election time, but someone has to tread onto this turf.

Few days pass that I don't receive a letter or hear the comment "But Buck, this



Photo 2- Attendance at the packet forum at the Central Tennessee Hamfest exceeded the expected numbers.

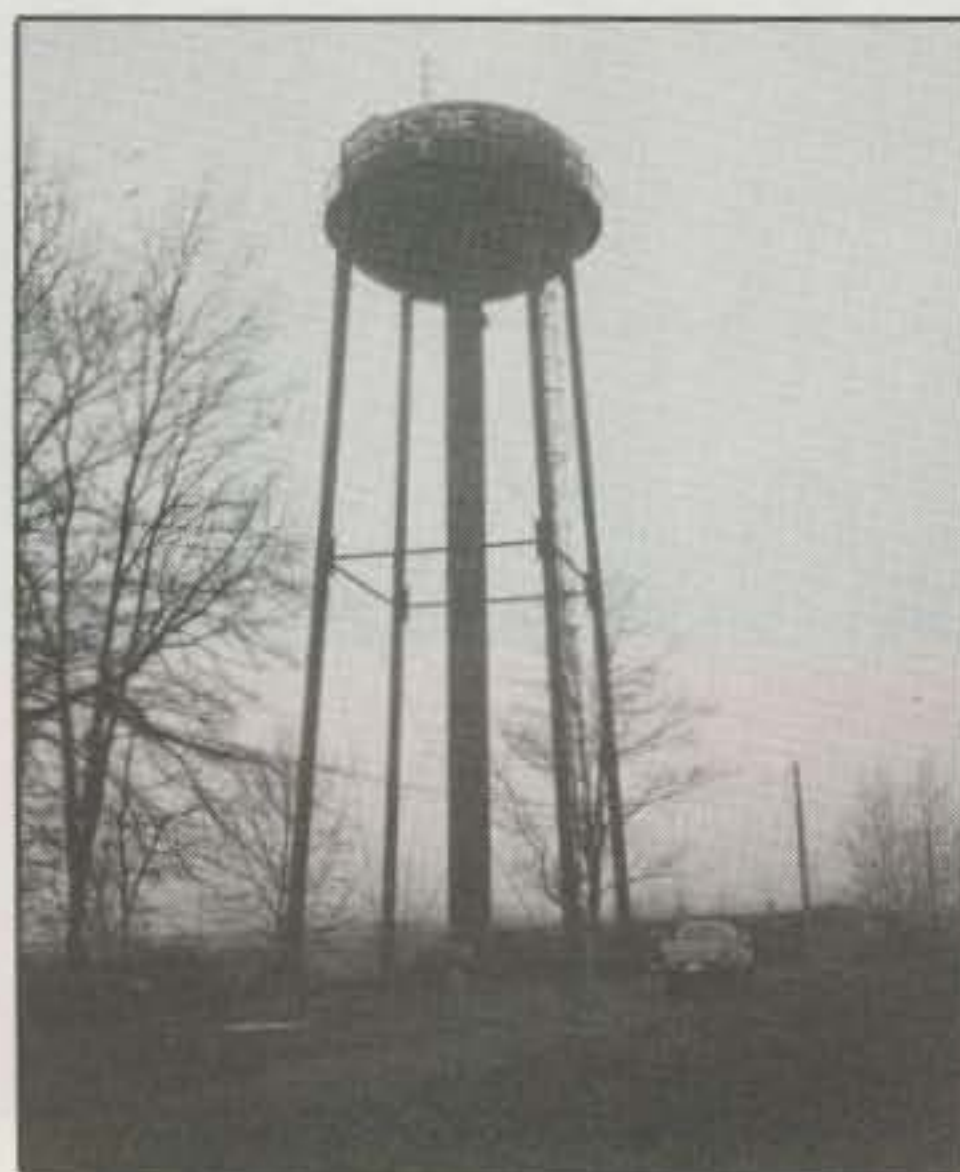


Photo 3- KC4NEH and KC4ECD searched out this water tank as the site for their ROSE switch. (See details in text.)

is only a hobby!" How true this statement used to be. However, the "hobby" has taken on enormous proportions. To give you a quick idea of its magnitude, stop and look at the overall number of amateurs who are purchasing new equipment daily. The number of new dealers who are entering the amateur radio distribution business should speak for itself.

At a recent hamfest where less than 1000 amateurs were in attendance, 166 candidates showed up for testing. Over 100 of these candidates were to be tested for a *new* or first-time license.

Now you're getting the picture. Act now

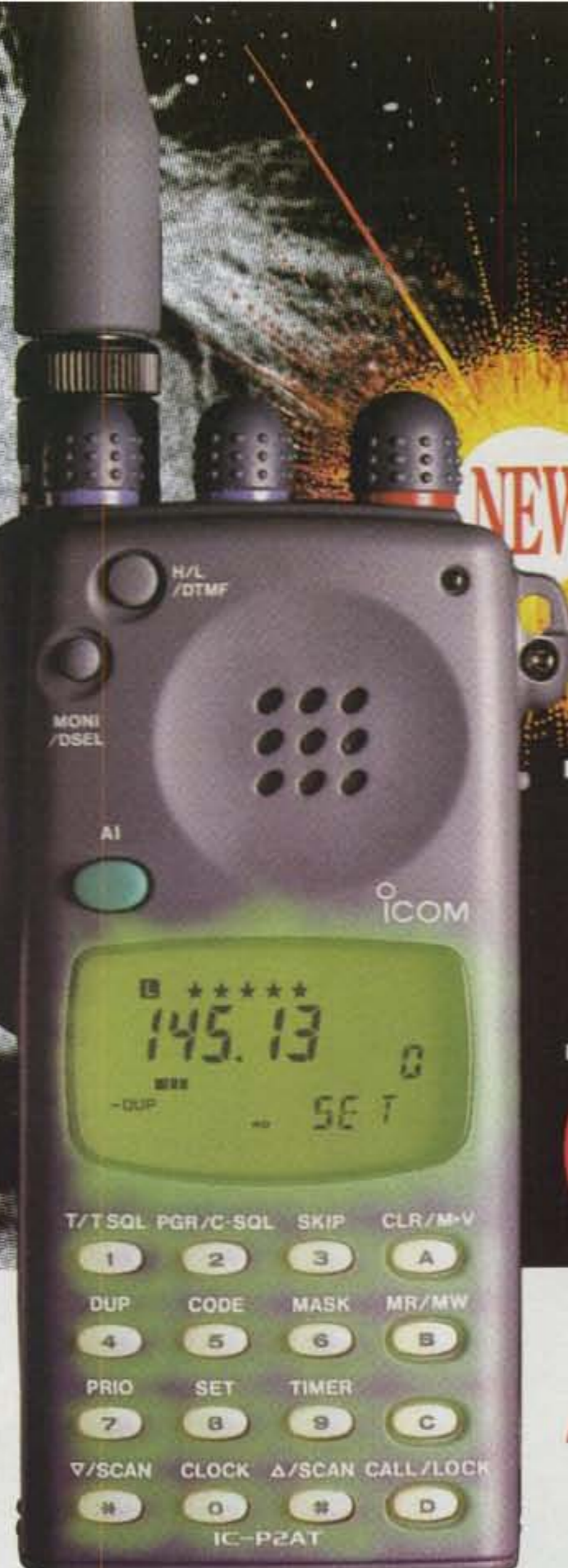
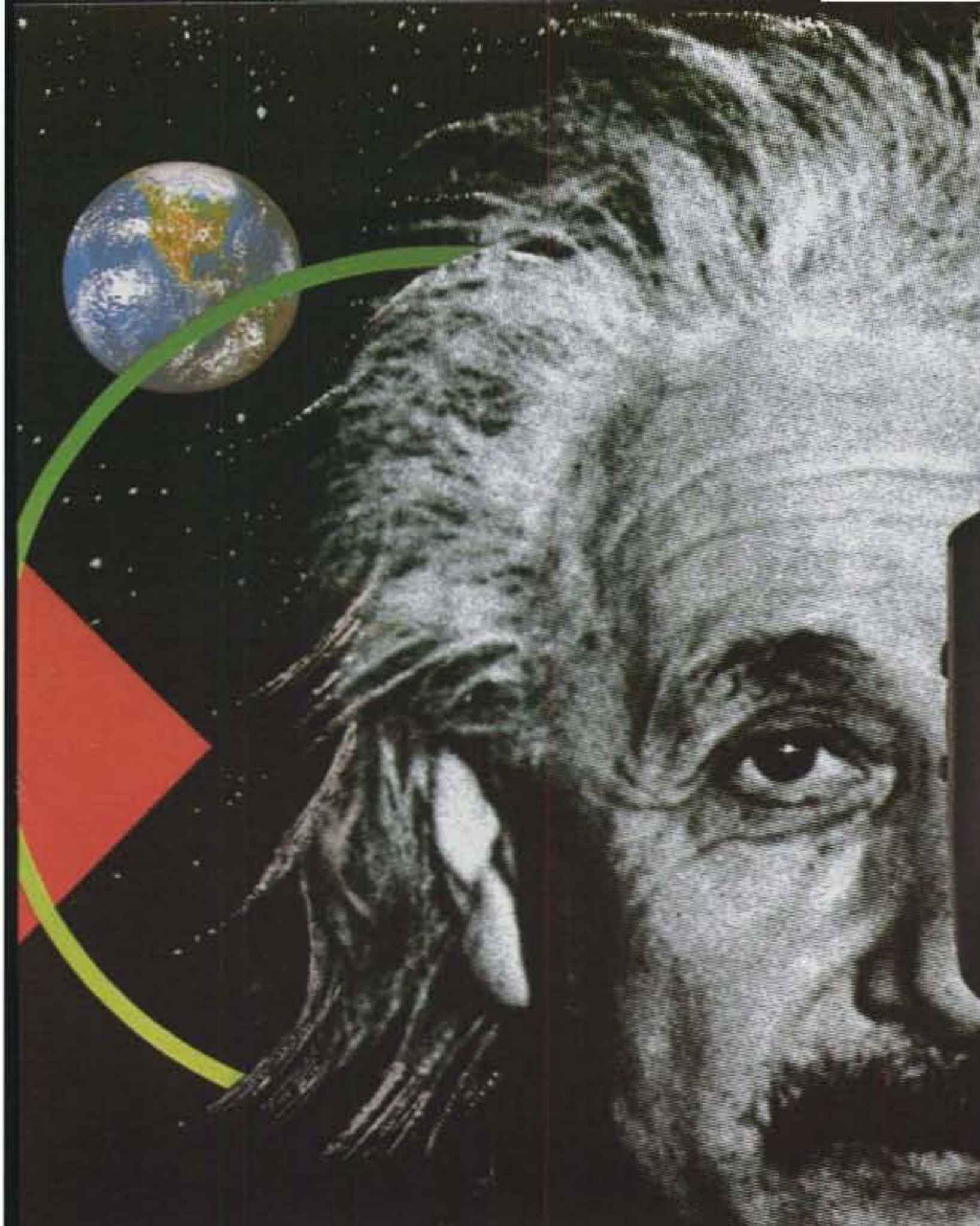
and be prepared for the future. Competition on *all* amateur frequencies may soon compel us to subdivide our precious spectrum even more. Still not covered is the manner in which many commercial users and manufacturers are stampeding the Commission to take away blocks of this same spectrum for their own applications, without regard for our emergency networks or for our hobby as a whole.

No longer do we have to call for a clarification if we wish to include a piece of fiber-optic in a long-distance packet node to node link (worm-hole). The same is true when we link one state to another via a spare microwave service channel. Why? Simple. We are conserving valuable spectrum, and at the same time we are reducing the congestion by routing heavy data traffic through these worm-holes. More on this technique in a future issue.

The Hamfest Season Is Underway

I've been making plans for the granddaddy of all hamfests, and while doing so, I've uncovered a lot of good information about various meetings, forums, and events that are taking place at Dayton this year. The 1992 Dayton HamVention may prove to be the best yet for the digital amateur.

Speaking of Hamfests... The summer semester of packet seminars opens with the Knoxville, Tennessee Hamfest on June 6th. There will be free packet handbooks for those attending this two hour packet seminar on Saturday, June 6th in Knoxville. I'll have more information about the Knox-



NEW

P-Series
**Pocket
Genius**

Actual Size

The Only Handheld With Artificial Intelligence

ICOM continues to lead the way in communications technology with the first "Smart Radio." Inside its super compact, futuristic body is a micro brain that offers programming, customizing, fun and games never before enjoyed in amateur radio!

The P-Series Pocket Genius actually asks you questions, determines your abilities and provides only the features you can handle. It is the perfect answer for making amateur radio simple and fun for new hams — yet in the hands of an experienced user, will prove to be the most advanced, full featured handheld in history!

The Most Full Featured Handheld Ever Built

ICOM has been listening to your suggestions and has responded with a handheld featuring everything you've ever wanted...and more: **100 Memories** - more than any other handheld. **16 Autodial Memories** - one touch of a button makes your call. **Illuminated Keypad and Display** allows nighttime use. **Large Display** is easier to read. **DC Socket** for charging at home. **Optional DTMF Pager** lets anyone call your handheld with a 3-digit code. **Memory Skip and Mask** allows you to customize memories to be scanned.

P2AT 2 Meters, P3AT 220MHz, P4AT 440MHz.

New Hams in the Family

will appreciate the many easy-to-use features, small size and exciting question-and-answer games. They will have fun learning and advancing with the "Pocket Genius." And with autodial memories, they can have "911" emergency access at the touch of one button!



Be one of the first to experience amateur communications of the 21st century!

The World's Smartest Handheld!

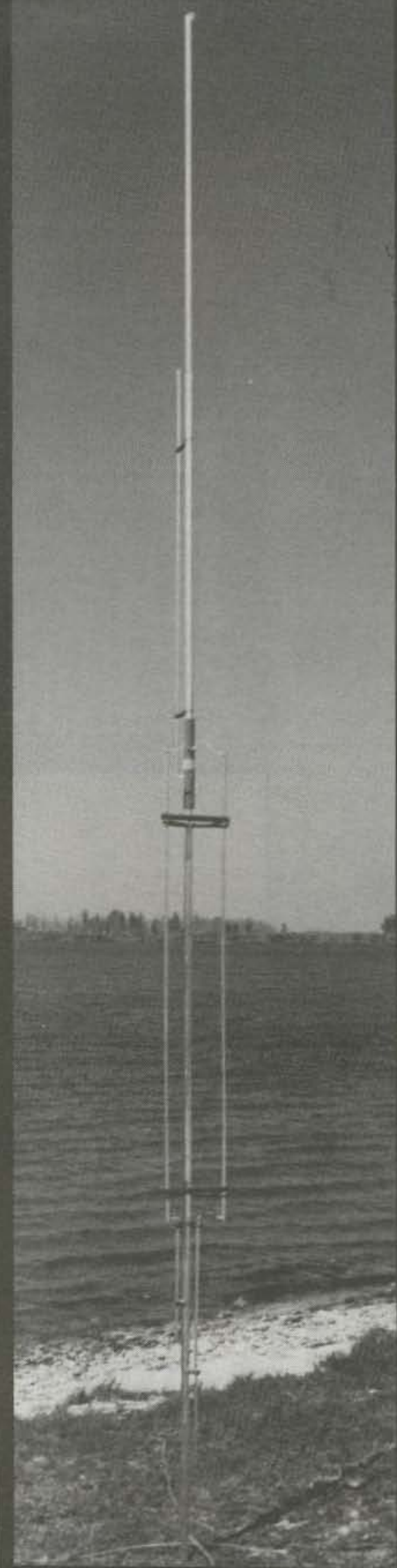
For more information, see your ICOM dealer or call the ICOM Brochure Hotline 1-800-999-9877.

ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, Washington 98004
Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619
All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. P2AT192

CIRCLE 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICOM
Simply the Best®

CHALLENGER DX-VI



GAP
ANTENNA PRODUCTS INC.
6010— Bldg. B
N. Old Dixie Hwy.
Vero Beach, FL 32967
(407) 778-3728

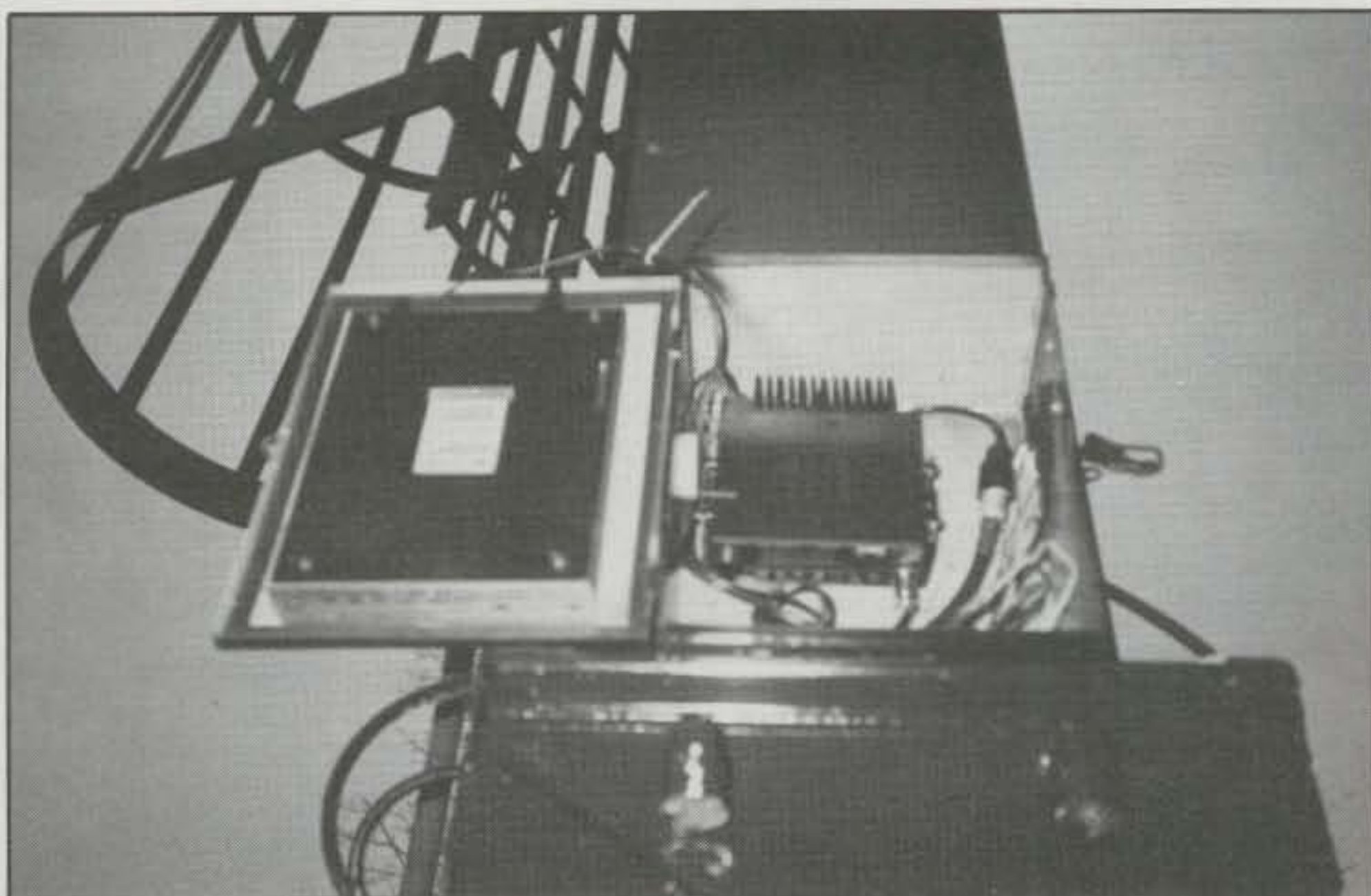


Photo 4— Mike and Perk built a complete packet switch, transceiver, and TNC inside this steel utility case.

ville Hamfest in future issues.

Proclamation: For the folks in central Tennessee, it was a well-received hamfest on January 25th. Although it was a bit on the cool side, there was a record turnout of area amateurs. Well, I say area, but I saw Keith, N9IBS, from Metropolis, Illinois; Jim, AA4UA, from Blythe/Augusta, Georgia; and Lonnie from Eufaula, Alabama. Charlie, N6IFL, made it to the Gallatin hamfest, too. Kentucky, Florida, and South Carolina were well represented at this Central Tennessee Hamfest.

The reason I mention the above event is because the Central Tennessee Hamfest is an event that is taken somewhat se-

riously in the Gallatin area. The mayor of Gallatin, Tom Garrott, issued a decree proclaiming the week of January 25th as Amateur Radio Week in Gallatin and Sumner County, Tennessee. Taking part in the ceremony were Bill Ferrell, N4SSB; Robert Perkinson, KC4NEH; Tom Park, WD4KWP; and myself (see photo 1). No, the mayor is the one on the right. Thanks to Betty Bell of the *News-Examiner* for the photos.

The packet forum exceeded the expectations of the hamfest planners. They had arranged seating for 120 people, and when the crowd began to gather for the forum, it was obvious that the attendance had been underestimated (see photo 2). Here



Photo 5— To prevent oxidation from rain water, a heavy compound was used on the water tank leg where the unit was attached to the water tank supports.

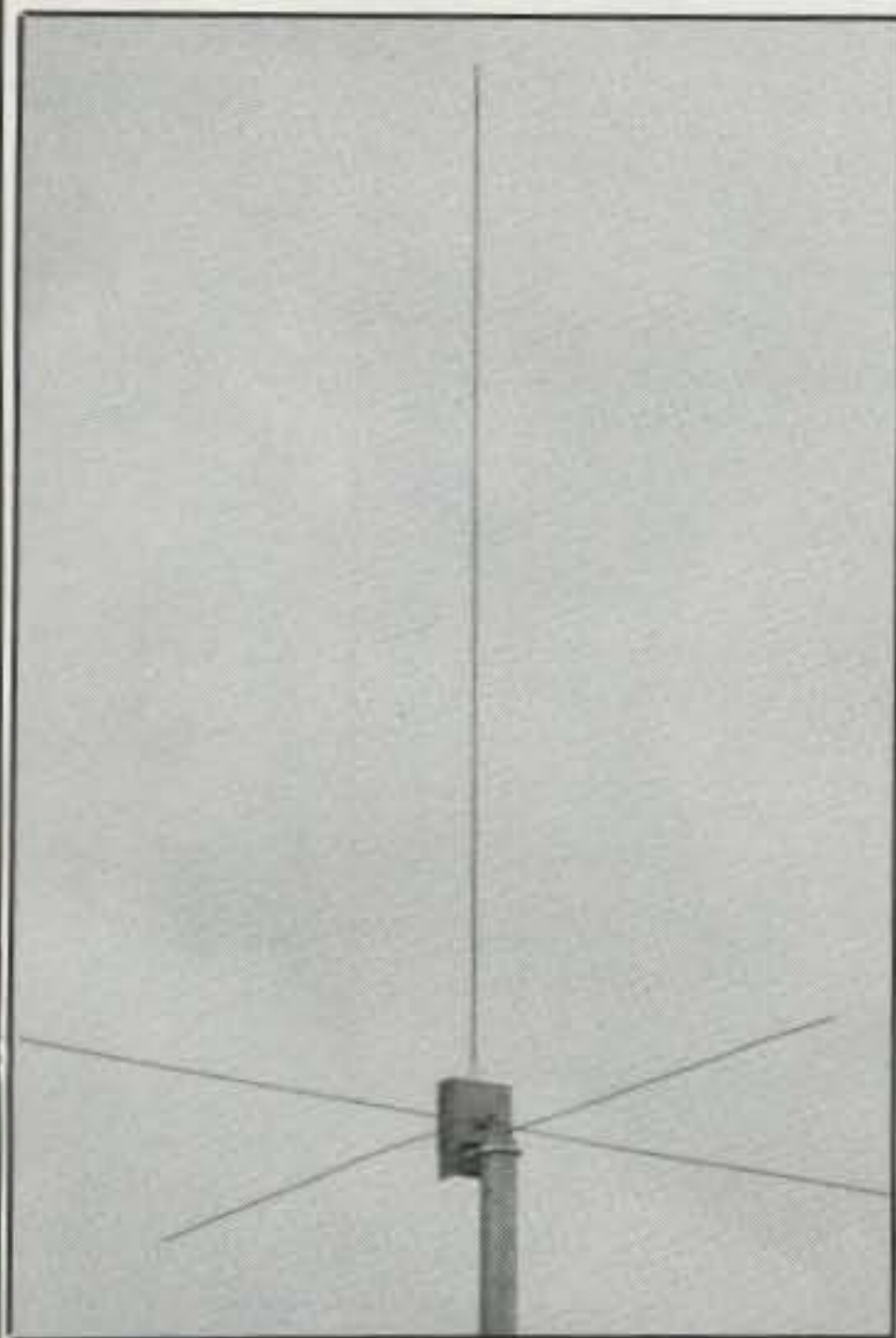


Photo 6- MFJ's 5/8-wave, base-station ground-plane antenna, Model MFJ-1750.

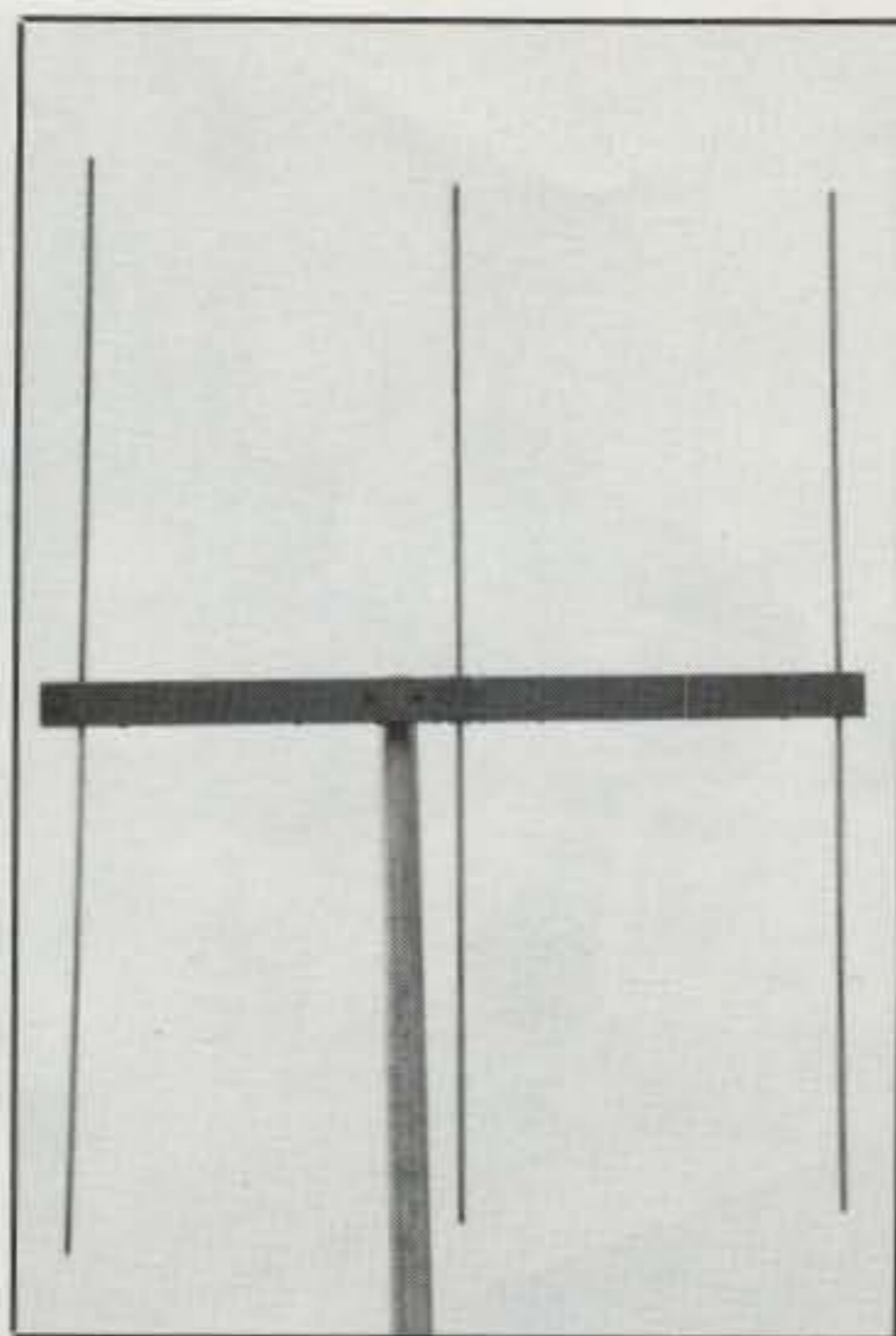


Photo 7- The MFJ-1763 compact, 3-element, 2 meter beam.

is where I saw the real dedication of the packeteer. Although a few had to stand, they were there for the full two hour packet forum.

Similar circumstances occurred with the VE test sessions because of the unexpected crowd. The hamfest committee has assured us that next year the Central Tennessee Hamfest will be held in much larger facilities.

For The Lack of a Camel A Kingdom Was Lost

Maybe that's not the exact words of that old cliché, but it will serve to describe a notion that we sometimes overlook. In an effort to improve coverage of the keyboard-to-keyboard emergency packet network in their area, Robert Perkinson, KC4NEH, and Mike Parker, KC4ECD, set out to find a location for a ROSE switch. The search area was near Lafayette, Tennessee, an area which has plenty of hills and mountains, but few existing towers with space available for a switch.

Mike and Perk found a water tank (see photo 3) atop a mountain near the area needing coverage. Perk built the complete packet switch, transceiver, and TNC inside a steel utility case approximately 10 x 12 x 6 (see photo 4). He then installed a 13.8 volt, 45 ampere-hour battery and the associated charger in another (steel ammo) box and attached the two steel boxes using stainless-steel bolts.

With an Isopole atop the water tank, final touches were made by attaching the steel cases to the tower. Here they used large

stainless-steel aircraft cable to affix the complex to one of the water tank supports. I suppose steel-banding could have been used, but we hams sometime implement whatever means are available at the moment.

For obvious reasons, Perk and Mike used a heavy compound on the water tank leg where the cables lapped the support. This "No-Oxy" compound prevents oxidation formation on either the tank support or the cable where rain water might come in contact with either (see photo 5).

A Ceramic Insulator!

In these days of plastics, Teflon, steatite, and other trademarks for all type of insulators, we ran across an announcement of a new antenna that is being built and marketed by MFJ Enterprises of Starkville, Mississippi (see photo 6). This new 5/8-wave, 2 meter antenna sports, of all things, a real, sure enough, ceramic insulator between the radiator and the supporting metal bracket.

There are several features that caught my attention. A couple of notable features are how it handles 300 watts and the easy way that it is tuned. Seems this 5/8-wave, base-station ground-plane antenna has a portion of the radiator threaded so as to make it easy to set the VSWR in a quick fashion.

After the blast of lightning back last November, this next feature is one that appeals to my future antenna requirements. The antenna is "shunt-fed." This is a matching network whereby a DC ground is exhibited to static build-up, yet it pro-

UNEARTH YOUR FULL POTENTIAL

with the

CHALLENGER DX-VI

A unique multiband vertical that utilizes **GAP** technology.

The Challenger DX-VI covers all of **2m, 6m, 10m, 12m, 15m, 20m, 40m,** and over 130KHz on **80m** with a VSWR under 2:1!

It has NO . . .

- TRAPS • COILS
- BALUNS
- RESISTORS
- TRANSFORMERS
- BASE INSULATORS

The Challenger DX-VI Launches RF from a 16' elevated GAP, not from the base of the antenna. The antenna is **PRETUNED**. There is nothing to adjust. **The Challenger DX-VI** has virtually **NO** earth loss and requires only 3 wires 25' long which attach to the base of the antenna. Thus, eliminating the need for an extensive ground plane. The antenna is 31' tall and is self-supporting with a supplied drop in ground mount. No additional mast is required. **Best of all the ENTIRE antenna is active on all bands and costs only \$229.00 .**

**To Order Call:
(407) 778-3728**

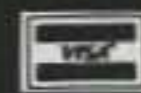
**ALL OUT EFFICIENCY
ALL OUT PERFORMANCE
GAP CHALLENGER DX-VI,
GETS IT ALL OUT!!**



GAP
ANTENNA PRODUCTS, INC.
6010--Bldg. B, N. Old Dixie Hwy.
Vero Beach, Florida 32967



COD



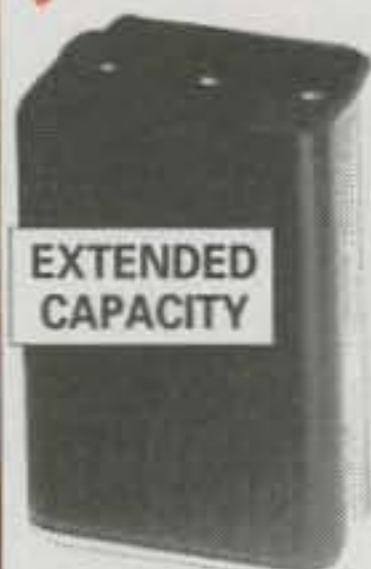
Florida Add 7% sales tax * Plus Shipping

REMEMBER... A LOW COST POWER PACK WITHOUT PERIPHEX'S QUALITY IS NO BARGAIN

PERIPHEX POWER PACKS FOR
LONGER QSO TIME



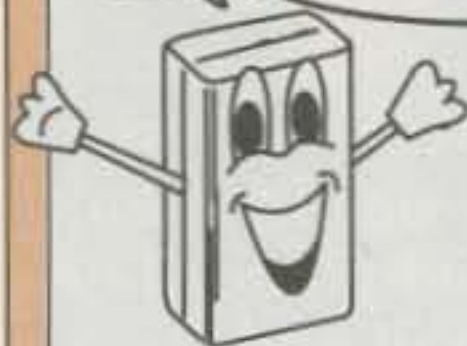
NEW! SUPER PACKS FOR ICOM 2/4SAT & 24AT



BP-83 7.2V 600mah \$33.50
BP-83S 7.2V 750mah \$43.50
BP-84 7.2V 1000mah \$57.00
BP-84S 7.2V 1400mah \$63.00
BP-85S 12V 800mah \$76.00

SAVE ON THESE POPULAR PERIPHEX POWER PACKS
BP-7S 13.2V 1200mah ... \$65.00
BP-8S 9.6V 1200mah ... \$65.00

SAVE WITH THESE YAESU VALUES



FNB-4SH 12V 1000mah \$71.00
FNB-14S 7.2V 1400mah \$59.75
FNB-17 7.2V 600mah \$35.00
FNB-12 12V 500mah \$45.95
FNB-2 10.8V 500mah \$22.50

"SEND FOR FREE CATALOG"

KENWOOD PERFORMANCE PLUS

BIG SAVINGS!

PB-25/26S 8.4V 900mah \$65.00
PB-1 12V 1200mah \$67.00
PB-8S 12V 800mah \$59.00



Manufactured in the U.S.A. with matched cells, these Super Packs feature short circuit protection and overcharge protection, and a 12 month warranty. All inserts in stock or available from authorized dealers. CALL US TO DISCUSS YOUR BATTERY REQUIREMENTS.



Add \$4.00 Shipping & Handling. Connecticut residents add 8% tax.

PERIPHEX inc.

115-1B Hurley Road, Oxford, CT 06483

800-634-8132

In Connecticut 203-264-3985 - FAX 203-262-6943



Photo 8- KC6AST and an ever-increasing number of second and third harmonics. "Last one to get his license is a . . ." Well, you're late!



Photo 9- Presentation of the 1992 "POTY" Award for Tennessee. The award went to Robert Perkinson, KC4NEH. The Packeteer Of The Year (POTY) award is given to packeteers who have made outstanding contributions to the hobby of packet radio.

vides a near perfect match at the operating frequency. This kind of match performs other good functions, too.

It helps make the band-pass wider, it has an impedance characteristic that appears closer to the actual impedance of the attached transceiver, and it makes SWR tuning easier via the radiator length adjustment. According to MFJ, the antenna provides a match that is better than 1.5 to 1 across the entire 4 MHz of the 2 meter band.

The mounting hardware is designed for easy installation on masts ranging from 1 inch to 1 1/2 inches in diameter. The "U" bolts for mounting are included.

Here's the best part: This 1/8-wave, base-

station ground-plane is priced at \$19.95. It is available as Model MFJ-1750 through most MFJ dealers.

If you would rather reach out farther, MFJ has covered that base as well. Well, maybe they have gone beyond the "base" with the compact, portable, 3-element, 2 meter beam (see photo 7). The MFJ-1763 boasts a gain near that of a 4-element Yagi. This beam has three sets of threaded elements that simply screw into the boom, which is less than 3 feet in length.

The MFJ-1763 can be mounted either vertically (for FM work) or horizontally (for SSB contacts). It is great for the DXer who wishes to side-mount the antenna on a tower leg to enable connecting to a distant node of a DX packet spotting network. The fact that this compact, 3-element beam can be set up or taken down in a matter of seconds is one of the reasons why the MFJ-1763 finds its place in the wagon on the way to the mountaintop for the CQ contests or Field Day.

Coax feed-line decoupling is achieved via a high-performance ferrite balun attached to the input SO-239 coax connector at the rear of the beam. "U" bolts for mounting are included with the MFJ-1763, which sells for \$39.95.

For more information about either the MFJ-1750 or the MFJ-1763, contact MFJ Enterprises, Inc., at P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762, or call 601-323-5869. To place an order, call toll-free 1-800-647-1800.

Here's hoping we see you at Dayton, and until next month . . .

Happy Packeting, de Buck4ABT.

FAMILY

MATTERS

When choosing a new dual-band antenna, consider pedigree.

The **Hustler** family of UHF and VHF antennas has earned a world - wide reputation for excellence.

Our newest family member is the G6-270.

Created from the same design philosophy as our well-known G7 and G6 series.

The G6-270 delivers what you expect from **Hustler**. Real specifications. Rugged design. Solid gain and wide bandwidth. Reliable performance.

Invite our newest family member to your home today.

Mechanical

Length: _____ 7' 6"

Weight: _____ 5.3 lbs.

Wind Survival — 100 mph

Mounting _____ 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" mast
Supplied U-bolts
Mounting plate will accept 2" U-bolts

Electrical

Max. Power _____ 200 watts

Gain _____ 6 dBd VHF
6 dBd UHF

Design _____ 5/8 over 5/8VHF
4 x 5/8 UHF

Bandwidth _____ 2 MHz under 1.5:1 VHF
10 MHz under 1.5:1 UHF
Shunt fed - D.C. Ground

Termination _____ Type N female

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New

2M/440

Dual-band
from

The Hustler logo features the word "HUSTLER" in a bold, italicized, sans-serif font. The letters are white with a black outline and are set against a dark, horizontally-oriented oval background. The "H" and "L" are particularly prominent.

See your
favorite Amateur
radio dealer

JAPAN CAN'T MATCH OMNI-VI!



EXPERTS AGREE... Crystal mixing can't be beat for optimum receiver performance. Japan's digital technology can't touch OMNI-VI's phase noise performance. Phase noise is essentially eliminated to receive the weakest signals under the worst band conditions. Ultimate ham band performance.

And that's not all — Omni-VI has the fastest, most powerful microprocessor yet to deliver the latest digital features.

DSP THAT DELIVERS! The latest "Digital Signal Processing" technology provides real benefits for both SSB and CW.

In SSB the Automatic Notch Filter instantly eliminates interfering carriers in the pass band. No matter how many, it gets them all!

In CW the transmit offset is programmable — 400 to 990 Hz., DSP generated along with auto tracking sidetone pitch. All front panel controlled.

CW DSP FILTER - Reduces fatigue by eliminating high frequency noise. You set the amount of filtering.

OVEN STABILIZED TIME BASE - Each band crystal is phase locked to this timebase for extreme frequency stability. Real asset for RTTY/AMTOR and net operations!

"SPORT"* PC INTERFACE - Enhanced high speed interface. Runs up to 9600 baud for minimum "wait" time under PC control. Two choices of output ports and compatible with most major software.

OMNI-VI even lets you customize many keypad features to fit your personal preference.

THERE'S MORE - Dual VFOs; 100 duplex memories and scratch pad; +/- 10 KHz offset, receive & transmit; Full or Semi QSK; lambic keyer, speed and weight front panel adjustable.

We think you'll agree, Japan can't match the OMNI-VI!

**INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$2285
FACTORY DIRECT**

* **SPORT** - Serial port operation of receive and transmit

ACCESSORIES FOR A FIRST CLASS STATION



AN LINEAR AMP, Model 425. Your only choice when you want the best. No compromises! Designed to commercial specs, 1500 watts output from pair 3CX800A7, lightning fast QSK, wet centrifugal cooling **\$2769***



OMATIC ANTENNA COUPLER, Rated Legal Limit, Model 253. Apply power, press tune, within seconds your antenna is matched! Handles up to 10:1 SWR, 1.8-10 MHz. 4 position antenna switch, built-in balun..... **\$949***



ANTENNA TUNER, Rated Full Power, Model 238. Modified, reversible "L" network matches broad range of impedances with no false resonances. Handles 2 KW, built-in lighted meter (external 12V AC wired) monitors forward power on 200 or 100 watt scales and SWR. 4 position antenna switch for coax, single wire or balanced line using built-in balun..... **\$349***



LOW PASS FILTER, Model 5061. You get what you pay for! No competitor's filter is as effective or well built. Unlimited operation at 1500 watts at up to 2:1 SWR **\$79***

TEN-TEC USA. NOW BUY DIRECT AND GET THE FACTORY PRICE!

PRICE: You now get the lowest possible price direct from the factory to you. Eliminate the middle man and put the savings in your pocket!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: We're so confident you'll find TEN-TEC meets your operating needs, we back it with a no-risk 30 day money-back guarantee. No other manufacturer offers this protection.

EXPERT ADVICE AND LEGENDARY SERVICE: TEN-TEC puts customer service back in amateur radio and our reputation is the envy of the industry. Now get our expert advice and personal attention before and after the sale. We are a company of active experienced hams. We speak your language and help you select the right product.

DELIVERY: Direct from our burn-in rack to your shack without delay! Fastest possible delivery shipped direct to you in factory sealed cartons.

MADE IN USA: Stop by for a tour of our 40,000 sq. ft. plant. TEN-TEC is 100% American made in one location — engineering, manufacturing and service. No one takes more pride in amateur radio than the hams at TEN-TEC!

TEN-TEC USA

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT HOTLINE

CALL 1-800-833-7373

Telephone Hours: 9:00 AM -6:00 PM EST

America's Best!

TEN-TEC

1185 Dolly Parton Parkway
Sevierville, TN 37862, U.S.A.
(615) 453-7172
Fax: 615-428-4483
Customer Service: 615-428-0364

VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER Accepted.
*Plus shipping and handling.

GSA CONTRACT GSOOK 91AGS0712
Government/Commercial Inquiries invited

A LOOK AT THE WORLD AROUND US

An April Special: Radio Elixir and Wind Screens For Bugs

Although this month's column is short, April is here once again and we simply could not resist sharing with you views of two more K4TWJ delights: Dr. Dave's Radio Elixir and wind screens for bugs. Now, for the first time, you (yes, you!) can add big-time radio performance to your HF or VHF setup for only pennies! Indeed, the following items are so breathtaking and revolutionary we started to apply for a patent but opted for sharing them with our good friends around the world instead. Is that not true devotion? Read on!

Before delving into specifics of each item, we must highlight how they brought indescribable joy to our test users. After a few friends tried Dr. Dave's Radio Elixir, they began working rare and exotic lands such as XU/Burma, VK0/McQuarie, and VU/Andaman Island via long path while using only 250 mw of power to a random-wire antenna 5 feet off the ground. One fellow applied it to his tribander which was balanced on a garbage can, and it produced such outstanding results that he took down his tower and sold it. Another fellow coated his VHF ducky with the radio elixir, mounted it on the rear deck of his car, and contacted stations throughout Europe on 75 meters CW while mobile—and that was only running 10 watts!

The wind screen is perfect for use on classic bugs if your shack has a draft or when mobiling with the windows down. The little fingerpiece cover eliminates wind noise just like a microphone wind screen, plus it also keeps your fingers warm in cold weather. We understand the wind screen can also be used with electronic paddles. However, more testing is necessary in this crucial area. Let's take a closer look at each of these incredible items.

Radio Elixir

A genuine and authentic sample bottle of Dr. Dave's Radio Elixir is shown in the photo. This item is a combination antenna wax and etherical grease. Its prime ingredients consist of liquid silicone, atomizable hydrogen, scrapings from leaves of the rare caruaba plant in South America plus Mexican chili peppers (red hot radio indeed!).

4941 Scenic View Drive, Birmingham, AL 35210

There is also a special "secret ingredient" we have yet to refine and define in this new high-tech product.

Technically speaking, Dr. Dave's Radio Elixir adds super conductivity to your antenna(s) so signals slide off with absolutely no opposition. At the same time, the signals pick up and carry particles of the ionizable hydrogen as they travel. In addition to becoming super reflective, so your signal sounds stronger to the distant station, residual etherical (*sic—ed.*) grease left on the ionosphere will help the distant signal come back through that same path with greater strength... and just to your QTH! Theoretically, this can be explained with the following formula:

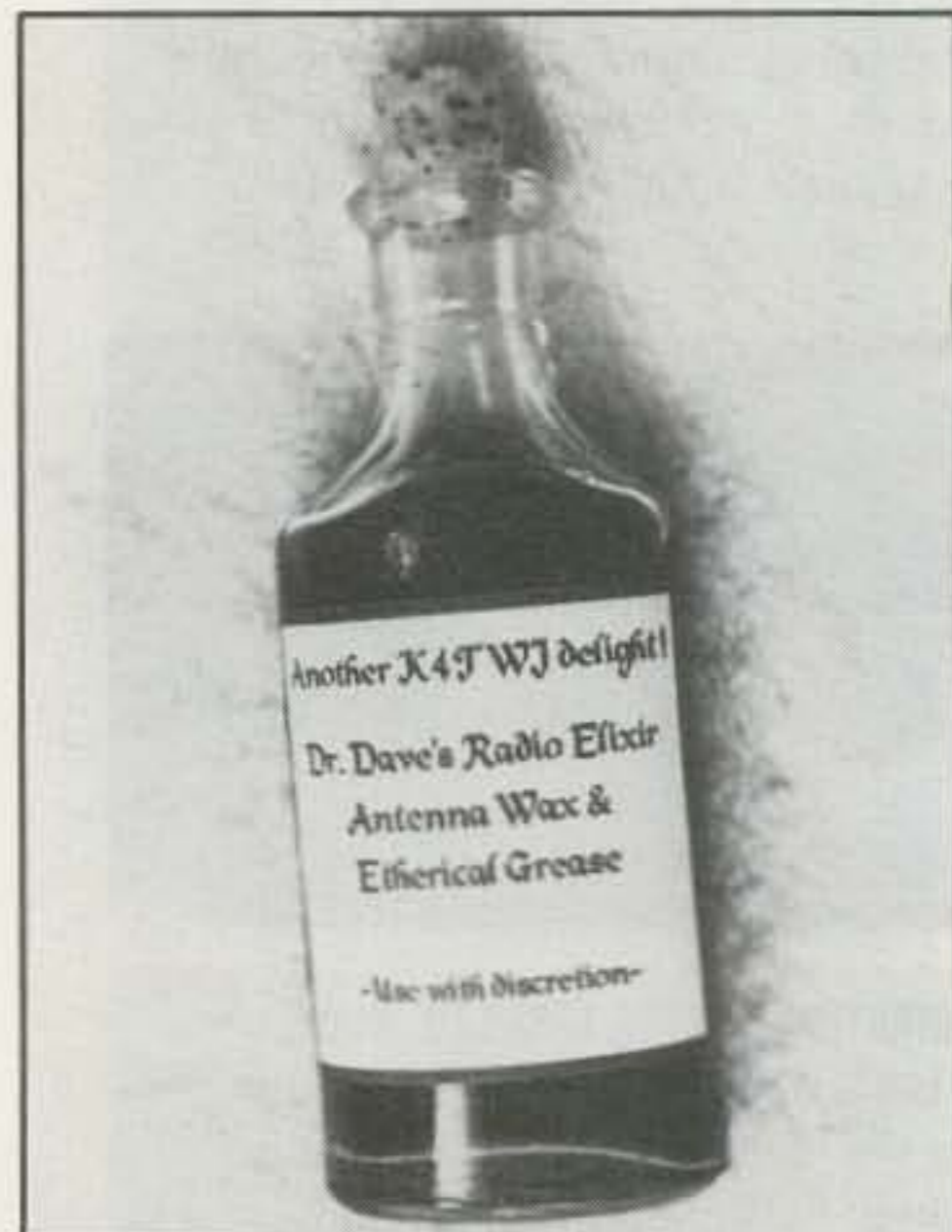
$$Z = \sqrt{X^2 + Y^2}$$

($E = MC^2 + 3 \text{ dB}$). What does that mean? Don't ask!

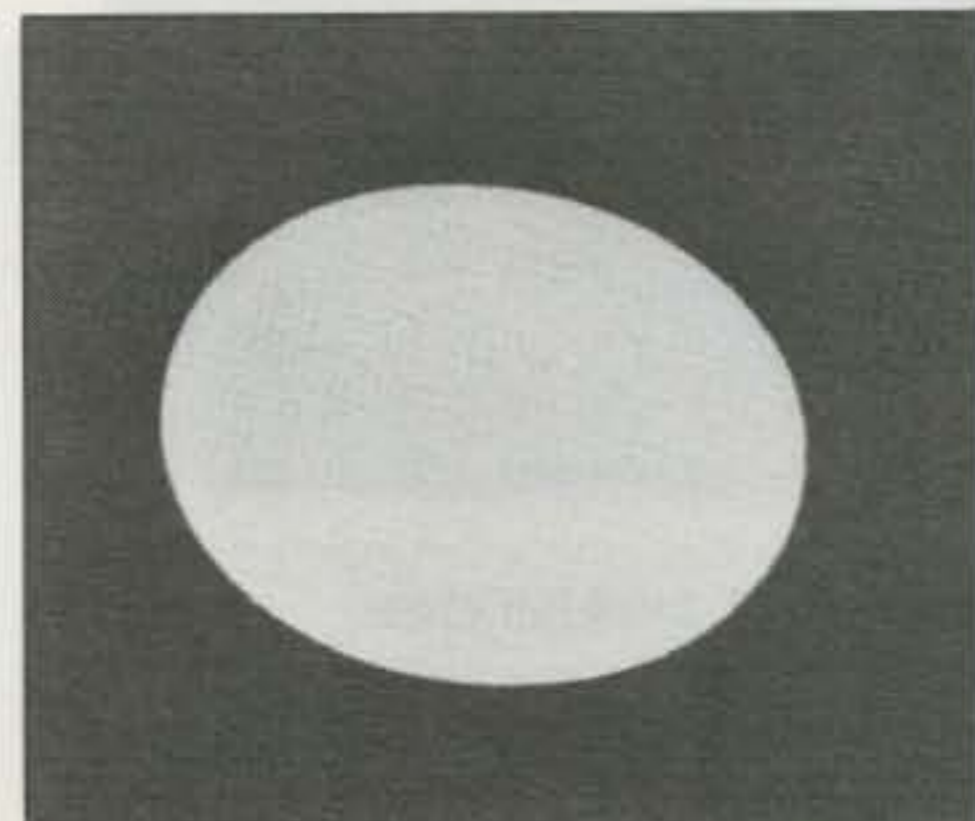
Does K4TWJ's Radio Elixir really work? We passed out samples to a few test friends (or was that test samples to a few friends?) and asked for their opinion a couple of weeks later. The first two with whom we checked were still babbling strange noises from all the DX they had worked, and we were told the others were away on a little vacation to some off-the-wall institute (hope they remembered to carry rigs!). Obviously, that can be interpreted as unbelievable results!

Simply explained, the elixir is applied to your antenna(s) with a small cloth. One application typically lasts two or three weeks, depending on your daily operation. After application the antenna will shine like new. When it begins to dull, it is a sign the elixir has been transmitted into space and it is time for a new application. For best results, the elixir should be applied around dawn of a week day. Optimum results have been noted when you wear a bandana around your head, throw rice before applying the elixir, and then softly chant during the actual application. A secondary party with long hair and a few loose curlers can give assistance by mumbling and occasionally throwing both hands in the air, similar to an Indian war dance. One tester suggested an accompanying bonfire. However, we have yet to confirm or deny its advantage.

A limited supply of free K4TWJ Radio Elixir samples are available to on-the-air contacts. Simply ask us about the anten-



Dr. Dave's Radio Elixir—a real octane booster for low-power signals.



Moon over Miami at midnight. No, it is a soft and cuddly wind screen for a bug.

na wax and etherical grease when we QSO.

Wind Screens for Bugs

This remarkable item, shown in the accompanying photo, slips over the fingerpiece of a big or electronic paddle and serves the same purpose as a wind screen on a microphone. The difference is this wind screen works for CW rather than SSB! If you operate CW mobile (and who doesn't!), you immediately recognize the disadvantage of road noise and wind rum-

ble affecting your transmitted Morse. Not only does this wind screen improve your transmitted signal quality, but it also lets you transmit at least 5 WPM faster while adding 10 miles per gallon to your fuel economy. Unconfirmed rumors also suggested it minimizes chirps and birdies in and out of the car! The only additional dope we know for mobiling is extra grease for the nut holding the steering wheel. Big-time mobiling indeed!

A few samples of this rare and exotic wind screen are available. However, you can roll your own (no pun intended) by visiting cosmetic supply stores and purchasing their most expensive make-up applicator. Warning: Do not leave this item in your car's glove compartment before informing the XYL!

Additional information on these new items is limited and still forthcoming. Some details are available on the air (we frequent 14.180-14.225 MHz Sundays from 2200-2300 GMT). Letters of inquiry are not encouraged at this early time (don't call us; we'll call you). Finally, a disclaimer. The users of radio elixir and wind screen for bugs are a rare and elite group, and their high standards may not be appreciated by everyone. Use with discretion. Stated another way, if you get caught using the products unauthorized, we don't know you! Next April we will tell you how to degauss the cat and eliminate those late-night howls on 40 meters. 73, Dave, K4TWJ

DURA-FLEX® shock mounts silence spring-generated RF noise.



DURA-FLEX neoprene elastomer significantly advances antenna shock absorption technology.

Eliminates RF noise in duplex radio systems from metal-to-metal contact in conventional steel springs.

Drastically cuts whip vibration which can damage or break antennas with steel springs on high-vibration vehicles.

Solid brass adaptors molded into neoprene; braid totally isolated through center cavity.

Field-proven against heat, cold, humidity and abrasion extremes.

- **Models** for roof, trunk or magnetic mounting. 2 meter, 220 MHz or UHF.

the antenna specialists co.



a member of **The Allen Group Inc.**
30500 Bruce Industrial Parkway
Cleveland, OH 44139-3996
216/349-8400, Telex: 4332133, Fax: 216/349-8407

"helping the world communicate"®

CIRCLE 47 ON READER SERVICE CARD



STANDARD®

S.T.O.P. =
Standard's Touch Of Pride



**GO
TO:**

**Lentini
Communications**
April 12th
10AM - 3PM
21 Garfield St.
Newington, CT
(203) 666-6227

*Standard Amateur
Radio personnel will
talk with you and demo
their latest products, the
most innovative radios on the market.
Take a look at what hams are talking ON
and talking ABOUT all over the world!*

STANDARD Amateur Radio Products, Inc. • P.O. Box 48480 • Niles, IL 60648 • (312) 763-0081

ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

A LOOK AT THE SHACK FROM BOTH ENDS OF THE COAX

BY KARL T. THURBER, JR., W8FX

Special Delivery

Last time we got together, we examined some good books and catalogs for you to peruse in your spare time. We haven't turned to publicly answering reader mail in some months, so we'll do just that now.

Special Delivery

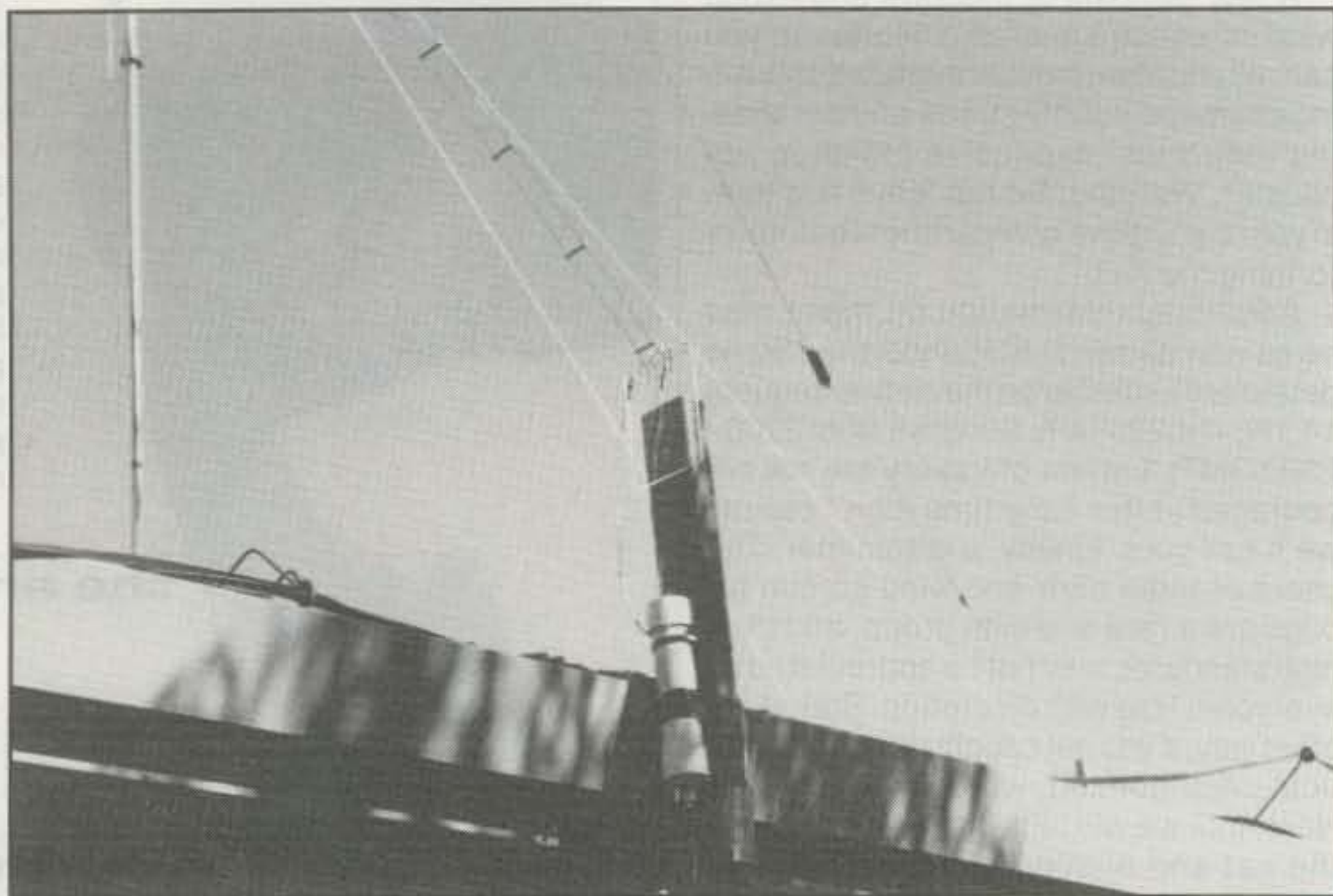
Antenna Notes de Roy Wilson. Roy L. Wilson sent us a lengthy letter that presented us with a variety of provocative antenna topics, issues, and positions—more than we could possibly reprint in the column. In his letter Roy alerted us to one of his favorite books on wire antennas, *Practical Wire Antennas* by John D. Heys, G3BDQ (RSGB, 1989). There are some very interesting and novel designs in the book, notes Roy, including the simple, so-called W3EDP singlewire. First described in a pre-World War II edition of the RSGB *Amateur Radio Handbook*, the 85 foot singlewire, combined with a 17 ft. counterpoise and fed through a transmatch, is said to behave much like an endfed Zepp on 7, 14, and 21 MHz. The antenna also is claimed to work well on 3.5 and 28 MHz, where the counterpoise is not used. Roy also had some interesting observations which he shared with us on very long wires (including using the Beverage for transmitting), large horizontal loops, continuous-coverage HF wire antennas (such as the B&W AC 1.8–30 MHz multibander), small capacitively tuned loops, spiral antenna elements, and other unusual antennas.

UA1DZ Broadband Vertical via N2FZ. Bill Mollenhauer, N2FZ, sent us a translation of a Soviet radio publication that described the "UA1DZ broadband vertical radiator," designed by Georgi A. Rummyantsev, UA1DZ.

While the reproduction of the antenna's sketch isn't clear enough to either show here or describe the proper interconnections, it appears that this HF wire vertical consists of eight phased broadband vertical elements made up of 2 to 3 mm diameter wire. At the top and bottom of the assembly the wires that form the radiator are insulated from the mast and are interconnected, while in the center the wires are connected to the mast. The uppermost dipole is connected to the coax center conductor, while the lower one is connected to the braid. The load-carrying mast is made of 40 to 50 mm diameter tubing, and the supporting crossbars are made of 10 to 20 mm diameter tubing. Reportedly, using 100 ohm coaxial cable SWR does not exceed 1.2:1 over the range 10 to 30 MHz, and the antenna presents a suitably low angle of radiation for DX work, in common with most other verticals.

Has anyone constructed the UA1DZ broadband vertical or does anyone have more details on its construction and theory of operation?

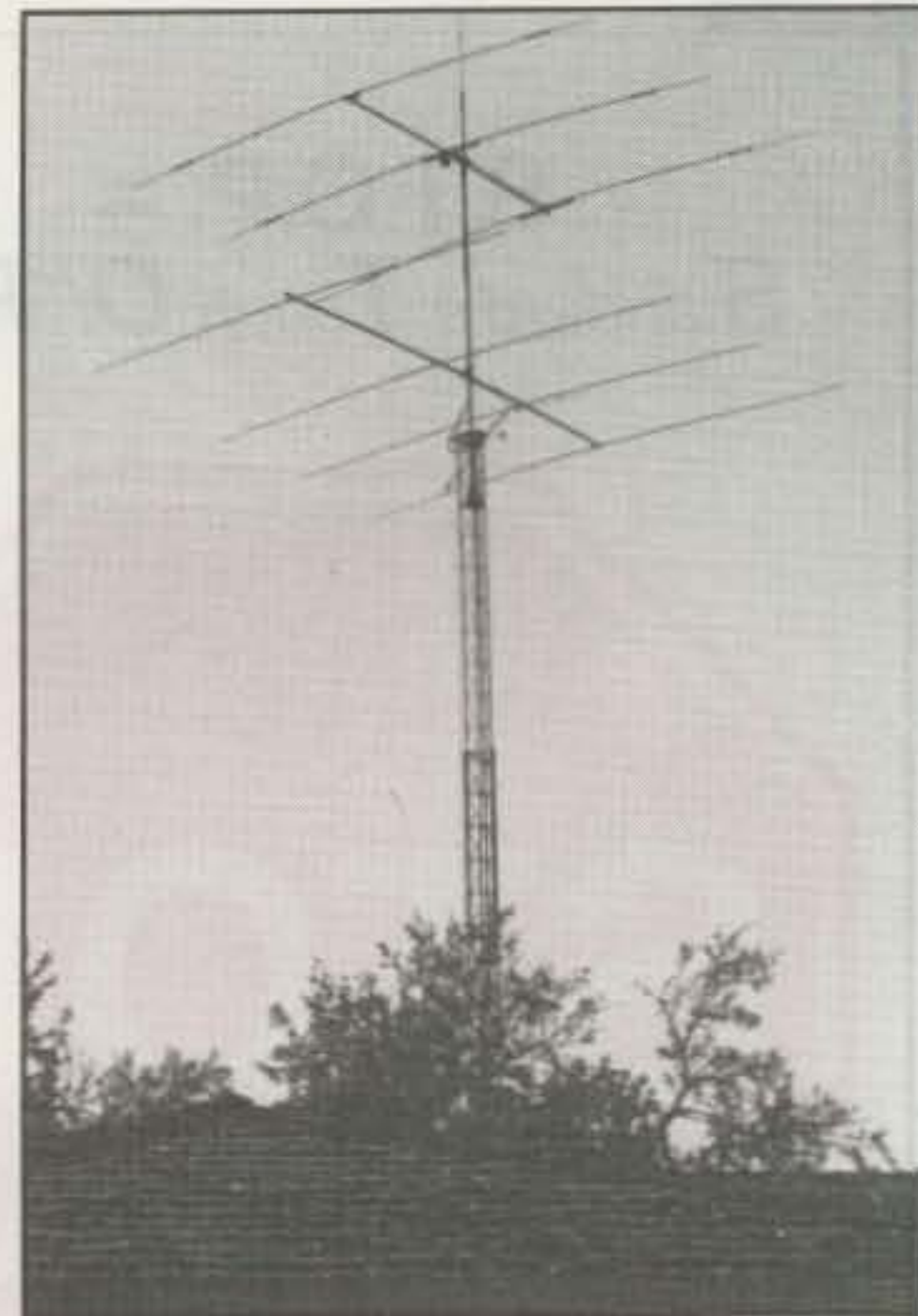
317 Poplar Drive, Millbrook, AL 36054



Here's a closeup of the feed system on Mike, K6URI's G5RV antenna, which uses ladderline to a current balun; only a 6 ft. run of RG-213 coax is used between the balun and the antenna tuner. The flattop is 130 ft. long with about 10 ft. on each end bent away from the support poles. (Photo courtesy K6URI)

K6URI G5RV and Windom Notes. Mike Zane, K6URI, is a frequent contributor to the column and is an inveterate experimenter with HF wire antennas; he's sent us the results of several on-the-air comparisons and analyses, especially involving the G5RV antenna. Mike recently advised us that his local amateur club used both a G5RV and a Carolina Windom, both installed at the same height, for the 1991 Field Day and compared their results. He reported no real difference in either antenna's performance across the HF bands, at least in terms of received signal strengths on either end. However, neither antenna seemed to work as well as a no-frills, 130 ft. multiband dipole centered directly with open-wire ladder line through an antenna tuner; next year his club is going to try a fixed-in-one-direction wire beam. Elsewhere in this column are some photos showing Mike's own G5RV installation and his attractive tower. Sometimes simplest is best!

C.A.T.S. Kudos de KF0LT. On several occasions, most recently in the June 1991 column, we've mentioned the reportedly good rotor repair service offered by Craig Henderson, N8DJB's C.A.T.S. rotor repair (7368 S.R. 105, Pemberville, OH 43450). We have never had occasion to use his repair or reconditioning services, and have no connection with the firm. But we should mention that C.A.T.S. is one of the few firms for which we regularly receive unsolicited letters that praise their service and that suggest mentioning their good performance in the col-



Mike, K6URI, also sent us this snapshot of his good-performing Yagis. On top is a 3-element TET HB33SP; on the bottom is a Cushcraft 4-element Yagi for 15 meters. Just barely visible on the left side of the tower is a coil-loaded 160/80/40 meter sloper. (Photo courtesy K6URI)

Introducing the only HF amateur radio transceiver built to true professional standards

Since 1915, Japan Radio Company has been dedicated to producing the world's finest radio communications equipment.

The same design quality that is incorporated into our marine, satellite, broadcast and commercial systems can also be found in our amateur radio equipment, including the new JST-135HP high frequency amateur radio transceiver

Discover what professionals have known for 75 years. Look to Japan Radio Company if you demand the highest quality radio equipment.

For a full color brochure and current lists of prices and dealers, call JRC at (212) 355-1180. Or write to the address listed below.



See Us At Dayton



Since 1915

Japan Radio Co., Ltd.

430 Park Ave, 2nd Floor New York, NY 10022

Phone: (212)355-1180 Fax: (212)319-5227

Telex: 961114 JAPAN RADIO NYK

CIRCLE 164 ON READER SERVICE CARD

umn. Typical of these letters is one we received from Asa B. Wilson, KF0LT:

"In a world of declining respect for service, a good job can easily be seen in the crowd. My intent in writing is to share a very positive comment about C.A.T.S. and their rotor repair service. I recently bought a tower, rotor, and beam package from a local ham who was gradually 'retiring' from the hobby. I had no idea about the rotor or its control box until I got it home. I boxed the two pieces and sent them off to C.A.T.S. with a cover letter plus no cash or credit card, only a promise to call later in the week. I was delayed two weeks because of a business trip and didn't call until almost 3 weeks later. They were super kind, respectful, helpful, and forgiving of my delay. They had diagnosed the problem, fixed it, and had it ready to return within 2 days of my call!"

Enthusiastic Ham-to-Be. Responding to a "Short Burst" item in last September's column regarding the benefits to beginners of computer networking and joining a computer user's group, Mike D. Thompson, Sr. wrote to tell us briefly of his experience with the online service QuantumLink.

Mike says that in the late 1970s he wanted to join the amateur ranks, but the difficulties involved in learning both sign language and computer BASIC at the same time precluded his working on Morse. As the owner of a Commodore Vic-20, C-64, and now the C-128, he recently began studying for his "ticket" and reached a breakthrough when he went online with QuantumLink, which specializes in supporting Commodore users. Mike notes that QuantumLink has an online hamshack area that has public domain Morse code tutor and communications software

for the C-64 and C-128 available for downloading. Glad you discovered the fun of online computing, Mike!

Software for the Commodore 128. This brings us to another point regarding Commodore computers: the current availability of software for the popular Commodore 8-bit machines. I used a Commodore PET in the late 1970s and early 1980s, and later became enamored of the Vic-20, C-64, and C-128. But I moved over to an IBM PC compatible in 1986 and haven't closely tracked the Commodore software market since then. It seems at first glance to have almost dried up, and there presently seems to be little development of new commercial software for Commodore computers.

However, I still receive many letters inquiring about amateur radio software for Commodore machines. Typical of these letters is one received from Ray Burke, VE1JET, who wants to put a C-128 on RTTY and wonders if there is any software available for this purpose.

Aside from QuantumLink and Commodore-specific bulletin boards, have any readers found good, *current* sources for amateur radio software for Commodore machines? Let us know, and we'll share these sources with readers.

Needs Dual-Band Antenna Tuner. Robert A. Hogan, N5TSF, is a new amateur who is looking for a dual-band antenna tuner to cover 6 and 10 meters to use with his ICOM 575H 6/10 meter all-mode radio. Robert indicates that Daiwa makes the CNW-319 II for 3.5-54 MHz, but only sells this particular antenna tuner on the European market.

There would seem to be several ways around this problem, including the basic fact that an antenna tuner usually isn't needed on 6 and 10 meters since most VHF antennas are designed for direct coax feed. However, if any readers have a current source for an all-in-one HF/VHF tuner such as the apparently unavailable Daiwa unit, contact Robert Hogan, N5TSF, P.O. Box 643, Conway, AR 72032.

In Praise of ClusterLog. Bob Armbruster, KB2MY, wrote to tell us that he enjoys our column to the extent that it is a "must read" for him each month. That's nice to hear, Bob!

Bob also mentioned his unbridled enthusiasm for ClusterLog, a fairly new software database/packetcluster product by PAYL Software (an accessory for their basic logging and awards program, DXLOG) that he's been using for several months. He is a hardcore DXer with a DX log containing 3000-plus QSOs in 312 confirmed countries and 800-plus band/countries. For him a major problem was recordkeeping. He tried several products with limited success, and recently discovered the PAYL PacketCluster software. Notes Bob:

"The author, K3PA [Drew Smith]... did a free file conversion for me on purchase of the program. The file conversion is a must have for anyone with a large QSO backlog. [I have found ClusterLog is highly effective. In the CQ WW Phone test I worked 37 new band countries. I was able to tell immediately whether a country was a 'new' one either by spotting it myself or from the cluster. The program is bug free and has many highly useful features such as automatic Zone/Oblast tracking, DXCC totals on demand, adjustable filtering of the cluster spots and more."

While we haven't taken a look at PacketCluster in the column, and no software worth its salt is *totally* bug free, we have reviewed several versions of PAYL's basic product, DXLOG (most recently in last June's column) and have found it

ELENCO & HITACHI PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-292-7711

<p>Hitachi RSO Series (Portable Real-time Digital Storage Oscilloscopes)</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s</td><td>\$1,895</td></tr> <tr><td>VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s</td><td>\$1,995</td></tr> <tr><td>VC-6025 - 50MHz, 20MS/s</td><td>\$2,195</td></tr> <tr><td>VC-6045 - 100MHz, 40MS/s</td><td>\$2,995</td></tr> <tr><td>VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s</td><td>\$4,495</td></tr> </table> <p>RSOs from Hitachi feature roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements. These scopes enable more accurate, simpler observation of complex waveforms, in addition to such functions as hardcopy via a plotter interface and waveform transfer via the RS-232C interface. Enjoy the comfort of analog and the power to digital.</p> <p>25MHz Elenco Oscilloscope \$349 S-1325</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual Trace • 1mV Sensitivity • 6" CRT • X-Y Operation • TV Sync <p>• (2) 1x, 10x Probes included</p>	VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s	\$1,895	VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	\$1,995	VC-6025 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	\$2,195	VC-6045 - 100MHz, 40MS/s	\$2,995	VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s	\$4,495	<p>SPECIAL BUY V-212 - 20MHz Scope \$425</p> <p>Hitachi Portable Scopes DC to 50MHz, 2-Channel, DC offset function, Alternate magnifier function</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>V-525 - CRT Readout, Cursor Meas.</td><td>\$995</td></tr> <tr><td>V-523 - Delayed Sweep</td><td>\$975</td></tr> <tr><td>V-522 - Basic Model</td><td>\$875</td></tr> <tr><td>V-422 - 40MHz</td><td>\$775</td></tr> <tr><td>V-223 - 20MHz delayed sweep</td><td>\$695</td></tr> <tr><td>V-222 - 20MHz deluxe</td><td>\$625</td></tr> </table> <p>PRICE BREAKTHRU 20MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>• Analog/Digital Scope</td><td>DS203</td></tr> <tr><td>• 2K word per channel memory</td><td>\$795</td></tr> <tr><td>• 10MS/s sampling rate</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• State-of-art technology</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• Includes probes</td><td></td></tr> </table>	V-525 - CRT Readout, Cursor Meas.	\$995	V-523 - Delayed Sweep	\$975	V-522 - Basic Model	\$875	V-422 - 40MHz	\$775	V-223 - 20MHz delayed sweep	\$695	V-222 - 20MHz deluxe	\$625	• Analog/Digital Scope	DS203	• 2K word per channel memory	\$795	• 10MS/s sampling rate		• State-of-art technology		• Includes probes		<p>HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES This series provides many new functions such as CRT Readout, Cursor Measurements (V-1065/1065A/665A), Frequency Cr. (V-1065), Sweep/Time Autoringing, Delayed sweep and Trigger Lock using a 6-inch CRT. You don't feel the compactness in terms of performance and operation.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace</td><td>\$1,149</td></tr> <tr><td>V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor</td><td>\$1,345</td></tr> <tr><td>V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace</td><td>\$1,395</td></tr> <tr><td>V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor</td><td>\$1,649</td></tr> <tr><td>V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor</td><td>\$1,995</td></tr> <tr><td>V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace</td><td>\$2,195</td></tr> <tr><td>V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace</td><td>\$2,695</td></tr> </table> <p>Elenco 40MHz Dual Trace Good to 50MHz \$495 S-1340</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High luminance 6" CRT • 1mV Sensitivity • 10KV Acceleration Voltage • 17ns Rise Time • X-Y Operation <p>• Includes (2) 1x, 10x Probes</p>	V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,149	V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	\$1,345	V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,395	V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	\$1,649	V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	\$1,995	V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace	\$2,195	V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace	\$2,695
VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s	\$1,895																																															
VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	\$1,995																																															
VC-6025 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	\$2,195																																															
VC-6045 - 100MHz, 40MS/s	\$2,995																																															
VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s	\$4,495																																															
V-525 - CRT Readout, Cursor Meas.	\$995																																															
V-523 - Delayed Sweep	\$975																																															
V-522 - Basic Model	\$875																																															
V-422 - 40MHz	\$775																																															
V-223 - 20MHz delayed sweep	\$695																																															
V-222 - 20MHz deluxe	\$625																																															
• Analog/Digital Scope	DS203																																															
• 2K word per channel memory	\$795																																															
• 10MS/s sampling rate																																																
• State-of-art technology																																																
• Includes probes																																																
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,149																																															
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	\$1,345																																															
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,395																																															
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	\$1,649																																															
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	\$1,995																																															
V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace	\$2,195																																															
V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace	\$2,695																																															
<p>B + K TEST EQUIPMENT All Models Available Call for special price</p>	<p>Digital Capacitance Meter CM-1550B \$58.95</p> <p>9 Ranges .1pF-20,000uF .5% basic acy. Zero control w/ Case Big 1" Display</p>	<p>Digital LCR Meter LC-1801 \$125</p> <p>Measures: Coils 1uH-200H Caps .1pF-200uF Res .01-20M</p>	<p>Multimeter with Capacitance & Transistor Tester \$55 CM-1500B</p> <p>Reads Volts, Ohms, Current, Capacitors, Transistors and Diodes / with case</p> <p>Big 1" Display</p>	<p>FLUKE MULTIMETERS All Models Available</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Fluke 70-II</td><td>\$65</td></tr> <tr><td>Fluke 77-II</td><td>\$145</td></tr> <tr><td>Fluke 79-II</td><td>\$169</td></tr> <tr><td>Fluke 87</td><td>\$289</td></tr> </table> <p>Call for special price</p>	Fluke 70-II	\$65	Fluke 77-II	\$145	Fluke 79-II	\$169	Fluke 87	\$289																																				
Fluke 70-II	\$65																																															
Fluke 77-II	\$145																																															
Fluke 79-II	\$169																																															
Fluke 87	\$289																																															
<p>Soldering Station Temperature Controlled SL-30 \$99</p> <p>Digital Display Temp Range: 300F-900F Grounded Tip Overheat Protect</p>	<p>Video Head Tester HT-200 \$55.95</p> <p>Tells you if VHS head is defective or worn A must for VCR work</p>	<p>Four-Function Frequency Counters F-100 120MH \$179 F-1000 1.2GH \$259</p> <p>Frequency, Period, Totalize, Self Check with High Stabilized Crystal Oven Oscillator, 8 digit LED display</p>	<p>10MHz Oscilloscope S-3000 \$275</p> <p>Triggered Sweep Calibrated Voltage Input Single Channel Ideal for audio work</p>	<p>CELLULAR TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES Available for most phones Call or write for details</p>																																												
<p>Quad Power Supply XP-580 \$59.95</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>2-20V @ 2A</td></tr> <tr><td>12V @ 1A</td></tr> <tr><td>5V @ 3A</td></tr> <tr><td>-5V @ .5A</td></tr> </table> <p>Fully regulated and short circuit protected</p>	2-20V @ 2A	12V @ 1A	5V @ 3A	-5V @ .5A	<p>Triple Power Supply XP-620 Assembled \$69 Kit \$45</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>2 to 15V @ 1A,</td></tr> <tr><td>-2 to -15V @ 1A</td></tr> <tr><td>(or 4 to 30V @ 1A)</td></tr> <tr><td>and 5V @ 3A</td></tr> </table> <p>All the desired features for doing experiments. Features short circuit protection, all supplies</p>	2 to 15V @ 1A,	-2 to -15V @ 1A	(or 4 to 30V @ 1A)	and 5V @ 3A	<p>AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit with Training Course Model AM/FM 108 \$26.95</p> <p>14 Transistors • 5 Diodes Makes a great school project</p>	<p>True RMS 4 1/2 Digit Multimeter M-7000 \$135</p> <p>.05% DC Accuracy .1% Resistance with Freq. Counter and Deluxe Case</p>																																					
2-20V @ 2A																																																
12V @ 1A																																																
5V @ 3A																																																
-5V @ .5A																																																
2 to 15V @ 1A,																																																
-2 to -15V @ 1A																																																
(or 4 to 30V @ 1A)																																																
and 5V @ 3A																																																
<p>GF-8016 Function Generator with Freq. Counter \$249</p> <p>Sine, Square, Triangle Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz Freq Counter .1 - 10MHz Int/Ext operation</p> <p>GF-8015 without Freq. Meter \$179</p>	<p>Function Generator Blox #9600 \$28.95</p> <p>Provides sine, triangle, square wave from 1Hz to 1MHz AM or FM capability</p>	<p>Color Convergence Generator SG-250 \$79.95 Kit \$59.95</p> <p>Finest in the industry 10 rock steady patterns RF & Video output</p>	<p>STANDARD AMATEUR RADIOS Now available - The worlds finest amateur radios. Unsurpassed quality and features make STANDARD the worlds most popular line of amateur radios.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Mini Deluxe HTs:</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C168A 2 meter</td><td>CALL</td></tr> <tr><td>C468A 450MHz</td><td>CALL</td></tr> <tr><td>Twin Band HTs</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C228A 2M/220MHz</td><td>CALL</td></tr> <tr><td>C528A 2M/440MHz</td><td>CALL</td></tr> <tr><td>Twin Band Mobile</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>C5608DA 2M/440MHz</td><td>CALL</td></tr> </table> <p>We also have many accessories for these radios and most heat radios. Call for details.</p>	Mini Deluxe HTs:		C168A 2 meter	CALL	C468A 450MHz	CALL	Twin Band HTs		C228A 2M/220MHz	CALL	C528A 2M/440MHz	CALL	Twin Band Mobile		C5608DA 2M/440MHz	CALL																													
Mini Deluxe HTs:																																																
C168A 2 meter	CALL																																															
C468A 450MHz	CALL																																															
Twin Band HTs																																																
C228A 2M/220MHz	CALL																																															
C528A 2M/440MHz	CALL																																															
Twin Band Mobile																																																
C5608DA 2M/440MHz	CALL																																															
<p>Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual Model MM-8000 \$129.00</p> <p>Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.</p>	<p>Wide Band Signal Generators SG-9000 \$129</p> <p>RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output SG-8500 w/ Digital Display & 150 MHz built-in Counter \$249</p>	<p>High Current Power Supply XP-800 \$295</p> <p>Digital Volt/Amp Meters Fully regulated, 0-122VAC @ 2A, 0-40VAC @ 10A or 0-30VDC @ 10A. Fully variable, Short circuit protected.</p>																																														

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
UPS Shipping: 48 States 5%
(\$3 Min \$10 Max) Shipping
R. Res. 7.5% Tax. FAX: 708-526-0085

C & S SALES INC.
1245 Rosewood, Deerfield, IL 60015
(800) 292-7711 (708) 541-0710

15 Day Money Back Guarantee
2 Year Warranty Prices Subject To Change
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THE JAPAN RADIO CO. NRD-535

THE NEXT GENERATION IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE HF RECEIVERS

Once again JRC breaks new ground in shortwave receiver design. The new NRD-535 has all the features SWLs and amateurs have been waiting for. General coverage from 0.1 to 30 MHz in AM, USB, LSB, CW, RTTY, FAX and Narrow FM modes. Advanced ECSS operation for phase-lock AM reception. Variable bandwidth control (BWC). Tuning accuracy to 1 Hz possible with direct digital synthesis. 200 memory channels with scan and sweep operation. Triple Superheterodyne receiving

system. Superb sensitivity, selectivity and image rejection. Dual-width noise blanker eliminates impulse noise. Squelch, RF Gain, Attenuator, AGC and Tone controls. Optional RTTY demodulator available. 24 hour clock/timer. Easy to read vacuum fluorescent display with digital S-meter. AC and DC operation. Plus the most comprehensive computer interface found on any radio to date. Call or write today for a full color brochure, price list and dealer information.

See Us At Dayton



Japan Radio Co., Ltd.

MAIN OFFICE: Akasaka Twin Tower (Main), Akasaka 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, JAPAN
Tel.: (03) 584-8836 Telex: 242-5420 JRCTOK J

IN U.S.A.: 430 Park Avenue (2nd Floor), New York, NY 10022
Tel.: (212) 355-1180 FAX: (212) 319-5227 Telex: 961114 JAPAN RADIO NYK

to be an excellent one that is well-supported by the author. Information on either program is available from PAYL Software, P.O. Box 926, Levittown, PA 19058.

Antenna Notes

Aztec Baluns. Baluns are popular devices to provide for the proper connection of an unbalanced coaxial transmission line to a balanced antenna such as a dipole, Yagi, loop, or quad. The so-called "current type" of balun is getting a lot of attention these days; its proponents claim it is the best, most error-free wide-band 1:1 balun to deliver equal currents to both halves of the antenna element. While there is a lively technical argument as to the real need for this type of balun over more conventional "voltage type" designs, adherents of the current type balun claim several advantages for them. Some of these advantages include low insertion loss, lack of a core to saturate, no transformer coils to arc or break down, no phase ambiguity, ruggedness to withstand high power and mismatched loads, a more precise transformer function, and resultant cleaner antenna patterns.

Glenn Rattmann, K6NA, offers the DXB series of baluns. These current baluns have no cores to saturate and no transformer coils to break down when the line is mismatched. Rather, the balun uses a known length of Teflon coax, loaded with ferrite beads over the outer shield, to introduce a high impedance at the upper end of the outer coaxial shield. The Aztec baluns are optimized for wideband HF use over the range 160-10 meters.

The DXB-1 includes a heavy-duty top cap with stainless eyebolts and a hang-up hook for wire

antennas. For monobanders and tribanders the DXB-2 is furnished with universal boom-mounting hardware and is especially suitable for split-dipole Yagi elements, whether fed directly or in conjunction with a hairpin matching network. Both baluns have similar electrical characteristics, having a surge impedance of 50 ohms and a tested power-handling capability of at least 1500 watts (continuous duty at a 6:1 VSWR at 28 MHz). The baluns are epoxy-potted and are furnished with Teflon UHF (SO-239) connectors; Teflon N connectors are available. Either balun is \$49.95 plus shipping.

For a spec sheet contact Aztec RF, P.O. Box 1625, Valley Center, CA 92082.

Sommer Beams and a New Vertical. The Sommer trapless multiband beams have been around for several years, being the product of Walfried Sommer, W4/DJ2UT. These clean, no-trap driven arrays were developed in an attempt to overcome trap losses, initially in tribanders, to hopefully make multiband beams perform as well as monobanders despite the problems involved in overcoming the narrow bandwidth and low resistance of closely spaced designs. The resultant Sommer multibanders effectively use a complex system of active and inactive driven elements, depending on the particular band in use.

Presently, four basic beam designs are available that cover either 10/15/20 meters or 10/12/15/20 meters, with booms ranging from 8 to 24 ft. Expansion kits are available to cover 17, 30, and 40 meters, so that a single trapless beam can be made to cover 10 through 40 meters. Basic beam prices range from \$450 to \$1045, depending on boom; the expansion kits range from \$30 to \$108, depending on band.

Mechanical construction is rigid and uses a twin square tubing boom, cast aluminum mounting brackets, and stainless steel hardware. All beams are semi-assembled with element pieces already mounted on boom brackets. A single 50 ohm coax feedline and an air-core balun are used.

A new Sommer offering is the Tele-Command-System TCS80, a flexible vertical antenna system that covers all HF amateur bands from 75 through 10 meters (3-30 MHz continuously). The TCS80 comes with an 18 ft. vertical radiator and a remote tuning system. A counterpoise is used in conjunction with the system and uses untuned radials 6-20 ft. in length. According to the manufacturer, use of a 42 ft. radiator allows the antenna's lower frequency limit to be extended to 160 meters; other configurations are possible using radiator lengths of 5 to 60 ft. The low power (750 watt) version is \$410, and the high power (full legal limit) version is \$495.

Complete spec sheets on the multiband beams and the TCS80 system, along with reprints of two beam product reviews, are available from Sommer Antennas, 395 Osceola Road, Geneva, FL 32732.

Lakeview Update. On several previous occasions we've mentioned the inexpensive and good-performing mobile antennas and accessories made by George Shira, WD4BUM. We often run into George at southeastern hamfests where he exhibits and sells his latest antenna designs. Some of George's recent innovations include the Carolina Bug Catcher for 40-10 meter mobile work, the single band HF mobile fiberglass "Ham Sticks," and the WD4BUM Inducti-Match for mobile whip feedpoint matching.

George now is semi-retired and his son, G.



WE MAKE CW FUN AGAIN

- Stainless Steel Adjustable Spring for Different Fists
- Non-Skid Feet
- Nylon & Stainless Self Adjusting Needle Bearings
- Stainless Fasteners
- Gold Plated Solid Silver Contact Points
- Large Clear Plastic Handles
- Unmatched Responsiveness

BENCHNER, INC
333 W. Lake St. Chicago, IL 60606
312/263-1808 FAX 312/263-3750

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

94 • CQ • April 1992

New AOR Receiver

**2016 Channels.
1 MHz to 1500 MHz**



AR2500
Total Price. Freight Prepaid (Express Shipping Optional)
\$499

- Continuous coverage
- AM, FM, wide band FM, & BFO for SSB, CW.
- 64 Scan Banks.
- 16 Search Banks.
- RS232 port built in.
- 25 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. Full refund if not Satisfied.
- Includes AC/DC power cord, Antenna, and Mounting Bracket.
- Size: 2 1/4"H x 5 5/8"W x 6 1/2"D Wt. 11lb.

ACE COMMUNICATIONS
10707 E. 106th St. Fishers, IN 46038
Toll Free 800-445-7717

Visa and MasterCard (COD slightly higher)
In Indiana 317-849-2570 Collect FAX (317)849-8794

CIRCLE 81 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS

Enjoy NEVER CLIMBING YOUR TOWER AGAIN

Are you too scared or too old to climb? Never climb again with this tower and elevator tram system. Voyager towers are 13 and 18 inch triangular structures stackable to any height in 7 1/2', 8 3/4' or 10' section lengths. Easy to install hinge base, walk up erection. Next plumb tower with leveling bolts in base. Mount rotor and large heavy beams on Hazer tram and with one hand winch to top of tower for normal operating position. Safety lock system operates while raising or lowering. At last a cheap, convenient and safe way to install and maintain your beam. This is a deluxe tower system that you can enjoy today.

SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE: 50 ft. high by 18" face tower kit, concrete footing section, hinged base, HAZER kit, Phyllystran guy wires, turnbuckles, earth screw anchors, 10' mast, thrust bearing, tool kit, ground rod and clamp, rated at 15 sq. ft. antenna load @ 100 MPH, **\$1974.95.**

HAZER KITS

HAZER 2 for Rohn 25-hvy duty alum 12 sq ft wind load	324.95
HAZER 3 for Rohn 25-std alum 8 sq ft wind load	252.95
HAZER 4 for Rohn 25-hvy galv stl 16 sq ft wind load	303.95
TB-25 Ball thrust bearing 2 1/2" max mast dia	74.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. Call today and order by Visa, M/C or mail check. Immediate delivery.

Glen Martin Engineering, Inc.

Dept. C
RR 3, Box 322,
Boonville, MO 65233

816-882-2734
FAX: 816-882-7200



CIRCLE 70 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ

AMATEUR TELEVISION

See Us
At Dayton

GET THE ATV BUG



Transceiver
Only \$329
with 50 Watt
D26 Amp \$539
Value + Quality
from over 25years
in ATV...W6ORG

With our all in one box TC70-1d, ATV Transceiver, you can easily transmit and receive live action color and sound video just like broadcast TV. Use any home TV camera or VCR by plugging the composite video and audio into the front VHS 10 pin or rear phono jacks. Add 70cm antenna, coax, 13.8 Vdc and TV set and you are on the air - it's that easy!

TC70-1d has 1.5 Watt p.e.p. with one xtal on 439.25, 434.0 or 426.25 MHz & properly matches Mirage D15, D26, D100 amps for 15, 50, or 70 Watts. Hot GaAsfet downconverter varicap tunes whole 420-450 MHz band to your TV ch3. Shielded cabinet 7x7x2.5". Req. 13.8 VDC @ .5A Transmitters sold only to licensed amateurs, for legal purposes, verified in the latest Callbook or send copy of new license. Call or write now for our complete ATV catalog including downconverters, transmitters, linear amps, and antennas for the 400, 900 & 1200 MHz bands.

(818) 447-4565 m-f 8am-5:30pm pst.

Visa, MC, COD

P.C. ELECTRONICS

Tom (W6ORG)

2522-CQ Paxson Ln Arcadia CA 91007

Maryann (WB6YSS)

CIRCLE 74 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUTBACKER

- all bands including WARC's in one neat built-to-last antenna
- the perfect mate for your all-band rig
- more QSO's per hour
- DX - a plenty!
- great for the condo
- simple manual tuning
- easy to use
- low SWR
- ITU commercial frequencies
- 4 ft. & 6 ft. 2-piece models available
- commercial design proven in the rugged Outback for over 17 years

it takes a WHAMMIN' and keeps on HAMMIN'

USA
UTBACKER ANTENNAS
330 Cedar Glen Circle
Chattanooga, TN 37412
tel/FAX: 615-899-3390

WORLDWIDE
TERLIN AERIALS
unit 2, 3 Yampi Way,
Willetton W.A. 6155 Australia
tel: (011)6194576238
fax: (011)6194577737

CANADA
PROD. ELECT. ELKEL
2435 Blvd. Des Recollets
Trois-Rivieres, P. Que. G8Z4G1
819-378-5457
Fax 819-378-0269

CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Windows-based rig control & logging comes to amateur radio with

Control Center

Introducing the **FIRST** Windows based rig control and logging/information manager for amateur radio

New
Lower
Price!

Now you can take advantage of the the great Microsoft Windows 3.0 operating environment with Control Center. Control Center will let you control any Kenwood Radio that is interfaced to the RS232 port of your PC. You can change frequency, memories, scan, change filters, meters (displayed on screen), modes, sidetone - just about everything that you can normally control from the rig panel! Plus you have full featured logging and information management with the built in Control Center Information Manager.

And, of course as with all Microsoft Windows based programs, you can run Control Center in the background while you let your PC run other programs.

So why live with the limitations of DOS, when you can have Control with Control Center and Windows 3.0! For \$59.95 (plus \$4 s/h, \$9 overseas) you can put your PC back to work for you and put the fun back into amateur radio! Call 1-800-525-7235 anytime, 24 hours (or fax 205-757-8664) to order with Visa or Mastercard, or send check/MO to the address below.

(Control Center requires an IBM-PC or compatible computer capable of running Windows 3.0 or later in Standard or Enhanced mode and a Kenwood radio interfaced via an RS232 port. A mouse is strongly recommended.

More amateur radio software bargains from Renaissance!!!

MorseMan Plus

The Only Choice for PC -Based Code Training

Thousands of radio enthusiasts have discovered just how easy and fun learning and improving their Morse Code skills can be. **MorseMan Plus**, the premier Morse Code trainer for the IBM-PC computer, has helped many radio enthusiasts realize their dream of obtaining an amateur radio license and upgrading.

If you are just a beginner, then **MorseMan Plus** will teach you the code, at your own pace and speed, and is even **Farnsworth selectable**. After you know the code, **MorseMan Plus** lets you progress rapidly by allowing you to choose from a variety of training methods that are geared toward helping you gain proficiency in the fastest possible time. You can choose from copying **random characters**, true **random words** (from a 50,000 word database), listening to computer **simulated QSO's** (over 3 trillion different ones possible), **realistic random callsigns** (in pileup fashion) - you can even take a **simulated FCC/VEC code exam**. You can also **create and send ASCII text files** as well as **practice only the characters** that you desire. **MorseMan Plus** will even record everything it generates to a file for later use.

So, if you want to get ahead in your Morse Code training, without the headaches, then get **MorseMan Plus**. For only \$24.95 (plus \$4.00 s/h, \$9.00 overseas) you can have the best training program available. Call 1-800-525-7235 anytime, 24 hours a day (or fax 205-757-8664) to order with Visa or Mastercard, or send Check/MO to the address listed below.

Ham-Paks

Software Collections

Ham-Pak 1 - a top notch collection of 42 public domain and shareware disks for ham radio. This collection contains programs for logging, rig control, radio modifications, satellite tracking, packet, RTTY, SSTV, CW-decoding, contest logging, DX-headings, grayline maps, written exam prep, QSL label making, antenna design, propagation and much, much more. Ham-Pak 1 contains all of our popular disks 1082-1150, from our ham radio series 1. Ham-Pak 1 also contains the famous MorseMan Plus code training program and the expanded words disk. Quite an assortment, even if we say so ourselves! This is a total value of \$157.90 for only \$109.95 on 5.25" disks (plus \$4 s/h, \$9 overseas)! A total savings of \$47.95 over the regular price! (add \$30 for 3.5" disks)

Ham-Pak 2 - the same as Ham-Pak 1 without the Morseman Plus code trainer. A total value of \$126 for only \$94.95 on 5.25" disks (plus \$4 s/h, \$9 overseas). A total savings of \$31.05! (add \$30 for 3.5" disks) Call 1-800-525-7235 anytime to order with Visa/MC or send check/MO.



renaissance software
& development

killen plaza - box 640
killen - alabama 35645

(205)757-5928 - fax (205)757-8664

A. "Butch" Shira III, N4WHB, has taken the reins as company president. In a conversation with Butch he indicates that he will keep the innovations flowing and the service (including technical support for his products) up to his dad's high standards.

For a flyer and a fact sheet on "What You Need to Know About Mobile High Frequency Antennas," contact the Lakeview Co., Inc., 3620-9A Whitehall Rd., Anderson, SC 29624.

Soft Topix

Computer Clock Accuracy (at Last). Or, stated differently, "Program Pair Provides Prolonged Precision." This play on words isn't our doing. Rather, it's taken from a joint news release from two shareware software authors who, working independently, have developed a pair of programs that try to "fix" the notorious unreliability of the PC/MSDOS system time of day clock.

Tom Becker, of Air System Technologies, has come up with a memory-resident program called RightTime, which regulates both the PC's CMOS and DOS clocks. RightTime can keep both clocks accurate to within a fraction of a second for weeks at a time. Pete Petrakis, of Life Sciences Software, is the author of TimeSet, which can set a computer clock within about 5 milliseconds of true time by means of a telephone call to the cesium beam clocks of the U.S. Naval Observatory in Washington, DC, or to the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Boulder, Colorado.

Used together, the two programs make a powerful combination. TimeSet synchronizes the computer clock with the most accurate time

sources available, while RightTime ensures that the high initial accuracy continues. The latter program works by continuously applying corrections to the CMOS and DOS clocks. It also learns and refines the corrections by determining the clock drift rate each time a call is made to one of the atomic time services using TimeSet.

Since the two programs are mutually enhancing, the authors have arranged to provide each other's program along with their own to those who become registered users of either program. Version numbers may be higher by the time you read this, but RightTime 1.1 is found as the archive file RITM11.ZIP on CompuServe's IBMHW Forum, and TimeSet 6.00A is available on CompuServe's IBMSYS Forum as TSET6A.ZIP. Both programs also are available on ZIFFNET's Tools and Utilities Forum.

Either program is available directly from its author; the registration fee is \$25 for RightTime and \$35 for TimeSet. TimeSet is available from Life Sciences Software, P.O. Box 1560, Stanwood, WA 98292. RightTime is available from Air System Technologies, Inc., 14232 Marsh Lane, Suite 339, Dallas, TX 75234.

PXDB: Prefix DataBase. John H. Boston, WB4RUA, sent us a copy of his specialized database program for the amateur radio prefix chaser, which is designed to keep a running record of prefixes worked and confirmed for CQ magazine's WPX Award. It will also print out the calls and prefixes to mail to the WPX Award manager for application and endorsements. The program runs under MS-DOS or PC-DOS 2.1 or later on an IBM PC or compatible computer, using either a color or a monochrome display.

John began work on PXDB in 1988 in his effort to computerize his paper WPX records. Not a logging program in the strictest sense, PXDB

has evolved into a specialized database that is tailored to the WPX Award and has enough room for 10,000 entries. However, PXDB can be on-line and running while you are on the air tuning for new prefixes to work, such as in the CQ WW WPX Contest. The program can maintain log files for mixed, CW, and/or SSB modes; one log file is needed for each mode. PXDB also can optionally maintain log data for the WPX Honor Roll. John notes that the program is not designed to sort prefixes by band, mode, or continent as is needed for the WPX Award of Excellence. Any good database program can be used for that task, he stresses, and in any case the Award of Excellence is a one-time affair, whereas the general WPX Award and the WPX Honor Roll are ongoing.

PXDB looks like a good bet for accomplishing its stated purpose; it's available on several amateur radio bulletin boards and also is available directly from the author. The program is shareware. You have 60 days to try it, and after that time you're asked to send in the registration fee of \$30; registration is \$35 if you request PXDB on diskette from the author. Minor updates are free and major updates carry a nominal charge. Contact John H. Boston, WB4RUA, P.O. Box 354, Calhoun, GA 30703-0354.

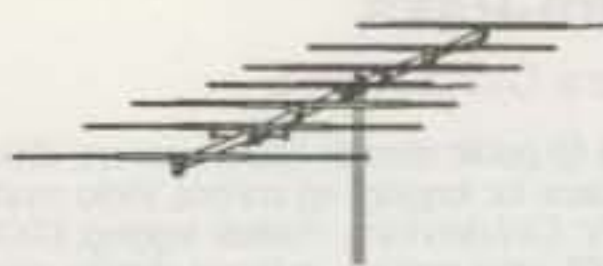
DISKPIX. Charles J. Okstein, KG7JD, says he's an avid reader of our column, and so he sent us his shareware utility program DISKPIX, noting that he has registered users all over the world.

DISKPIX is a small but useful disk utility that graphically displays the state of all the hard disk drives in a PC or on a network. Used with a system having EGA or VGA graphics, it presents pie-chart displays showing the amount of free space on each drive and, most importantly, the percentage of the drive that has not yet been backed

M² MAKES GREAT ANTENNAS!! - Our customers know it and our competitors know it. We take extraordinary steps to make M² antennas work **JUST** like we advertise! We, are not sophisticated ad makers, in fact we do all of our own ads using a PC trying desperately to meet deadlines. We do this to keep our prices competitive. So you will have to judge us by product performance, not by slick ads. We have a total of 10 employees. Everyone has multiple responsibilities, from janitorial to gardener, from designer to accountant, from antenna consultant to technician, from machinist to purchasing agent. **SO DON'T TALK TO US ABOUT AMERICAN WORK ETHICS! THANKS,** Paul, Frank, David, Matt, Lisa, Gurmail, Pavel, Chen, Matt, and Gabriel.

73's MIKE K6MYC and MYRNA WA6GXF

ANTENNA OF THE MONTH



Gain	10.3 dBd
FB	25 dB
Boom len.	45 ft

The 10M7 was designed for the DXer using computer optimization techniques. Performance is excellent on both the CW and phone portions of the band and the antenna works well even beyond the spec bandwidth with slightly higher VSWR. Mechanically, machined aluminum ring clamps connect the elements to the boom and machined 'T' match connector housing is tightly sealed from the weather. The antenna is completely DC grounded. The 10M7 is destined for the DX antenna **HONOR ROLL!**

OTHER ANTENNAS IN OUR LINE

HF ANTENNAS

10-30LP8, 40M1L, 40M2L, 40M3L, 40M4L
20M4, 20M6, 18M3, 15M4, 15M6, 10M4, 10M7

6 METER ANTENNAS

6M5, 6M7, 6M2WL, 6M2.5WL, 6MSLOOP

2 METER ANTENNAS

2M4, 2M7, 2M12, 2M5WL, 2M18XXX,
2MCP14, 2MCP22, 2M5-440XP, EB-144,
2MSLOOP

VHF-UHF

222-7EZ, 222-7WL, 432-9WL, 432-13WL, EB-432,
420-50-5, 420-50-11, 436-30CP, 23CM19EZ
23CM35EZ

MISC. OTHER ITEMS OR JUST ASK

Power Dividers, Feedlines, Stacking Kits
H-Frames, AZ - EL Rotators and "Custom"

ASK FOR OUR FULL CATALOG!!

M² Enterprises 7560 N. Del Mar Fresno, CA 93711 (209) 432-8873 FAX (209) 432-3059

up. Running the program is an easy and fun way to get a quick picture of when you need to run a backup on your system. The program works with up to 26 hard drives or RAM disks, displaying either a single drive image or groups of four drives at a time.

DISKPIX is available on many computer bulletin boards. Shareware registration is \$5 from the author: Charles J. Okstein, KG7JD, 8585 South College Lane, Tempe, AZ 85284. Figs. 1 and 2 show samples of the images DISKPIX produces.

FastBack Plus 3.0. We're a dedicated FastBack Plus user, having reviewed an earlier version of FastBack Plus in the April 1989 column. Fifth Generation Software has continued to upgrade their flagship hard disk backup program over the past three years, tossing in many bells and whistles that have helped make their product one of the best-selling software packages around.

New features of FastBack Plus 3.0 (which actually total about 20) include a Windows-like interface with mouse support, a streamlined "Express Menu" system that lets you start an entire backup or restore with a single mouse click, fully automated scheduled and unattended backups, network file server support, an improved macro capability, dBASE-compatible history files that let you search precisely for the files you need to restore, advanced error correction for improved data security, and more.

Fifth Generation Systems claims that Version 3.0 is the fastest backup program ever created for the IBM PC. The new version runs about 15% faster than Version 2—up to 10 MB per minute on high-speed PCs and 3 MB per minute on PC-AT class machines. If you really want to get fancy, the new version lets you make password-

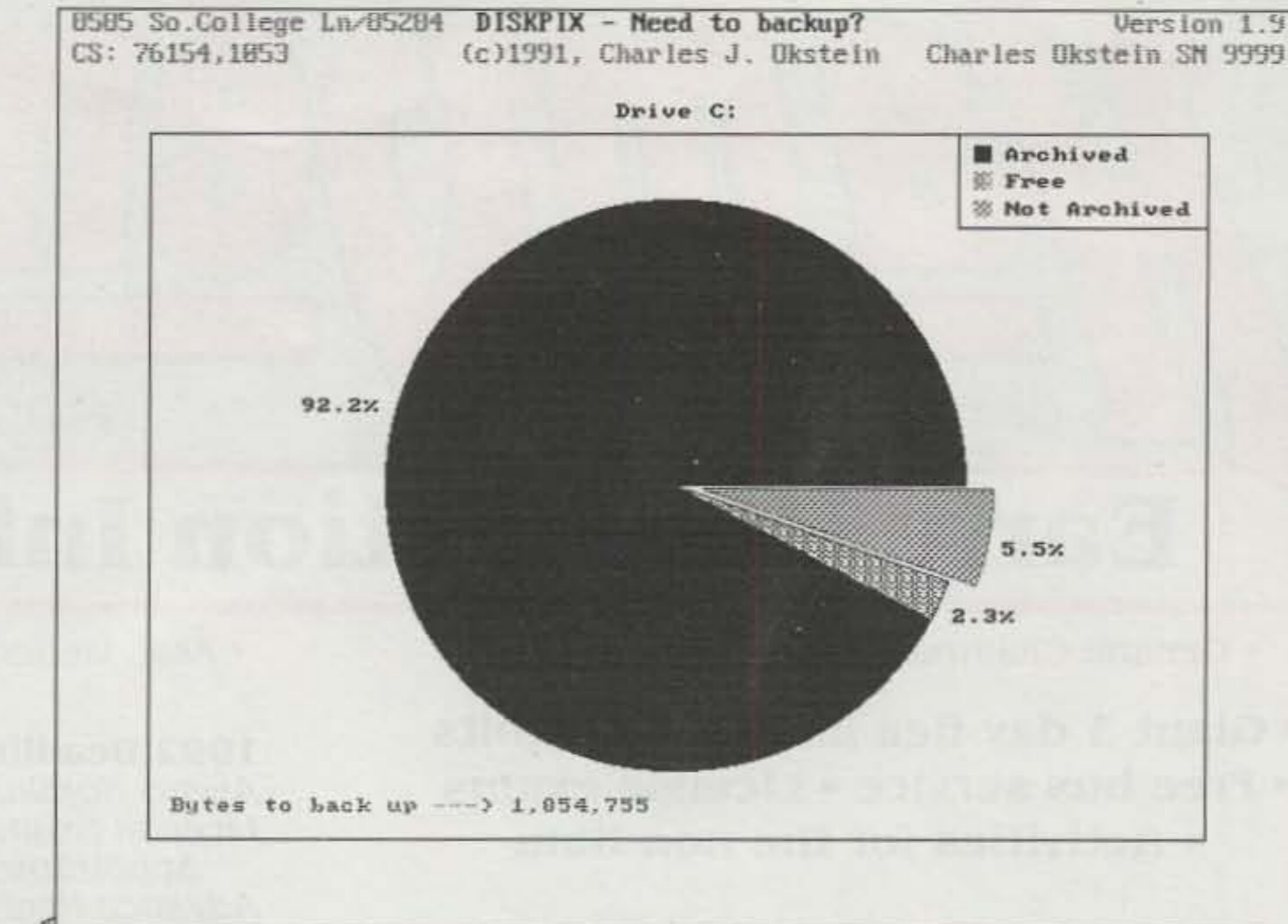


Fig. 1—DISKPIX is used to graphically display the state of all the hard disk drives on your computer system or network. Shown here is a full-screen image of the default disk drive. The pie-chart displays show the amount of free space on each drive and most importantly, the percentage of the drive which has not yet been backed up.

protected backups with optional U.S. government standard DES encryption that are safe from prying eyes. Overall, the program's many convenience and data security features make it difficult to rationalize not making regular backups to protect your valuable files and data.

There were some problems with the first releases of Version 3, some of which I experienced in reviewing the software. These included complaints that the new release was not very keyboard friendly, backward compatibility with older versions was lacking, and some features of

CW IS SOOOOOO EASY!

You can copy code, no matter what your experience has been! CW is easy when you use hypnosis training from PASS Publishing

Just starting out? CW Lite is the easiest Morse code training method in the world, bar none! And it is the fastest, too! Just close your eyes and relax. CW Lite does the rest! Learn CW the way it should be learned. Subliminals speed you along. \$14.95 ppd in US.

Tried CW and failed? CW Mental Block Buster is for you. CW Mental Block Buster **explodes** mental blocks about CW. Hypnosis, visualization, affirmations. Based on 40 yrs research. Includes tape and workbook. Only \$24.95 ppd in US.

March 23, 1991—Thank you for you CW Mental Block Buster tape. It really works. I have tried to learn CW for a period of 31 years. The best I could do was 3 wpm. I was at the point to give up a life long dream to be a ham. I saw your ad, and it seemed to offer a new approach. I faithfully used the tape twice a day and did the workbook exercises. I also began to use some slow speed practice tapes. Much to my surprise, I could copy 8 wpm with no problem! I passed my Novice and then the 13 wpm General—KB2HTB

Hypnosis tapes are not copy-practice tapes. Money back guarantee (less restocking fee) when you use the tape 30 consecutive days.

Order today! NY residents add 8% sales tax. Info: 516-584-8164.

PASS Publishing, Dept. K, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790

N6RJ 2nd OP The Ultimate Tool for DX'ing

- High Power Real-Time Logging
- Extensive DXCC Country Data
- DXCC/WAZ/OBLAST On-Screen Records
- Multiple Printing Functions
- Packet Cluster Interface
- Accepts K1EA Log Files (CT.EXE)

See Review
Feb '92 CQ
Magazine

Also Available Thru: Ham Radio Dealers, ARRL Bookstore, HR Bookstore

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: IBM-PC/XT/AT/PS2 or compatible. MS/DOS 3.3 or greater. Hard Disk and at least 640K memory available. Specify size of your A: Drive... 5/4" or 3 1/2".

\$64.95* US \$69.95* DX

*Includes S&H CA Residents add \$4.95 tax

GRF Computer Services
6170 Downey Ave., Long Beach, CA 90805
(310) 531-4852

CIRCLE 37 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AIR MAIL POSTAGE DX SUPPLIES

- Air Mail Postage—Now Offering Return Air Mail Postage From Over 100 Countries.
- Air Mail Envelopes—No Folding A Style Envelopes—Security Type—Red And Blue Border—Sizes In Inches
- 4 1/4 x 6 1/2 European Cover
- 4 1/4 x 6 1/4 European Return
- 3 1/2 x 6 1/2 Normal Cover
- 3 1/2 x 6 1/2 Normal Return
- DX Log Books—Specially Designed For DX And QSL Records.
- Rubber Stamps—Two Styles Of Address Stamps Currently Available.
- Radio Stamps—Current Ham Radio Related New Issues.

Orders Processed Promptly
For Details And Pricing Information
Please Send Me A #10 Size SASE.

JAMES E. MACKEY

P.O. Box 270569

West Hartford, CT 06127-0569

CIRCLE 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DAYTON Hamvention

April 24, 25, 26, 1992

Early Reservation Information

• General Chairman, Ross Brown, WA8DQH

• Asst. General Chairman, Dave Grubb, KC8CF

- Giant 3 day flea market • Exhibits
- Free bus service • License exams
- Activities for the non-Ham

Flea Market Tickets

maximum of 3 spaces per person (non-transferable). Tickets (valid all 3 days) will be sold IN ADVANCE ONLY. No spaces sold at gate. Vendors MUST order registration ticket when ordering flea market spaces.

Special Awards

Nominations are requested for "Amateur of the Year," "Special Achievement" and "Technical Excellence" awards. Refer to the Hamvention Program for nomination form or contact Hamvention Awards Chairman, Box 964, Dayton, OH 45401-0964.

License Exams

Provice thru Extra exams scheduled Saturday and Sunday by appointment only. Send FCC form 610 (Aug. 1985 or later) - with requested elements shown at top of form, copy of present license and check for \$5.40 (payable to ARRL/VEC) to: Exam Registration, 330 Windbluff Point, Dayton, OH 45458-2855. *No FAXes or Express Mail please!*

1992 Deadlines

Award Nominations: March 1

License Exams: March 23

Appointments will be mailed by April 13

Advance Registration and Banquet:

USA - April 3 Canada - March 27

Flea Market Space:

Spaces will be allocated by the Hamvention committee from all orders received prior to February 1. Express Mail NOT necessary! Notification of space assignment will be mailed by March 15, 1992.

Checks will not be deposited until after the selection process is complete.

Information

General Information: (513) 454-1456

FAX: (513) 890-5464 Attn: Hamvention or, Box 964, Dayton, OH 45401-0964

Lodging Information: (513) 223-2612

(No Reservations By Phone)

Flea Market Information: (513) 767-1107

Lodging

Please write to Lodging, Dayton Hamvention, Chamber Plaza, 5th & Main Streets, Dayton, OH 45402-2400 or refer to our 1991 Hamvention program for a listing of hotel/motels located in the Dayton area.

HAMVENTION is sponsored by the Dayton Amateur Radio Association Inc.

Advance Registration Form

Dayton Hamvention 1992

Reservation Deadline - USA-April 3, Canada-March 27

Flea Market Reservation Deadline: February 1

Enclose check or money order for amount indicated and type or print your name and address clearly.

	<i>How Many</i>		
Admission (valid all 3 days)	_____	@ \$10.50*	\$ _____
Grand Banquet	_____	@ \$22.00**	\$ _____
Alt. Act. Luncheon (Saturday)	_____	@ \$8.50	\$ _____
(Sunday)	_____	@ \$8.50	\$ _____
Flea Market (Max. 3 spaces)	_____	\$30/1 space	
		\$60/2 adjacent	
Admission ticket must be ordered with flea market tickets		\$150/3 adjacent	\$ _____
			Total \$ _____

* \$14.00 at door

** \$24.00 at door, if available

Make checks payable to - **Dayton HAMVENTION**

Mail to - **Dayton Hamvention
Box 1446
Dayton, OH 45401-1446**

C

4

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip+4 _____

KENWOOD



TS-950SD
Digital, 150W, Dual RX, Also Available w/out Digital. A Top Performer **Call!**



TS-850SAT
General Coverage HF XCVR, 110W. Available Without The Autotuner. Available All Mode DSP **Call!**



TS-450SAT
General Coverage HF XCVR, 100W. Available w/out Autotuner. A Great Mobile Performer **Call!**

R-5000 HF Receiver **Call** TM-241 2m 45W Mobile **Call** TS-690S HF & 6m Rig **Call**
 TH-27 2m Tiny HT **Call** TM-741 2m/440 Mobile **Call** TS-790 Dual Band Base **Call**
 TH-77 2m/440 Tiny HT **Call** TR-751 2m All Mode **Call** **New! Ham Windows Software for Windows 3.0 Call!**
 TH-225 2m 5W HT **Call** TS-140S HF Rig **Call**

YAESU



FT-1000D
200W HF XCVR, Dual RX, Deluxe and Standard Models Available. A Top Performer **Call**



FT-990
General Coverage HF XCVR, 110W, Built-in Power Supply and Auto tuner. A Great Performer **Call**



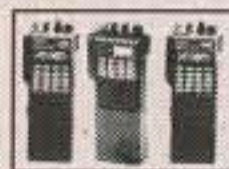
FT-890
General Coverage HF XCVR, 110W, Runs From 13.8V, Available With And Without Autotuner **Call**



FT-5200
45W 144/440 MHz Dual Band Mobile, Optional Kit Allows Remote Mounting **Call**



FT-2400
45W 144 MHz Mobile, Tuned Front End Eliminates Intermod, Built To Military Specifications **Call**



FT-470 / FT-411
FT-470 Dual Band HT ... **Call**
 FT-411 2m HT **Call**
 FT-415 2m HT **Call**

LARGE YAESU INVENTORY - CALL FOR PRICES

ICOM



IC-765
General Coverage HF XCVR, Automatic Antenna Tuner, CW Keyer, and more **Call**



IC-751A
General Coverage HF XCVR, 100W, Base Performance, Great For Mobile HF Work **Call**



IC-735
General Coverage HF XCVR, 100W, Compact Size, Great For Mobile HF Work **Call**

IC-751A HF XCVR **Call** IC-3220H 2m/440 Mobile **Call** IC-24AT 2m/440 HT **Call**
 IC-726 HF XCVR w/ 6m **Call** IC-229H 2m Mobile 45W ... **Call** IC-2GAT 2m HT 7W **Call**
 IC-725 HF XCVR **Call** IC-W2A 2m/440 HT **Call** IC-2SAT 2m Tiny HT **Call**

ALINCO

DR-590T 2m/440 Mobile **Call**
 DR-570T 2m/440 Mobile **Call**
 DR-112T 2m 45W Mobile **Call**
 DJ-F1T 2m Micro HT **Call**
 DJ-120T 2m Tiny HT **Call**
 DJ-160T 2m Small HT **Call**
 DJ-560T 2m/440 HT **Call**
Alinco Accessories In Stock!

CUSHCRAFT

A3S 3 Element Triband Beam
 A3WS WARC Triband Beam
 A4S 4 Element Triband Beam
 R5 20-10m No Radial Vertical
 R7 40-10m No Radial Vertical
 13B2 13 Element 2m Beam
 17B2 17 Element 2m Beam
 26B2 26 Element 2m Beam
 ARX2B 2m Vertical
 AR270 2m/440 Vertical
Call For More Cushcraft Items!

AEA

soloop HF Loop Antenna .. **Call**
 PK-232 All Mode TNC **Call**
 PK-88 2m Packet TNC **Call**

AMERITRON

AL1500 1500W Linear **Call**
 AL1200 1500W Linear **Call**
 AL82 1500W Linear **Call**
 AL80 1000W Linear **Call**
 AL811 600W Linear **Call**

ASTRON

MODEL AMPS ICS PRICE
 RS12A 12 79.00
 RS20A 20 99.00
 RS20M 20 119.00
 RS35A 35 159.00
 RS35M 35 179.00
 VS-35M 35 179.00
M = Dual Meters / V = Variable.

MFJ

1278/1270 TNC'S 249/129
 1284/1289 TNC Software 25/59
 989/986 Tuners 299/25
 949/948 Tuners 139/119
 941/945 Tuners 99/89
 901/910 Tuners 59/19
 207/208 Analyzers 99/89
 486/422 CW Keyers 169/119
 407/401 CW Keyers 69/49
 815/817 Wattmeters 79/89
We Stock Most MFJ Products!

BUTTERNUT

HF-2V 80/40 Vertical 149.95
 HF-5B 5 Band Beam 259.95
 HF-6V 80-10 Vertical 159.95

LARSEN

KG-144 2m On Glass 49.95
 KG-270 2m/70cm On Glass .. 69.95
 KG-440 70cm On Glass 44.95
 LM-150 2m 5/8 Mag-mount .. 51.85
Call For Larsen Items Not Listed!

TELEX / HYGAIN

218S Oscar Pack **Call**
 TH7DX-S 7 El. Triband **Call**
 TH5MK2-S 5 El. Triband **Call**
 EX-14 4 El. Triband **Call**
 TH3JR-S 3 El. Triband **Call**
 V2R 2m Vertical **Call**
Please Call For Prices On All Hygain Antennas And Crank-up Towers.

ROTATORS

Orion OR2300 **Call**
 Telex CD45II (8.5 SQ.) **Call**
 Telex HAMIV (15 SQ.) **Call**
 Telex Taitwister (20 SQ.) ... **Call**
 Telex HDR300 (25 SQ.) **Call**
 Yaesu G400RC **Call**
 Yaesu G500A **Call**
 Yaesu G800SDX **Call**
 Yaesu G1000SDX **Call**
 Yaesu G5400 AZ./EL. **Call**
Please Call For Rotor Pricing!

KANTRONICS

Hostmaster Software 64.95
 KAM All Mode TNC . 289.00
 KPCII Packet TNC 159.95

DIAMOND

X-500 / X-200 / X-50 **Call**
 SG-7900 / SG7500 **Call**
 NR-770 / NR-790 **Call**
 SX-100 / SX-1000 / SX-200 ... **Call**
Call For More Diamond Products!

U.S. TOWERS

- All Steel Construction
- Hot Dip Galvanized
- Towers All Self-Support
- Many Available Options
- Highest Quality, Best Selling Crankups Available
- Larger Models Too
- Drop Shipped Directly From The Factory To You To Save \$\$\$\$
- California Residents Add 6% Tax

Call now and let our experts design a package just for you!

MODEL	MIN.	MAX.	WINDLOAD	PRICE
MA-40	22'6"	40 FT	10 SQ. FT	629
MA-550	22'1"	55 FT	10 SQ. FT	999
MA-770	23'10"	71 FT	10 SQ. FT	2249
MA-850	24'6"	85 FT	10 SQ. FT	3489
TX-438	22'6"	38 FT	18 SQ. FT	919
TX-455	21'0"	55 FT	18 SQ. FT	1385
TX-472	23'8"	72 FT	18 SQ. FT	2279
TX-489	24'4"	89 FT	18 SQ. FT	3959
HDX-538	22'6"	38 FT	30 SQ. FT	1179
HDX-555	22'0"	55 FT	30 SQ. FT	2079
HDX-572	23'8"	72 FT	30 SQ. FT	3559
HDX-589M	24'8"	89 FT	30 SQ. FT	7119

ROHN TOWER

GUYED TOWER PACKAGES

HEIGHT	25G	45G	55G
50	849	1229	1549
60	939	1389	1939
70	999	1719	2159
80	1199	1869	2369
90	1289	2039	2579
100	1369	2199	2989
110	1449	2459	3209
120	1669	2619	3429

SELF SUPPORTING TOWERS

MODEL	HGT	LOAD	COST
HBX40	40	10 SQ. FT	449
HBX48	48	10 SQ. FT	589
HBX56	56	10 SQ. FT	699
HDBX40	40	18 SQ. FT	569
HDBX48	48	18 SQ. FT	689

10% West of Rockies Charge.

All BX series towers include top and rotor plates, and base stubs.

Free Shipping On BX Towers!

These towers are shipped freight collect from Plano. Includes all required hardware & rotor plate.

FOLDOVER TOWERS

FREE SHIPPING ON FOLDOVERS

MODEL	HEIGHT	LOAD
FK2548	48 FT.	15 SQ. FT.
FK2558	58 FT.	13 SQ. FT.
FK2568	68 FT.	11 SQ. FT.
FK4544	44 FT.	34 SQ. FT.
FK4554	54 FT.	29 SQ. FT.
FK4564	64 FT.	28 SQ. FT.
25G Double Guy Kit		\$ 299.00
45G Double Guy Kit		319.00

Rohn Foldover Towers Are Shipped Freight Prepaid From The Factory; State Sales Tax Due In Most States.

COAX & CABLE

ANDREW HELIAX®

LDF4-50 1/2" Copper 2.29/Ft.
 LDF5-50 7/8" Copper 5.69/Ft.
 Connectors: 1/2".....29.00 7/8".....74.00

COAX

9086-9913 Equivalent, 100% shield, air diel., solid center \$.49/Ft.

RG-213/U - Mil. Spec. RG-8, 95% shield, non-contaminating, polyethylene Dielectric \$.39/Ft.

RG-8X - 95% Shield, Mini RG-8, Foam Dielectric \$.25/Ft.

COAX LOSS CHART (DB/100FT.)

Cable	10m	2m	70cm
7/8" Heliax®	.2	.5	.9
1/2" Heliax®	.4	.9	1.6
9086	.6	1.7	3.1
RG-213/U	.9	2.3	5.2
RG-8X	1.2	3.5	5.8

ROTOR CABLE

8 Conductor (2-#18, 6-#22) 25/Ft.
 Heavy Duty (2-#16, 6-#18) 45/Ft.

SAFETY BELTS



Nylon safety belts are available in four sizes. S, M, L, X-L 79.95

GUY HARDWARE

3/16 EHS Guywire (3990#) 1.5
 1/4 EHS Guywire (6650#) 1.8
 3/16CCM Cable Clamp 4.5
 1/4CCM Cable Clamp 5.5
 1/4TH Thimble 4.5
 3/8EE Turnbuckle 7.95
 3/8EJ Turnbuckle 9.95
 1/2X9EE Turnbuckle 11.95
 1/2X9EJ Turnbuckle 12.95
 1/2X12EE Turnbuckle 13.95
 1/2X12EJ Turnbuckle 14.95
 3/16 Preformed Guy Grips 2.49
 1/4 Preformed Guy Grips 2.99
 GAS604 Screw Anchor 19.95
 500D Guy Insulator 2.79
 502 Guy Insulator 5.49
 5/8X8' Copper Gnd. Rod 12.95

PHILLYSTRAN

NON-CONDUCTING GUY CABLE

HPTG2100I (2100#) \$.39/Ft.
 HPTG4000I (4000#)64/Ft.
 HPTG6700 (6700#)84/Ft.
 End Kits 2100/4000/6700 4/5/6

CARBON STEEL MASTS

WALL	6'	8'	10'	12'	20'
.12	39	52	65	79	119
.18	59	79	99	119	189
.25	---	---	129	---	249

These 2" O.D. Masts Are Galvanized To Resist Rust, Up To 8' Ship By

ORDER TOLL FREE: 1 - (800) 272 - 3467

LOCAL AND TECHNICAL HELP: 1 - (214) 422 - 7306 FAX: 1 (214) 881-0776

C.O.D.
MC / VISA

TEXAS TOWERS

M-F: 9AM-5PM
SAT.: 9AM-1PM

A Division of Texas RF Distributors, Inc., 1108 Summit Ave. Suite #4, Plano, TX 75074

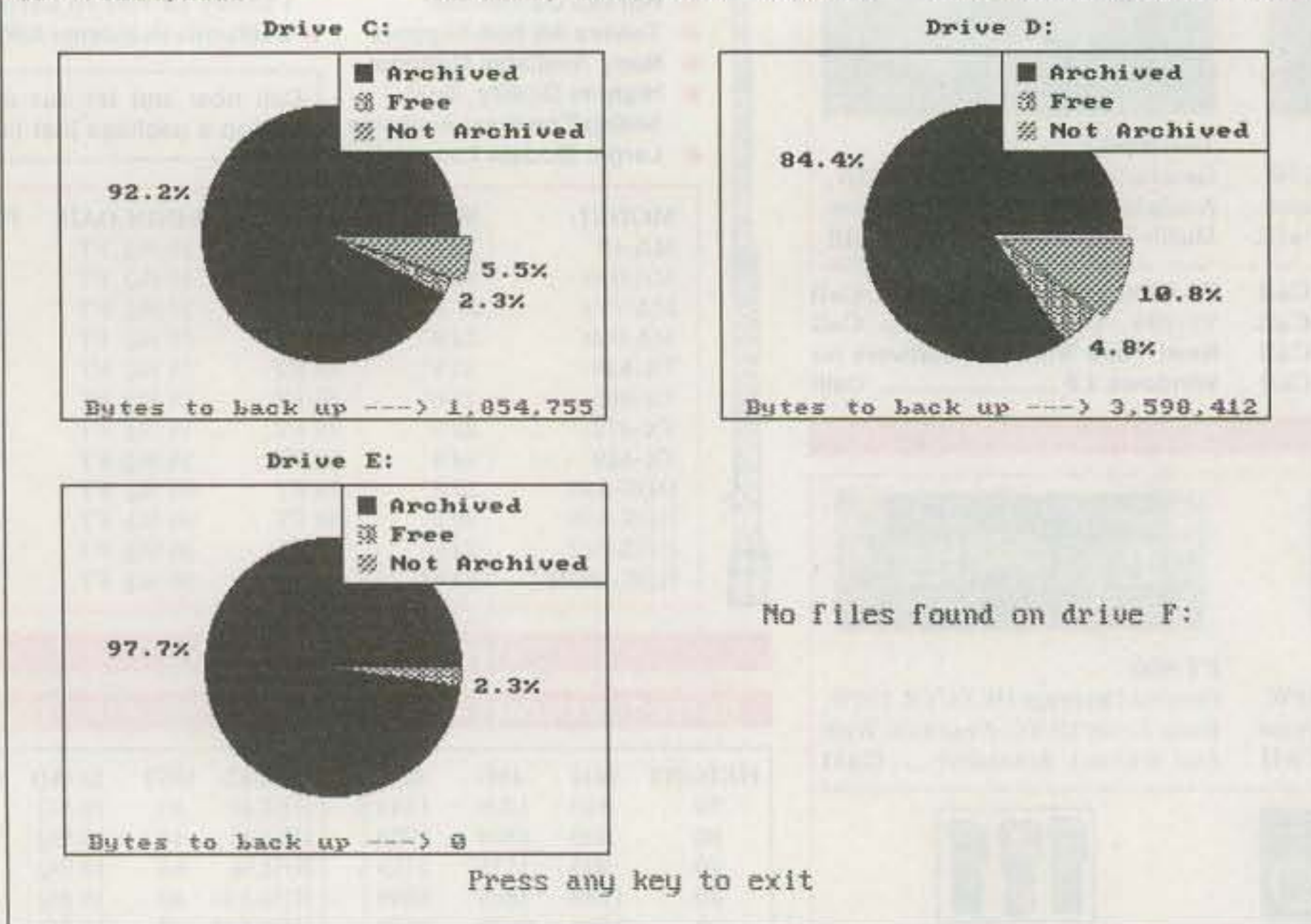


Fig. 2- DISKPIX also can display quarter-screen images of all the hard drives on your system, as shown here. The program works with up to 26 hard drives or RAM disks (just in case you happen to have that many drives!).

the old, familiar Version 2 were missing in the new version. Also, Version 3 seemed unstable on my system, especially when using a mouse. In fairness, the manufacturer got busy on these complaints and problems very promptly and issued free updates to registered users. Version 3.04 seems to have corrected these problems, and the even newer Version 3.1 enables you to back up to QIC tape drives. In addition, FastBack Plus for Windows also is available.

I also should point out that, to their credit, the manufacturer has adopted a "five points pledge" of customer satisfaction that is unusual in the software industry. Included in the pledge is that all of their products come with a one-year money-back guarantee and 24-hour toll-free customer service. They also certify that their products will perform as promised, and that any unresolved customer support problems will be

handled personally by the company's chief executive officer.

While the new version is list priced at \$189, it is available discounted from mail-order firms, and upgrades are reasonably priced. For more information, contact Fifth Generation Systems, 10049 N. Reiger Road, Baton Rouge, LA 70809-4562.

DESQview 386 Combo. This is a very unique and highly capable product that is actually two separate software programs rolled into

one. DESQview 386 is both a memory manager (QEMM-386 V6.0) and a task switcher (DESQview V2.4) bundled into one neat package. The combination is a simple but fast multitasking environment that works similarly to Microsoft's Windows 3.0, but without all of the memory and central processing unit (CPU) "overhead" that is associated with graphical user interfaces (GUIs) such as Windows. DESQview supports Windows (should you want to use a GUI), and it also works with the new DOS 5.0.

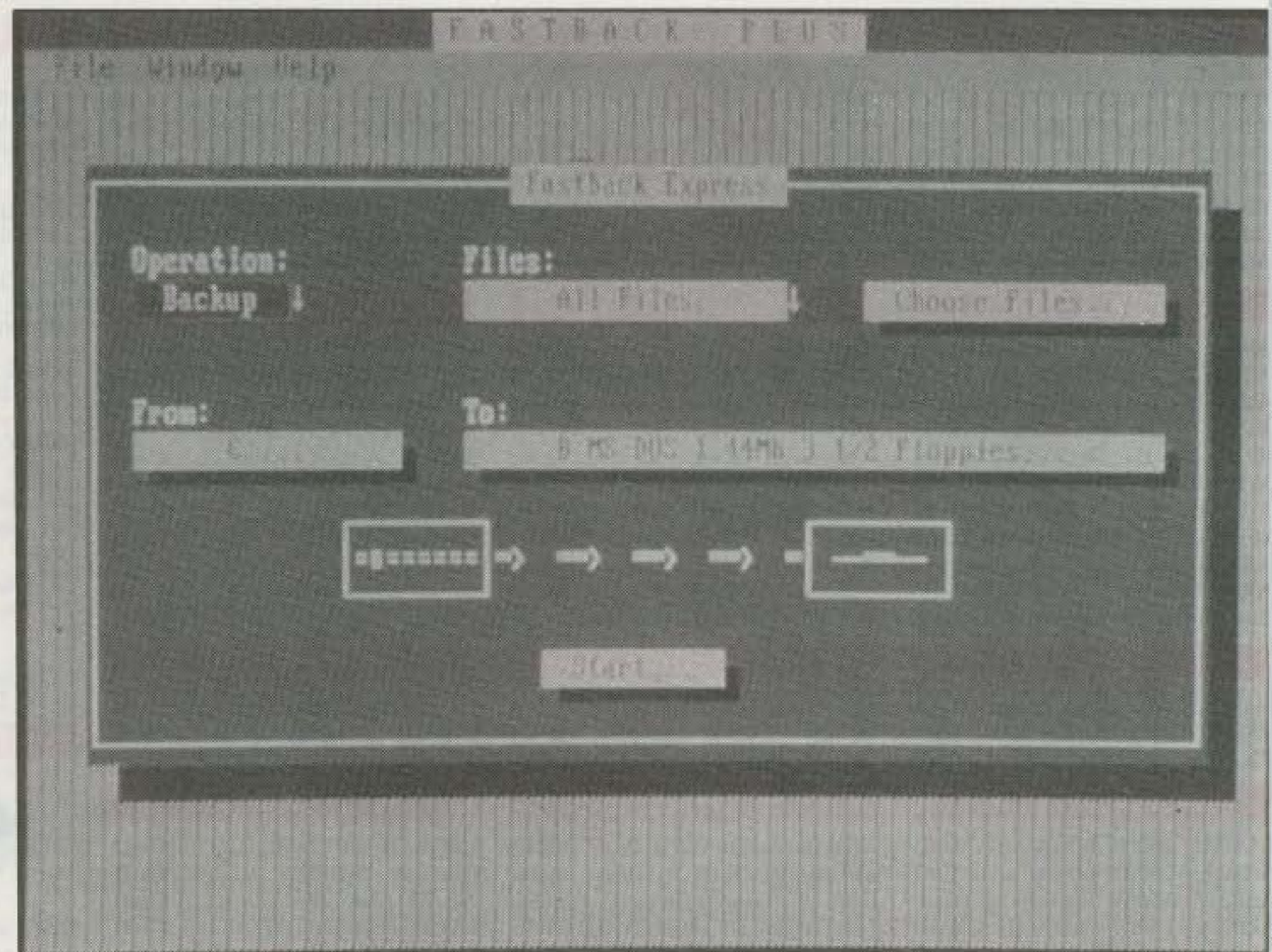
DESQview 386 is a true multitasking, multiwindowing control program for 80386 or 80386SX based PCs and IBM PS/2s. Using the formidable capabilities of the 386 chip, you can run multiple DOS programs in several windows side-by-side while using as little as 9K of conventional memory, depending on your PC's configuration.

The Quarterdeck Expanded Memory manager (QEMM-386) is an intelligent, high-performance expanded memory manager that allows automatic or custom-configured management of all PC memory, whether conventional, expanded, extended, or so-called high memory (sometimes known as high RAM or upper memory blocks). QEMM-386 version 6.0 includes several new features that allow many PC users to claim up to 115 KB or more additional mappable high memory. This gain, possible on many PCs, results from using a new feature called "Stealth" which subtly senses a PC's memory utilization pattern and "remaps" ROMs to effectively hide a PC's ROM code, making its memory addressable as high RAM and thus usable for other purposes. The bottom line is the potential for a much lower level of "RAM cram."

Included in the QEMM package is Manifest a very thorough and easy-to-use memory analyzer that clearly shows exactly how your PC's memory is being used. Another feature is VIDRAM, a utility that can produce a further 96K memory gain on many EGA- and VGA-based sys-



FastBack Plus 3.0 is the latest FastBack incarnation, and is reportedly the fastest IBM PC backup software in the industry. It will back up hard disks at up to 10 MB per minute on high-speed PCs and 3 MB per minute on more modest PC-AT class machines. (Photo courtesy Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.)

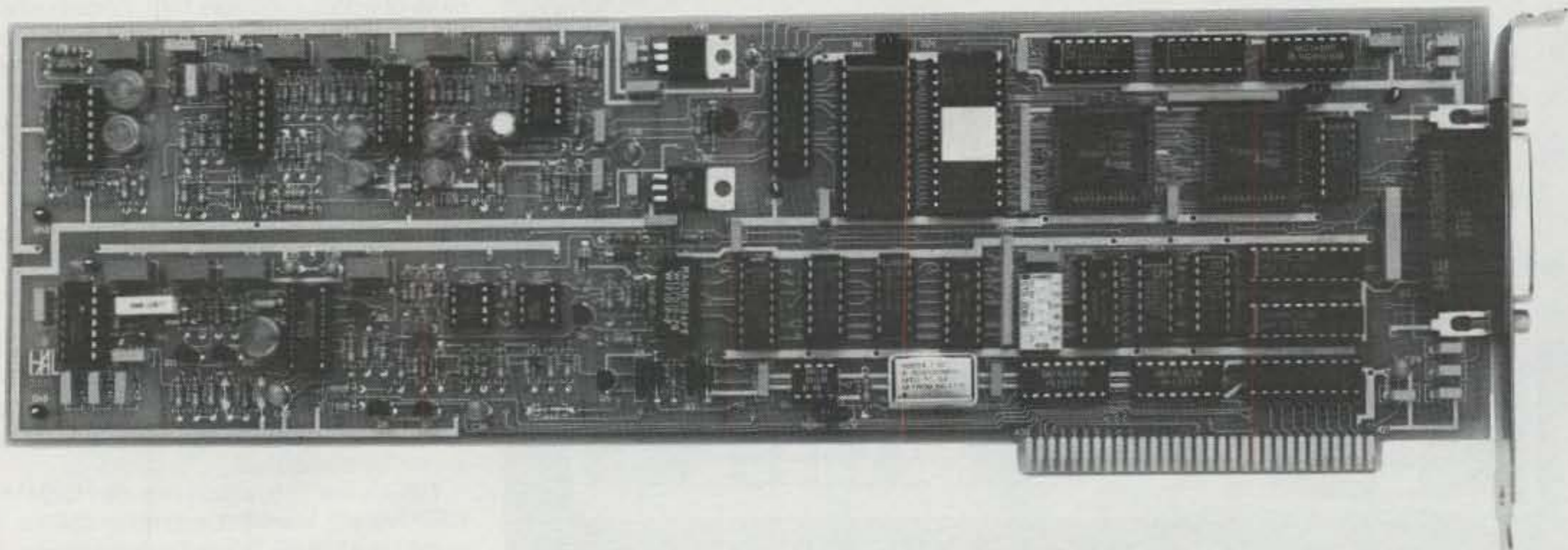


FastBack Plus 3.0's new mouse-compatible interface gives you amazingly simple control over your backups. The new "Express Menu" system is straightforward and lets you immediately back up and restore files without wading through a hierarchy of commands and menus. (Photo courtesy Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.)

For Serious HF Work

Get the card that makes copying weak and fading signals possible!

The HAL PCI-3000 PC-AMTOR System



The PCI-3000 PC-AMTOR system gives you excellent HF performance on AMTOR, RTTY, and CW at a reasonable price. The PCI-3000 card plugs into a full size PC card slot. Filter circuits are optimized for 170 Hz shift - the RTTY and AMTOR standard. CW is optimized for an 800 Hz receive tone. Outstanding features of the PCI-3000 PC-AMTOR system are:

- Installs in your PC
- AMTOR, RTTY and CW modes
- High performance at a low price
- Split Screen operation
- Continuous receive storage
- Message transmission from disk
- APLink compatible
- HELP pages
- Search Mode
- Xmit & Rcv buffer storage
- Complete with software
- Optional SPT-2 & FIL-1



Don't wait any longer to experience what a true HF data interface can do for your station. Put your PC on the HF bands with high performance at a low price. Order the PCI-3000 PC-AMTOR system from HAL today!

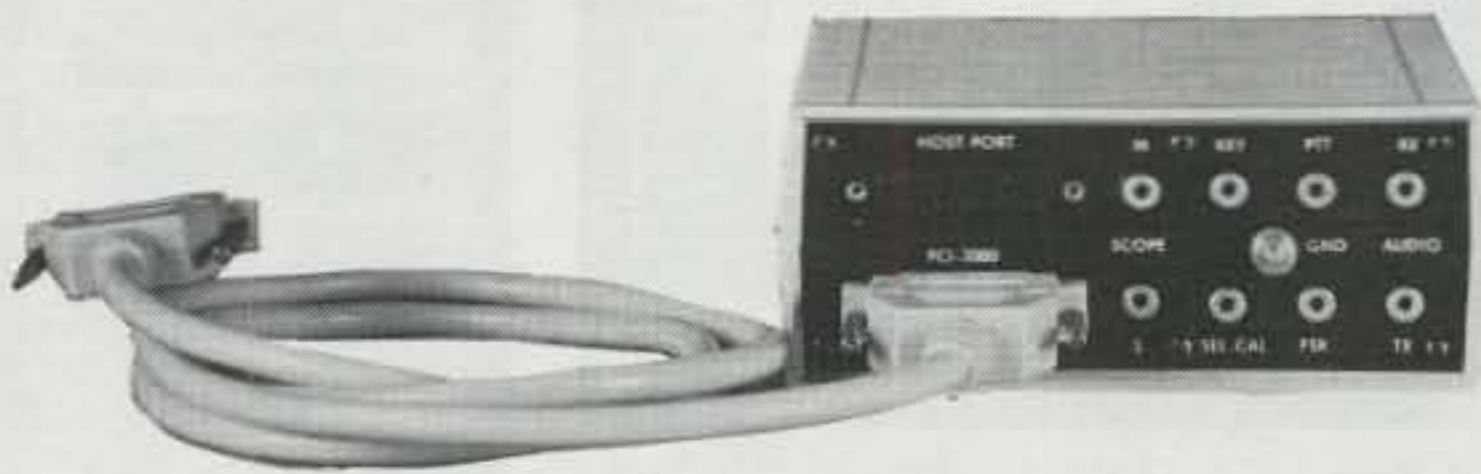


SPT-2 Spectra-Tune

The SPT-2 makes tuning AMTOR, RTTY, and CW signals a breeze. It connects to the PCI-3000 via the supplied cable. The radio connections for the PCI-3000 are then made to the phono connectors on the SPT-2 rear panel. The tuning indicator is a 30-segment LED bar graph representing a 600 Hz range of the audio spectrum. The RTTY and AMTOR tuning range is centered at 2210 Hz. In CW mode the range is centered at 800 Hz. Simply tune the receiver until the signal is centered on the proper calibration marks.

FIL-1 AMTOR/RTTY Filter

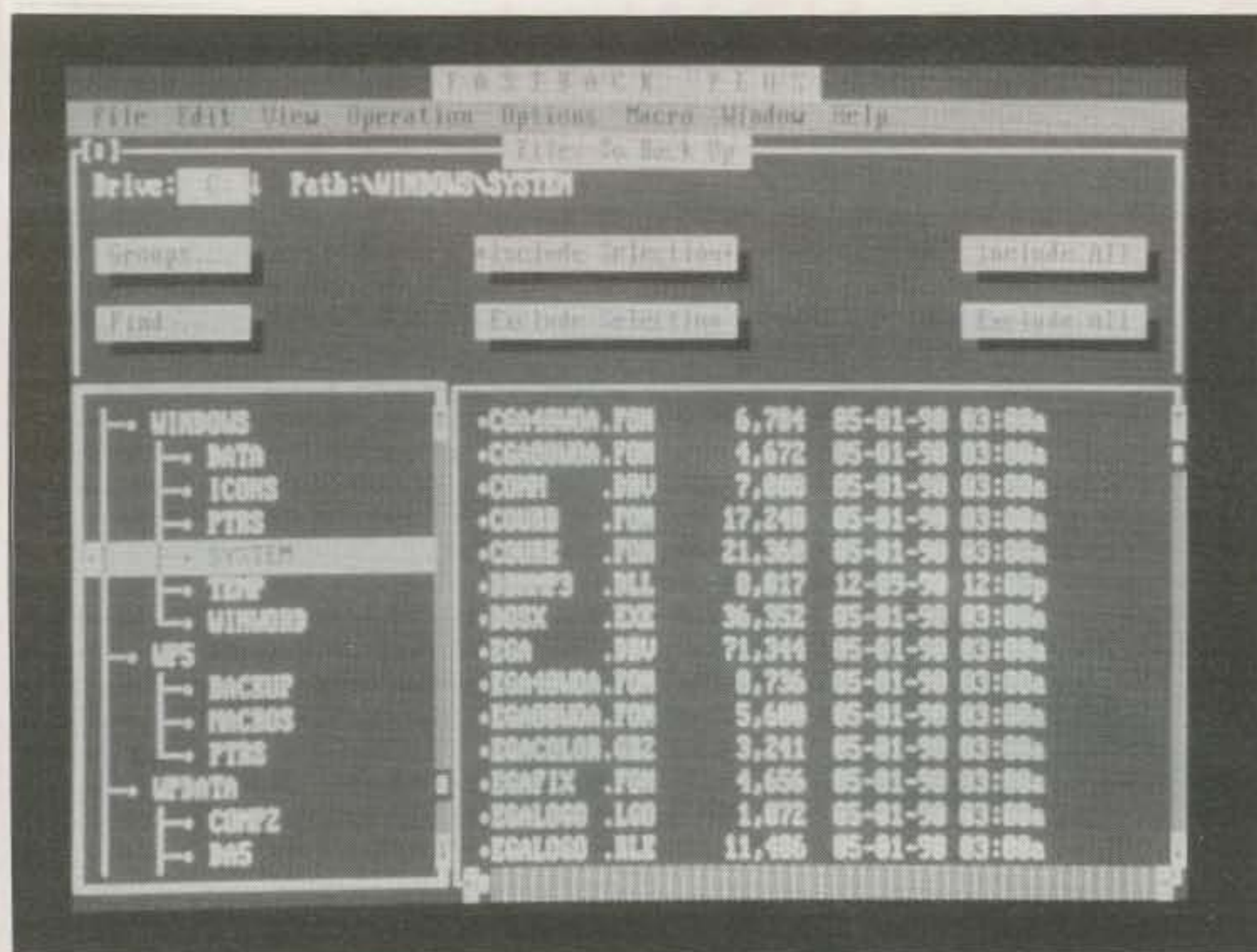
If your transceiver doesn't have good RTTY filters, install the FIL-1 in your Spectra-Tune. The FIL-1 is a 500 Hz wide filter centered at 2210 Hz to optimize AMTOR and RTTY copy. The FIL-1 greatly reduces the noise input to the PCI-3000. This can mean the difference in barely detecting a signal and solid copy.



HAL Communications Corp.
P.O. Box 365
Urbana, IL 61801
Phone (217) 367-7373
FAX (217) 367-1701

PCI-3000 PC AMTOR with software \$395.
SPT-2 Spectra Tune with cable \$169.
FIL-1 Filter (installs in SPT-2) \$69.
Complete System Price \$595.

VISA and Mastercard Welcome



FastBack Plus 3.0's graphic directory tree lets you "point and click" to choose the files and directories you want to back up or restore. You also can select files by "wild card" specifications, date range, size, attributes, or archive status. You can save selections to a setup file for recall when you make future backups. (Photo courtesy Fifth Generation Systems, Inc.)

tems by temporarily borrowing the unused video memory when you're running character-based programs.

DESQview 2.4 creates a true multitasking environment that lets you load multiple programs (applications), instantly switch between them, transfer (cut-and-paste) data from one program to another, and even process data in the background of one application while you're working with another program. Microsoft's popular Windows program lets you do all this, but it extracts a heavy price in terms of the large hard disks,

fast processors, lots of memory, and fast video cards that are required to obtain satisfactory performance. On the other hand, DESQview works quite well as a task switcher, even on modest systems with 8088 and 80286 microprocessors. In fact, it's probably the only program that does creditable task switching on low-end systems. DESQview, which is crammed with

features, is non-graphical and thus works with almost any DOS program, and it comes complete with good documentation. In the hamshack consider the possibilities of multitasking a contest logger, a propagation program, an awards database, and other programs at the same time!

I found DESQview 386 quite simple to install and had it up and running in an hour or so. The ease of installation was remarkable considering the many powerful memory management and task switching functions it offers. However, to maximize performance and squeeze out the last few KB of memory is an involved process. Getting the Stealth and VIDRAM features to work on my PC proved to be quite difficult, but these difficulties involved only "nice to have" marginal benefits and did not detract from the overall usefulness of the software. As it turned out, even not using the Stealth option allowed me to access 116 KB of high RAM using DOS 4.01 into which I could stuff a variety of drivers and terminate-and-stay resident (TSR) programs. DESQview lets me multitask to my heart's content, even with a medium-horsepower 386SX computer.

DESQview 386, which includes QEMM-386, DESQview 2, Manifest, and other utilities, is list priced at \$129.95; upgrades from previous versions are modestly priced. Contact Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405.

Wrapping It Up

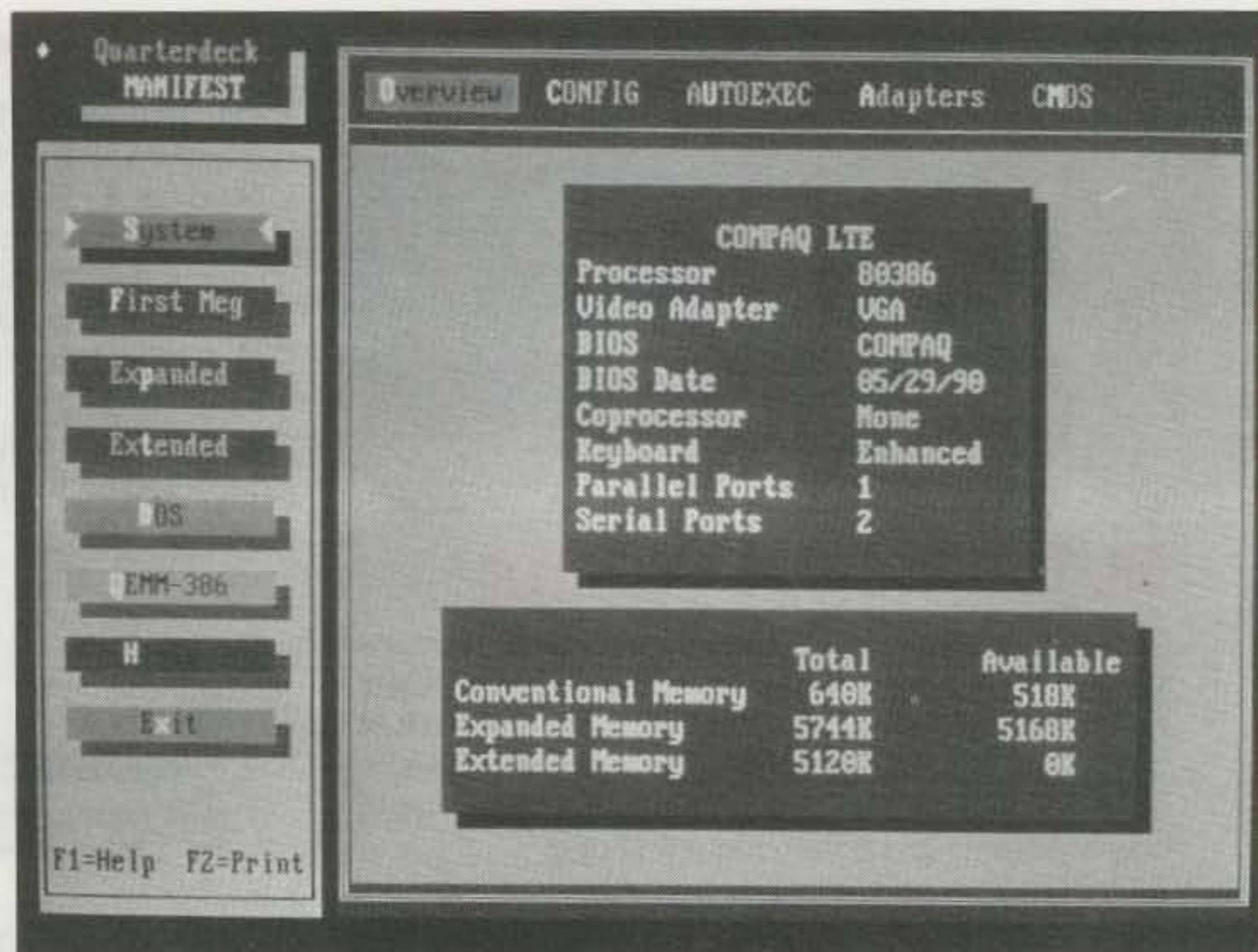
That's it for this time, gang. Next time more Antennas & Accessories topics of current interest. See you then.

Overheard: The size of the typical hamshack junkbox tends to increase to fill the space available for its storage.

73, Karl, W8FX



DESQview 386 is a hybrid software utility package that actually consists of two separate major programs, DESQview 2 and QEMM-386. DESQview 2 provides a true multitasking DOS operating environment, while QEMM-386 is a control program for your PC's memory. The two programs can be purchased separately. (Photo courtesy Quarterdeck Office Systems)



Quarterdeck Manifest is a part of DESQview 386. It's a powerful memory analysis and reporting tool for the IBM PC and compatibles or the PS/2. With it you can learn all about your PC's memory (conventional, extended, expanded, and so-called "high memory") to more efficiently use and manage this scarce resource. (Photo courtesy Quarterdeck Office Systems)

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Barry Electronics Corp.

WORLD WIDE AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1950

Your one source for all Radio Equipment!

For the best buys in town call:
212-925-7000
Los Precios Mas Bajos en Nueva York
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!



Lewis W2BIE, Kitty WA2BAP, Jan KB2RV

SEE YOU IN DAYTON!

KITTY SAYS: WE ARE NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK.
Saturday & Sunday 10 to 5 P.M.

Monday-Friday 9 to 6:00 PM
Come to Barry's for the best buys in town



DRSI

ONV Safety belts-in stock

YAESU

FT-767GX, FT-890, FT-747GX, FT-990,
FRG-8800, FT-736R, FT-1000D, FT-415/815
FT-5200, FT-2400, FT-470

KENWOOD



ANTENNAS

A-S, AES, Cushcraft, Hy-Gain,
Hustler, KLM, METZ, Urban,
MODUBLOX, TONNA, Butternut,
Multi-Band

TS450S/AT, R-5000, TS-850S, TM 241A/
441A, TR-751A, Kenwood Service Repair,
TH225A, TM-631A, TS140S, TS690S, RZ-1,
TS-790A, TS950SD, TH-77A, TH27/47A,
TM-941A, TM-741A, TM-732A.

AMPLIFIERS
STOCKED:
RF Concepts
Mirage
TE Systems

MARINE RADIOS
ICOM M7, M11, M56, M700TY, M800
AVIATION PORTABLE ICOM A-21
KING KX-99

Budwig ANT. Products
FLUKE 77, 83, 85, 87 Multimeters

GEOCHRON
World Time Indicators

VoCom/Mirage/Alinco
VoCom/Mirage/TE SYSTEMS
Amplifiers & 5/8λ HT Gain
Antennas IN STOCK

G&G ELECTRONICS ART1,
Air Disk, SWL, Morse Coach

Panasonic

Shortwave Radios/Marine

Telephone scramblers
for cellular and regular
phones. \$299.00 each

Phillips DC-777
FM, MW, LW, SW
Cassette Car Stereo

Alpha Delta
Products
Stocked



AEA Isopoles
(144, 220, 440
MHz), IsoLoop.

EIMAC
3-500Z
572B, 6JS6C
12BY7A &
6146B

BIRD
Wattmeters &
Elements
In Stock



AOR-AR900, 1000, 2500, 2800,
3000—wide range scanners
Wide selection of SW & Amateur
Publications

Computer Interfaces
Stocked: MFJ-1270B,
MFJ-1274, MFJ-1224, AEA
PK-88, MFJ-1278T, PK-232 MBX
W/FAX, DRSI PRODUCTS

Motorola



DAIWA

COMMERCIAL
& HAM
REPEATERS
STOCKED.
WRITE FOR
QUOTES

Kantronics
KAM, KPC II,
KPC IV, Data Engine,
DVR 2.2

MOTOROLA AUTHORIZED DEALER
KACHINA COMMUNICATIONS DEALER

AUTHORIZED SONY

DEALER

DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTERS
OPTOELECTRONICS model 1300 H/A, 0-1300MHz
2300, 2210 H, 0-2200 MHz, 2600H, UTC-3000, 2810

Long-range Wireless
Telephone for export in stock

BENCHER PADDLES,
BALUNS, LOW PASS FILTERS
IN STOCK

MIRAGE AMPLIFIERS
ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES
Belden Wire & Cable, Int'l Wire
OPTO KEYERS STOCKED

Radios for Business,
Gov't, 2-way, etc.
Stocked & serviced,
call for great prices!

COMET ANTENNAS
STOCKED

HEIL
EQUIPMENT
IN STOCK

DRAKE

Hy-Gain Towers
will be shipped
direct to you
FREE of
shipping cost.



New TEN-TEC
PARAGON, OMNI V

IIX Towers, Antennas,
Mobile Radio mounts
stocked. Call.

AMERITRON AUTHORIZED DEALER

MAIL ALL ORDERS TO: BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP., 512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10012 (FOUR BLOCKS NORTH OF CANAL ST., BETWEEN SPRING AND BROOME ST.)

New York City's LARGEST STOCKING HAM DEALER
COMPLETE REPAIR LAB ON PREMISES

"Aqui Se Habla Espanol"

BARRY INTERNATIONAL TELEX 12-7670

Monday-Friday 9 A.M to 6:00 P.M.
Saturday & Sunday 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Free Parking)

IRT/LEX—"Spring St. Station". Subways: BMT-
"Prince St. Station". IND—"F" Train-Bwy Station"

Bus: Broadway #6 to Spring St. Path-9th St./6th Ave.
Station.

COMMERCIAL RADIOS
STOCKED: ICOM, Motoro-
la, MAXON, Standard,
Yaesu. We serve munici-
palities, businesses, Civil
Defense, etc. Portables,
mobiles, bases, re-
peaters...

ALL
SALES
FINAL

Technical help offered upon purchase

FAX: 212-925-7001

We Stock: AEA, ARRL, Alinco, Ameco, Ameritron, Antenna Specialists,
Astatic, Astron, B&K, B&W, Belden, Bencher, Bird, Butternut, CDE, CES,
Cushcraft, Daiwa, Eimac, Henry, Heil, Hustler, Hy-Gain, Icom, KLM,
Kantronics, Larsen, MJF, Mirage, Nye, Palomar, RF Products, Saxton,
Shure, Tempo, Ten-Tec, TUBES, Yaesu, Vibroplex, Duplexers, Repeaters,
Scanners, Radio Publications, Uniden, Kenwood, Maxon, RFC.

WE NOW STOCK COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

HAM DEALER INQUIRES INVITED PHONE IN YOUR ORDER & BE REIMBURSED

COMMERCIAL RADIOS stocked & serviced on premises.

Amateur Radio Courses Given On Our Premises, Call

Export Orders Shipped Immediately. TELEX 12-7670

NEWS/VIEWS OF ON-THE-AIR COMPETITION

Contesting in the Year 2071

This weekend I decided to put in some operating time in the Novice Roundup. I've always had some affection for that contest because it played a major role in my personal contest beginnings. As I operated, I found myself reflecting on the changes in contesting over the years (you get a lot of spare time to reflect while operating in the Novice Roundup). Although I don't have the insight of some of the old timers, I marvel at the enormous differences in the "contesting model" of today when compared to 20-plus years ago.

When I started contesting in 1969, the world had not even invented the computer, much less integrate it as an essential part of a contest station. We didn't have digital VFOs, memory keyers, electronic voice recorders, digital clocks, computer-controlled amplifiers and antenna switching, packet radio, or interference with our neighbor's CD players! It was a simpler world for the casual or serious contesteer.

Today contesting is largely influenced by the availability of technology. Few self-respecting contesters use paper logs anymore. What would the ham shack be like without our packet screens beeping with rare DX? As an aside, I'm going to be soliciting selected views from some of our founding fathers and most experienced peers on this topic, but we'll save that for a later column.

So we all know the contesting world of today, but what about the future—the future around the year 2071? Why the year 2071? I don't know exactly except that it is the 100th anniversary of the *National Contest Journal*, and it seemed like a nice touch. You may recall a year or so ago that I published some fictitious CQ WW rules that poked at this subject. I admit that I was amused when an irate reader confronted me at Dayton and complained that we had finally pushed the rules past the limit. All kidding aside, many contesters feel that it is conceivable that not only will contesting disappear by 2071, but so will the hobby itself as we know it. I tend to take the optimistic view, however, and have fun thinking how different it might be.

For starters, in 2071 few of us will be around; this means that all our efforts in recruiting contest operators will have paid off in a new group of enthusiastic compe-

Calendar of Events

Mar.	28-29	CQ WW SSB WPX Contest
Apr.	1	Poisson d'Avril Contest
Apr.	4-5	Connecticut QSO Party
Apr.	4-5	SP DX Contest
Apr.	11-12	MARAC SSB County Hunters
Apr.	18-19	SARTG WW AMTOR Contest
Apr.	25-26	Swiss Helvetia Contest
Apr.	25-26	Georgia QSO Party
May	2-3	ARI International DX Contest
May	2-3	Oregon QSO Party
May	30-31	CQ WW SSB WPX Contest
June	13-15	ARRL June VHF QSO Party
June	27-28	ARRL Field Day
July	1	Canada Day Contest
July	11-12	IARU HF World Championship

titors. I think that we can barely imagine the layout of ham shacks in 2071. My guess is that the only similarity to today will be the fact that no one will have yet figured out how to make a reliable rotator that costs under \$1000 (today's dollars)! The radio of 2071 will be much simpler and easier to use. Most features we employ today will either be irrelevant or encapsulated in our computers and emulation packages. There will in fact be a merging of the radio and computer. AES and HRO will be advertising the "new \$20,000 raputer—your link to the world of amateur radio" in *CQ* and *QST*.

The environment of the late 21st century will be QRM-free. Traditional contest QSOs will be replaced with the concept of "linking up" as receivers and transmitters intelligently scour the bands looking for each other to work. In many respects, the skill of contesting will have transferred to strategy and knowledge of propagation rather than copying weak signals in the noise. Receivers, in fact, will have become so sophisticated that many of the features we demand (e.g., notch tuning, IF shift, etc.) will not be needed. You won't need an RIT, because everyone will always call you perfectly on your frequency as executed by the computer portion of your raputer system.

The contest computer will of course exceed the power of today's Cray-like mainframes. It will actually be totally integrated with the same device that controls your house and other aspects of life. The logistics of contest meals will now be a breeze, as prepackaged, ARRL-approved contest

meal kits (customized for geographic differences) will be prepared and waiting for you as the weight of the contest wears you down.

Jesse Wolff (K1EA's son—you would recognize him as a friendly guy sporting a full beard and suspenders with a large crowd of CT groupies crowding nearby) will be a world-renowned computer genius. He will be, of course, carrying forward his dad's tradition as CT Release 33.01 (small bug in 33.00) starts to ship.

Speaking of large crowds, the Dayton Hamvention will have carried on with attendance figures exceeding 100,000 amateurs. The fleamarket will remain mostly as it is today—50 rows of computer equipment and a single table of used R4Cs near the exit. With contest popularity at an all-time high, the traditional contesteer's hospitality suite will be replaced by a giant gathering at Cincinnati Reds Stadium courtesy of a special family trust arrangement by K3TUP.

And there is the matter of scores and clubs. Contest clubs in 2071 will still exist, but will have changed dramatically in character. The Frankford Radio Club will be celebrating their 83rd consecutive win in the CQ WW club competition. The Yankee Clipper Contest Club, on the other hand, will have evolved into the New England Regional Computer Club (replacing the current Boston Computer Society). Nevertheless, clubs and individuals will still continue to submit their scores. Of course the results will be processed and communicated within seconds after the close of the contest.

1992 Dayton Hamvention Update

After reading my 20th Anniversary *NCJ* issue, I could not resist the temptation to report on a scheduled Dayton Hamvention event that caught my eye. For the first time there will be a three-night Contest/DX Party sponsored by the North Coast Contesters and Frankford Radio Club (April 23, 24, 25). Located in the Miami Room of the infamous Stouffer's Hotel, I'm willing to bet this will be a happening to be remembered with station videos and good old-fashioned contest chatter beginning at 7:00 PM. You can count on me being there. Hope to see you!

2 Baldwin Street, Windham, NH 03087

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES

• HEAVY DUTY • HIGH QUALITY • RUGGED • RELIABLE •

SPECIAL FEATURES

- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICALLY REGULATED
- FOLD-BACK CURRENT LIMITING Protects Power Supply from excessive current & continuous shorted output
- CROWBAR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION on all Models except RS-3A, RS-4A, RS-5A, RS-4L, RS-5L
- MAINTAIN REGULATION & LOW RIPPLE at low line input Voltage
- HEAVY DUTY HEAT SINK • CHASSIS MOUNT FUSE
- THREE CONDUCTOR POWER CORD except for RS-3A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY • MADE IN U.S.A.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

- INPUT VOLTAGE: 105-125 VAC
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 13.8 VDC ± 0.05 volts (Internally Adjustable: 11-15 VDC)
- RIPPLE Less than 5mv peak to peak (full load & low line)
- All units available in 220 VAC input voltage (except for SL-11A)



MODEL VS-50M

SL SERIES



MODEL	Colors		Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H x W x D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
	Gray	Black				
•	•	•	7	11	2 3/4 x 7 7/8 x 9 3/4	11

- LOW PROFILE POWER SUPPLY

RS-L SERIES



MODEL	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H x W x D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
•	•	•	•	•
RS-4L	3	4	3 1/2 x 6 1/8 x 7 1/4	6
RS-5L	4	5	3 1/2 x 6 1/8 x 7 1/4	7

- POWER SUPPLIES WITH BUILT IN CIGARETTE LIGHTER RECEPTACLE



RM SERIES

MODEL RM-35M

MODEL	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H x W x D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
RM-12A	9	12	5 1/4 x 19 x 8 1/4	16
RM-35A	25	35	5 1/4 x 19 x 12 1/2	38
RM-50A	37	50	5 1/4 x 19 x 12 1/2	50
RM-60A	50	55	7 x 19 x 12 1/2	60
•	•	•	•	•
RM-12M	9	12	5 1/4 x 19 x 8 1/4	16
RM-35M	25	35	5 1/4 x 19 x 12 1/2	38
RM-50M	37	50	5 1/4 x 19 x 12 1/2	50
RM-60M	50	55	7 x 19 x 12 1/2	60

- 19" RACK MOUNT POWER SUPPLIES

- Separate Volt and Amp Meters

RS-A SERIES



MODEL RS-7A

MODEL	Colors		Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H x W x D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
	Gray	Black				
RS-3A	•	•	2.5	3	3 x 4 3/4 x 5 3/4	4
RS-4A	•	•	3	4	3 3/4 x 6 1/2 x 9	5
RS-5A	•	•	4	5	3 1/2 x 6 1/8 x 7 1/4	7
RS-7A	•	•	5	7	3 3/4 x 6 1/2 x 9	9
RS-7B	•	•	5	7	4 x 7 1/2 x 10 3/4	10
RS-10A	•	•	7.5	10	4 x 7 1/2 x 10 3/4	11
RS-12A	•	•	9	12	4 1/2 x 8 x 9	13
RS-12B	•	•	9	12	4 x 7 1/2 x 10 3/4	13
RS-20A	•	•	16	20	5 x 9 x 10 1/2	18
RS-35A	•	•	25	35	5 x 11 x 11	27
RS-50A	•	•	37	50	6 x 13 3/4 x 11	46

RS-M SERIES



MODEL RS-35M

MODEL	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H x W x D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
•	•	•	•	•
RS-12M	9	12	4 1/2 x 8 x 9	13
•	•	•	•	•
RS-20M	16	20	5 x 9 x 10 1/2	18
RS-35M	25	35	5 x 11 x 11	27
RS-50M	37	50	6 x 13 3/4 x 11	46

- Switchable volt and Amp meter

- Separate volt and Amp meters

VS-M AND VRM-M SERIES



MODEL VS-35M

- Separate Volt and Amp Meters • Output Voltage adjustable from 2-15 volts • Current limit adjustable from 1.5 amps to Full Load

MODEL	Continuous Duty (Amps)			ICS* (Amps) @13.8V	Size (IN) H x W x D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
	@13.8VDC	@10VDC	@5VDC			
VS-12M	9	5	2	12	4 1/2 x 8 x 9	13
VS-20M	16	9	4	20	5 x 9 x 10 1/2	20
VS-35M	25	15	7	35	5 x 11 x 11	29
VS-50M	37	22	10	50	6 x 13 3/4 x 11	46
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VRM-35M	25	15	7	35	5 1/4 x 19 x 12 1/2	38
VRM-50M	37	22	10	50	5 1/4 x 19 x 12 1/2	50

- Variable rack mount power supplies

RS-S SERIES



MODEL RS-12S

MODEL	Colors		Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* Amps	Size (IN) H x W x D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
	Gray	Black				
RS-7S	•	•	5	7	4 x 7 1/2 x 10 3/4	10
RS-10S	•	•	7.5	10	4 x 7 1/2 x 10 3/4	12
RS-12S	•	•	9	12	4 1/2 x 8 x 9	13
RS-20S	•	•	16	20	5 x 9 x 10 1/2	18

- Built in speaker

In 2071 there will be over 700 DXCC countries, so the establishment of scoring records will continue. Hard copies of contest results will be available, albeit collector's items. Because of the ever-growing popularity in contest operating and high scores, any single operator score under 10 million points will be listed as a check log.

With the advancement of technology, the CQ WW Contest Committee and ARRL Communications Department will become obsolete. Now all attempts to modify your raputer's firmware to transmit simultaneously as a single operator on two or more bands or utilize packet spots will be easily detected and dealt with accordingly.

Finally, through the miracle of modern medicine, Frank, W3LPL, will break all geriatric records and still be alive in the year 2071 at the ripe age of 121, building yet another 200 foot tower at his multi-multi estate in Maryland. At last count he would be up to 306 towers at his current clip.

Needless to say, I've had a little fun with this one. The future of contesting is a matter that I have dealt with from a variety angles over the past few months. I would love to hear your views on contesting's future. If you feel so inclined, send them along.

The Poisson d'Avril Contest 1991 Results

By Doug Grant, K1DG

The results for the 1991 Poisson d'Avril Contest are finally in. Participation was up significantly this year, with literally several entries received in numerous entry categories, despite the fact that the contest began at the same time the CQ WW WPX Contest ended. Since the traditional date of the Poisson d'Avril Contest (the first full day in April) falls on a Wednesday this year, there will be no conflict with this year's CQ WPX Contest.

On-the-air activity was quite good, especially for the first half hour or so on 20 CW, with many stations in the Philadelphia area contacted, in addition to several Europeans, a few UA9s, ZD8VJ, and some guy calling in as "8X8A." A lively half hour on 3830 SSB followed, with numerous even stranger callsigns logged. All in all, another enjoyable operating event—rapidly becoming my personal favorite, since I won again—which I'm looking forward to again this year.

The winners in the various categories for 1991 were as follows:

Single-Operator, All-Band: K1DG (new World Record)

Single-Operator, Incapable: ZS6BCR (new African Record). (ZS6BCR received the announcement of the contest in June, and was thus incapable of operating. But we're pretty flexible, so we counted his entry. By the way, he submitted his log on disk, but since he failed to fill the entire

thing, he cut off one corner and just sent that piece in.)

Single-Operator, Dog Owner: WA6LYE. (WA6LYE planned to claim the bonus points for a QSO with a famous ham [whose photo appeared on the cover of a major amateur magazine], but said that the dog "defaced" the magazine cover. He did submit his log on the requested 8 inch floppy disk.)

Single-Operator, Just-Fooling-Around: N0MCD. (N0MCD claims he lost his 15 KW amplifier and 16-element quad in a storm, so after a careful reading of the rules, he decided to operate on a randomly-chosen date—which just happened to be his birthday—and QSOed himself by looking in a mirror, thus qualifying for a whole bunch of bonus points.)

Single-Operator, Little Gun: K1VUT. (K1VUT demanded that a new "little gun" category be created for guys with 5.25 inch floppy disks and 20 MB hard drives so they don't have to compete with the big guns using those 8 inch floppies and 100 MB monsters. Well, okay this time, Dave, but the Committee takes a dim view of whining.)

Single-Operator, Europe, Portable, VHF/Telephone: HB9/G4CLF/P. (G4CLF found a way to get on the air while vacationing in HB9. He also submitted his entry on 8 inch disk—log data handwritten in silver ink on the disk itself. Not exactly what we had in mind, but a nice touch.)

Multi-Operator, Indivisible: NW1U. (NW1U's entry was unique. Paul, who is the sales manager of the Salem, New Hampshire Ham Radio Outlet store, mounted a major effort. He submitted his logs by UPS [they were actually real logs—oak, I think, and damned heavy]. I figured out which log was for which band by counting the rings. He also enclosed some toothpicks [VHF logs], a box of Irish Spring soap [for the EI multiplier and "soapbox" comments], a Bermuda onion [for VP9], and a 1990 Massachusetts income tax form [I knew someone would make that mistake, since the mailing deadline for both P d'A logs and income taxes was April 15]. He claimed telepathic QSOs with Elvis, Shirley MacLaine, Houdini, Nostradamus, V31BB, and everyone listed in the April 1990 and 1991 Silent Keys column. I didn't know Elvis was a ham [although he got to looking pretty porcine in his later years . . .]. And he claimed telephone contact with all the listings in the 1989 Italian Business Yellow Pages, and sent a copy of the book for proof. Bonus points were claimed for contacting a famous ham [N6RJ, his boss—talk about brown-nosing!], and N1HBO on his birthday. In accordance with the recommended guidelines for score enhancement, Paul also included brochures on the FT-1000, TS-950SD, and IC-781 as a hint of possible bribes available to the Committee. [I swear I am not making any of this up.]

NW1U has received the 1991 Poisson

d'Avril Trophy, sponsored by the P d'A Committee (actually it was a tennis trophy from some high school in Ohio I found in a fleamarket for a buck, but the tennis racquet looks sort of like a mutant D-104 and official looking). A hearty congratulations to all the winners!

Final Words

I can't resist the temptation to tell you of another project I've dreamed up. One of the common themes in contesting is the support (or lack thereof) we get from our spouses or girlfriends/boyfriends. In an upcoming column it will be their chance to tell the world how they feel. Although I don't think that *Time Magazine* needs to worry about ratings, this may be the first time in contest publishing that we have dared to let our counterparts speak their minds. Put your seatbelt on. This one is going to be enlightening!

Remember, the deadline for the July issue is May 1st.

73, John, K1AR

42nd Annual Poisson d'Avril Contest

0000-1954Z Monday, Apr. 1

Sponsored by the French organization Legion International des Radio Professionnels et Amateurs et Les Omelettes avec Oignons et Fromage, this is the 42nd running of this old classic. The purpose is to promote the humorous use of amateur radio for international goodwill.

Eligibility: All present regularly issued licensees, friends, or other licensed stations.

Exchange: RS(T), serial number (actually any number you want), QTH (yours or that of anyone you choose), and birthday (yours).

Scoring: Stations may be worked on all bands as many times as possible, but only once per QSO. Count one point for each station heard, worked, or imagined. Bonus points may be claimed for working any amateur whose picture appears on the cover of an amateur radio magazine or Wheaties box. Extra bonus points for making at least one QSO without using commercial, generator, nuclear, fossil fuel, battery, solar, chemical, biological, thermoelectric, or similar power sources. Other arbitrary bonus points may be claimed.

Multipliers: Every station worked or heard counts as a multiplier, but only once per QSO. Exception: Stations in the District of Columbia do not count as multipliers unless they have flown aboard the Space Shuttle. Stations contacted while on board the Space Shuttle also count as DC.

Frequencies: Most activity is expected on 20 CW and 75 SSB. CW—1825, 3579.545, 7025, 10025, 14025, 18025,

21025, 24025, 28025; SSB—1850, 3799, 3830, 7095, 14220, 14256, 14313, 21200.5, 28888; SSTV, RTTY, AM/FM, Packet, AMTOR, CONDOR—usual frequencies; Telepathy—Vulcan digital protocol.

Entry Categories: Single-operator unassisted, single-operator assisted, single-operator incapable, single-operator improbable, multi-operator incompatible, living-legend, just-fooling-around, hell-bent-for-a-trophy, QRP, QRPp, QRO, and *really* QRO. Logs may be submitted on computer disk in anything *except* the standard ARRL format; 1 GB optical R/W drive with warranty in factory-sealed box preferred. All entries must include a signed declaration that the rules of the contest have been obeyed at least once.

Club Competition: Any club may submit an aggregate score. The winning club will be announced at the Greater Enon Amateur Radio Convention and Kitefly (GEAR-VAKf) in Dayton, Ohio on April 25. Clubs may claim any known participant as a member without the usual meeting attendance requirement. ARRL affiliation is not necessary, nor is the existence of an actual club. We're easy.

Awards: There is an extensive awards program for this contest. Really extensive. No kidding. The actual awards are too numerous to list, but you will be notified if you are a winner by a uniformed U.S. Government employee. Members of the P d'A Contest Committee are ineligible for awards other than first place. Awards will be given based on score, entry creativity, and amount of cash enclosed with the log. The decisions of the judges are arbitrary and final.

Deadline: Logs must be postmarked by April 15, 1992. All logs to P d'A Contest Committee, 144 Kendall Pond Road, Windham, NH 03087. Include SASE and substantial compensation for results.

Polish "SP" DX Contest

1500Z Apr. 4 to 2400Z Apr. 5

Sponsored by the Polski Zwiagek Krotkofalowcow (PZK), this one is held the first weekend of April, and generates a good level of activity by the SPs.

Classes: Single operator, single and all band. Multi-operator, single transmitter (all band only), and SWL.

Exchange: Signal report plus a three-digit serial number. SP stations will include a two-letter province abbreviation.

Multiplier: Polish provinces (total of 9).

Scoring: 3 points per QSO times the number of Polish provinces worked (maximum 49).

Bands: 160-10 meters (no WARC bands).

Awards: Certificates to winning stations in each class in each country.

Mailing deadline for logs is 30 days af-

ter the end of contest. Mail to Polski Zwiagek Krotkofalowcow, Contest Committee, P.O. Box 320, 00-950 Warsaw, Poland.

Connecticut QSO Party

2000-0200Z Sat., Apr. 4 to Sun., Apr. 5
1200-2000Z Sun., Apr. 5

This is the annual running of the Connecticut classic sponsored by the Candlewood Amateur Radio Association. Each station can be worked once per band and mode, and may be worked again in different counties.

Exchange: RS(T) and QTH (CT county, state/province, DXCC country).

Scoring: Count 1 point for SSB QSOs; 1.5 points for CW, RTTY, AMTOR, Packet, and 2-way ATV; 5 points for OSCAR; and 10 points for working the CARA club station, W1QI and W1AW.

Multipliers: CT counties for stations outside of Connecticut. Inside Connecticut, use CT counties, states/provinces, and a single DX multiplier credit (regardless of the number of DXCC countries you work).

Frequencies: SSB—1860, 3927, 7280, 14280, 21370, 28370, 50150, 146550; CW—band edge plus 40 kHz; Novices use their band edge plus 25 kHz.

Awards: Certificates will be awarded to the high scorers in each state/CT county. In addition, certificates are available to the highest CT club and participating member. A special certificate will be awarded to any station working all Connecticut counties.

Logs must be postmarked no later than May 6, 1992. Please send your results to: Candlewood Amateur Radio Association, P.O. Box 271, Danbury, CT 06813-0271.

MARAC County Hunters SSB Contest

0001Z Sat. Apr. 11 to 2400Z Sun., Apr. 12

The Mobile Amateur Radio Awards Club is sponsoring the 21st running of this event. Mobile and fixed operation from every county in the United States is welcome. Mobiles and portables may be worked each time they change counties or bands.

Exchange: RS(T), U.S. county and state (province/country for others).

Scoring: 1 point for fixed stations; 15 points for mobiles; US/VE contacts with DX countries are worth 5 points. Final score is computed by the total QSO points times U.S. counties worked.

Frequencies: 3880, 7240, 14270, 21340, 28340. Fixed stations should operate above the suggested frequencies and allow mobiles to operate below.

Awards: Certificates will be awarded to winning fixed stations in each state/province/country (with 1000 or more points); mobiles in each state operating in 3 or more counties with a minimum of 10 QSOs

ICOM

W2A	2mtr/70cm HT dual RX	519.00
24AT	2mtr/70cm HT	399.00
2SRA	2mtr HT 50-905mhz RX	499.00
2GAT	2 meter HT 7 watts	319.00
4GAT	440mhz HT	319.00
2SAT	2 meter HT S series	319.00
3SAT	220 mhz HT S series	299.00
4SAT	440 mhz HT S series	299.00
229H	2 meter 50 watt mobile	359.00
38A	220 mhz 25 watt mobile	344.00
3220A	2mtr/70cm 25/25 watts	569.00
3220H	2mtr/70cm 45/35 watts	599.00
2410H	2mtr/70cm 45/35 watts	769.00
275H	2mtr all mode 100watts	1189.00
725	HF tranceiver 100watts	749.00
726	HF 100watt XCVR 6mtr	1049.00
735	HF tranceiver 100watts	899.00
751A	HF tranceiver 100watts	1199.00
765	HF tranceiver tuner/ps	2349.00
PS-35	internal power supply	199.00
PS-55	20 amp external ps	199.00
R-1	.1-1300mhz am/fm/wfm	529.00
R-71A	100khz-30mhz receiver	869.00
R-72	30khz-30mhz receiver	799.00
R-100	.1-1856mhz receiver	599.00
R-7000	25-2000mhz receiver	1029.00

YAESU

FT-1000	HF 200watt tuner/ps	2719.00
FT-1000D	HF 200watt tuner/ps	3499.00
FT-990	HF 100watt tuner/ps	1919.00
FT-890	HF 100watts NEW	1069.00
FT-890AT	HF 100W INT TUNER	1219.00
FT-767GX	HF 100watt tuner/ps	1659.00
FT-757GX	HF 100W tranceiver	879.00
FT-747GX	HF 100W tranceiver	669.00
FL-7000	HF amp tuner 500w	1969.00
FC-757AT	auto antenna tuner	379.00
FP-700	std pwr supply(20A)	219.00
FP-757HD	hvy duty ps speaker	279.00
FP-800	20 amp ps FT-890	289.00
FRG-8800	sw rcvr .1-30mhz	649.00
FT-736R	2mtr/70cm all mode	1549.00
FT-5200	2mtr/70cm 50/35w	614.00
FT-212RH	2 meter 45 watts	329.00
FT-2400H	2 mtr alpha-num 50w	341.00
FT-290R/II	2 mtr all mode 25w	509.00
FT-690R/II	6 mtr all mode 10w	619.00
FT-790R/II	70cm all mode 25w	569.00
FT-411E	2mtr HT w/FNB-17	289.00
FT-415	2mtr HT w/FNB-25	325.00
FT-470	2mtr/70cm HT dual	394.00
G-250	light rotor 4 sq ft	111.00
G-400RC	lt/med rotor 11 sq ft	229.00

ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS

3830 Oleander Dr
Wilmington, NC 28403

service & technical (919) 799-8885

VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
FREE CALL FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-688-0073

The Carolinas' Largest
Amateur Dealer

JAN CRYSTALS

*your reliable source for
a world of crystal clear
communication*



- Commercial Two-Way
- MicroProcessors
- Amateur/Experimental
- Scanners/Monitors/Pagers
- Satellite-Telemetry
- Plus custom applications

EXPEDITED ORDER SERVICE!
FOR FREE CATALOG,
CALL OR WRITE:



JAN CRYSTALS

P.O. Box 06017
Ft. Myers, FL 33906
(813) 936-2397



TOLL FREE 1-800-526-9825
FAX ORDERS: 1-813-936-3750

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD



AUSTIN CUSTOM ANTENNA

MODEL 500-C

AUSTIN, the leader in multi-band technology brings you state of the art low angle radiation performance in a compact design.

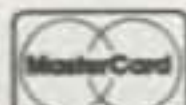
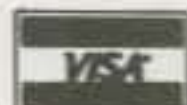
The Model 500-C is available in single or dual band configurations. Various combinations of frequencies are available from 100 Mhz to 2 Ghz. and a Soft Top model for HT's.

MOUNTS: LOW PROFILE, BNC, TNC, UHF POWER RATED 160 WATTS ICAS

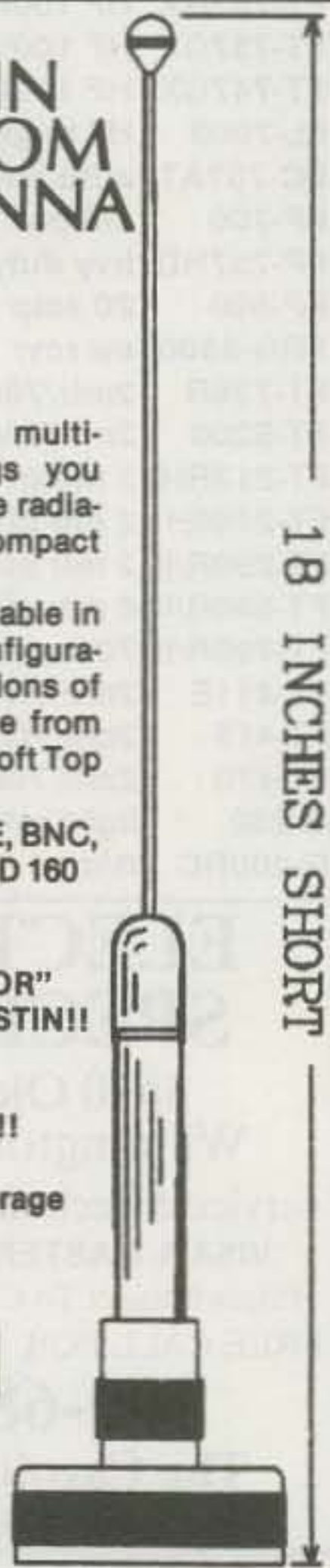
\$29.95

"PATENT APPLIED FOR"
!!A Better Idea From AUSTIN!!

!!NEW!!
!!NOW AVAILABLE!!
"The Ferret"
Super Broadband Coverage
25 to 1300 MHz



10 Main Street
Gonic, NH 03839
(603) 335-6339



18 INCHES SHORT

per county. MARAC plaques to the highest scoring first- and second-place mobile stations in the U.S., North American fixed station, and DX station who scores at least 50,000 points.

Completed logs, summary sheets, and check sheets must be received by May 12, 1992 and go to: WA5DTK, Barry Brewer, 1542 Keaton Ln., Colorado Springs, CO 80909-2731. Include an SASE for final results.

SARTG WW AMTOR Contest

0000-0800Z Saturday, Apr. 18
1600-2400Z Saturday, Apr. 18
0800-1600Z Sunday, Apr. 19

This is the second worldwide AMTOR contest sponsored by the Scandinavian Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group (SARTG). If you are new to this interesting mode, this contest is for you.

Classes: Single operator, all bands and single band, multi-single and SWL. A single operator, all band entrant may also enter on a single band of his or her choice.

Exchange: Signal report, name, and serial number starting with 001.

Scoring: QSOs within your own country count 5 points; when working other countries in the same continent 10 points; other continents are 15 points. VK/VE/W/JA call areas will be considered separate countries. Final score is total QSO points times the total multiplier. SWLs use the same scoring system but based on stations and messages copied.

Multipliers: Each DXCC country worked on a new band, including the first contact with Australia, Canada, Japan, and the USA. Each call area counts as an additional multiplier per band for VK, VE, JA, and W.

Awards: Top scorer in each category in each qualifying multiplier location will receive an award provided the total number of QSOs is reasonable.

Only AMTOR is allowed. Use FEC for calling CQ and ARQ for contest exchanges. Exchanging messages in FEC or means other than ARQ is not allowed and will be grounds for disqualification. Send your entries to: SARTG Contest Manager, Bo Ohlsson, SM4CMG, Skulsta 1258, S-710 41 Fellingsbro, Sweden. The mailing deadline for entries is June 10, 1992. Please feel free to include any comments or soapbox information.

Georgia QSO Party

1800Z Sat., Apr. 25 to 2200Z Sun., Apr. 26

This QSO party is sponsored by the Dixie DX'ers Contest Club. Stations can be worked on each band and mode. Mobile and portable QSOs are valid each time they change counties. Stations operating on county lines will be counted as only one

QSO. Georgia stations may work each other for QSO and multiplier credit.

Classes: Operating categories include mobile, portable, fixed stations, CW and SSB, single and multiple operator.

Exchange: Serial number and QTH (county for GA stations plus state; state, province, or DXCC country for others).

Scoring: Two points for each SSB QSO; 4 points for each CW QSO except for 80 and 160 where CW contacts are worth 8 points. Final score is total QSO points times multiplier (GA counties for non-GA stations; states, provinces, DXCC countries (10 maximum), GA counties for others. GA stations may add 200 bonus points for each county where they work at least 10 stations.

Frequencies: CW—1810 and 40 kHz from bottom of band; SSB—1840, 3850, 7230, 14230, 21300, 28400, 50240. Try 160 meters at 0300Z.

Awards: Certificates will be awarded to high scores in each operating class. A trophy will be given to the highest scoring Georgia station.

The mailing deadline is June 1, 1992. Logs are sent to: Alfred Roloff, N4UZ, 755 Waddell Road, Bremen, GA 30110. Include the usual summary sheet and a large #10 SASE for your certificate and contest results.

Swiss Helvetia Contest

1300Z Apr. 25 to 1300Z Apr. 26

This is a good chance to build up your Canton total for the Swiss Helvetia Award which requires confirmation of all 26 Cantons.

Frequencies: 1.8-28 MHz (no WARC bands). Phone and CW.

Exchange: RS(T) plus a 3-digit serial number. Swiss stations will also include a two letter abbreviation for their Canton.

Scoring: Only contacts with Swiss stations count. Each contact with an HB station is worth 3 points. You may only work a station once per band regardless of the mode.

Multiplier: The sum of the Cantons worked on each band (26 per band).

Final Score: Total QSO points multiplied by the sum of Cantons worked.

Awards: Certificates to the top scorers in each country and each USA and VE call area.

Logging: Indicate a Canton in a separate column for each band the first time it is worked. Check your log for duplicates and include a summary sheet showing the scoring and your name and mailing address in block letters. Also include the usual signed declaration.

Mailing deadline for contest logs is June 1, 1992. All logs to: USKA Traffic Manager, Walter Schmutz, HB9AGA, Gantrischweg 1, CH-3114 Oberwiltach, Switzerland.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

Emergency Operations Center has expanded to our new two acre facility and World Headquarters. Because of our growth, CEI is now your one stop source for emergency response equipment. When you have a command, control or communications need, essential emergency supplies can be rushed to you by CEI. As always, for over twenty three years, we're ready, willing and able to help. For 1992, we're introducing new products from Uniden, Shinwa, ICOM, Ranger Communications Inc., Grundig, Sangean, Magnavox and RELM.

NEW! Shinwa SR001-B

List price \$799.95/CE price \$479.95/SPECIAL
Continuous coverage from 25.000 through 999.995 MHz. If you're looking for an excellent synthesized scanner designed for mobile surveillance use, the new Shinwa SR001 scanner offers features never before offered at such a low price. When you purchase the wide band scanner from CEI, you'll get a free infrared wireless remote control that allows you to control your scanner from over 20 feet away. Selectable frequency steps of 5.0/10.0/12.5/20.0/25.0/50.0 or 100.0 KHz. are available. Dual antenna inputs terminating in an "N-type" and "BNC" connectors are included. Other features include 200 memory channels grouped in 10 banks of 20 channels, easy to read multi color LCD display, lithium battery for memory back-up, 35 channel per second high speed scanning, priority, timer and even an alarm to alert you to transmissions on your choice of one special frequency. We even include a mobile mounting bracket. The SR001 can be used for base station use with the purchase of the ACS-B 12 volt DC power supply for only \$34.95 each. A great sounding external speaker #SPE-B is available for only \$24.95.

SHINWA POCKET PAGERS

The fire department hazardous materials response teams and police department SWAT crews who need a reliable radio alerting system stake their lives on Shinwa. We offer a two-tone pocket pager with monitor feature and even a voice storage option at an affordable price. To order, we need your paging frequency as well as tone reed frequencies. For other configurations or two-way radio information, please fax us your specifications to 313-663-8888 or phone 313-996-8888.

ICOM ICR1-B

List price \$799.95/CE price \$529.95/SPECIAL
Continuous coverage from 100 kHz through 1.300 GHz. The ICOM ICR1 keeps you in touch with the world when you're on the go. The palm-size ICR1 is equipped with AM, FM and wide-FM modes to fully answer your monitoring needs. With 100 memory channels and a dual frequency selection system, you get a top-class communications receiver. Not only can you program scan searches only for signals within a specified frequency range, it's also possible to write frequencies of received stations automatically into memory. In addition, unwanted frequencies can be skipped. Order ICBC72-B battery rapid charger for \$99.95 and a BP84 1,000 ma. battery pack for \$74.95.

ICOM ICR100-B

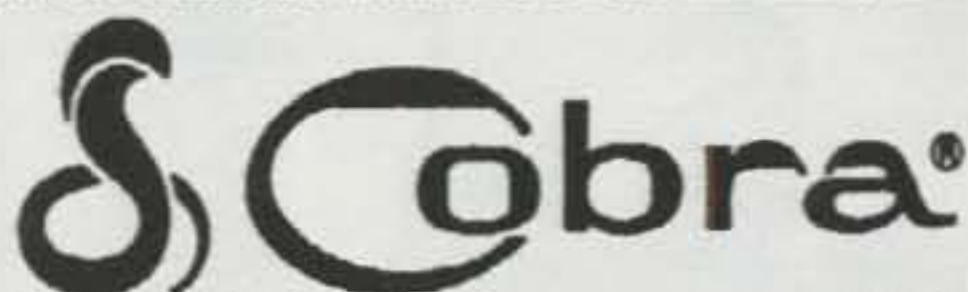
List price \$799.95/CE price \$579.95/SPECIAL
Continuous coverage from 100 kHz through 1856 Mhz. Now you can bring a wider world of broadcasting, VHF air and marine bands, emergency services and many more communications into your vehicle. Icom's advanced ICR100 fully covers all the stations worth hearing with up to 100 memory channels and a multitude of features.

SCANNERS/CB/RADAR UNIDEN

PRO310E-B Uniden 40 Ch. Portable/Mobile CB	\$72.95
PRO330E-B Uniden 40 Ch. Remote mount CB	\$99.95
GRANT-B Uniden 40 channel SSB CB mobile	\$152.95
WASHINGTON-B Uniden 40 Ch. SSB CB base	\$229.95
PC122-B Uniden 40 channel SSB CB mobile	\$113.95
PC66A-B Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile	\$78.95
PRO510XL-B Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile	\$39.95
PRO520XL-B Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile	\$54.95
PRO535E-B Uniden 40 channel CB Mobile	\$69.95
PRO538W-B Uniden 40 ch. weather CB Mobile	\$78.95
PRO810E-B Uniden 40 channel SSB CB Base	\$174.95

UNIDEN RADAR DETECTORS

RD3000ZX-B Uniden 3 band suction mount radar	\$129.95
RD2400ZX-B Uniden 3 band radar detector	\$109.95
RD80-B Uniden 2 band radar detector	\$64.95
CARD-B 3 band credit card size radar detector	\$99.95
RD3XL-B Uniden 3 band radar detector	\$109.95
RD9XL-B Uniden "micro" size radar detector	\$69.95
RD27-B Uniden visor mount radar detector	\$39.95



19 PLUS-B Cobra CB radio	\$36.95
18RV-B Cobra CB radio	\$54.95
41PLUS-B Cobra CB radio	\$72.95
70LTD-B Cobra remote mount CB radio	\$99.95
19LTD-B Cobra Classic series CB radio	\$44.95
21LTD-B Cobra Classic series CB radio	\$54.95
25LTD-B Cobra Classic series CB radio	\$89.95
29LTD-B Cobra Classic series CB radio	\$109.95
146GTL-B Cobra AM/SSB CB radio	\$129.95
148GTL-B Cobra AM/SSB CB radio	\$149.95
90LTD-B Cobra Base station	\$89.95
142GTL-B Cobra AM/SSB Base station	\$199.95
2000GTL-B Cobra Deluxe AM/SSB Base station	\$379.95

COBRA RADAR DETECTORS

RD3163-B Cobra 3 band radar detector	\$109.95
RD3175-B Cobra 3 band radar detector	\$129.95
RD3173-B Cobra 3 band radar detector	\$139.95
RD3183-B Cobra 3 band radar detector	\$139.95

Bearcat 200XLT-B

List price \$509.95/CE price \$239.95/SPECIAL
12 Band, 200 Channel, Handheld, Search, Limit, Hold, Priority, Lockout
Frequency range: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz.
Excludes 823.9875-849.0125 and 868.9875-894.0125 MHz.
The Bearcat 200XLT sets a new standard for handheld scanners in performance and dependability. This full featured unit has 200 programmable channels with 10 scanning banks and 12 band coverage. If you want a very similar model without the 800 MHz. band and 100 channels, order the BC100XLT-B for only \$179.95. Includes antenna, carrying case belt loop, ni-cad battery pack, AC adapter and ear-phone. Order your scanner from CEI today.

Bearcat 800XLT-B

List price \$549.95/CE price \$239.95/SPECIAL
12-band, 40 Channel, Nothing excluded in the 800 MHz. band.
Bands: 29-54, 116-174, 406-512, 806-956 Mhz.
If you do not need the 800 MHz. band, order the Bearcat 210XLT-B for only \$178.95.

Magnavox® Satellite Phone

CE price \$48,880.00/Special order - allow 45 days for delivery. When war broke out in Iraq, you heard all the action because CNN had a satellite telephone. When a disaster such as an earthquake or a hurricane strikes your community and communications are disrupted, you can depend on instant reliable communications, just like CNN did using your Magnavox MagnaPhone. Inmarsat communication satellites are in geostationary orbit along the equator. They beam two-way voice and data transmissions between your satellite phone and fixed earth stations. In most instances, telephone calls are dialed directly once you have selected the satellite serving your location. No matter where you are on the planet, the MagnaPhone automatically selects the Land Earth Station (LES) nearest the destination called. This makes placing a call as easy as using a standard telephone. Dual ID numbers permit a separate Inmarsat telephone number to be used to route calls to one of the external telephone ports which could be used for a fax machine or a computer data line. For telephone, telex, fax and data communications anywhere in the world, the new MX2020P MagnaPhone is the most compact Inmarsat-A, Class 1 terminal available today. Like a cellular phone, airtime will be billed to your account. The new MagnaPhone weighs just 47 lbs (21 kg), including the antenna. Add the optional ruggedized case (only \$950.00) and it can travel as airline baggage on commercial carriers. When you arrive at your destination, installation can be done in less than 5 minutes. For more information call our Emergency Operations Center at 313-996-8888.

RELM UC202-B 2 Watt transceiver on 154.57 MHz.	\$114.95
RELM RH256NB-B 25 Watt VHF transceiver	\$299.95
RCI2950-B Ranger Comm. 25 Watt 10 Meter xcevr.	\$229.95
MR8100-B Uniden surveillance scanner . CALL FOR PRICE	
BC55XLT-B Bearcat 10 channel scanner	\$114.95
AD100-B Plug in wall charger for BC55XLT	14.95
PS001-B Cigarette lighter cable for BC55XLT	\$14.95
VC001-B Carrying case for BC55XLT	\$14.95
BC70XLT-B Bearcat 20 channel scanner	\$159.95
BP70-B Ni-Cad battery pack for BC70XLT scanner ..	\$39.95
BC142XL-B Bearcat 10 channel 10 band scanner	\$84.95
BC147XLT-B Bearcat 16 channel 10 band scanner ..	\$94.95
BC172XL-B Bearcat 20 channel 11 band scanner ..	\$124.95
BC177XLT-B Bearcat 16 channel 11 band scanner ..	\$129.95
BC590XLT-B Bearcat 100 channel 11 band scanner	\$194.95
BC760XLT-B Bearcat 100 channel 12 band scanner	\$254.95
BC002-B CTCSS tone board for BC590/760XLT	\$54.95
BC003-B Switch assembly for BC590/760XLT	\$22.95
BC855XLT-B Bearcat 50 channel 12 band scanner ..	\$99.95
BC560XLT-B Bearcat 16 channel 10 band scanner ..	\$94.95
BP205-B Ni-Cad battery pack for BC200/100XLT	\$39.95
TRAVELLER2-B Grundig shortwave receiver	\$84.95
COSMOPOLIT-B Grundig shortwave receiver	\$179.95
SATELLIT500-B Grundig shortwave receiver	\$499.95
SATELLIT650-B Grundig shortwave receiver	\$849.95
ATS800-B Sangean shortwave receiver	\$89.95
ATS803-B Sangean shortwave receiver	\$159.95
74102-B Midland emergency weather receiver	\$34.95
77116-B Midland CB with VHF weather & antenna ...	\$66.95
77118-B Midland CB mobile with VHF weather	\$62.95
77913-B Midland CB portable with VHF weather	\$79.95
76300-B Midland CB base station	\$92.95
NPD-B Uniden National Police Directory	\$19.95
FBE-B Frequency Directory for Eastern U.S.A.	\$14.95
FBW-B Frequency Directory for Western U.S.A.	\$14.95
RFD1-B MI, IL, IN, KY, OH, WI Frequency Directory ..	\$14.95
RFD2-B CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT Directory	\$14.95
RFD3-B DE, DC, MD, NJ, NY, PA, VA, WV Directory	\$14.95
RFD4 AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, PR, SC, TN, VI ..	\$14.95
RFD5 AK, ID, IA, MN, MT, NE, ND, OR, SD, WA, WY	\$14.95
RFD6 CA, NV, UT, AZ, HI, GU Frequency Directory ..	\$14.95
RFD7-B CO, KS, MO, NM, OK, TX Freq. Directory ...	\$14.95
PWB-B Passport to World Band Radio	\$16.95
ASD-B Airplane Scanner Directory	\$14.95
TSG-B "Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Govt. Freq.	\$16.95
TTC-B Tune in on Telephone Calls	\$14.95
CBH-B Big CB Handbook/AM/FM/Freeband	\$14.95
TIC-B Techniques for Intercepting Communications ..	\$14.95
EEC-B Embassy & Espionage Communications	\$14.95
SMHV1-B Scanner Modification Handbook/Volume 1	\$18.95
SMHV2-B Scanner Modification Handbook/Volume 2	\$18.95
LIN-B Latest Intelligence by James E. Tunnell	\$17.95
A60-B Magnet mount mobile scanner antenna	\$39.95
A70-B Base station scanner antenna	\$39.95
USAMM-B Mag mount VHF ant. w/ 12' cable	\$39.95
USA-K-B 3/4" hole mount VHF antenna w/ 12' cable ..	\$34.95

Add \$5.00 shipping for all accessories ordered at the same time.
Add \$15.00 shipping per radio and \$6.00 per antenna.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically or equivalent product substituted unless CEI is instructed differently. Shipments are F.O.B. CEI warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$15.00 per radio for U. S.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. If you have a Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard, you may call and place a credit card order. 5% surcharge for billing to American Express. For credit card orders, call toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800- USA-SCAN. For information call 313-996-8888 FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. Order from Communications Electronics today. Scanner Distribution Center™ and CEI logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc. Sale dates 11/1/91 through 4/30/92 AD #101691-B Copyright © 1991 Communications Electronics Inc.

For more information call
1-313-996-8888
Communications Electronics Inc.
Emergency Operations Center
P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
For orders call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

ALL ABOUT THE WORLD ABOVE HF

First USA To Cuba 2 Meter EME QSO

VHF and above continues to be the location of "firsts" in amateur radio communications. Gary Crabtree, KB8RQ, and Arnie Coro, CO2KK, added to that list of "firsts" by making the first ever USA to Cuba EME QSO on 2 meters on January 21 between 0030 and 0055 UTC. What makes the record so remarkable is that Arnie was running only 21 watts! Arnie used two vertically polarized five-element one-wavelength long beams (for a total of ten elements). By comparison, Gary was running 1500 watts into a 24 M2 2M18XXX 18-element array (for a total of 432 elements). Nevertheless, as Gary reported, "It was one of those nights that just clicked."

Three major factors contributed to making the QSO possible. First, the QSO took place during moonrise for both stations. Therefore, they were able to take advantage of ground gain, which is as much as 6 dB. Second, the sky noise registered an incredibly low 171 °K during the QSO period, which is about as low (or cold) as is possible for 2 meters. Third, perigee, the closest the moon is to the earth, occurred the previous day, the 19th (local time). Additionally, they had the advantage of having a near full moon.

Gary first reported hearing Arnie's signal during one of Arnie's two minute sequences. On the following sequence (Gary's), Arnie reported that Gary's signal sounded like a local station. They completed in short order after those initial receptions.

To put Arnie's station in another perspective, it would be the kind of station one would use to work a repeater in a fringe area, without the brick! Additionally, because of the lack of parts (no radio stores in Havana), Arnie is forced to use very lossy coaxial cable. To date Arnie's station has the lowest power and the least efficient antenna array ever used to complete a QSO via EME. The previous unpropitious record holder was HL9TG, running a single array and 80 watts. Last year Gary reported that he had to make three separate attempts to complete a very marginal QSO with HL9TG.

Another active EME operator, Bev Cavender, W4ZD, was fortunate enough to monitor the QSO. Bev reported hearing Gary very well. He also reported hearing Arnie sending "Os" to Gary. Bev, who has worked Arnie via tropo and other terrestrial modes several times, was amazed that this night he could not hear Arnie when he swung his beam directly onto him.

Dave Blaschke, W5UN, the holder of the first 2 meter DXCC, provided coordination relaying between Gary and Arnie on 20 meters. Dave has scheduled Arnie for subsequent "good" moon days. Hopefully, by the time this is published Dave and Arnie will also have completed.

With this QSO Gary now has 96 countries worked on 2 meters. Gary feels that this year



Peter, PY5CC, who has shown up in many DXers' logs (both Europe and North America), will be active from grid square GG53 in late March. (Photo courtesy PY5CC)

he will complete the remaining four QSOs in order to obtain the second 2 meter DXCC.

Gary, along with Mike Stahl, K6MYC, the owner of M2 Antennas, the maker of Gary's antennas, received a bit of notoriety from the QSO when Arnie called them, interviewed them, and aired the interviews on Radio Havana several times during the following day.

Gary ran the QSO sked almost as a lark. He wanted to pique Arnie's interest in EME and agreed to run as a way to heighten that interest. Ultimately, Gary wanted Arnie to follow an unsuccessful QSO with going to his government voicing the argument, "If I had a higher power limit, I would have been able to make the contact." To their delight, they failed to have an unsuccessful QSO!

Shep, W7HAH, and Kari, OH2BC Complete on 6 Meter EME

The day following Gary and Arnie's success, Shep Shepard, W7HAH, and Kari Leino, OH2BC, completed a 6 meter EME QSO. Shep was using 1000 watts driving a single M2 6M2.5WL antenna at a height of 65 feet. Once again, ground gain and sky noise were favorable for the

QSO. Shep reported that he worked Kari on Shep's moonrise and that the sky noise was only 191 °K. Shep recounted that Kari's signal was 529X, a solid signal. He also stated that he had only 0.3 dB of path loss between him and Kari.

Shep has previously run with other stations and hopes that his use of a single Yagi (albeit a long boom) has proven that it is possible to use EME as a viable mode on 6 meters. Indeed, Bob K6QXY, is in the process of constructing a very large array for just such a purpose, and Victor Frank, K6FV, has reserved the side of a hill to construct a gigantic 6 meter array that will also be used for EME communication. Watch for more EME activity on 6 meters as the F2 propagation disappears with the decline of the current sunspot cycle.

First ZL WAC

Two months ago I reported the possibility of the first ever ZL WAC. Now the details: The honors go to Bob, ZL4AAA. But let's start at the beginning of those exciting days. On 10 November at 0914 UTC, Kerry, ZL2TPY, worked I4XCC, for the first ever ZL to Europe QSO. In addition to Kerry, Bob, ZL4AAA, Cliff, ZL1MQ, ZL1AGI, ZL1UBG, and ZL1KT also worked Europeans during that brief opening between 0914 and 1004 UTC. Then at 1816 UTC on 11 November, Martin, ZL1ANJ, worked Joel, CN2JP (N6AMG), for the first ever ZL to Africa QSO. In rapid succession Joel was also worked by Bob, ZL4AAA (for the first WAC), and ZL1AKW. My appreciation goes to Shel Remington, NI6E, and "The 50 MHz DX Bulletin" for filling me in on the details.

Survey Results

What was going to be the lead topic in this month's column has been pushed farther down the page because of the great EME and WAC news. That is as it should be because this is your column and you are the news makers. I am merely the lucky reporter.

Now, let's get to the survey. Thanks to you, the column's loyal readers, the survey was a success. Thanks also goes to Bob, WA6IJZ, for reprinting the survey in his "West Coast VHFer" newsletter. Bob took the special effort to key the survey to a different color of paper, so I would know from where the survey was coming. What follows are the results of your survey.

There were a total of 77 respondents. Five, or 6.5%, of the surveys came from Bob's newsletter. All but two of you chose to give your call-sign. You have no shame in expressing your opinion. Some of you also have no shame in how you expressed your opinion in the comment section. A few well-chosen quotes will appear later in this summary.

Years active on VHF and above: The realm of activity ranged from one month to 44 years.

P.O. Box 73, Oklahoma City, OK 73101

The median time on VHF was 16.61 years.

Bands active on VHF and above: You operate all over the spectrum of VHF and above. Obviously, the majority of you operate on the two most popular VHF frequencies, with 64 of you indicating you are on 6 meters and 70 indicating 2 meters. Not surprisingly, the next two highest bands had the next two highest occupancy rates in reverse order, with 28 of you indicating 222 MHz and 47 stating 432 MHz as a band you frequent. Understandably, the higher bands showed less activity. The breakdown is as follows: 902 MHz, 11 respondents; 1296 MHz, 20; 2.3 GHz, 7; 3.4 GHz, 4; 5.7 GHz, 5; 10 GHz, 9; 24 GHz, 2; and laser, 2.

Satellites, EME Operation, and Super Stations: Twenty-one of you indicated that you are on satellites, with most stating current interest in the Russian and Oscar 13 birds. Among those of you who responded, 11 indicated operation on EME, with almost all of you reporting 2 meters as the principal band of operation, and a few of you reported 70 cm as your primary band. Finally, on the subject of your station, 20 of you indicated that you run a "super station."

CQ World-Wide VHF WPX Contest: This section contained 12 questions related to the VHF WPX Contest. A total of 61 of you responded to one or more of the questions. Your responses to those questions are as follows.

1. Should the date of the contest be moved?
Yes: 22 No: 34
2. If Yes, to what new month?
 - a. June: 8
 - b. August: 1
 - c. Some other month (you specify): 13
(Most of you picked October or April.)
3. Should Grid Squares be used as a multiplier?
Yes: 55 No: 6
4. Should Countries Worked be used as a multiplier?
Yes: 29 No: 29 (no consensus here)
5. Should Prefixes be eliminated as a multiplier?
Yes: 35 No: 23
6. What, if any, changes should be made to the exchange?

Several of you did not indicate any change. However, those of you who voted for counting grid squares also indicated that the exchange should include grid squares. Makes sense to me.

7. What changes in categories would you like to see in the contest?

Rovers seemed to be the most popular category. Also showing high interest were home stations competing among themselves as a separate category from portable stations competing among themselves.

8. Should the starting and ending times of the contest be staggered to reflect the different parts of the world?

Yes: 13 No: 38

Since this is a question that would affect overseas operators the most, I looked at the five overseas respondents separately. They voted as follows:

Yes: 1 No: 3 No opinion: 1

The following three questions (9-11) asked for suggestions for start and stop times for the various regions of the world. The most often suggested start-stop time was 0600-2400 local time.

12. What other changes would you like to see?

This is the kind of question that survey takers dread because it is an "open ended" question. The answers I got ranged from more comments on the types of categories, to "Have one in 1992"

(yes, we will; more later), to "Make it a 24 hour contest," to "No more contests!", to suggesting using counties as multipliers, to having club competition, to having a 14-16 day contest, to extra points for CW contacts (hum!), to more advanced notice. All of your suggestions were noted and considered and will be used to develop the revised rules.

Watch next month's CQ for the announcement of the VHF WPX contest and the revised rules. Yes, there will be changes. What kind of changes? Wait until next month to see.

VHF County Hunting Award: The following questions dealt with establishing or modifying the existing county hunters award.

1. Should CQ sponsor a VHF-only county award?

Yes: 33 No: 28

2. If yes, your comments on the award.

Many of you used this space to inform me that SWOT already has an award. I knew that. However, I forgot to tell you that I knew that, so you correctly took me to task. Yes, SWOT has a good award in place. Its rules mirror the rules of CQ's county hunting award, but the entry requirements are 100 counties for 6 and 2 meters; 50 counties for 222 and 432 MHz; 25 counties for 902 and 1296 MHz; and 5 counties for 2.3 GHz and above. Our award, however, has a minimum of 500 counties, regardless of band (yes, you can get a band endorsement for 6 meters). That rule was put into effect when the USA-CA Award was first started almost 40 years ago. There were good reasons for the minimum number of counties then, and these reasons remain in place today. Nonetheless, VHF, above 6 meters, presents the infinite challenge of being able to work those 500 counties. And at this time, the survey results, although positive, are not strong enough to convince the management to develop another award program.

This is where the SWOT award fills that void. You can obtain a copy of the rules by sending an SASE to SWOT Counties Award, c/o Len Parsons, W5AL, 3316 Edenburg, Amarillo, TX 79106. Award fees are \$4.00 for members and \$5.00 for nonmembers and endorsements are \$1.00 for everyone.

VHF WPX Award: The following questions dealt with establishing or modifying the existing WPX award.

1. Should CQ sponsor a VHF-only WPX award?

Yes: 26 No: 37

2. If yes, your comments on the award.

You have spoken. Your response seems to indicate that there is not the interest in pursuing this kind of award at this time. Therefore, unless there is a significant change in opinion, there will be no interest taken in sponsoring such an award. However, if an organization wants to sponsor an award that mirrors ours but with VHF type rules, please advise me and it will receive a mention in this column.

Other awards: This was another one of those open-ended questions. And I led you on your answers. Around one third of you responded with an answer. Most of those answers were related to the grid square sprint award. About half of you interpreted that to mean some sort of another contest, and I guess that it appeared to be such. Judging by the small number of responses and lack of direction in the question, I have to say that it was a poor question. Remember when you took a test in school and the teacher threw out one of the questions because it was a bad one? Well, this is one of those "bad ones." Therefore, I am throwing it out. However, I am not throw-

ing out the idea of a sprint contest. One such contest was covered in last month's column.

AMSAT news: The following questions related to AMSAT coverage in this column and/or CQ.

1. Do you want to see AMSAT news in the "VHF Plus" column?

Yes: 18 No: 48

Your answer is clear. Very little AMSAT news will appear in this column.

2. If Yes, what percentage of column space? From the response to the above question the results to this question are moot. Nevertheless, the percentage was 16.7% among the yes respondents.

3. If no, do you want to see a separate column?

Yes: 38 No: 7

Your results (and wishes) have been forwarded on to K2EEK.

222 MHz: This question was in response to Mike Owen, W9IP's guest editorial in Bill Tynan, W3XO's "The World Above 50 MHz" column in QST.

1. Do you think that everyone should operate vertically polarized on 222 MHz?

Yes: 14 No: 48

The results have been forwarded to Mike.

50 MHz DX Window: This question generated the most response and the most comment of all of the questions of the survey.

1. Do you think that there should be very limited stateside to stateside activity on 50.110 MHz (i.e., contacts would be for very short duration for the purpose of establishing that propagation exists for DX that might be listening?)

Yes: 36 No: 36

As you can see, the results of the answer to the question were a tie. Curiously, one comment (as you will see below) inferred that those who have not been on 6 meters long would not understand the DX window and therefore would not be educated enough to vote properly. Therefore, just for the fun of it, I separated all the persons who had more than 5 years VHF experience and tallied their vote. Results: Yes, 25; No, 24. Still, almost a tie. Nevertheless, some of you were very vocal in your comments. An example of one of the more fiery ones in opposition to the question is the following:

"Why would you mess up something that's working! You obviously don't work 6 meter DX. It took Bill, W3XO, years to get this going. See QST (October 1989, page 62 and September 1991, page 56). We have 4 MHz of 6 meters. Above 50.125 MHz is fine for propagation and ragchewing. You have a brand new column. Be creative and go a different direction instead of messing up what others have done. Tell TI2NA to build a cavity filter! Everyone has a birdie on 113!"

One of the more reasoned response was this: "Six meters seems to be the patient band. Things can happen fast and we need one frequency for DX." In favor of the question was this comment: "All too often I miss a DX opening because I would be monitoring 125 or vice versa miss an E opening." Another comment: "Because, as sunspot activity declines, the DX window becomes a wasteland."

Three of you (including the above fiery quote) sent in "fixes" for Eric's problem. The simplest one is the following: "If you have programmable memories, then program the memories to skip the birdie frequency and program 125 as one of the frequencies. Then, scan your memories."

Well, now, what is all this fuss about? It is about a gentlemen's agreement that has been

in place for awhile. It has now had the ARRL imprimatur (with their inclusion in the 50 MHz band plan approved last year, a band plan which, by the way, is under severe attack by repeater users and is currently being reviewed by the members of the VUAC and VRAC committees and repeater coordinating councils across the US; but that's another story). It went into effect amid controversy (but what change has ever *not* caused controversy). Some of the old timers on 6 meters detest the change, while some love the change.

Is it working? Well, yes and no. Generally, stateside to stateside contacts do not take place. However, as one respondent states, he avoids QSOs in the window "like the plague," except when the other station happens to be in a rare grid square; then he might make an exception for a "very brief QSO." For the most part, the serious DXer, the one who is trying to make DXCC on 6 meters and has been around for awhile, really appreciates the window. Citing pandemonium during the last cycle, their general reaction is to say that the situation is infinitely much better than before. These DXers state that the window has helped the little guy. Well, the window has been a contributing factor. Another very strong contributing factor is the (unheard of on HF anymore) gentlemen's conduct. Time and time again, many of the DXers who have worked a DX station will "hold back" from making yet another contact so the "little guy" will have a chance to work that (most likely for him) new country.

Why did I ask the question in the first place? Judging from some of your fiery answers, I guess that some of you wonder the same thing. Well, as I have previously explained, I developed the question from my conversation with Eric Roy, TI2NA. Following my conversation with Eric, I thought about his situation. Part of my reasoning for asking the question included my experience on 75 meters two sunspot cycle lows ago. Then the band was just beginning to experience the DX window and the Extra class licensee subband. As more and more countries were getting privileges to operate inside the Extra class subband (sounds like the 6 meter DX window today, so far) certain "gentlemen's agreements" were evolving. As always, there were super stations and not so super stations. When the DX was coming through the super stations were hearing the DX first. However, it can only take so long for the super station to make a QSO with the DX station. So, after the super stations worked the DX, they would often stand by and assist the weaker stations who were also trying to work the DX. Additionally, cooperation existed to the extent that a station on the west coast hearing a DX station and east coast stations simultaneously would inquire if there was propagation between the DX station and the east coast. If so, then an impromptu list operation would evolve and function as long as the propagation existed. Naturally, a few super stations also had super egos and would have nothing to do with such gentlemen's agreements. However, for the most part, they were ignored and were left to talk to their buddies, who stroked their egos.

I picked up this experience and carried it with me to 6 meters. When I took over this column, I was a novice in so many ways. One of those ways was the understanding of 6 meters from the perspective of the serious DX operator. Those of you who took me to task for my lack of understanding of 6 meter propagation and "on the air" activity were correct in doing so.

Therefore, I listened to the band and got a feel for what was going on. I saw both sides. I too missed an opportunity when a VO2 was coming through to my QTH on 130 and I was listening to 110. Nevertheless, I also gained an opportunity by having my receiver "parked" on 110 one morning, when "out of the noise" came Costa, CU1EZ. I and several others in W5 land were able to work him during an opening that lasted all but 15 minutes. This opportunity would never have taken place had there been stateside to stateside QSOs underway on that frequency.

There still needs to be some definition of what represents DX. Is a station that is often heard on that frequency DX? Is it "wrong" for stateside stations to work "common" DX in the window? My friend Bob Magnani, K6QXY, cited an example that had no apparent solution. He referred to a day when Hawaiian stations were being heard on the west coast, east coast, and in the Caribbean. He said that the east coast stations were trying to work the Hawaiians, the Hawaiians were trying to work the Caribbean stations, and the west coast stations were trying to work the Caribbean stations, all inside the DX window. The east coast stations were upset with the west coast stations. The west coast stations were upset with the Hawaiians, and the Hawaiians were upset with everybody else. Ultimately, no one was the winner. But how often does this kind of event occur?

So what is the bottom line? A gentlemen's agreement will work only as long as we are gentlemen. Therefore, if we continue our gentlemanly conduct, it is possible that it will make the agreements work. And being the gentlemen as we are, we will also be gentlemanly when we ask someone to please QSY out of the DX window.

It is my opinion that the window is not the best, but it is much better than nothing. It remains, though, that as conditions change, the gentlemen's agreement should be subject to change. Evolution that brings about positive change should not be opposed outright, but should be debated in a positive, constructive, open forum.

One final question: Finally, I asked, "What other comments do you have about operating on VHF and above?"

Most of you used this space to continue commenting on your feelings about the window. However, some of you made some other constructive comments. One of you offered the proposal of a 6-meter-only contest (a proposal that has also surfaced in "The 50 MHz DX Bulletin"). Another one of you proposed a VHF WAZ program with entry levels of less than all 40 zones. Others of you took the space to tell me nice things about the column (thank you very much) and to make suggestions for topics in future columns. Still others told me about their stations.

Again, I thank you very much for your contributing to the survey with your completed response. We will do it again sometime soon.

ARRL 222 MHz Petition RM-7869 Update

The deadline for comments and reply comments on the ARRL's petition for a regulated segment of the bottom part of 222 MHz passed in late January. There were approximately 64 comments, of which two thirds were against a regulated segment and one third was in favor.

In last month's column we spoke of compromise. And indeed, compromise seems to be surfacing. In their January meeting the SMA formed

a committee to see what kind of compromise could be worked out. Among the committee members was Chip Angle, N6CA, representing the weak-signal interests. The committee was to have presented a report to the SMA board in late February, with the SMA, as a whole, voting on the report this month.

Parallel to the SMA activities was the ARRL's rethinking of their position, as reflected in their reply comments. Within the comments was an olive branch extended to the SMA and repeater coordinators in general. The ARRL's position is that fellow hams are not enemies. The situation arose as a result of the FCC's removal of two megahertz of amateur radio spectrum. Citing that the previous segment of the band was regulated and that all other bands below 902 MHz have a regulated segment, it stood to reason that 222 MHz should also have a regulated segment. Therefore, the ARRL's position remained that a weak-signal segment should be regulated. The reasoning at the League was that having a regulated weak-signal segment would *benefit* the repeater coordinators, especially when they are faced with a "renegade" repeater owner who places an uncoordinated repeater on the air. The reasoning continues that the uncoordinated repeater would most likely fire up in an area of the band that does not have repeaters. And without FCC enforcement, the coordinating group could have no way of telling the offending owner to cease operation. The ultimate result would be problems for more than one type of user of the band.

However, the olive branch that was extended had to do with the size of the segment. The ARRL's position was evolving to say that the size of the segment was open to discussion and compromise. From your editor's perspective, it appears that a segment of the band 100 kHz wide, located between 222.000 and 222.100, could be a segment that could satisfy most interests. A guard segment of 10 kHz wide just above the weak-signal segment would accommodate beacons. This seems to be the one surfacing from the work of the SMA committee. From within the ARRL is the position that possibly a 100 kHz dimension is a livable size.

The tightrope that everyone seems to be walking centers around whether or not the SMA perceives any regulation as being "shoved down their throats." It will be up to the reasonable leaders of this issue to mount a convincing argument that the compromised size is the best for all concerned and that the compromised size should be regulated for the protection of all users' interests. Your editor will keep you advised of the progress of this issue.

On The Air

Six Meters Continues to Play Fickle. Following submission of last month's column, the 6 meter band continued to play on, at least for a few days. Propagation between the east coast and Europe continues, as well as propagation between the west coast and Pacific. On January 10 a transcontinental opening lasting almost two hours was reported between southern California and northeast U.S. and Canada. The next day, the 11th, in the morning, east coast operators reported excellent openings to Europe. Fred, K3ZO, reported that he had the best opening to G-land since November 11, 1989. Later, California and other parts of the U.S. had an opening to the Caribbean and northern South

BLACK DACRON® POLYESTER ANTENNA ROPE

- UV-PROTECTED
- HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- REQUIRES NO EXPENSIVE POTTING HEADS
- EASY TO TIE & UNTIE KNOTS
- EASY TO CUT WITH OUR HOT KNIFE
- SIZES: 3/32" 3/16" 5/16"
- SATISFIED CUSTOMERS DECLARE EXCELLENCE THROUGHOUT U.S.A.

LET US INTRODUCE OUR DACRON® ROPE TO YOU • SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND WE'LL SEND YOU FREE SAMPLES OF EACH SIZE AND COMPLETE ORDERING INFORMATION.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

MANUFACTURED BY
synthetic textiles, inc.
2472 EASTMAN AVE., BUILDING 21
VENTURA, CALIFORNIA 93003
(805) 658-7903

CIRCLE 117 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KinkProof G5RV QuickKits™

created by Antennas West Box 50062-C, Provo, UT 84605

• Fast & Easy to Build	• Double Size G5RV	\$59.95
• Fail-Safe visual instructions	• 204 ft 160-10 Dipole	
• No measuring or cutting	• Full Size G5RV	\$35.95
• Everything included	• 102 ft 80-10 Dipole	
• Finish antennas in minutes	• Half Size G5RV	\$25.95
• Presoldered Silver Fittings	• 51 ft 40-10 Dipole	
• Kinkproof QuietFlex wire	• Quarter Size G5RV	\$21.95
• Fully insulated, wax sealed, no-corrode, low noise design	• 26 ft 20-10 Dipole	
• Tune All Bands Incl WARC	• ReadyMade 162 ft G5RV	\$50.00
• Want Plans, Patterns, Data?	• ReadyMade 51 ft G5RV/2	\$40.00
• Order TechNote #124-D \$6.95 ppd USA	• 200' Dacron 250w line	\$11.95
	Order Hot-Line: ADD SP4H	

1-800-926-7373

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROTORS

Rotors, Parts and Repair Service
Reconditioning Large or Small

American Made Rotors

Repairs-\$20.00*

Rebuilds-\$40.00*

All parts in stock for immediate delivery.

New units for sale. Trade-ins welcome.

See Us At
Dayton **ROTORS**

C.A.T.S., 7368 S.R. 105 Pemberville, OH 43450

Call N8DJB at (419) 352-4465 10:00-5:00

*LABOR ONLY-PARTS & SHIPPING ADDITIONAL

High Performance Software by WA7RAI

DESIGN YAGIS THE EASY WAY.

WITH OUR HIGH SPEED YAGI MODELING PROGRAM

- 100% computer-generated yagis for non-tech users.
- Auto optimizer, optimum gain, F/B & bandwidth.
- Auto/manual modes. •2 - 12 elements to 500 mhz.
- Fastest analyzer available; calculates gain, F/B, and impedances in seconds (instantly w/math co-processor).
- Log or linear Ele. & Azi. polar plots w/ beamwidth.
- Easiest to use of all yagi modeling programs.
- Accuracy verified. •ARRL lab tested. •2 versions; for math co-processor & no math co-processor.
- Req. 360k & Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics.

"Field testing showed the QUICKYAGI II plots to be very accurate...the speed and autodesign features are brilliant." -Martin Ellis, ZLLANJ

Martin Ellis, president of the Auckland branch of the NZART, made the first ever NZ to Africa contact on 6 meters using a 6 el. QUICKYAGI II designed yagi.

QUICKYAGI II.....\$32.00*

CALL SIGN REQUIRED W/ ORDER.

For PC/XT/AT and Compatible. 5.25" & 3.5" floppies. *Add \$3.00 S & H; \$5.00 outside USA. Az. orders add 5.5% state tax.

**RAI ENTERPRISES, 4508 N.48th Dr.
Phoenix, AZ 85031 USA**

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ



rfconceptsAMPS

VHF & UHF Power!

When you need extra power, select from this growing list of rfconcepts' power amplifiers for 144, 220, 440 MHz and dual band applications.

Features including automatic keying from your HT or transceiver, diode protected GaAsFet preamplifiers, and all-component PC board mount design for reliable performance and serviceability, make any rfconcepts power amp ideal for both mobile and ham shack use.

144 MHz Amps

rfc 2-23	2w in = 30w out
rfc 2-217	2w in = 170w out
rfc 2-117	10w in = 170w out
rfc 2-317	30w in = 170w out
rfc 2-417	45w in = 170w out

220 MHz Amps

rfc 3-22	2w in = 20w out
rfc 3-211	2w in = 110w out
rfc 3-112	10w in = 120w out
rfc 3-312	30w in = 120w out

440 MHz Amps

rfc 4-32	3w in = 20w out
rfc 4-110	10w in = 100w out
rfc 4-310	30w in = 100w out

Dual Band Amp

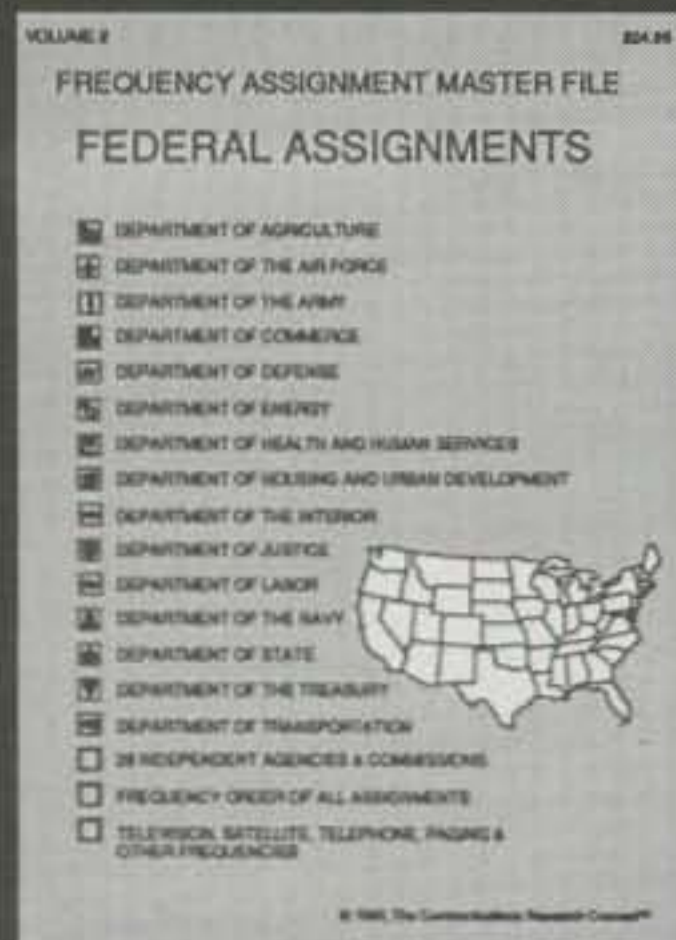
rfc 2/70G	
144-148 MHz	3w in = 30w out
430-450 MHz	5w in = 20w out

See you at the
Dayton Hamvention
April 24, 25 & 26

The rfconcepts amplifiers, extra power for single or dual band applications, automatically.

rfconcepts P.O. Box 11039, Reno, NV 89510 - 702.324.3290
a division of Kantronics, Inc.
service/factory: 1202 E. 23rd St., Lawrence, KS 66046
913.842.4476 TELCO BBS 913.842.4678 FAX 913.842.2021

Secret Frequencies



Monitoring Times

August 1990
 "... this Compendium is the handiest and most comprehensive Reference for armchair monitoring of "Forbidden" Frequencies we've ever seen."

U.S. Scanner News...

August 1990
 "Overall, we would have to rate this book three stars. It is a very good compilation of Frequencies and information for the scanner Hobbist."

Available in the finest Radio Stores or directly from:

Artsci Publications
 P.O. Box 1848
 Burbank, CA 91507
(818) 843-4080
 (818) 846-2298 FAX
 Visa, M/C, American Express
 Discover, Checks, COD

CIRCLE 59 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Spider Antenna

U.S. Patents 4349825, 4400896 Made in U.S.A.
 Presenting the family of Spider™ Multi-Band Antennas

Four amateur bands (10, 15, 20, and 40 meters) at your command without having to change resonators or retune — just band switch your rig. Also available are the 75, 12, 17 and 30 meter bands. Needs no antenna tuner. Custom made with highest quality workmanship and materials.

Wherever you roam, on Land or Sea . . . or even at Home



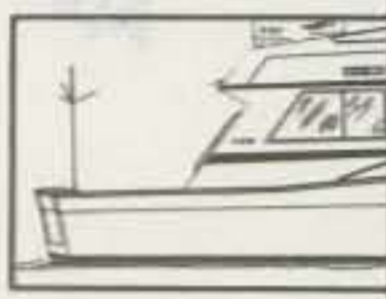
On Land

Suitable for use on any motor vehicle from a compact automobile to a motor home or trailer. Work four bands without stopping to change resonators.



Or Sea

The Spider™ Maritimer is for use on or near the ocean. Highly polished stainless steel and nickel-chrome plated brass. Commercial marine frequencies (8, 12, 16 and 22 MHz) are also available.



At Home



If you live in an apartment, condominium or restricted area, the Spider™ may well be the answer to your antenna problems.



MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS
 7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 263C
 CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA 91303
 TELEPHONE: (818) 341-5460

CIRCLE 48 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America. Operators reported included: YV5ZZ, 6Y5IC, NP4NP, KP4EIT (and other KP4 stations), FM3AG, VP2MO (Bobby making a very welcomed reappearance on the band after a long absence), FO5DR, and C6A (2). On January 12 another transcontinental opening between the west coast and east coast lasted for four hours. Also heard announced on the coordinating frequency, 28.885 MHz, were reports of propagation between parts of the U.S. and Canada and the following DX stations: 9Y4VU, TG9NX, YS1ACB, PJ9EE, PJ9VT, YV5ZZ, VP2MO, NP4NP, FM3AG, HK4EB, TI2KD, TI2NA, TU4DH, CU1EZ, I0, IS0, and other European stations, NI6E/KH6, KH6IAA, ZL1ANJ, and AH6LE.

Then late that afternoon Tim, V73AT, made his appearance on the band. When he did, he seemed to have the band to himself. During the brief opening he had momentary propagation to most of the U.S. On the coordinating frequency operators on the east coast were lamenting their inability to get through the west coast curtain, only to have their own opening to Tim a few minutes later. It was truly remarkable to listen to reports from around the country as operators would announce completion of a QSO with Tim. After it was all over, Tim showed up on the coordinating frequency and disclosed that only that morning had he reinstall his 6 meter beam. So isolated was the opening that other stations in the Pacific listened to the coordinating frequency with amazement at the fact that they too were not getting the propagation. One brief exception to that absence was a short opening between northern W7 and Retita, T30BY, that occurred while Tim was working his 33 stations.

The next two days (13th and 14th) contained more of the same. On the 13th east and west coast reported propagation to Hawaii. On the 14th another transcontinental opening was reported, this one lasting around 2½ hours.

On the 15th the band went dead.

Over the weekend of the ARRL VHF Sweepstakes some stations, particularly in the southwest and west, reported propagation via sporadic-E which lasted for hours. Emilio, XE3EB, and XE1GRR were heard for hours at your editor's QTH. I also logged CO2KK and YS1AG, as well as KB5IUA, KC5FP, KM5X, and WA0TKJ. Stations on the west coast reported all three XE prefixes active and sporadic-E contacts around the southwest. Meanwhile, the northern latitude stations received little propagation during the same days.

Until the end of the month the band stayed dead, with one notable exception. On Saturday, January 25 at around 2100 UTC Frank, 9Y4VU, announced on the coordinating frequency that he was hearing the P43AS beacon. An alert stateside station, having heard George, P43FM, also on the coordinating frequency a few minutes before, called him and told him of Frank's observance. It was quickly determined that Frank and George could not hear each other on 10 meters. Therefore, through the stateside station, the frequency and mode of operation were passed between Frank and George. Within seconds of QSYing to 6 meters, Frank had bagged his 75th country. What makes Frank's accomplishment more astonishing is his equipment. Frank works only CW, using a converted FM radio and just a dipole for an antenna.

The band started showing signs of life the last day of January and the first weekend of February. Reports of PJ9JT and P43FM were surfacing all over the central and eastern parts of the U.S. and southeastern parts of Canada on the first and second of February. George reported

working over 150 stateside stations during one opening on Saturday. Also, on February 1 Costa, CU1EZ, reported working three ES stations, a UL7 (GCC?), and ZF8AA, to bring his country total to 87. KP2A reported working ES5MC (see separate item on him later in this topic). W4DR reported also working ES5MC. VE2DFO reported working brothers ON4ANT and ON4GG on Aurora. Rick, CN8ST, reported three new countries: ES, RA, and 3D2. Chet, PJ9EE, logged a page of Scandinavian contacts. Once again, Europe was being reported on the east coast on Saturday, Sunday, and Monday.

On Tuesday, February 3 European stations reported working ZS stations. Several east coast operators reported QSOs with Europe. Several east coast operators, including N4KWX and WB4NFS, also reported working 7Q7CM. Shel, NI6E/KH6, reported the first significant propagation in a couple of weeks. He was heard throughout the west coast and southwest for a couple of hours.

On these early days of February the sun's numbers have been increasingly encouraging. However, the band has not been playing quite up to the expectations of the experts. On February 5 the 6 meter band behaved like a taunting mistress, tantalizing those who listened with hopes that it will open. Operators in Canada and New England were reporting that indicators, such as 48.250 MHz video signals from Europe, were 20-40 over nine. However, except for some brief openings in the early morning, 6 meters remained quiet. On February 6 many stations in southeast Canada, the New England area, and W3's reported European contacts. One of the more notable ones was VE1BVL logging a contact with ES6QB. John, OY9JD, reported Russian indicators for three hours. However, he made only one contact with a UL7 and a few stateside, including K1JRW. Once again this part of the column is being written last so that the latest information can be reported in it. And once again your editor is forced to send this column in with hope hanging on the line. Look to next month's column for possible further reports of goodies on 6 meters.

This and That. Two reports of individual accomplishments reached me after the close of last month's column. First, my long-time friend Terry, N6CW, reported that on January 6 he *finally* worked Europe when he worked F1FHI. His not-so-record-breaking accomplishment took only 15 years. Next, Chuck, K3QMX, on the same day worked DF7VX, YU3ZV, OE6DGG, and LX1JX, for countries 98-101. Finally, Chuck added Tim, V73AT, on the 12th, to make a DXCC total now standing at 102. Chuck states that for the last two years he has been using a Drake TR6 and a 5-element Telex at 45 feet.

Contrasting Terry's accomplishment was a report I received from Emilio, XE3EB. He stated that on November 3 he worked LU8DOE. On November 9 he worked WA6BYA and JA4MBM. On November 10 he worked VK3OT. On November 22 he worked CN2JP. Finally, on November 23 he worked CT1BH for WAC in 20 days!

Speaking of Bob, WA6BYA, it appears that he is the first west coast recipient of DXCC. But for an odd mixture of peanut butter, jelly, grandkids, and 6 meter DXCC QSL cards, K6ODV would have made the honor. As of this writing, 'ODV reports most of the damaged QSL cards have been replaced. Imagine the DXCC desk having to read through that mess!

First Ever 10 Band DXCC. Rarely does the mailman ring twice anymore. However, on February 3 the mailman rang once with two cards

for John, KP2A, to complete his 6 meter, and thus the mythical ten band, DXCC. A check with the DXCC desk indicated that no one had ever applied for ten band DXCC because there is no such award at this time. The DXCC desk will accept endorsements for 30 meters for CW or mixed DXCC. However, by agreement with IARU, the ARRL will not at this time issue a separate band endorsement for 30 meters. Thus, the mythical award and the satisfaction of being the first to do it.

John stated that he had never applied for individual band DXCC awards before, and he was contemplating how he was going to send over 1000 cards to the ARRL for processing.

Not only was the postman good to John in early February, so was the 6 meter band. On Saturday, 1 February John worked ES5MC for a new one (and probably the first NA to ES QSO). Then on Sunday John worked two Isle of Man stations for yet another new one. John, I sure hope the rest of February was as good as the start!

bands, frequencies not normally allowed Thai stations. Fred reports that with only 10 watts they made nearly 500 QSOs, with most of them in Japan. Unfortunately, the solar storm of November 9 shut down the operation for the remainder of the convention. Nevertheless, at least for a short time another country was activated for 6 meters.

Mini-DXpedition to 6Y5. Dick, N4HSM, and Steve, WS4F, mounted a mini-DXpedition to Jamaica last November 15-18. Their trip coincided with the lull in 6 meter propagation for that month. Nevertheless, they were able to make 310 contacts, with the breakdown as follows: 6 QSOs in Central and South America; 7 QSOs in the Caribbean; 245 QSOs in the U.S. (with the breakdown of 210 W6's, 30 W7's, 3 W0's, and 2 W4's); 50 QSOs in Europe; and two QSOs in Africa. Looks like a lot of W6's were made very happy as a result of this DXpedition.

Bill, KM1E, Reports from C6A. While you are reading this, Bill, KM1E, is wrapping up his second stay in C6A. He sent the following report for his first stay.

Bill was in the Bahamas from December 8 to January 20. While there, he made 641 QSOs of which 557 were in North America, 80 contacts were in Europe, one contact was with CU1EZ, and three contacts were in South America. He reported that he worked 155 grid squares in North America. He recounted that he worked all U.S. call districts and VE1-3, and VE5-7. In Europe he worked DL, F, G, GI, GJ, GM, LX, OK, ON, PA, YO, and YU. Unfortunately, he could hear but not work two stations in Greece due to a high local noise level in Greece. We will have a wrap-up report for Bill's last-month operation in a couple of months. Hopefully, you will be in his log by then.

A Real-Live Operator at OX. Pete, WA5JCI, reported that John, WB5URO, signing WB5URO/OX, was active between early February and late March. If you worked him, you can QSL via Pete at: Pete Petri, WA5JCI, Rt. 4, Box 4462, Palestine, TX 75801.

South Sandwich on the Air. The following information arrived too late for inclusion in the March column. However, this operation is underway now, and a check of the bands might net you a QSO. A group—including WA3YVN, WA4JQS, K0IR, W6MKB, W7KNT, JE3MAS, K5VT, and OH2BH—started an operation on Thule Island in the South Sandwich Island chain effective March 21. They will conclude their operation around April 4. This is a major operation, with stations on 160 through 2 meters. They are using the callsign VP8SSI and are running a beacon on 50.117 MHz. They are running 2 meter EME skeds, with coordination of the skeds being through VE7BQH, who can be found on 14.345, as the MC of the 2 meter EME net. Random QSOs may be attempted on their frequency of 144.028. Their grid square is HD60. QSL cards go to KA6V for CW and EME QSOs and to AA6BB for SSB QSOs. Thanks to Shep, W7HAH, for the information on this operation.

Peter, PY5CC, on from GG53. Another report reaching me very late is that of Peter, PY5CC's plans to activate grid square GG53 in the latter part of March. If you get this issue in time, look for him on the coordinating frequency. Also, look for him on HF with a special prefix during the WPX Contest. Thanks to Shel for this report.

Tell John, KB5IUA, and Pat, W5OZI, Where to Go. Following their very successful trip to DL88 last summer, John and Pat are looking for another place to activate during the summer

Dayton Specials by mail



Throw away your magnifying glass...

Find: **W1UHI**

Ernest Wheatley W1UHI
Box 47
Richmond, VT 05477

Born: Oct. 29, 1887
Class: General

HamBase™ database software

- Contains 540,000 US calls
- 30,000 Canadian calls
- No hard disk required
- Edit and print QSL cards & labels
- Export to ASCII
- Add your own addresses
- QSL Managers direct from DX calls

PC 1.44/1.2 M HD	\$79.95	\$59.95
Macintosh 800K/1.4M	\$79.95	\$69.95
HBPopUp (TSR)		\$19.95
WHamBase (For Windows 3.0)		\$19.95
HamBase Canada		\$19.95
Demo Disk		\$5.00

Ventriloquist™

PCB Assembled & Tested		In ABS Enclosure
\$124.95		\$149.95
\$114.95		\$139.95

- 4 variable length messages
- CT compatible computer interface
- Endless loop record/playback

Magic Notch®



- Fully automatic notch audio filter
- Installs between speaker & rig
- Works s4 SSB under 59+ carrier
- Removes carriers, CW, and computer RFI

~~\$114.95~~ **\$104.95**

UPS Ground in US Included/Foreign Orders add \$10
Show prices good April and May, 1992 only

j•Com



P O Box 194 C · Ben Lomond · CA 95005
(408) 335-9120 · FAX 335-9121

CIRCLE 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD

sporadic-E season. If you have a suggestion, drop John a line at: John Godwin, P.O. Box 475, Sweeny, TX 77480. John has a beautiful photo of their operation from DL88 that he has printed as his QSL card, which he uses for confirming his VHF QSOs. Across the front he has printed: **Very Honorable Friends/Ultimate Ham Facet.** Kind of says it all, John.

Current Contests

ARRL VHF/UHF Sprints. The ARRL VHF Sprint Contests are scheduled for this and next month during 7 PM to 11 PM local time (except 50 MHz) as follows: 144 MHz, April 6; 222 MHz, April 14; 432 MHz, April 22; 902 MHz, May 1; 1296 MHz, May 7; 2304 MHz, May 14; 50 MHz, 2300 UTC May 23 to 0300 May 24. Exchange is grid square. Each contest is separate and will be scored separately. Each QSO is worth one point. For final score, multiply number of QSOs by number of grid squares worked. Send logs to the ARRL by

one month following the last contest. Results are to be published late fall in *NCJ*.

N0DXP/9 Needs A Book

Robb French, N0DXP/9, came across an orphan, a Trio TR-5000, 6 meter transceiver. Robb reports that he has been able to obtain a schematic from Kenwood's Customer Service in Japan. However, the schematics are in Japanese. Kenwood advised him that the radio was a non-export type, and that no manuals are currently available. Robb is looking for a manual, preferably in English. If anyone can help him, contact him at: Robb K. French, N0DXP/9, 710 South 11th Street, Chesterton, IN 46304-2952.

A Word of Caution

Some of your reports have also indicated catch-

ing a case of F2 Flu or some other such malady on the day the DX is rolling in. I must caution you by telling you about the time a fellow "got sick" to attend the San Diego Open Golf Tournament, only to have his picture (as part of a crowd shot) appear on the front page of the *San Diego Union*. A word to the wise . . .

And Finally

The December 1991 issue of *Glamour* magazine had an editorial entitled "Practice random acts of kindness and senseless acts of beauty." The editorial focused on doing something nice for the pleasure of it. It cited examples of people unexpectedly helping their fellow human being. It also told of bumper stickers with the above quote having popped up and billboards promoting the "underground movement" also having appeared around the country.

I bring this to your attention as a lead in to my final topic in this month's column. Earlier in this column I spoke of how we are, for the most part, gentlemen when it comes to operating on VHF and above. This editorial brought focus to my innate sense of "doing something nice" for my fellow ham. As a section manager, I have more contact than most amateurs with the prospective amateur, new amateur, or the amateur who is trying something different within the hobby. I am always (pleasantly) amazed to see the positive involvement of you, my fellow amateurs, in trying to help out your friends. As editor of this column, I also see the efforts of amateurs trying to help their fellow amateurs get on VHF, or build equipment, or design and build antennas, or just try to learn something new. To a large extent we are already performing random acts of kindness. And I want to use this space in the column to say thank you and encourage you to keep up the beautiful work.

If you are looking for something to do that will not take too much effort, you can perform the following "act of kindness." My friend Joel Paladino, N6AMG, over the years has contributed much to the world of VHF. He has been on DXpeditions and contributed equipment, money, and much time (often behind the scenes) toward furthering activity on the "higher frequencies." When Joel sent me his DXpedition report (parts of which appeared in last month's column) he advised me that the trip last fall may be his last one. Joel (as some of you know) has a blood disease. The successful treatment of his disease is either through a bone marrow transplant or through chemotherapy. The report on his condition I received a few days before this column was being mailed is that doctors have located a donor match for the bone marrow transplant. Joel will be undergoing treatment at the Stanford Medical center for at least two months. By the time you are reading this, hopefully Joel will be in the final stages of a successful transplant. What you can do to perform your random act of kindness is to drop Joel a QSL card with some kind words written on it. I am very certain that he will appreciate hearing from you very much. Please send your QSL card to Joel Paladino, N6AMG, 5070 Hill Top Dr., El Sobrante, CA 94803.

This is all the news for this month. Please write to me or call me at 1-405-528-6625 if you have late-breaking news for your fellow reader. Hopefully, I will see you at Dayton. Come by the CQ booth and tell me what you would like to see in your column. Until next month . . .

73, Joe, N6CL

HIGH SPEED > DTMF > SIGNALLING

- ANI
- MEMORY DIAL
- STORE & SEND

**STEEL KEYS
SEALED GOLD CONTACTS**

An ultra-high quality DTMF Encoder for absolute reliability and function.

- Software-Driven and Keyboard Programmable
- 25 Memories • High Capacity, 30 Digits per Location
- Non-Volatile Memory • Auto Test & PTT Disable
- 5-10-20 DPS, Pure Signalling—No "Pops"
- Speed Adj • Pause Adj • Digit Expand • Wait / Send
- Wide Operating Range: -22 +160°F / 6-26 VDC
- Tech Level Programming • Self-Contained Side Tone

PK-7V, ANI3.2
PK-7H Horiz. Model

PK-1K, ANI3.2
W/Relay

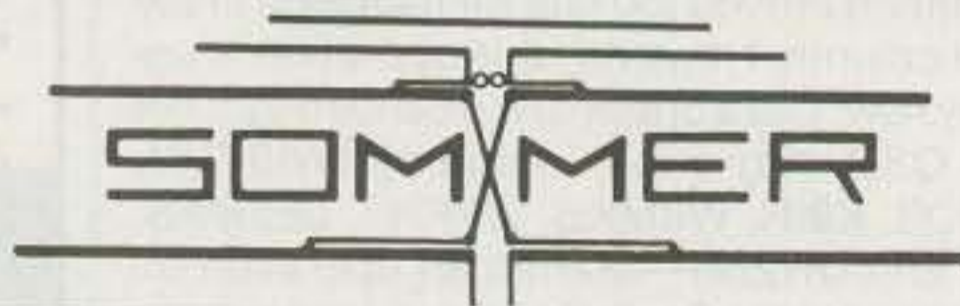
Pipo Communications
Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability

P.O. Box 2020
Pollock Pines, California 95726
(916) 644-5444
FAX: 644-PIPO

CIRCLE 57 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIBAND BEAMS WITHOUT TRAPS!

SOMMER ANTENNAS
P.O. Box 710
Geneva, FL 32732
407-349-9114 Phone
407-349-2485 Fax



VARI-NOTCH® DUPLEXERS FOR 2 METERS

The TX RX Systems Inc. patented Vari-Notch filter circuit, a pseudo-bandpass design, provides low loss, high TX to RX, and between-channel isolation, excellent for amateur band applications. TX RX Systems Inc. has been manufacturing multicoupling systems since 1976. Other models available for 220 and 440 MHz, UHF ATV and 1.2 GHz.

MODEL 28-37-02A

144-174 MHz
92 dB ISOLATION AT 0.6 MHz SEPARATION
400 WATT POWER RATING

See Us At Dayton
Booths 414-415

TX RX SYSTEMS INC.

8625 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY, ANGOLA, NY 14006
TELEPHONE 716-549-4700 FAX 716-549-4772 (24 HRS.)



19" RACK MOUNT



HR BOOKSTORE



NEW! 1992 EDITIONS NEW!

1992 RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOKS

NORTH AMERICAN EDITION
The only up-to-date source book for all the latest FCC and foreign government callsigns and addresses for Hams in North America. Includes handy operating aids such as time charts, QSL bureau addresses, census information and much more. Calls are listed for all countries in North America from snowy Canada to tropical Panama. Buy a new Callbook and get the most use out of your investment. ©1991



INTERNATIONAL EDITION
This is the only book for calls and addresses of foreign hams! Includes all the latest from foreign governments. In addition, as the "Iron curtain" dissolves, addresses are being added daily for Hams in the USSR and other countries. All sorts of awards, including the coveted DXCC and WPX require confirmation of contact before the award can be issued. Without up-to-date addresses, how are you going to get them? You simply must have a copy of this book! Handy operating aids round out this super book value. ©1991

CB-NA92 Softbound \$29.95

CB-I92 Softbound \$29.95

Buy 'em Both Special - Both books, regularly \$59.90
 CB-NAI92 Save \$9.95 **SALE \$49.95**

THE 1992 ARRL HANDBOOK

Hundreds of hours have been spent revising and up-dating this new volume to reflect the latest in Amateur technology. In addition to being the definitive reference volume for Radio Amateurs, there are plenty of projects for every interest in Amateur Radio - from antennas for every application to the latest state-of-the-art projects - you'll find it all in the 1992 HANDBOOK. ©1991



AR-HB92 Hardbound \$24.95

CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST by Gilfer

Classic reference guide for the SWL. Listings for all kinds of services from 4-28 MHz. Also includes hundreds of RTTY station not found in earlier editions. Ship-to-shore, INTERPOL, embassies, aeronautical, spy "numbers" stations and much more. ©1992 8th edition



GL-CF Softbound \$19.95

KB1T 1992 HAM RADIO CALENDAR

Here's the perfect gift idea for this holiday season. Tired of using an oil company calendar to keep track of ham activities? How about one just for hams! Full color pictures, helpful hints and tips, in addition to all major contests and hamfests all in one package. Attractive layout will fit in anywhere in your house. Buy one for yourself and your best ham friend. ©1991 Available November.

KB1T92 **SALE \$9.95**

BOOKS AND SOFTWARE

ARRL UHF/MICROWAVE EXPERIMENTER'S MANUAL

Long awaited by the above 30MHz crowd, this book has quickly become one of our best sellers. Hams, technicians and professional engineers will find this manual to be extremely useful. Twelve chapters include a brief history, safety, propagation, microwave devices, transmission media, design and fabrication techniques, system design, antennas and feedlines, EME operation, microwave measurements and how to use the computer to simplify microwave operation. ©1990 448 pages 1st edition. 25 applications.

AR-MEH Softbound \$19.95
 FAR-FMEH (MS-DOS Program disk) \$9.95
 AR-UHF Book and disk. Save \$2.00 \$27.90

WHERE DO WE GO NEXT by Martti Lane, OH2BH

The "insider's story" of what it is like to be on a DX'pedition. OH2BH has travelled far and wide and been to some of the most inhospitable locations in the world DX'ing. Learn how DX'peditions are planned and executed by the experts. Secrets revealed include how to work hundreds of DX'ers per hour with minimal antennas and marginal power. You almost feel as if you are there - working the pile-up yourself! Richly illustrated with both color and black and white shots. Includes selections from WA6AUD of West Coast DX Bulletin fame, K7JA, 9L1US, AH3C, N7NG and other noted DX'ers. Great for all levels of DX'er. ©1991 306 pages



WWGN Softbound \$22.95

ARRL ANTENNA BOOK by Jerry Hall, K1TD

The 16th edition of this antenna classic represents over two years of hard work by editor K1TD. 900 figures and charts cover just about every subject imaginable. Some of the highlights are: Chapters on Loop antennas, multi-band antennas, low frequency antennas, portable antennas, VHF and UHF systems, coupling the antenna to the transmitter and the antenna, plus p-l-e-n-t-y more. 700+ pages. ©1991.

AR-AM Softbound \$19.95

REFLECTIONS- Transmission Lines and Antennas by Walt Maxwell, W2DU

Over the years, many myths and half truths have become "fact." Noted antenna expert Maxwell debunks them with clear, concise and accurate explanations. The first seven chapters are taken from his QST column "Another Look At Reflections." Seventeen additional chapters contain new and unpublished material covering matching networks, antennas and how to use Smith charts. Also available is a MS-DOS disk with programs taken from the book. ©1990 1st Edition 384 pages

AR-RTLA Hardbound \$19.95
 FAR-RTLADOS (MS-DOS Disk) \$9.95
 AR-RTLADOS Program and disk \$2 off \$27.90

ANTENNAS by John Kraus, W8JK

Kraus' classic antenna book has been extensively revised and up-dated to reflect the latest state-of-the-art in antenna design and theory. Includes over 1,000 illustrations and nearly 600 worked examples and problem solutions. Chapters cover basic concepts, print sources and point source arrays, dipoles, helices, broadband and frequency independent antennas, special applications and tons more information. 2nd edition. 917 pages ©1988.

MH-35422 Hardbound \$59.95

ARRL OPERATING MANUAL

This book has been revised and is fully up-to-date! Crammed full of the information every ham should have at their fingertips. In addition to message handling, emergency operating, repeaters and contesting, this book includes hints, tips and tricks from some of the best in Amateur Radio and over 60 pages in full color describing operating awards from around the world. ©1991

AR-OG Softbound \$17.95

ARRL RADIO BUYERS SOURCEBOOK QST Anthology

Making a decision on what radio to buy can be very difficult. Sometimes the radio you want is out of your budget but you still want to know about all of it's bells and whistles. Taken from the Product Review section of QST, this handy source book is full of helpful information. Includes supplemental comparison charts so you can compare radios on an feature by feature basis. Also includes a list of articles describing fixes and modifications to currently available radios. ©1991 360 pages

AR-RBS Softbound \$14.95

1992 POPCOM BUYER'S GUIDE

The all new POPCOM Buyer's Guide is chockful of information every SWL, scanner buff, broadcast band DX'er, and Ham will find invaluable in their library. Includes listings from all equipment and accessory manufacturers plus much more. Full of helpful hints, tips and techniques to make your listening more enjoyable. Great reference tool to have on hand as you tune the across the bands. ©1991.

CQ-PC92 Softbound \$4.95

QRP NOTEBOOK Vol. 2 by Doug DeMaw W1FB

Brand new edition of a QRP best seller. DeMaw is known world wide as one of the experts on QRP communication. This extensively revised book is full of projects ranging from simple one transistor transmitters to a full featured receiver. Equipment designs take advantage of the latest IC technology. Build your own radio and enjoy the thrill of working DX using low power. It's hard to describe but it's a blast! ©1991 Second Edition.

AR-QRP2 Softbound \$9.95

IONSOUND ver. 4.0 NEW IMPROVED

Wonder when and on what frequency you'll be able to find that last DX country you need for honor roll? IONSOUND is a state-of-the-art software tool designed to predict ionospheric propagation to any part of the world. Using the latest in propagation engineering models, this handy tool is a valuable addition to the active ham's software library. Can be customized for a number of different variables. Menu driven for ease of use. Manual in an ASCII printable file is included. Math co-processor recommended but not required. IBM PCs and compatibles.

ION5 (5.25" disk MS-DOS Computers) \$35.00
 ION3 (3.5" disk MS-DOS Computers) \$35.00

SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN by Joe Carr, K4IPV

Joe Carr has long been respected as one of Amateur Radio's best authors. His clear concise writing style demystifies and explains, in simple easy-to-understand terms, complex subjects. Packed with helpful diagrams and equations, this book covers everything from antenna design to using zener diodes. Carr gives you tips on how to align RF circuits, design and wind inductors, locate and eliminate electromagnetic interference, plus much, much more. ©1991

T-3710 Softbound \$19.95

N6RJ'S ELECTRONIC SECOND OP 3.1 NEW RELEASE

Major Revision Now Packet Compatible by Jim Rafferty, N6RJ (for MS-DOS computers) N6RJ's world famous Electronic Second Op has been extensively re-written to meet the needs of today's active Radio Amateur. DXCC, prefix and oblast records are automatically kept and are available in an instant. Will not run on floppies - you must have a hard drive. There's much more to this program than can be listed here. ©1991 MS-DOS computers. 5 1/4 and 3 1/2 versions available, please specify Drive A.

FCB-RJ5 (5.25" MS-DOS) \$59.95
 FCB-RJ3 (3.5" MS-DOS) \$59.95

SHIPPING, HANDLING AND ORDERING TIPS

Every attempt will be made to ship orders the same day we receive them. For fastest delivery, we recommend UPS. UPS Red and Blue are available for cost plus a \$5.00 handling charge. If you are not in a hurry, US Mail book rate is \$4.00, per order. FOREIGN ORDERS: Canadian orders are shipped via UPS Mail Book Rate for \$5.00. UPS Ground is available to select parts of Canada for cost plus \$5.00 handling charge. For other countries, shipping via US Mail Book Rate at cost plus \$5.00 handling charge. Contact us directly for Air or other methods of shipment. Sorry, NO COD shipments. No retail or walk-in sales.

HR BOOKSTORE
P.O. Box 209, Rindge, NH 03461

(800) 457-7373

(603) 899-6957
(603) 899-6826 Fax
HR-3

HIGH-ACCURACY ANTENNA SOFTWARE

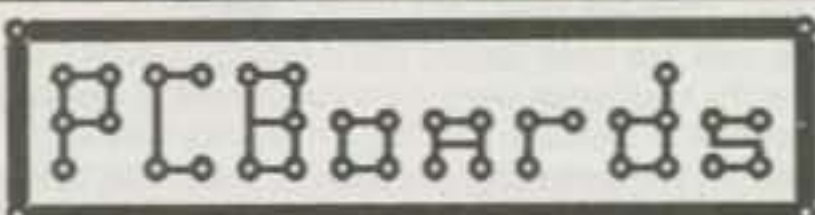
MN 4.0 is the fastest, most powerful, and most accurate MININEC antenna-analysis program available. MN corrects fundamental problems in the MININEC algorithm for improved accuracy. MN features 3-D views of antenna geometry and wire currents, presentation-quality polar and rectangular plots, automatic wire segmentation, automatic frequency sweep, symbolic dimensions, skin-effect modeling, near-field calculation for TVI and RF-hazard analysis, up to 254 pulses for complex models, simple definition of sources and loads, and pop-up menus. MN 4.0, \$85. MNC 4.0 (1.6-2.4 times faster, coprocessor required), \$110. MNH 4.0 (huge-model option), \$25.

YO 4.0 automatically optimizes Yagi antennas for maximum forward gain, best pattern, and minimum SWR. YO handles designs from HF to microwave. YO models stacked Yagis, Yagis over ground, skin-effect, dual driven elements, element tapering, mounting plates, and matching networks. YO runs hundreds of times faster than MININEC. YO is calibrated to NEC for high accuracy and has been extensively validated against real antennas. YO is intuitive, highly graphical, and fun to use. YO 4.0, \$100. YOC 4.0 (1.7-2.7 times faster, coprocessor required), \$130.

NEC For Yagis 1.0 provides highest-accuracy analysis of Yagi designs with the professional-standard Numerical Electromagnetics Code. NEC For Yagis 1.0, \$50. Coprocessor, hard disk, and 640K memory required.

MN and YO come with comprehensive antenna-design libraries and include both coprocessor and extra-fast no-coprocessor versions. All programs include extensive documentation and an easy-to-use, full-screen text editor. Add 6% CA, \$5 overseas. VISA, MasterCard, U.S. check, cash, or money order. For IBM PC, 3.5" or 5.25" disk.

Brian Beezley, K6STI, 507-1/2 Taylor, Vista, CA 92084
(619) 945-9824, 0700-1800 Pacific Time



PCB Art Made Easy!

"Create and Revise PCB Art in a Flash"

software for

Layout - Autoroute - Schematic

SUPPORTS ALL VIDEO MODES
LIBRARIES - GERBER OUTPUT

MAKE YOUR OWN FILMS WITH 1X LASER ART
Great for all printed circuit board projects!

PCBoards

2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205
Phone (800) 473-7227 / BBS - FAX (205) 933-2954

See Us At Booth #337

CIRCLE 97 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Today's No-Tune
Multiband Antenna**

<p>No pruning. TNT is No-Tune on 80 cw, 40, 20, 17, 12, 10. TNT/2 is No-tune on 40, 20, 10. Work other bands w/ tuner. DX & Gain rise w/ frequency. Ready to Use Includes isolation balun & 99 ft RG8x The modern coax-fed version of the classic off-center fed window. Technote 126-\$6.95 ppd AntennasWest Box 50062C, Provo, UT 84605</p>	<p>No tuning. Kink-Proof Wx-Sealed Low Noise</p>	<p>No knobs to twist. No traps or Resistors Insulated to 3000 V Rated 500 Wams</p>
--	--	--

TNT \$89.95 +\$8
Window 135 ft. long PAH
TNT/2 \$79.95 +\$7
Window 67 ft. long PAH
 Order Hotline 800-926-7373

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HamCall / CD-ROM

500,000 HAMS plus
1,000's of Public Domain
Amateur Radio Programs and Data

CD-ROM Disc.....\$50.00
Shipping (per order)...\$5.00

MUCKMASTER Publishing
Rt. 3, Box 56 - Mineral, Virginia 23117
703: 894-5777 — 800: 282-5628

Announcements (from p. 6)

Apr. 4, **Arkansas Hamfest & ARRL Delta Div. Convention**, North Little Rock Community Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. Contact James Warlick, AA5ZI, 501-835-1728. (VE exams)

Apr. 4, **First Annual Marshall County Hamfest**, Albertville Recreation Center, Albertville, Alabama. Contact Marshall County ARC, c/o Ann Jordan, KC4UUV, 134 Bearden Rd., Albertville, AL 35950 (205-878-0880). (VE exams)

Apr. 4, **Columbus ARC Hamfest**, Bartholomew County 4-H Fairgrounds, Women's Bldg., Columbus, Indiana. Contact Marion Winterberg, 11941 W. Sawmill Rd., Columbus, IN 47201 (812-342-4670).

Apr. 4-5, **Great Plains ARC Hamfest**, Mooreland, Oklahoma. Contact Gerald Bowman, WG5Z, Box 356, Mooreland, OK 73852 (405-994-5453). (VE exams 2 PM Saturday)

Apr. 4-5, **15th Annual Inland Empire Hamfest**, Spokane Youth Sports Bingo Hall, Spokane, Washington. Contact Inland Empire Hamfest '92, South 1405 Crestline, Spokane, WA 99203 (509-534-8443).

Apr. 5, **1992 SEMARA Hamfest**, Grosse Pointe North High School, Grosse Pointe Woods, Michigan. Contact 1992 SEMARA Hamfest, P.O. Box 646, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080-0646 (313-527-3497). (VE exams)

Apr. 5, **20th Annual Madison Swapfest**, Dane County Exposition Center Forum Bldg., Madison, Wisconsin. Contact MARA, P.O. Box 8890, Madison, WI 53708-8890, or call 608-249-7579.

Apr. 5, **Longmont ARC Hamfest & Computer Swap**, Boulder County Fairgrounds, Longmont, Colorado. Contact Jerry Schmidt, NØOUW, 303-772-6736. (VE exams at 1300Z, for info 303-530-2903)

Apr. 5, **Suffolk County Radio Club Hamfest**, St James Lutheran School, St. James, Long Island, New York. Contact Jim Heacock, KA2LCC, 516-473-7529. (VE exams)

Apr. 5, **Southington ARA Fleamarket**, Southington High School, Southington, Connecticut. Contact Steve,

N1GCV, 203-621-6191. (VE exams by preregistration only; send SASE to Southington ARA, P.O. Box 873, Southington, CT 06489.)

Apr. 5, **Blossomland BLAST**, Berrien County Sportsman's Club, St. Joseph, Michigan. Contact BARA, P.O. Box 175, St. Joseph, MI 49085. (Handicapped accessible.)

Apr. 11, **Lake Region ARC Hamfest**, Otter Tail County Fairgrounds Hockey Arena, Fergus Falls, Minnesota. Call 218-826-6274. (VE exams 9 AM, walk-in first come, first served.)

Apr. 11, **Chestnut Ridge Radio Club Fleamarket**, Education Bldg., Saddle River Reformed Church, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey. Contact Jack Meagher, W2EHD, 201-768-8360.

Apr. 11, **Auburn ARA Hamfest**, Auburn High School Gym, Auburn, New York. Contact John J. Casano, N2DXY, 94 Dunning Ave., Auburn, NY 13021.

Apr. 11, **11th Annual Durham Region Amateur Radio & Computer Fleamarket**, Pickering High School, Pickering Village, Ajax, Ontario, Canada. Contact Ron Brown, VE3WZ, 839-3711.

Apr. 11, **Ottawa Valley Mobile Radio Club Fleamarket**, Canterbury High School, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. Contact Ken Barry, VE3KJB, 613-746-4823.

Apr. 11, **Springfest '92**, Indian River Recreation Community Center, Chesapeake, Virginia. Contact Rob Holt, N4SFH, 804-485-7703 before 10 PM. (VE exams)

Apr. 11, **Poor-Mans Hamfest**, Newberry, Florida. Contact W4TKE, or the Gainesville ARS.

Apr. 11, **Lawton-Ft. Sill ARC Hamfest**, County Fairgrounds, Lawton, Oklahoma. Contact Bob Morford, 1415 NW 33rd St. Lawton, OK 73505 (405-355-6120).

Apr. 11-12, **17th Annual Trenton Computer Festival**, Mercer County Community College, West Windsor, New Jersey. Call 609-655-4999. (VE exams)

Apr. 11-12, **Old Natchez ARC Hamfest**, Natchez Convention Center, Natchez, Mississippi. Contact N5YCY, P.O. Box 604, Natchez, MS 39121. (VE exams Sat. & Sun.)

OUR READERS SAY

Looking For Amiga Programs

Editor, CQ:

I have recently acquired a Commodore Amiga Computer, and as a result I have been looking for the following programs on 3.5 inch discs: log program, contest program, also a suitable program for recording QSL Managers. As I have not so far been successful, I was wondering if you are aware of any ham radio operators or Amiga groups in the States who may be able to help me. I would appreciate any assistance you can give me.

Frank Macklin, VK1ZL
1, Macartney Cres.,
DEAKIN, A.C.T. 2600
Australia

of our contests. If CQ could adopt that for the WW contests (e.g., no contesting above 14300), maybe the contesters and the noncontesters could live together more easily. Now if only the HF packeteers would abide by the Band Plan as well!

Peter E. Chadwick, G3RZP
Swindon, Wilts, England

Keep 'Em Coming

Editor, CQ:

I just wanted to write and say much I enjoy CQ every month. I especially enjoy the regular articles by Chod Harris and the articles by Dave Ingram. Please encourage Dave to continue writing articles on "classic" equipment from the 30s, 40s, and 50s. I'm not *that* much of an old geezer (only 49), but I certainly enjoy reviewing the old equipment.

James P. Rybak, WØKSD
Grand Junction, CO

Should Contests Be Abolished?

Editor, CQ:

AR's (John Door, K1AR) article in the November 1991 issue of CQ really deserves some sort of award! The subject of contesting can bring out real acrimony. It can almost start a family row here, as my father-in-law is anti-contest, and I like contests, although I will admit I get a bit bored after 4 hours of running at 150 an hour! I personally prefer multi-op because of this. But AR's analysis is masterly, and well thought out. What is needed to go with such an analysis, however, is the acceptance of formal contest free zones, such as we have in Europe for many

QRP-20 Errata

Editor, CQ:

I guess people *do* read CQ!! I have received several nice notes, and as a result have another *errata* for the QRP-20 article (November 1991 CQ, page 20.) The correct address for the source of the key paddle is: Galbraith Projects, P.O. Box 1733 (not 1773), Christchurch 8000, New Zealand.

Pete Hoover, W6ZH
Pasadena, CA

Apr. 12, **Charleston Area Hamfest & Computer Show**, Charleston, West Virginia Civic Center. Contact Jimmie Hewlett, P.O. Box 8364, South Charleston, WV 25303 (304-768-1142). (VE exams, preregistration Jim Langan, AC8K, 304-343-7251)

Apr. 12, **20th NCS ARRL Convention/Hamfest**, Jim Graham Bldg., NCS Fairgrounds, Raleigh, North Carolina. Contact Rollin Ransom, NF4P, 1421 Parks Village Rd., Zebulon, NC 27597 (919-269-4406). (Preregistration exams AA4MY, 919-847-8512) (Wheelchair accessible)

Apr. 12, **Framingham ARA Spring Fleamarket**, Framingham High School, Framingham, Massachusetts. Contact Framingham ARA, P.O. Box 3005, Framingham, MA 01701. (Preregistration for exams: send check for \$5.40 payable to ARRL/VEC to Dick Marshall, WA1KUG, 37 Lyman Rd., Framingham, MA 01701; no walk-ins after 10 AM.)

Apr. 12, **Eastern Connecticut ARA Ham Radio & Computer Fleamarket**, Point Breeze Restaurant, Webster, Massachusetts. Contact Roger, KA1LMN, 203-928-4883.

Apr. 18, **Joplin, Missouri ARC Hamfest '92**, National Guard Armory, Joplin, Missouri. Contact Joplin ARC, P.O. Box 2983, Joplin, MO 64803. (VE exams)

Apr. 18, **Hamboree '92**, Bowling Green Mall, Bowling Green, Kentucky. Contact Kentucky Colonel's ARC, P.O. Box 9781, Bowling Green, KY 42102-9781, or call Denver Eadens, N4WWA, 502-777-3681. (VE exams; handicapped accessible)

Apr. 19, **Tailgate Electronics, Computer, and Amateur Radio Fleamarket**, Albany & Main St., Cambridge, Massachusetts. Call 617-253-3776. (This event will also be held on May 17, June 21, July 19, and August 16.)

Apr. 24, **QCWA Banquet**, Friday evening of Dayton Hamvention, Neil's Heritage House, Dayton, Ohio. Contact Bob Dingle, KA4LAU, 1117 Big Hill Rd., Kettering, OH 45429-1201 (513-299-7114).

Apr. 26, **Wellesley ARS Hamfest**, Wellesley Senior High School, Wellesley, Massachusetts. Contact Gerry Driscoll, NV1T, 617-444-2686.

Stop Telephone RFI Forever With K-COM Telephone Interference Filters

Thousands of Radio Amateurs are using K-COM filters to eliminate telephone RFI even with full legal limit power output! Designed by Pete Krieger, WA8KZH, an active amateur with over 26 years experience in the telephone industry. Fully assembled, each filter comes with complete installation instructions and informative technical bulletin. K-COM manufactures filters in your choice of 3 - 30 Mhz or 500 Khz - 3 Mhz. Please specify desired range when ordering.

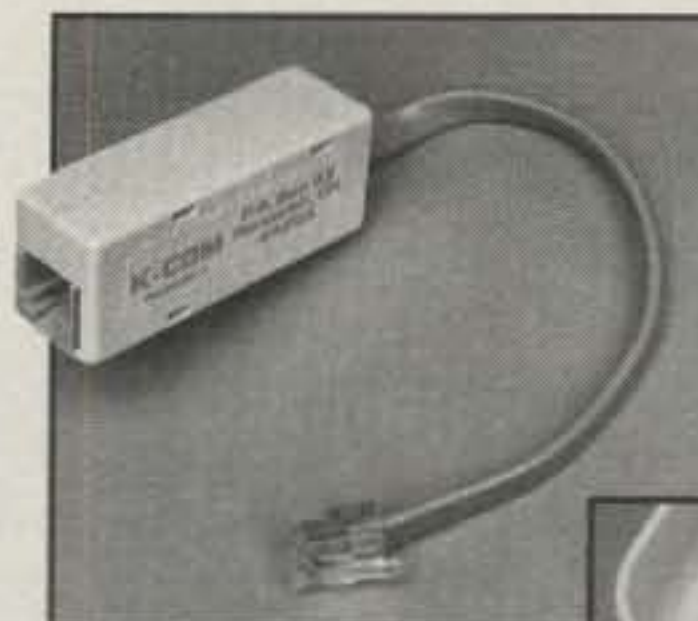
K-COM RF-1 modular filters—now available in three versions—single line, two line and coiled cord.

Model RF-1 Single Line. Modular filter for single line telephone equipment including telephones, answering machines, cordless phones, fax and modems. Reg. \$16.95 Sale \$14.95

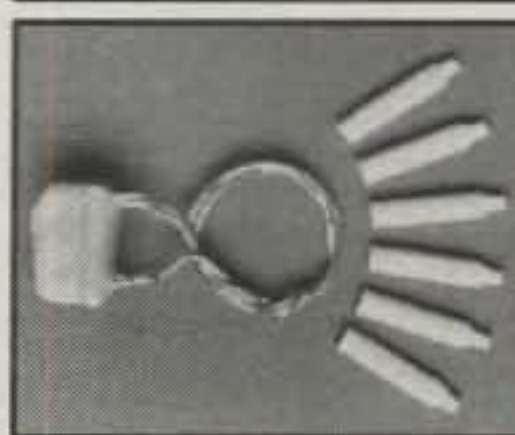
Model RF-1 Two Line. The modular filter for two line telephone sets and multi line multi station electronic key phone systems in business environments. Reg. \$24.95 Sale \$19.95

The ugly little blob that really works!

Model RF-2 Hard Wired. Insert interference rejection in telephone wiring where modular connectors are not used. Installs in phone jacks, behind wall mounted telephones and throughout the telephone system. Reg. \$10.95 Sale \$8.95



New! Coiled Cord Filter
Model RF-1 Coiled Cord.
Recommended when RFI enters through the coiled telephone cord. Reg. \$24.95 Sale \$19.95



Mail check/m.o. to: **K-COM Box 82, Randolph, Ohio 44265**

\$1.50 S&H per order. Free S&H in U.S. with orders of 3 or more filters. Ohio res. add tax. Made in U.S.A.

Phone Orders **216-325-2110** 24 Hour Fax 216-325-2525



K-COM products are available at Ham Radio Outlet, Amateur Electronic Supply, Henry Radio, R&L Electronics, Barry Electronics and other leading amateur equipment dealers.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAM LICENSE PREPARATION

WRITTEN TEST STUDY GUIDES

All ham radio questions and answers with explanations. Choose Novice, Technician, General, Advanced or Extra Class.

\$5.95 Each + \$1.50 shipping.
All five manuals: \$26.95 postpaid.

HAM RADIO LICENSING MANUAL

All 1,931 questions, multiple choices and answers found in every ham license exam, Novice through Extra. (300 pages)

\$11.95 postpaid.

WRITTEN TEST COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Take sample ham tests at your IBM compatible keyboard. Study all 1,931 questions by license class and subelement. Four 5 1/4" disks cover every amateur radio license class.

\$19.95 postpaid.

MORSE CODE TEST PREPARATION

Set contains two 2-hr. cassette tapes

Code Teacher, 0-5 WPM \$9.95
General Code, 3-15 WPM \$9.95
Extra Code, 12-21 WPM \$9.95

All Manuals, Code tapes, Software: \$69.95
New Part 97 Ham Rules: \$ 2.95

THE W5YI GROUP

P.O. Box #565101 - Dallas, TX 75356

VISA/MasterCard

(Toll free) 1-800-669-9594

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RADIO WORKS

PL-259	Nickel-Teflon, USA	69¢ or \$15/25
PL-259	Silver-Teflon, USA	\$1.29 or \$25/25
PL-259	Gold-Teflon, USA	\$1.49 or \$30/25
N Connector	For 9913, 9086, CQ-Flexl	\$3.15
Connectors	Full line of Connectors & Adapters	
RG-8X	95% Braid, premium quality	16¢
CQ-RG-8X	95%, Type II, Non-contaminating	23¢
CQ-RG-8XMM	95%, Solid Dielectric, " "	27¢
CQ-RG-213	Certified-Quality, 95%+++ braid	40¢
9086	International (like 9913, but better)	46¢
CQ-Flexl	New! Flexible 9913-type, very low loss	
	For Crank-up tower, rotators, HF - UHF	62¢
R-1 Rotator	8 conductor (2x18, 6x24) up to 125' run	20¢
R-2 Rotator	8 conductor (2x16, 6x18) up to 200' run	37¢
R-4 Rotator	8 conductor (2x14, 6x18) up to 300' run	48¢
#14 Stranded	Hard-drawn (7x22) special antenna wire	8¢
#14 Stranded	Copper-clad (7x22) special antenna wire	9¢
#14 Variflex	19 strand CuClad, flexible, tight strand	11¢
#13 Insulated	19 strand CuClad, jacket, flexible	15¢
450 Ohm	#18, Cu-Clad, poly, Windows	13¢
450 Ohm	New! #16 19 str, CuClad, Poly, Windows	Call
300 Ohm	New! #18 19 str, CuClad, Poly, Windows	13¢
300 Ohm Twin	#18 7 str, Cu, similar to orig. Belden	13¢
72 Ohm Twin	New! #13 7 str, CuClad, Poly Twin	29¢
RADIO WORKS	Center insulator, best available	\$7.95
End Insulators	Dogbone 60¢ or 6" Universal	\$2.00
MilSpec 3/16" Dacron Line 100'		\$ 5.00
Kevlar(r), Space Age, .07" dia 500#		\$12.95/200'

RG-213 Mil-type 34¢

ALL CERTIFIED QUALITY WIRE & CABLE in stock
Wire & cable PRICES- 100' increments only. Bulk prices - Call

CAROLINA WINDOM

- ONE ANTENNA = All Bands, WARC + 80-10M, SWL
- OUT PERFORMS dipoles, trap antennas, verticals
- It's a top performer, 6 product reviews say so
- Special matching transformer and 'Line Isolator'
- PERFORMANCE SECRET is the exclusive
- Ground Independent INVERTED VERTICAL RADIATOR
- CW 60-10 M, 132' long, use transmatch
- CW/2 40-10 M, 55' long, use transmatch
- CW160 160-10 M, available (\$99.95)
- A BIG SIGNAL on EVERY band

\$74.95

NEW! 'C³ The CAROLINA BEAM

If DX is your game, the CAROLINA WINDOM is great, but the CQ-40 or CQ-80 CAROLINA BEAM is even better. It combines the best features and performance of the CAROLINA WINDOM and BOBTAIL CURTAIN.

Performance + convenient size = high performance winner

C³-40 (CQ-40) 40-10 M, CAROLINA BEAM 42' \$89.95

C³-80 (CQ-80) 80-10 M, 84' or 100' long \$99.95

Current-type BALUNS

- WHAT'S SO DIFFERENT?
- 14 Models For Every Application.
 - Stainless Steel Eye-bolts.
 - Oversized, Saturation Resistant, Ferrite Cores = High Power
 - L-C Compensation = Max Bandwidth
 - Teflon(r) Insulation in High Power Models
 - Completely Potted and Sealed
 - Laboratory Specifications Given
 - Excellent Output Balance
 - Outstanding Load Tolerance
 - Maximum Isolation



* Internal wires brought outside of case for connection to your antenna.

1:1, 50 Ohm, 'CURRENT-TYPE' BALUNS

B1-2K 2KW High Isolation 80-10M, SO-239 in, WIRE out	\$17.95
B1-4K 4KW High Isolation 80-10M, SO-239 in, WIRE out	\$21.95
B1-5K 5KW Precision 160 - 10 M, SO-239 in, WIRE out	\$28.95
C1-2K 2KW 'Retro-Fit' Balun, PL-259 in & PL-259 out	\$18.95
4KRF-LI 4KW 'Retro-Fit' Balun, SO-239 in, PL-259 out	\$23.95
4K-LI 4KW RFI Line Isolator, SO-239 in & SO-239 out	\$19.95
4KV-LI 4KW Line Isolator for Verticals, SO-239 in, PL-259 out	\$23.95
Y1-4K 4KW 'Yagi Balun' 160-10M, for beams, SO-239 in, WIRE out	\$24.95
Y1-5K 5KW 'Yagi Balun' 160-10M, for beams, SO-239 in, WIRE out	\$29.95

4:1 BALUNS

B4-1.5K 80-10M 1.5 KW balun, SO-239 in, WIRE output	\$19.95
B4-2K Precision 2 KW 80-10M balun, SO-239 in, WIRE output	\$27.95
B4-2KX 'Current-type' 160-10M 2KW+, SO-239 in, WIRE output	\$39.95
REMOTE BALUN, 'Current-type' coax-to-open-wire interface	\$28.95

Discount Prices

Everything for Wire Antennas.

Connectors Wire, Cable

Free 80 page Discount Catalog
Allow 4-6 weeks for Bulk mail delivery of Catalog or send \$2 for Catalog by Priority Mail

The RADIO WORKS

(804) 484-0140
FAX (804) 483-1873
Box 6159
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Mention this ad for these prices.
Prices are subject to change.
ADD SHIPPING - COD add \$4.50 + shipping
Visa & MC welcome. Give card #, exp date, signature
Virginia residents add 4.5% Sales Tax
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEWS OF COMMUNICATION AROUND THE WORLD

DXCC Accreditation, or Will It Count?

"Pirate." "Don't work him; he has no license." These cries and more punctuate some DX operations and DXpeditions. How's a DXer to know if a given operation is properly licensed, or if it will count for DXCC credit?

Frankly, despite vociferous proclamations to the contrary, it is simply impossible for even knowledgeable DXers to determine "legitimacy" of a given operation. Some recent controversies illustrate the complexity of the DXCC accreditation process.

Accreditation criteria first appeared in the DXCC rules following the complete rewrite of those rules in 1988. These were not new rules; they had existed on an informal basis for many years, but this printing was the first official acknowledgement of the accreditation procedures.

The first rule may be the most important accreditation rule: "The vast majority of operations are accredited routinely without any requirement for submitting authenticating documents." In other words, the DXCC desk won't even question DXCC credit for 99% of all operations. They *do* look closely at operations from countries that have been reluctant to issue operating permission in the past, and at operations from countries with visiting restrictions. For example, Libya 5A seldom grants amateur licenses. Anyone operating from 5A should expect to provide some documentation of such license.

To accredit an operation, the DXCC desk seeks assurance of (a) proper licensing and (b) physical presence in that country. The DXpeditioner has to have some written operating permission and some proof that he or she was physically in the DXCC country at the time of the operation.

To this end, the DXCC looks for three items. First, they want a copy of the "license or operating authorization." This is obviously the key document. Note, however, that the rules specifically state "license or operating authorization." An amateur license *per se* is *not* required. This wording leads to many of the accreditation controversies. We'll come back to this point.

The second piece of paper the DXCC likes to see is the copy of the passport, captain's log, etc., that establishes the DXpe-



Mickey Mouse takes on a new meaning in amateur radio April 4-5 during the Disney Special Event. (The one on the right is obviously not a DXer.)

ditioner's physical presence in the country. For example, Romeo's **XYØRR** Burma operation was accredited for DXCC prior to the operation, pending receipt of entry and exit stamps proving Romeo was actually in Burma.

The third piece of paper that is sometimes required is landing or other access permission. For example, the owners of Palmyra Island KH5 have been hesitant to provide written permission to land on, and operate from, Palmyra, fearing legal liability in case of an accident. There are no licensing problems with Palmyra (*anyone* with a US license may operate from the island /KH5), and a DXpeditioner can provide proof of being on the island (probably in the form of a ship captain's log and dated photographs). However, for a Palmyra operation to be accredited for DXCC, the operator will probably have to provide a copy of written permission from the owners to land on, and operate from, the island.

These accreditation rules seem straightforward, reasonable, and easy to understand. But let's see how they apply in a couple of specific cases.

Mt. Athos SY

Baldur Drobica, DJ6SI, operated from Mt. Athos SY in 1991. His operation attracted



Back: Don, WB2DND, and Mike, HL9KT. Front: Bill, VS6BZ, Bill, VS6BG, and Steve, VS6XMQ, the last three officers of the Hong Kong Amateur Radio Transmitting Society. (WB2DND photo)

more than the usual number of claims that he lacked proper authority. Mt. Athos is notorious for controversy; most operations by other than Greeks have been challenged by SV and other amateurs. In one case, the Greeks actually prevented a Mt. Athos operation by some enterprising Italians by having the Italians' operating permission revoked. Baldur was certainly aware of this, and accordingly took extra pains to obtain adequate documentation. He submitted proof that he was in Mt. Athos, and a copy of his operating authorization to the ARRL, and his DJ6SI/SY operation was accredited for DXCC credit.

Other European amateurs immediately criticized this decision. They claimed that Baldur lacked Greek operating permission (a prerequisite for Mt. Athos operating permission), and therefore his operation lacked "proper licensing." DXCC credit for Baldur's operation was suspended while the DXCC continued its investigation into these charges.

As is customary, the DXpeditioner himself was asked to provide additional documents. After all, the DXpeditioner has the most at stake in accrediting an operation. In this case, Baldur provided a copy of the German rules for the CEPT European "common" license. The CEPT license is similar to the agreement between the US and Canada; amateurs may operate from any CEPT country without any additional paperwork, permission, etc. Just as a US amateur can simply step across the Canadian border and start signing VE3, or whatever, so can an amateur from most European countries operate in other CEPT

The WPX Program

Mixed

1538	DK7NP	1541	HL5AP
1539	—	1542	KK6N
1540	YZ3AA	1543	YU4EXA

SSB

2281	UA4CX	2286	YZ3AA
2282	IK7MCJ	2287	JA7HYE
2283	I0MOM	2288	VK4ARB
2284	KK6N	2289	—
2285	N4SLU	2290	KB9AIT

CW

2719	YZ3AA	2720	PA3EKP
------	-------	------	--------

WPX

267	N0LYK	268	KB7FDS
-----	-------	-----	--------

Endorsements

Mixed: 450 DK7NP, YZ3AA, HL5AP, PA-2164, YU4EXA, YU3NU, 500 DK7NP, YZ3AA, WV2B, HL5AP, YU4EXA, YU3NU, 550 AA7FL, DK7NP, YZ3AA, HL5AP, YU3NU, 600 AA7FL, DK7NP, YZ3AA, HL5AP, VE2DWH, WA0ZDR, YU3NU, 650 AA7FL, DK7NP, YZ3AA, OZ4ZT, HL5APO, JE1RRK, VE2OWN, WA2FKF, 700 AA7FL, DK7NP, NH6T, YZ3AA, OZ4ZT, 750 DK7NP, NH6T, YZ3AA, VE2DWH, 800 DK7NP, YZ3AA, VE2DWH, 850 DK7NP, YZ3AA, OZ1ACB, VE2DWH, 900 DK7NP, YZ3AA, OZ1ACB, VE2DWH, 950 DK7NP, YZ3AA, OZ1ACB, VE2DWH, 1000 DK7NP, YZ3AA, VE2DWH, 1050 DK7NP, KA5TQF, VE2DWH, 1100 K9BQL, KA5TQF, 1150 KA5TQF, 1200 KA5TQF, 1250 W3KH, 1300 W3KH, 1450 OK3IF, 1500 G4SSH, OK3IF, 1550 OK3IF, HA0HW, 1600 OK3IF, HA0HW, 1650 SM6CST, HA0HW, 1700 HA0HW, 1750 HA0HW, 1800 HA0HW, 1850 HA0HW, YU3EO, 1900 YU3EO, HA0HW, 1950 YU3EO, HA0HW, 2000 YU3EO, HA0HW, 2350 W2FXA, 2400 W2FXA, 2500 IN3ANE.

SSB: 350 UA4CX, IK7MCJ, WB3LTT, I0MOM, YZ3AA, JA7HYE, KB9AIT, 400 UA4CX, IK7MCJ, I0MOM, WB3LTT, YZ3AA, N3CYD, KB9AIT, 450 IK7MCJ, WB3LTT, I0MOM, YZ3AA, N3CYD, IK2JEX, 500 IK7MCJ, I0MOM, YZ3AA, IK2JEX, KB9AIT, 550 I0MOM, YZ3AA, OZ1DYI, KB9AIT, 600 YZ3AA, 650 KE7UN, YZ3AA, 700 YZ3AA, 750 YZ3AA, 800 YZ3AA, 850 YZ3AA, KA5TQF, 900 KA5TQF, KF4FP, 950 K9BQL, KA5TQF, 1150 KF7RU, 1200 KC9DS, 1400 PY4VX, 1450 I2TZK, 1500 I6SF, I2TZK, 1550 I6SF, I2TZK, 1750 LU8ESU.

CW: 350 YZ3AA, PA3EKP, 400 YZ3AA, PA3EKP, YU3NU, 450 YZ3AA, YU3NU, PA3EKP, 500 YZ3AA, PA3EKP, 550 W0ULU, 600 KA5TQF, 650 KA5TQF, 750 WB5MTV, 900 YU2HF, 950 YU2HF, 1000 YU2HF, 1550 YU3NR, SM6CST, W8IQ, 1600 YU3NR, W8IQ, 1650 YU3NR, OK2PO, 1700 YU3NR, OK2PO, 1750 OK2PO.

40 Meters: KV1M
80 Meters: I2TZK, OZ1DYI, IK2ILH
Asia: K3IXD
Africa: YU3EO, OZ1ACB, OK3IF
No. Amer.: OZ1ACB, KV1M
So. Amer.: KA5TQF, ZS6BCR
Oceania: YU3EO, JE1RRK

Award of Excellence: IV3PVD, KA5TQF

Award of Excellence 160M Bar: IV3PVD

Award of Excellence Plaque Holders: I8YRK, W4CRW, SM0AJU, K5UR, K6XP, N5TV, K2VV, VE3XN, W6OUL, DL1MD, DJ7CX, DL3RK, WB4SIJ, SM6DHU, N4KE, I2UIY, DL7AA, ON4QX, WA8YTM, YU2DX, OK3EA, I4EAT, OK1MP, N4NO, ZL3GO, VK9NS, DE0DXM, DK4SY, UR2**, AB9O, FM5WD, I2DMK, W4BQY, I0JX, SM6CST, VE1NG, I1JQJ, WA1JMP, PY2DBU, H18LC, KA5W, K0JN, W4VQ, KF2O, K3UA, HA8XX, HA8UB, W8CNL, K7LJ, W1JR, F9RM, W5UR, WB8ZRL, SM3EVR, CT1FL, K2SHZ, UP1BZZ, W8RSW, WA4QMQ, EA7OH, K2POF, DJ4XA, IT9TQH, W8ILC, K2POA, N6JV, W2HG, ONL-4003, VE7DP, K9BG, W5AWT, KB0G, HB9CSA, F6BVB, W1BWS, YU7SF, G4BUE, N3ED, DF1SD, K7CU, I1POR, LU3YLW4, NN4Q, KA3A, YB0TK, VE7WJ, VE7IG, K9QRF, YU2NA, N2AC, W4UW, NX0I, W9NUF, N4NX, SM0DJZ, DK5AD, WB4RUA, DK5AD, WD9IIC, W3ARK, I6DQE, LA7JO, VK4SS, K6JG, I1EEW, I8RFD, I3CRW, VE3FXR, N4MM.

Award of Excellence Plaque Holders with 160 Meter Endorsement: FM5WD, SM0DJZ, DK5AD, SM6CST, I1JQJ, PY2DBU, W3ARK, H18LC, KA5W, UR2**, VE3XN, K6XP, LA7JO, W4VQ, K6JG, K3UA, HA8UB, W4CRW, N4MM, K7LJ, SM0AJU, KF2O, SM3EVR, K5UR, UP1BZZ, OK1MP, N5TV, K2POF, W8CNL, DJ4XA, IT9TQH, DL9RK, N6JV, ONL-4003, W1JR, W6OUL, W5AWT, KB0G, F6BVB, W4BQY, YU7SF, W5UR, N4NO, DF1SD, K7CU, I1POR, W8RSW, N4KE, I2UIY, YB0TK, W8ILC, W1BWS, VE7WJ, K9QRF, NN4Q, W4UW, K9QRF, NN4Q, W4UW, NX0I, G4BUE, LU3YLW4, I4EAT, WB4RUA, VE7WJ, N4NX, DE0DXM, VE7IG, K9BG, I1EEW, AB9O.

Complete rules and application forms may be obtained by sending a business-size self-addressed, stamped envelope (foreign stations send extra postage if air-mail desired) to: "CQ WPX Awards," 880, CR13, Clovis, NM 88101-9511 USA.

ICOM

IC-735 HF Xcvr./Gen. Cov. Rcvr.	\$869.00
IC-751A HF Xcvr./Gen. Cov. Rcvr.	1179.00
IC-765 HF Xcvr./Gen. Cov. Rcvr.	2299.00
PS-55 AC Power Supply	196.00
AT-150 HF Automatic Antenna Tuner	369.00
AH-2A HF Automatic Antenna Tuner	479.00
SM-8 Desk Microphone	89.00
SP-20 Ext. Spkr. With Audio Filters	139.00
HP-2 Communication Headphones	43.50
IC-R7000 Communications Receiver	999.00
IC-228H 2-Meter, FM, 45 Watt Xcvr.	419.00
IC-229H 2-Meter, FM, 50 Watt Xcvr.	359.00
IC-2410H 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, 45W/35W	769.00
IC-2GAT 2-Mtr., FM, Handheld With T-T	309.50
IC-2SRA 2-Mtr./WB Rcvr., FM, Mini H-H W/T-T	489.50
IC-24AT 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, Mini H-H W/T-T	399.50
IC-W2A 2-Mtr./440-MHz., FM, Mini H-H W/T-T	519.50
BP-4 Battery Case	16.00
BP-5 10.8 VDC, 425 mA, Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	65.00
BP-7 13.2 VDC, 425 mA, Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	79.00
BP-8 8.4 VDC, 800 mA, Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	79.00
BP-83 7.2 VDC, 600 mA, Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	49.00
BP-84 7.2 VDC, 1000 mA, Ni-Cad Batt. Pack	75.00
BP-90 Battery Case	16.00
BC-35 Drop-In Rapid Charger; BP-2, 5, 7, 8	79.00
BC-72A Drop-In Chg.; BP-81, 82, 83, 84, 85, Int.	99.00
CP-11 Cigarette Lighter Cable W/Noise Filter	18.99
CP-12 Cigarette Lighter Cable W/Noise Filter	18.49
CP-13 Cigarette Lighter Cable W/Noise Filter	18.49
AD-12 External Power Adapter For IC-2GAT	24.50
AD-14 Bat. Chg. Adap. BP-81 Thru BP-84, BP-90	16.99
HM-46 Speaker/Microphone	31.99
HM-54 Speaker/Microphone	47.00
HM-65 Speaker/Microphone For IC-W2A	34.00
HS-51 Headset, PTT & VOX	59.00
HS-60 Headset, PTT & VOX, For IC-W2A	65.00
UT-40 Encode/Decode/Beeper Unit	44.00
UT-50 Encode/Decode Unit	44.00

AMPHENOL

83-1AP UHF, Right Angle Adapter	\$4.20
83-1J UHF, Barrel Adapter	2.42
83-1SP UHF, Male, Silver-Plated PL-259	1.50
83-168 UHF, RG-59/U Reducer	.49
83-185 UHF, RG-58/U Reducer	.44
82-202 Type-N, Male, For RG-8/U	3.02
82-202-1006 Type-N, Male, For Belden 9913	3.83
31-3202 BNC, Male, For RG-58/U, 142/U, 223/U	2.73
31-4541 BNC, Male, For RG-59/U, 62/U	3.70
34025 Type-N, Male, For RG-58/U, 142/U	4.40

CUSHCRAFT

A3S 14, 21, 28-MHz., 3-Element Beam	\$322.00
AP8 3.5, 7, 10, 14, 18, 21, 24, 28-MHz. Vertical	186.00
APR18 Radial Kit For AP8	46.00
R5 14, 18, 21, 24, 28-MHz. Vertical	259.00
R7 7, 10, 14, 18, 21, 24, 28-MHz. Vertical	357.00
ARX-2B 2-Meter, Ringo Ranger II Vertical	47.00
ARX-450B 450-MHz., Ringo Ranger II Vertical	47.00
AR-270 2-Mtr./440-MHz., Ringo Vertical	58.00
124WB 144 To 148-MHz., 4-Element Beam	47.00
13B2 144 To 148-MHz., 13-Element Beam	95.00
A147-11 146 To 148-MHz., 11-Element Beam	62.00
A449-11 440 To 450-MHz., 11-Element Beam	55.00

ASTRON

RS-7A 13.8 VDC, 7 Amp Int., 5 Amp Cont.	\$49.50
RS-12A 13.8 VDC, 12 Amp Int., 9 Amp Cont.	71.50
RS-20A 13.8 VDC, 20 Amp Int., 16 Amp Cont.	88.50
RS-35A 13.8 VDC, 35 Amp Int., 25 Amp Cont.	141.50
RS-12M Same As RS-12A, With Meters	82.50
RS-20M Same As RS-20A, With Meters	108.50
RS-35M Same As RS-35A, With Meters	159.50
VS-35M Same As RS-35M, Adj. Volt./Curr.	171.50

UPS/Insurance Charges Are Additional
MC And VISA Orders Are Accepted
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

LaRue Electronics

1112 GRANDVIEW STREET
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18509
PHONE (717) 343-2124

CIRCLE 95 ON READER SERVICE CARD

April 1992 • CQ • 123

countries. Baldur's copy of the German regulations clearly mentions using /SY when operating from Mt. Athos, a good indication that the CEPT licensing agreement includes SY operation. Baldur also provided copies of hand-written letters wanting him operating permission.

Based on this additional documentation, the DXCC desk cancelled its suspension of DXCC credit for Baldur's Mt. Athos operation, and once again began accepting J6SI/SY cards for DXCC credit. Some amateurs continued their personal campaign to discredit Baldur's operation, in spite of the DXCC decision. They obtained letters from the authorities in Mt. Athos that stated that Baldur did not have "a broadcasting license" in Mt. Athos.

So where does this leave DXCC accreditation of the operation? We have to go back to the accreditation rules, specifically the one describing documents that prove "proper licensing." Baldur's documents show that he had "operating authority," even if he didn't have the "license" that

others have received to operate from Mt. Athos. But the accreditation rules say that a license or operating authorization is required, not both.

The effort to discredit Baldur's operation flounders on the rather loose interpretation of "proper licensing" in the DXCC accreditation rules. Merely because a DXCC expeditioner lacks what other amateurs may consider to be "proper licensing" does not mean that that operation would not count for DXCC country credit. There are many acceptable "operating authorizations"; an official "license" is but one of them.

As an aside, the effort to discredit Baldur's operation may have backfired on all DXers. The persistence and influence of the distractors may have convinced the Mt. Athos authorities to stop issuing amateur radio permission to anyone. In this case, all of DX loses the opportunity to work Mt. Athos because of the misguided efforts of a handful of amateurs. And the effort failed; the operation counts for DXCC.



CAN YOU SPOT THE ANTENNA?

Neither can your neighbors. At last a solution to antenna restrictions. The Ventenna™ is so simple, it installs in less than 10 minutes. Yet it's so unique that a patent has been applied for it. The Ventenna simply slips over the existing vent pipe on your roof and is virtually undetectable . . . yet



performs! Order your 2m Ventenna by phone or mail. \$39.95; specify 1½" or 2" vent pipe.

NEW: 220 & 440 MHz Versions
P.O. Box 445, Rocklin, CA 95677
(916) 624-7069
800-551-5156

The Forbes Group



Please add \$4.00 for shipping and handling. Dealer inquiries invited.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALINCO FROM WILLIAMS



DJ-F1T
2M FM H/T
w/AM Act
40 Mem, DSQ
7.2V 700 ma
Batt. - 3W.
HI-POWER
F1TH Model
12V 600 ma
Batt. - 5W
4.3" Tall

Presenting Our Best Seller From Alinco. The Incomparable DJ-F1T. It's Little! It's Loaded! It's Great!

DJ-F1T
\$279.00
HI-PWR 5W - \$299

We Stock ALL ALINCOS and Accessories!

OTHER ALINCOS SPECIALLY CASH PRICED

DR-110T, 2M 45W Mobile Xcvr (Red LCD)	\$299.00
DR-112T, 2M 45W Mobile Xcvr (Blk LCD)	\$329.00
DR-119T, 2M 45W Mobile Xcvr COMING SOON! Est. Pr.	\$349.00
DR-1200T, 2M 25W Digital Xcvr (Mod to 9600 Baud)	\$249.00
DR-590T, Remotable 2/70 Twin-Bander, Xcvr	\$559.00
DR-599T, NEW!! Remotable 2/70 Twin-Bander, Xcvr	\$629.00
DR-570T, 2/70 20 Mem. Twin-Bander, Xcvr. (Loaded)	\$529.00
DJ-560TA, 2/70 Twin Band 20 Mem. H/T (With Tab Batt)	\$369.00
DJ-580T, 2/70 Mini Twin Band H/T .....Spec. Introd. till 4/30	\$399.00
DJ-160T, 2M 20 Mem. Full Featured H/T	\$249.00
DJ-162TD, 2M Full Fea. H/T (Act. AM - w/Alk Batt Case)	\$229.00
DJ-S1T, 2M 40 Mem/Act. AM (No TT, w/Alk Batt Case)	\$199.00

Please Add \$4.00 Shipping. **PRICES QUOTED ARE CASH!** If COD we Pay COD charges-you pay shipping. NO Personal Checks. NC Res. add 6% Tax. Call for VISA/MASTERCARD CREDIT CARD PRICES. Prices subject to change without notice or obligation. We supply all Alinco Mod. sheets and guarantee your Alinco 100%!

NO ONE CAN BEAT THAT GREAT WILLIAMS RADIO / ALINCO DEAL!

Now! 18 Years Service to The Amateur Public!
Daily - Monday thru Friday and Most Weekends
WILLIAMS RADIO SALES
600 LAKEDALE ROAD, COLFAX, N.C. 27235

ORDERS ONLY - NOON TO 5 PM
(919) 993-5881
ORDERS & TECHNICAL 7 TO 10 PM

Please send all reader inquiries directly.



Daniel, 9J2DS, and Jim Henderson, KF7E, in Lusaka, Zambia. Jim is occasionally active from African spots such as Malawi 7Q7JH.

The Mt. Athos controversy clearly illustrates one important aspect of DXCC accreditation: an operator does *not* need an amateur license for DXCC credit. "Operating authorization" can take many forms. My own 6W8MM "license" is a letter signed by the Director General of Telecommunications of Senegal, not a license *per se*. A US amateur in Pakistan requested an amateur license, and his letter was returned from the Chairman of the PTC of Pakistan, with a hand-written note: "Allowed as per amateur radio license rules of Pakistan." Such "operating authorization" is acceptable proof of "proper licensing" even in countries that issue regular amateur licenses. Again, distractors claiming that an individual "doesn't have a license" are missing the point of the accreditation rules. The operator doesn't need a "license" for the operation to count.

Albania

The situation in Albania is similar. The ZA1A operation had the support of the Albanian PTT, the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU), and others. The ZA1A "license" was signed by a member of the Frequency Allocation Board, which is under the Albanian Defense Department. In fact, the ZA1A license is issued by the Albanian Amateur Radio Association, and not by any higher-ranking government official. The ZA1A operation was immediately accredited for DXCC.

On the other hand, some enterprising Hungarians, working through the Albanian Ministry of Culture, Youth, and Sport, obtained "operating authorization" as ZA1HA, ZA1QA, ZA0RS, etc. The Hungarian "licenses" are signed by Agim Zeka, the Vice-Minister of the Culture, Youth, and Sport Ministry. The Hungarians even got PREG Zogaj, the Minister of Culture, Sport and Youth, to write a direct letter to the DXCC desk stating that his ministry has the right to give out amateur radio privileges.

But the DXCC desk withheld the decision on acceptance of the Hungarian operations.

Since the Minister of Culture, Youth, and Sport is at a significantly higher level of the Albanian government than the person who signed the ZA1A license, one would think that the Hungarian operations would be immediately accredited. The DXCC desk wanted to see a letter from the Albanian Amateur Radio Association stating that the Culture Minister could issue amateur licenses, but this is similar to asking the amateur radio branch of the FCC to certify that the Secretary of Transportation can issue amateur operating permission.

Merely because the "operating authorization" comes from other than the local amateur radio organization does *not* mean that the Hungarians didn't have "proper licensing." In fact, the president of the Albanian PTT, the Minister of Defense, and Agim Zeka verbally agreed that the licenses issued by the Ministry of Sports, Youth, and Culture will be valid.

Since it is very clear that the Hungarians have valid "operating authorization" from the Albanian government, look for their operations to be accredited for DXCC credit, perhaps by the time you read this. And the next time you hear someone say "Pirate; he doesn't have a license," remember that an operator doesn't need

5 Band WAZ

As of Dec. 31, 1991, 335 stations have attained the 200 zone level.

New recipients of 5 Band WAZ Award with all 200 zones confirmed:

None

The top contenders for 5 Band WAZ are:

N4WW, 199	VE7DX, 199
SP9PT, 199	W0PGI, 199
K6YRA, 199	W2YY, 199
PY7ZZ, 199	W9WAQ, 199
DL9WW, 199	K6EID, 199
K0CS, 199	IK8CNT, 199
KB0G, 199	I8IGS, 198
UA4RZ, 199	VE7AHA, 198
AA4KT, 199	SM6AHS, 198
K7UR, 199	K1ST, 198
K9EL, 199	W1JR, 198
NA0Y, 199	4X4DK, 198

763 Stations have attained the 150 zone level as of December 31, 1991.

Applications and reprints of the latest rules may be obtained by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope (75 cents) size 4½ x 9½ to the WAZ Manager, Jim Dionne, K1MEM, 31 De Marco Rd., Sudbury, MA 01776. Applicants should include sufficient postage for safe return of their QSL cards. The processing fee for all CQ awards is \$4.00 for subscribers and \$10 for non-subscribers. Please make all checks payable to the Awards Manager. In order to qualify for the subscriber rate, please enclose your latest CQ mailing label with your application. Send any questions to K1MEM by mail and include an SASE (please do not telephone).

DELTA LOOP ANTENNAS

- "Open and Close the Band" with our Delta design, full wave DX performance mono-band, duoband and tri-band antennas
- High Quality construction using 6061-T6 Aluminum and Stainless Steel hardware
- Heavy duty design • "Quiet" DX reception
- Excellent Gain, FB Ratio and SWR
- 50 ohm gamma feed • 2 kw PEP power

DELTA LOOP ANTENNAS

P.O. Box 274

Weston, VT 05161

(802) 824-8161 • (407) 777-9742

SWEEP GENERATOR



HEWLETT-PACKARD 8601A, compact unit covers 100 KHz to 110 MHz in two bands. Output +20 to -110 DB in 10 DB steps and 13 DB vernier; 1 KHz modulation FM or AM. Copy of manual included; 6x7.8x16, 28 lbs sh.

Used-reparable with output \$395

TS-1771A WATTMETER, RF absorption type for 30-1000 MHz, 50 or 150 watts read on 3.5" meter; 7.5x5.5x16.5, 9 lbs. USED \$99.50

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. CQ • Phone 419/227-6573

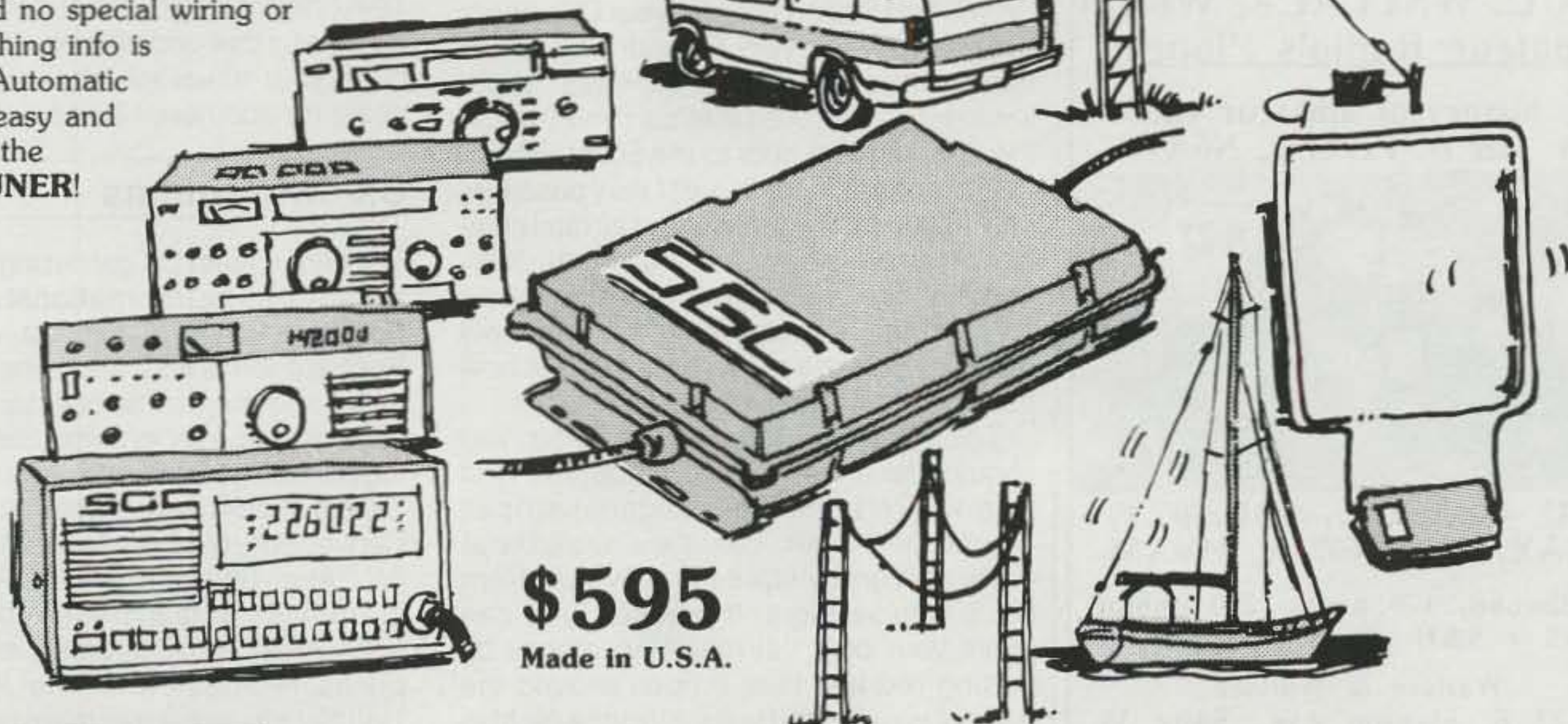
FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TUNE ANY ANTENNA TO ANY HF RIG

Tune ANY HF transceiver to ANY antenna with SGC's amazing SMARTUNER antenna tuner. The SMARTUNER is fully computerized, with 500 memory spots. Previously tuned frequencies are recalled in milliseconds—unknown antennas (including random wires) are tuned within 1-2 seconds. No constant carrier is required—the SMARTUNER tunes itself on any RF signal, continuously from 1.8 to 30 MHz. Input power rating is 10 to 150 watts, and no special wiring or bandswitching info is needed. Automatic tuning is easy and fast, with the SMARTUNER!



SGC

Tel: (206) 746-6310 Fax: (206) 746-6384

SGC Building, 13737 S.E. 26th St., P.O. Box 3526, Bellevue, WA 98009 U.S.A.

KE2AM's VOICE ID'er/ REPEATER CONTROLLER

COMPLETELY SELF CONTAINED—just add radios, power, mic, and you have a repeater. Record any voice into battery backup Non-volatile RAM. On-board timers take care of ID, squelch tail, and time-out timing. Mixer for receiver and ID'er audio. Muting of receive audio during squelch tail. COR or squelch activated. All buffered I/O.

VER B FEATURES

- ✓ VOICE ID'er
- ✓ AUDIO MIXER 2v p-p
- ✓ 400ma TX DRIVE
- ✓ +8 TO 15v OPERATION
- ✓ TIME-OUT, ID, TIMERS
- ✓ SMALL SIZE 3.2" X 3.4"
- ✓ SQUELCH, COR KEYED
- ✓ MADE IN U.S.A.
- ✓ HIGH QUALITY
- ✓ LOW PRICE
- ✓ BATTERY BACKUP RAM
- ✓ SCHEMATICS INCLUDED



GET-TECH
201 Riley Road
New Windsor, NY
12553
(914) 564-5347

SEE REVIEW OF (VER A) 73 MAG JUNE 91
NOT A KIT \$99.00
ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL, IN U.S.A.
ADD \$5 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING
COD CHARGES ARE ADDITIONAL

CIRCLE 52 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ISOTRON

COMPACT ANTENNAS FROM 160-10 METERS

NO TUNERS
NO RADIALS
NO RESISTORS
NO COMPROMISE

FIVE EXCELLENT REVIEWS JUST
DON'T HAPPEN BY CHANCE
CALL US FOR A FREE CATALOG.

*See review in Oct. 73, 1984 *Sept. 73, 1985 March 73, 1986
CQ, Dec. 1988 Mar. W.R. 91

BILAL COMPANY
137 Manchester Drive
Florissant, Colorado 80816
(719) 687-0650

CIRCLE 61 ON READER SERVICE CARD

K2AW'S FAMOUS HI-VOLTAGE MODULES

20,000 IN USE IN OVER 50 COUNTRIES		SAME DAY SHIPPING MADE IN U.S.A.
--	--	--

HV14-1	14KV-1A	250A. SURGE	\$15.00
HV10-1	10KV-1A	250A. SURGE	12.00
HV 8-1	8KV-1A	250A. SURGE	10.00
HV 6-1	6KV-1A	150A. SURGE	5.00

PLUS \$2.00 SHIPPING—N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD 8% TAX

K2AW's "SILICON ALLEY"
175 FRIENDS LANE WESTBURY, NY 11590
516-334-7024

DON C. WALLACE, W6AM

Amateur Radio's Pioneer

The history of amateur radio.
By Jan D. Perkins, N6AW

**WU, 60C, 9BU, 9DR, 9ZT,
9XAX, 6AM, 6ZZA, W6AM**

Hardbound, 320 pages, 200 photos.
\$29.95 + S&H (\$3 US, \$5 Foreign)

Wallace & Wallace
11823 E. Slauson Ave., Suite 38
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

CIRCLE 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The WAZ Program

Single Band WAZ	
10 Meter SSB	
414	W0SR
15 Meter SSB	
407	J13ADW 408 W0SR
20 Meter SSB	
872	W3GDK 873 IK2MRZ
40 Meter SSB	
75	K5OVC
10 Meter CW	
124	W1WAI 125 W2HG
15 Meter CW	
225	K2SX
20 Meter CW	
413	WS4E
40 Meter CW	
147	AA5NK 148 WD5F
12 Meter Mixed	
6	W7KQU
RTTY	
67	NA0Y 68 SM5EIT
WNZ	
41—10M SSB	N9CPK 43—10M SSB N2DEM/4
42—10M SSB	WB2LOS

All CW			
5	WK3N	7	N4XR
6	K2SX		
All Band WAZ SSB			
3866	WK3N	3879	WG9R
3867	WA4JGV	3880	KA1LMR
3868	I5MXP	3881	JG3BFE
3869	WA8KMK	3882	EA3EJI
3870	GM0GMI	3883	EA7GOC
3871	WB5RJK	3884	EA5YJ
3872	9X5SW	3885	K2ZGC
3873	W9WU	3886	JA8HYB
3874	K2SX	3887	AA5MO
3875	N4TL	3888	PY6ACP
3876	LA4MQ	3889	KB5CIA
3877	KC0SB	3890	N0AMI
3878	KM4BS		
CW/Phone			
7135	JA3BKP (CW)	7145	NZ7O (CW)
7136	KD5M	7146	KD0RT
7137	VE2UL	7147	LX2PA
7138	KC3LM	7148	DK6AP (CW)
7139	JS1MAY (CW)	7149	K2ZGC
7140	OH3NG	7150	IK3JLV (CW)
7141	Y54NL	7151	N0AMI
7142	F5DE (CW)	7152	K2ZGC
7143	N4TL	7153	NW8F
7144	LA4OGA		

Applications and reprints of the latest rules may be obtained by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope (75 cents) size 4 1/2 x 9 1/2 to the WAZ Manager, Jim Dionne, K1MEM, 31 DeMarco Rd., Sudbury, MA 01776. Applicants forwarding QSL cards either direct to the WAZ manager or to a check point should include sufficient postage for safe return of their QSL cards. The processing fee for all CQ awards is \$4.00 for subscribers and \$10 for non-subscribers. Please make all checks payable to the Awards Manager. In order to qualify for the subscriber rate, please enclose your latest CQ mailing label with your application. Send any questions to K1MEM by mail and include an SASE (please do not telephone).

a "license," and only the DXCC desk can make the accreditation decision. Efforts by outsiders to discredit operations, or even merely to denounce same on the air and in print, are beside the point, often harmful to amateur radio and DX, and are not in the amateur spirit.

Tip of the Month

Do you find that answers to your QSL cards seem to take forever? The individual DXer can do little about most slow QSL problems. However, the DXer can ensure that the QSL request gets to the DX station or QSL manager in the fastest way possible. Many DXers think that putting airmail postage on an envelope ensures airmail delivery. Not so. Unless your outer envelope clearly indicates airmail, your letter will travel by surface mail, regardless of how much postage you affix.

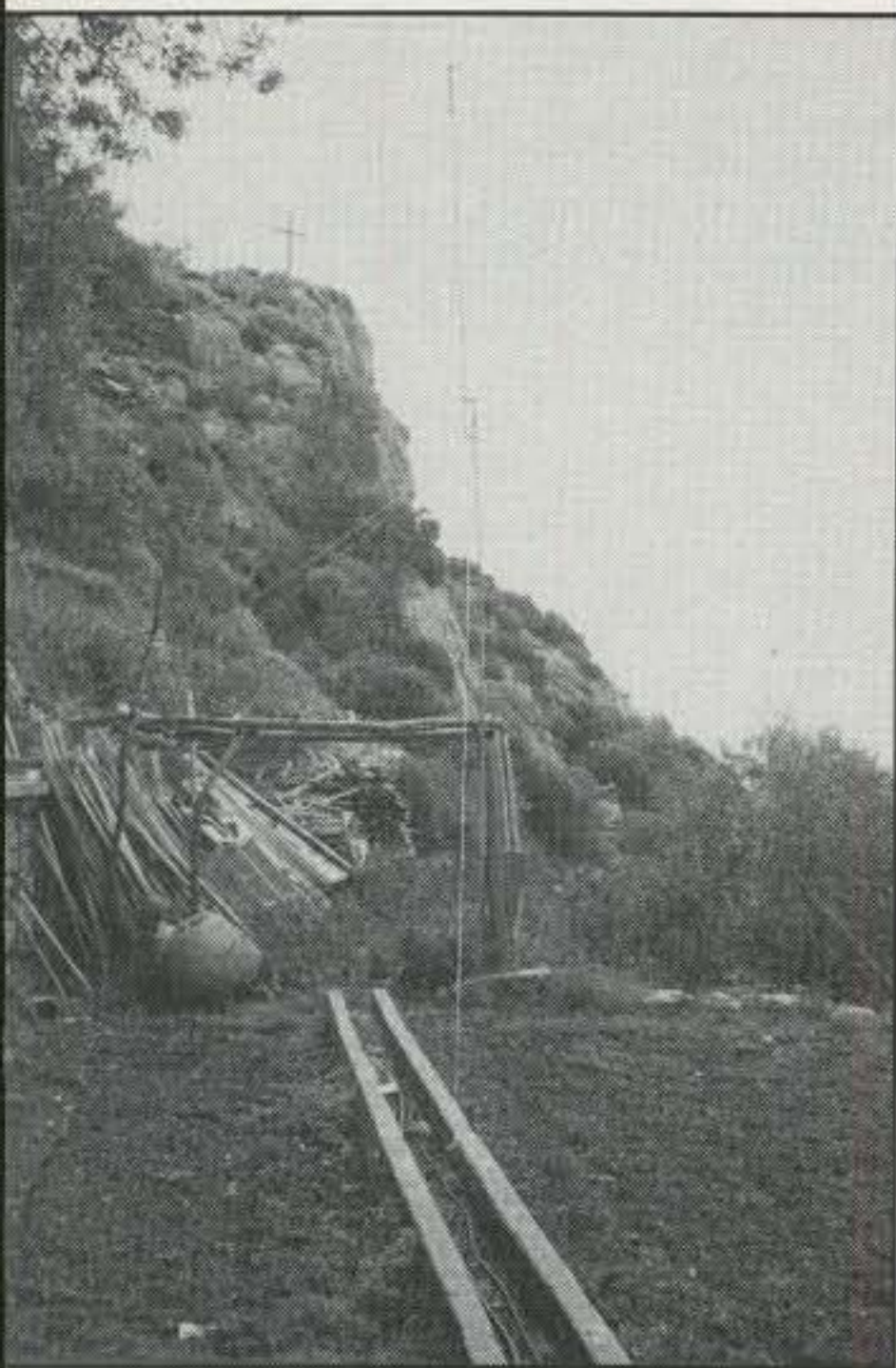
To ensure your letters goes by air, you should use an airmail envelope, the kind with the red and blue diagonal stripes around the border. These are available at many stationery stores and by mail from DX stamp vendors. If pressed, you can make your own "airmail" envelopes by putting red and blue stripes around the edge of your letter. Be sure to write Air Mail and Par Avion in large, clear letters on the

envelope. This combination (plus airmail postage!) will get your QSL card to the DX station without delay.

Ray Husher, W5EW, passes along a hint in this regard. He says the US Postal Service now offers free yellow Air Mail/Par Avion stickers. These bright stickers can't be missed, and will make sure your mail doesn't accidentally travel by surface. Ask your local post office for a pad of Label 19-A (the big one) or 19-B (the smaller one). Be careful that adding these labels doesn't push your envelope above 1/2 ounce; it costs an additional \$0.45 if it does!

DX Conventions

The two biggest DX gatherings of the year are in April. The **International DX Convention** is in Visalia, California, April 10-12. Registration is \$50, and it includes all exhibits and programs, cocktail parties Friday and Saturday evening, Saturday evening banquet, and Sunday morning brunch. Send a check made out to International DX Convention, c/o Don Bostrom, N6IC, 444 Atoll Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. Program highlights include Albania operations, ARRL DXCC updates, and many surprises. Headquarters hotel is the Visalia Holiday Inn, but it has been booked since last year (shades of Stouffers in Dayton!).



Baldur, DJ6SI, sent this photo (among others) to show his presence and antenna in Mt. Athos SY.

try the nearby Lamplighter Hotel at 209-732-4511, or the Radisson Hotel in downtown Visalia at 209-636-1111. Your DX editor hosts the Friday evening cocktail party; stop by and say hello!
Two weeks after Visalia is Dayton. Again this year Stouffers is the DX and contesting headquarters, with a DX dinner Friday night, and hospitality rooms galore. Last year a bunch of radio clubs teamed up to sponsor a mass hospitality room at the hotel; check the signs posted all over the hotel for details of this, and the other rooms where DXers meet.

April DX Activity

Fran, W2BJI, is active this month from St. Kitts as **V47KJI**; QSL via his home call.

DH8EAF, DF2JQ, and DL3ECK will be in Namibia V5 beginning April 3. They have applied for licenses in both Namibia and in Walvis Bay ZS9, and hope to be active 10-20 meters, CW and SSB. QSL as directed.

JH4NMT is active as **5U7M** from Niger for another year, mostly CW. QSL via his home call, c/o JARL.

VI150SYD is a special-event station commemorating 150 years of the city of Sydney, Australia. QSL with a self-addressed envelope (SAE) and a 1992-dated IRC, or US\$1, to Wireless Institute of Australia (WIA) Special Event, P.O. Box 1066, Parramatta, New South Wales 2124, Australia. The station will be active all year.

And the third Disney Special Event will be April 4-5, with stations from Disneyland (N6MM), Disney World in Orlando, FL (WA4ABQ), Tokyo Disneyland (JL1YZB), the Queen Mary (W6RO), and the Radio Club de St. Maur in Paris, France (FF6KMX). Try 14250, 21325, and 28450 kHz. QSL with SASE and QSO number to the Disneyland Amateur Radio Club, Box 3232, Anaheim, CA 92803.

QSL Notes

CQ0A is usually QSLed via CT1CLR. However, Jose Emanuel Ribeiro de Sa, CT1EEB, operated under that callsign in the CQWW SSB test Oct. 26-27, 1991. QSL these contest contacts via Jose at Box 79, 3860 Estarreja, Portugal.

The **9Q5NW** and **TN4NW** logs are now on Dan Voils, KB9ABI's computer, thanks to the help of Tom Gregory, N4NW. Those

Advanced Antenna Analysis Program

ELNEC -- the smart antenna analysis program

Advanced doesn't mean "complicated". It means smart. Powerful. And above all, easy to use. ELNEC combines the power and versatility of MININEC with a friendly, easy-to-use menu structure, detailed plots, and advanced analysis features in a program unsurpassed for fast, easy, and accurate antenna analysis. With ELNEC you can analyze the performance of nearly any type of antenna in its actual operating environment. Want to change a wire length? Just tell ELNEC the new length and it does the rest. Interested in phased arrays? ELNEC has true current sources. The MaxP option extends ELNEC's capability to even more complex antennas (up to 260 "pulses"). Of course there's a very detailed manual. And no copy protection hassle.

ELNEC runs on any PC-compatible computer with 512k RAM, CGA/EGA/VGA/Hercules graphics, and 8/9 or 24 pin Epson-compatible dot matrix or HP LaserJet/DeskJet printer. Two versions are available, optimized for use with and without a coprocessor. (The MaxP option requires a coprocessor, hard disk, and 640k RAM.)

ELNEC is just \$49.00, postpaid to USA/Canada. MaxP is \$25.00. (Add \$3.00 per order for air mail to other countries.) VISA AND MASTERCARD ORDERS welcome - include card number and expiration date. Specify coprocessor or noncoprocessor version and disk type preference. Order or write for information from

Roy Lewallen, W7EL
P.O. Box 6658 Beaverton, OR 97007

CIRCLE 46 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Specialist in RF Connectors and Coax"

Part No.	Description	Price
PL-259/USA	UHF Male Phenolic, USA made	\$.70
PL-259/ST	UHF Male Silver Teflon USA	1.50
UG-21D/U	N Male RG-8, 213, 214, Delta	3.25
UG-21B/U	N Male RG-8, 213, 214, Kings	5.00
9913/PIN	N Male Pin for 9913, 9086, 8214	
	Fits UG-21 D/U & UG-21 B/UN's	1.50
UG-21D/9913	N Male for RG-8 with 9913 Pin	3.95
UG-21B/9913	N Male for RG-8 with 9913 Pin	5.75
UG-146A/U	N Male to SO-239, Teflon USA	6.00
UG-83B/U	N Female to PL-259, Teflon USA	6.00

The R.F. Connection

213 North Frederick Ave., #11 CQ
Gaithersburg, MD 20877 • (301) 840-5477
800-783-2666

Prices do not include shipping and are subject to change.
VISA/MC, add 4%; UPS, COD add \$3.50/order

"ONLINE" U.S. CALL DIRECTORY

Hamcall service gives you all hams via your computer & modem. Updated each month! Only \$29.95 per year. Unlimited use - you pay for phone call.

BUCKMASTER PUBLISHING

Route 3, Box 56
Mineral, Virginia 23117
703/894-5777 visa/mc 800/282-5628

ALBANIA '91

ZA 1 QA



Townsend Electronics
"RIG SAVER"

ANNOUNCING
NEW
MOBILE MOUNTS



Mobile Radio Mount
10' tall for radios up to 15 #

\$39.95
+ \$3.00
S & H



Commercial Mount

\$49.95
+ \$3.00
S & H

FAX
1-219-594-5580
or write
Townsend Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 415
Piercetown, IN 46562
Visa/MC accepted

for heavier radios and for more than one radio with optional arms

CIRCLE 54 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Hungarian ZA1QA operation had not been accredited for DXCC at the end of 1991.

THE WPX HONOR ROLL

The WPX Honor Roll is based on the current confirmed prefixes which are submitted by separate application in strict conformance with CQ master prefix list. Scores are based on the current prefix total regardless of an operator's all-time count. Honor Roll must be up-dated annually by addition to, or confirmation of, present total. If no up-date, file will be made inactive. Lifetime Honor Roll fee is \$4.00 (U.S.) for each mode, with no fee for additions.

MIXED

4271	YU2AA	2649	I2PHN	2295	HA8XX	1854	I2EOW	1553	WB4RUA	1286	AI6Z	963	CT3CU
4016	F9RM	2577	ZP5JCY	2288	W1BWS	1847	K2POF	1544	WB8ZRL	1249	DF4ZL	957	IK2ILH
3804	K2VV	2564	PA0SNG	2276	IT9QDS	1811	I2DMK	1528	W9IL	1249	N3ED	916	W0IZV
3219	EA2IA	2559	KA5W	2202	I2MOP	1793	YT7WW	1522	YU3NU	1238	KA5TQF	906	YU7FT
3152	K6JG	2558	IN3ANE	2158	KF2O	1783	DK5AD	1516	VE1RJ	1236	AK0G	880	W4USW
3105	K6XP	2534	IT9TOH	2141	YU4EXA	1782	WE2L	1515	DF6EX	1236	KI3L	878	WB2PCF
3078	VE3XN	2524	I1EEW	2068	K9QFR	1778	YU1GR	1472	PY2DBU	1222	WD9IIC	875	RB5MP
2955	N6JV	2523	YU7SF	2062	K5UR	1776	W6OUL	1468	K5DB	1208	I2EAY	850	I1ZOD
2243	W4BOY	2499	YT7DX	2062	4N7ZZ	1759	K2OLG	1455	YU7DR	1192	KS0Z	815	W6LC
2933	N4NO	2479	I2UIY	2042	SM6DHU	1737	W8UMR	1446	W7CB	1184	WB2ABD	754	K9AGB
2821	N9AF	2471	I6SF	2040	W0SFU	1730	YU7RU	1439	YB0TK	1164	W9IAL	749	NH6T
2817	YU1AB	2466	YU7BCD	2040	YT3AA	1678	K8LJG	1384	KS4S	1120	W0JIE	733	N3KR
2779	PY4OD	2458	N2AC	2036	SM0AJU	1667	VE3FXR	1379	I0AOF	1101	G4SDJ	684	K6DYP
2774	N4MM	2418	HA9DU	2013	UA3FT	1646	N2AIF	1332	YU3PG	1081	K9BOL	663	VE7CBH
2764	I2PJA	2409	K9BG	2010	YU3EO	1633	G4OBK	1329	F1HWP	1065	YV7QP	658	VE30MM
2761	PY1APS	2382	SM7TV	1970	HA0IT	1626	SM6CST	1323	YU1PJ	1060	NJ1T	642	VE3GOV
2760	W8YTM	2376	I8YRK	1956	HA0HW	1610	WB2YQH	1313	YU4BR	1041	I5ZTC	641	VE6BMX
2748	W9DWQ	2340	4X4FU	1945	KL7AF	1599	KB0G	1306	WB3DNA	1008	IK2BLA	634	WK3Z
2705	SM3EVR	2324	W2FXA	1938	W4UW	1589	YU2CO	1304	W3KH	994	WM0G		
2663	K0BLT	2320	YU2NA	1856	N6JM	1572	NV9S	1294	JA6GWU	975	F6CDJ		

SSB

3937	F9RM	2244	I4ZSQ	1841	HR1KAS	1468	N6FX	1142	IK2DUU	990	NG9L	748	EA3FHT
3634	I0ZV	2216	I8YZP	1812	I8KCI	1465	CX6BZ	1138	LU8DY	987	WB6SRK	728	YU1PJ
3253	K2VV	2211	I1EEW	1793	W4UW	1446	EA2AOM	1138	N2AIF	984	KA5TQF	708	EA3EQT
3170	ZL3NS	2193	I4CSP	1762	K5UR	1422	YU7SF	1136	I7VEZ	981	K8MDU	707	I6KYL
3020	VE1YX	2180	W8YTM	1758	LU8ESU	1414	IN3QCI	1112	WA2FKF	972	K9BOL	707	KE7UH
2863	K6JG	2124	KA5W	1718	PY40Y	1405	IK8GCS	1105	G4OBK	971	HP6AYV	697	A41JV
2753	K6XP	2111	I2UIY	1713	K5RPC	1394	K9LJN	1102	W5ILR	942	KC2FC	697	YV7QP
2747	I2PJA	2089	HA8XX	1687	KD9OT	1391	HA0IT	1101	FE6FNA	941	5Z4BP	695	NM5Y
2714	WD8MGQ	2985	I2MOP	1686	CT4UW	1349	K2POF	1097	W6OUL	941	KB2DE	690	I8ZYW
2622	I2PHN	2067	I8YRK	1673	EA4KK	1341	KE6KT	1090	I3ZSX	910	KB0G	664	SM6CST
2544	CT4NH	2037	EA8AKN	1665	I2EOW	1332	F1HWP	1084	K8LJG	898	IK2AEQ	646	KB8DAE
2515	N4MM	2024	W9DWQ	1652	WE2L	1317	N2AC	1081	K3IXD	894	N3ED	643	SM0FC
2484	ZP5JCY	2010	PY4OD	1633	KC8YM	1244	KA0ZFX	1073	KS4S	884	KK5P	632	IK5DNE
2466	I0AMU	1971	WF4V	1604	CT1BY	1236	LU7HJM	1061	K2EEK	881	WM0G	627	KA5RNH
2379	IT9TOH	1969	I5ZJK	1603	SM0AJU	1229	IT9JKY	1056	G4SDJ	855	AI6Z	625	G4XTA
2359	W8YDB	1948	WA4QMQ	1592	4X6DK	1219	WB8ZRL	1029	W5LLU	854	VE3FXR	624	YB1RED
2354	OZ5EV	1940	YU7BCD	1590	ZE1OX	1216	WN5MBS	1025	W3GXX	837	OE6CLD	610	JH6WMJ
2332	EA2IA	1913	K9QFR	1565	CT1AHU	1205	KF7RU	1019	CT1COK	829	KB4HU	609	VK5NVW
2292	NJ0C	1897	W3ARK	1522	SM6DHU	1200	ZS6AOO	1010	CT1DIZ	822	WD5KBB	608	CE5FSB
2264	N4NO	1889	EA3AOC	1511	KL7AF	1195	KB0C	1010	LU1VK	791	KA9MOM	608	VE3GOV
2256	PA0SNG	1856	KF2O	1508	I2TZK	1148	DK5WQ	996	W5AWT	787	CT1YH	605	TU2UI
2245	W4BOY	1852	YU2NA	1490	IK5ACO								

CW

3216	K2VV	2225	N2AC	1572	YU2NA	1433	F6HKD	1244	DL2HBX	1029	AI6Z	855	W0JIE
3083	WA2HZR	2211	I6SF	1533	EA7AZA	1430	W1WAI	1243	KB0G	1022	EA5AR	851	K9QFR
2933	N6JV	2085	4X4FU	1531	TI4SU	1420	K2POF	1230	DJ1YH	1010	YU1PJ	850	IS0FIC
2717	VE7CNE	2071	W8YTM	1529	W8IQ	1419	SM0AJU	1222	YU2CO	993	N3ED	846	AC5K
2555	N4NO	2005	LZ1XL	1526	HA0IT	1417	KF2O	1198	VS6UW	987	NJ1T	813	ZP5JCY
2486	PY4OD	1951	YU7BCD	1525	VE1RJ	1380	G3VQO	1195	I1EEW	969	WB8ZRL	808	YV7QP
2386	W3ARK	1883	VE7DP	1518	N6FX	1359	HA8XX	1187	YU3PG	961	KA1CLV	763	W4UW
2373	EA3IA	1861	KA5W	1517	SM6CST	1320	I7PXV	1179	K8LJG	951	N4IR	754	WB5MTV
2345	IT9TOH	1852	N4MM	1513	K9LJN	1319	W6OUL	1173	IK3GER	933	K3UA	752	EA6AAK
2362	K6JG	1710	N4YB	1500	KL7AF	1303	N2AIF	1167	VE3FXR	923	YU4BR	749	W8LRY
2344	I1YRL	1662	KA7T	1486	SM6DHU	1295	I8YRK	1109	W5AWT	907	IK2ECP	744	RB5MP
2328	K6XP	1656	G4UOL	1472	G4SSH	1294	ZS6BCR	1093	EA1AK	905	W9IAL	729	JA0BSL
2300	W4BOY	1642	I2UIY	1468	IK0ADY	1261	LA8XG	1091	NF5Z	859	AH6JF	714	KA5TQF
2299	YU7SF	1633	K5UR	1445	W9PWM	1248	G4OBK	1051	I2EAY	858	KS4S	648	4X6DK
2252	W9DWQ	1632	IT9VDO	1439	YU3NU								

still needing these cards can obtain them from Dan at 9640 North 940 East, Brownsburg, IN 46112.

Carl Bethel, K4OD, says he once again can confirm contacts with his previous callsigns: **HP1XOD** (July 1970 to March 1971), **EQ2ITU** (Iran, May 1976), **9D5B** (Iran Nov. 1976 to March 1977), **EP2OD** (July 1975 to March 1977), **PY1ZAL** (April 1972 to Feb. 1973), **OA4DX** (March 1969 to August 1972), and **KY4ITU** (May 1974). Contact Carl at Box 1340, Front Royal, VA 22630. Note that HP1XOD and OA4DX have since been reassigned; Carl can't help with contacts on other dates.

VP9NMW is a new Bermuda station; QSL to WB2YQH. Upon upgrading, he'll be VP2MW.

Jacques Quillet, **FR5ZU/G**, has confirmed via B.P. 347, F-97490 Sainte Clotilde, Ile de la Reunion, via France.

The callsign structure in St. Lucia J6 has changed. Fully licensed nationals now use **J69** prefixes, resident Novices sign **J66**, and visitors use **J67**. QSL to the corresponding J6L calls.

S79KMB reminds DXers that the Seychelles bureau doesn't work well; QSL to KN2N.

Romeo, 3W3RR, says all **YA0RR** cards

have been answered, including those who received a card personally while he was in the US. If you haven't received your card by this time, try again via the Sofia address.

CT4A in the CQ WW CW test will be confirmed 100% via the bureau. For a direct card, go via EA4KK.

Also in CQ WW CW, QSL **C56A** via Tom Ylinen, OH6EI, Kirkkokuja 12 C, 0123 Vantaa, Finland. QSL **C56B** via Ka Lehtimaki, OH6LK, Maininkitie 4A3, 0232 Espoo, Finland.

QSL **HC5R** in CQ WW SSB, and **HC5I** in CQ WW CW, via Ted Jaramillo, HC5K Box DX, Cuenca, Ecuador, South America.

CQ DX Awards Program

SSB

1932 KB9AIT 1935 KJ6GC
 1933 WA8NPX 1936 KA1LMR
 1934 WD0CNU

CW

848 DL1KT

RTTY

12 KA1LMR

SSB Endorsements

320	W4UW/323	310	WB5TED/319
320	DL6KG/323	310	KZ4V/318
320	OZ5EV/323	310	SM6CST/317
320	K5OVC/323	310	W5LLU/312
320	AA4KT/323	310	N6CGB/312
320	N7RO/323	310	K4JLD/312
320	W3AZD/323	310	YV1CLM/310
320	K9BWQ/323	300	KB7VD/308
320	N4KG/323	300	WA2FKF/307
320	K3UA/323	275	KB9AIT/283
320	K2ENT/323	275	KJ6GC/275
320	W7OM/322	200	WD0CNU/203
320	OA4OS/322	28 MHz	KB9AIT
320	VK4LC/322	28 MHz	KA1LMR
320	K9HQM/320	3.5/7 MHz	KA1LMR

CW Endorsements

320	SM6CST/323	310	KZ4V/312
320	AA4KT/323	310	IT9QDS/312
320	N4KG/323	310	N7RO/310
310	K9BWQ/318	300	W3BBL/303
310	K2ENT/318	275	K4JLD/296
310	W1WAI/315	150	KE5PO/167

RTTY Endorsements

200 N6CGB/220 150 KE5PO/171

Total number of active countries is 323. The basic award fee for subscribers to CQ is \$4. For non-subscribers, it is \$10. In order to qualify for the reduced subscriber rate, please enclose your latest CQ mailing label with your application. Endorsement stickers are \$1.00. Updates not involving the issuance of a sticker are made free when an SASE is enclosed for confirmation of total. Rules and application forms for the CQ DX Awards Program may be obtained by sending a business size, No. 10 envelope, self-addressed and stamped, to CQ DX Awards Manager, Billy Williams, N4UF, Box 9673, Jacksonville, FL 32208 U.S.A. DX stations must include extra postage for air-mail reply. Please make all checks payable to the awards manager.

Dennis Palmer, **TJ1PD**, has returned to the US, but Dr. Jerry Fluth continues to use the call. QSOs prior to June 1991 may be confirmed immediately via John Duke, N5DRV. Later contacts with Dr. Fluth require an on-the-air sked for confirmation; please be patient. N5DRV's new address is 1431 Pleasant Drive, Dallas, TX 75217.

F6GVH, QSL manager for **FT4WC**, reports that his address in the Callbook is incorrect; QSL to Godefert Michel, Le Migneret, 45700 Villemandeur, France.

Pirates, Corrections, and Not Managers

QSL **C6A/K1XA** via AB1U, not via K1XA.
 QSL **C6A/WB2CHO** via K1RH, not via WB2CHO.

QSL **8R1K** in CQ WW CW via OH2BH; not via K1RH.

The **4K1ZI** station is definitely a pirate, according to the Central Radio Club.

ZK2XD QSLs via W6YA, not W6XA.
 QSL **XX3JP** via Associacao de Radio-amadores da Regiao da Madeira (ARRM), P.O. Box 4694-9058, Funchal, Madeira Island, via Portugal (not via CT3BX).

Kantronics Technical Seminars

Presents

"Packet/Digital Communications"

Kantronics invites you to attend a free technical seminar "Packet/Digital Communications" presented by Karl Medcalf (WK5M), Kantronics Customer Service Manager. Karl will focus on how to make packet work for you. Seminar attendees have a chance to win a Kantronics KPC-2, D4-10, DE, KTU, KAM or other similar hardware at prize drawings at the end of each session. Check the schedule below for city and date.

1 Overview of Packet Radio - 9:00am-10:30am

This session introduces Packet Radio, explains how packet works and defines what is required to set up and operate your own packet station.

2 Connecting your Equipment - 11:00am-12:30pm

The mysteries of connecting your computer to your TNC and your TNC to your radio are revealed. Detailed examples using state of the art computer and radio equipment, make it easy for you to get your station up and running fast.

3 Getting on the Air - 1:30pm-3:00pm

Included here are the basics of your first connect, digipeating and the meaning of the indicators on your packet TNC. Additional topics such as gateway operation, networks and packet bulletin boards will be discussed.

4 Open Forum - 3:30pm-5:00pm

The signaling techniques and operating practices of the "other" modes of operation including WEFAX, RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR, NAVTEX/AMTEX and CW are discussed.

Kantronics Technical Seminar Schedule

Gaithersburg	MD	Sep 91
Los Angeles	CA	Oct 91
Oklahoma City	OK	Dec 91
Orlando	FL	Jan 92
Minneapolis	MN	Mar 92
Denver	CO	May 92
Birmingham	England	May 92
Louisville	KY	Jul 92
Columbus	OH	Sept 92

please call for exact date & location 30 days prior to the scheduled seminar date shown above.

Kantronics 1202 E. 23rd St., Lawrence, KS 66046
 913.842.7745 TELCO BBS 913.842.4678 FAX 913.842.2021

QSL Manager Volunteers

Gene Nadolny, W2FXA, 21 Hidden Valley Drive, Elma, NY 14059, offers his services as a QSL manager.

Dennis Heaton, AB4LX, 5666 Marbut Road, Lithonia, GA 30058, does likewise.

And Bob Blakeslee, N2IHO, 1 1/2 Macomber Ave., Binghamton, NY 13901 does too.

Ex-USSR QSL Notes

RT1U will be used in 1992 contests by the KICAE Radio Club. QSL to UT4UXW, P.O. Box 785/1, Kiev 252058 Ukraine.

RT9U is the 1992 contest call of Jerry Onipko, UT4UZ. QSL to UT4UXW, P.O. Box 785/1, Kiev 252058 Ukraine.

Jerry says he handles cards for **RJ6R**, **RK5O**, **ER5U**, **EX3TM**, **EO6AAS**, **EU5T**,

RT7U, **RT9U**, and **RY6U**. Contact him at the same address.

Jack Tatashvili, RW6AC, is QSL manager for **TA2BU**, **RZ6AZA/A**, **RF8V/RW6AC**, and the **UF7V** DXpedition. His address is Box 16, Armavir 352900, Russia.

Victor Tel'nov, RB3MO, says that the **RI3B** and **RB3MO/UI9B** contacts may be confirmed via Vasil M. Kasyanenko, UW6HS, Box 20, Georgievsk 357800, Russia. UW6HS also handles cards for **UA2FGG**, **UA2FGU**, **UZ2FXA**, **UA9YC/UAY**, and **UV3DDC/UAI**.

Alim Mamedov, **RF6FO**, says his address is Box 1, Tbilisi 380002, Georgia Republic.

UA9AB, Box 17, Troitsk 457100, Russia, handle cards for: **UA9AN/UI**, **UAUBG/UA8V**, **UW8V/UAUBG**, **UG/UV3ZZ**, **UH8YP**, **UH9WWA**, **RH8AY**, **UI8DAF**, **UI8DAT**, **UI8GM**, **UZ9AXB**, **UJ8RA**, **RI8BQ**, **UD6DFF**, **UD6DV**, **UF6QAC**,

QSL Information

2E8AAX to G3OIL
3B9UF to F6FNU
3D1EA to EA4CJB
3D2KA to JA1CMS
4K2CC to UV3CC
5B4/YU3PR to YU2AJ
5B4ADR to YU2AJ
5V7AK to OZ1LLC
5W1VJ to G4ZVJ
5Z4BI to W4FRU
7P8EN to ZS4TX
7Q7JH to K7UP
7Q7LA to G0IAS
7Z1AB to WB2QMP
8P9AH to NE1O
8P9EM to G3VBL
8R1K to OH2BH
9H3OZ to DL1SBR
9H8E to HB9DLE
9J2B0 to W6ORD
9J2CF to WQ5Y
9J2EG to DL3FAK
9J2SZ to SP8DIP
9K2LX to ON4LX
9K2MU to 9K2AR
9K2TK to ON7LX
9K2ZZ to W8CNL
9M8FH to N5FTR
9Q5US to DL3KBH
9X5SW to DL1HH
A35CP to KQ1F
A35DN to DL1SDN
A35DX to DF2UU
A35WM to DJ1WM
A61AC to ON7LX
A71/DF6UQ to DF6UQ
AP/WA2WYR to KK6TX
AP2JZB to K2EWB
C56/G4GZG to G4GZG
C9RAC to NV1U
C9RTC to IK4QIZ
CN5A to F6EEM
CN8ST to K8EFS
CY2AC to KA8SOF
EAB/DK7ZB to DK7ZB
EJ2VLP to DK7UY
EJ5HN to DF6NA
EL3HW to N5CE
EM3W to UZ3AYR
EN3AP to UA3PPF
FJ5BL to F6AJA
FK8GA to WB9HPR
FM5WD to W3HNK
FY5FP to ON4ZD
H61T to SM0KCR
HC7SK to SM6DYK
HF8POL to SP9DWT
HG8IE to HA8IE
HS8AC to KM1R
HV3SJ to I0DUD
I15ONU to I5KKW
J37ZF to LA4LN
J39BS to WB2LCH
J5AUA to G4ODV
J68AM to W8ILC
J68AN to W8FN
J68AS to N9AG
J6LNJ to W8QID
J79DX to AA5DX
KH4/N7TNL to Pirate!
KH8/DJ1WM to DJ1WM
OG3JF to OH3JF
OG6MO to OH6NIO
OG6NIO to OH6NIO
OH8BT to DL4DBR
OX3KM to F6FNU
OX3XR to OZ3PZ
OY2VO to OZ9DP
OY3QN to OZ1ACB
P29DN to N5FER
P38JE to 5B4JE
P48W to N2MM
P43FM to PA0FM
RC9WAZ to UC2WAZ
RF6FP to UF6FZ
S42U to ZS2U
S03MAQ to DJ0MAQ
TA5LL to N5NLL
TJ1SR to IK2CKR
TU4SR to OH8SR
TU4XM to ON7XM
TZ6VV to N0BLD
UH8EA to W5BWA
UR8G to RB5GG
V31DX to KA6V
V63AO to KC6IN
V63NW to DF6FK
V73AT to K2CL
V85KX to G3JKX
VA1S to VE1AL
VP25EBY to HB9BYL
VP25EE to KA3DBN
VP25EQ to KC8JE
VP5VEU to NS7F
VP5VEY to KS3D
VP8CFM to GM4KLO
VP8CIN to G3RHP
VP8ICB to G0DBE
VP8LVI to GM0LVI
VP8SAR to GM0LVI
VQ9QM to W4QM
VQ9RS to ND0F
VS6WV to K9TLM
VU2JG to VU2DIG
VU2TE to K9JUR
XU8DX to JA1NUT
XX9AS to N6LVY
XX9AW to KU9C
Y88POL to Y32WN
YJ8RN to N9DRU
YV5ZZ to K8EFS
Z24JS to W3HNK
Z80K to GW0FJT
ZF20Q to N4UCK
ZF2RS to N9KAE
ZK1RY to HB9DCQ
ZK1XB to HB9DKQ
ZP9AC to DK1ZH
ZS8Z to ZS6BCR
4K4BCU to P.O. Box 3233, Dickson Island 663241, Russia
4S7WP to P.O. Box 80, Colombo, Sri Lanka
7P8SR to P.O. Box 333, Maseru 100, Lesotho
BZ4RBD to Liu, P.O. Box 538, Nanjing, PRC
BZ4RDX to P.O. Box 538, Nanjing, PRC
FH8CB to Elio, P.O. Box 50, Mayotte 97810, via France
KH3AF to P.O. Box 976, APO 96558
P29KH to P.O. Box 997, Madang, Papua-New Guinea
RL7PC to P.O. Box 336, Karaganda 470033, Kazakhstan
UA8KG to P.O. Box 223, Magadan, 685030, Russia
V73CT to P.O. Box 88, Wellston, OK 74881
VP8CGQ to P.O. Box 260 CGQ, Stanley, Falkland Islands
ZB2CF to P.O. Box 292, Gibraltar






Let's Talk Radio
 7 days a week
 6 pm to 12 pm
 Spacenet-3
 Transponder 21
 6.2 Audio



See Us At Dayton
Booth 310

9:00 am - 5:30 pm
weekdays

Weekends and evenings
by appointment.

280 Tiffany Avenue
Jamestown, New York 14701

Western New York's finest... amateur radio dealer!
 PH. (716) 664-6345
 (800) 752-8813 for orders only

Terrain Analysis and VHF Propagation Software

Unlike HF propagation which is primarily determined by the ionosphere, non-enhanced VHF propagation is determined by the local terrain. SoftWright's Terrain Analysis Package (TAP™) is a comprehensive system of programs which perform a variety of functions for retrieving and manipulating topographic elevation data, and for using that data for VHF/UHF radio path and coverage analysis. Among its many features, this software allows you to:

- Plot a cross section of the terrain between two sites to evaluate the potential for a voice or packet link.
- Estimate how antenna height affects system performance. Would 20 feet higher solve your link problem?
- Plot a computed field strength contour surrounding a site or plot many contours to form a coverage map.

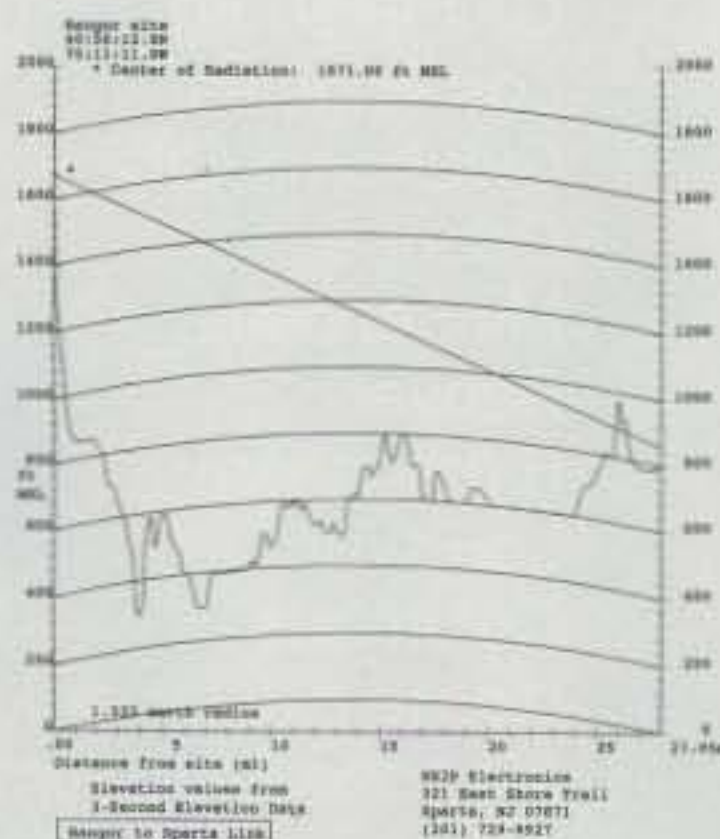
These and more can be done. The TAP system is divided into numerous modules which allow you to select only those parts you need and add other modules as your needs expand.

In addition to selling this software, we provide a number of propagation services ourselves (i.e. Path Profile plots for \$19.95). For more information on this software and/or our services, please contact us. For a demo disk please send \$3.00 and specify 3.5 or 5.25 disk (IBM format only).



NX2P Electronics 321 East Shore Trail, Sparta, NJ 07871 (201) 729-6927

Terrain Cross Section Plot



UH9AWA, **UH9HWB**, **UH9BWD**, **UI8VA**, **UI9ACQ**, **UI9AXI**, **UI9GWA**, **UI9UWG**, **UJ9SWE**, **UM9TWA**, **UZ9KWA**, **UL7VV**.

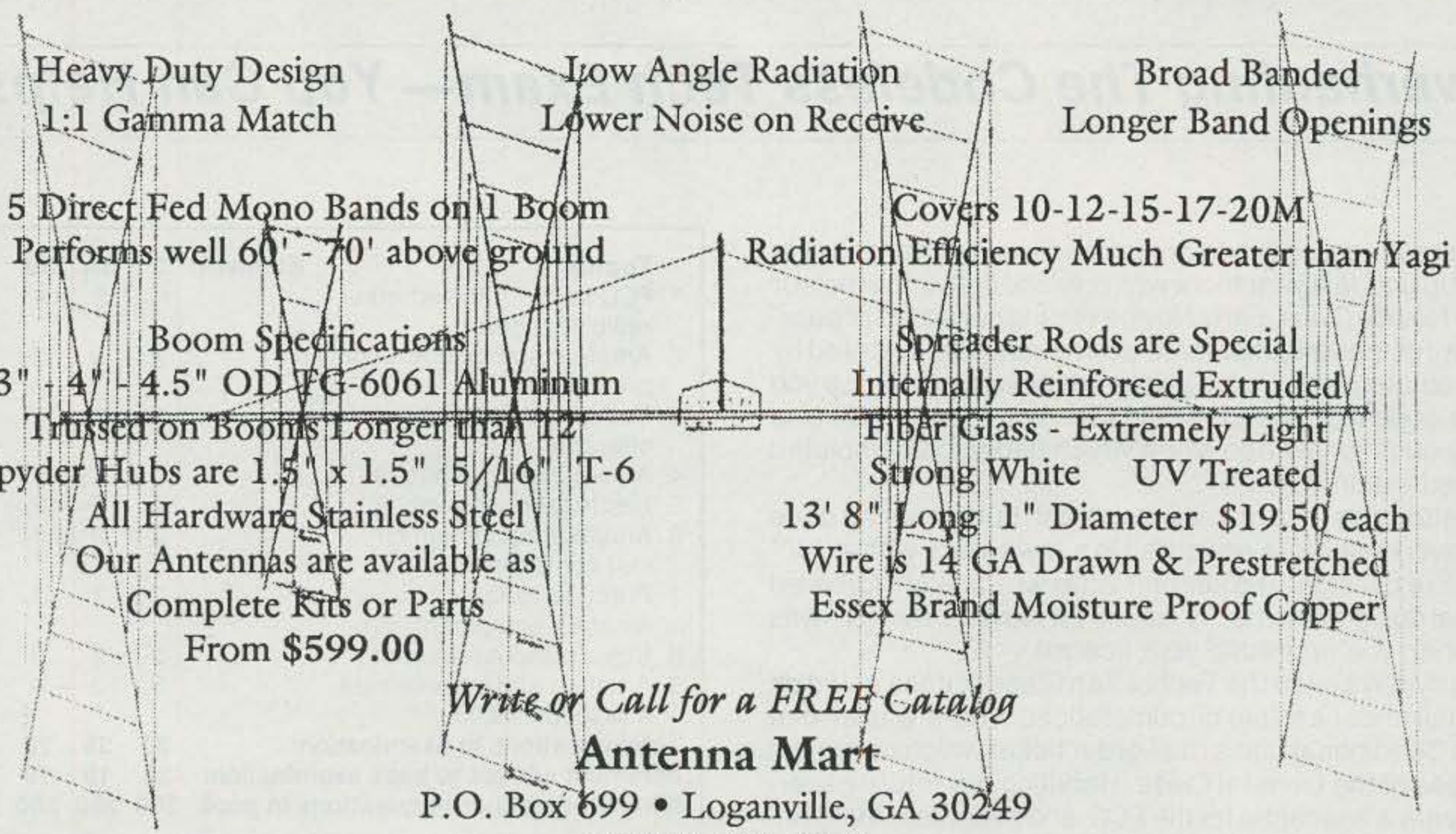
Oleg Mir, ES1RA, Box 806, Tallinn 200017, Estonia, Europe, says he can confirm all his Oblast DXpeditions, as well as **UM8BA**, **UR2RCU**, **RU2RCU**, **UR3RA**, **U6TLN**, **EO1R**, **EU2R**, **RR2WCY**, **ES1WN**, **ES1WW**, **UM8MM**, **EO8M**, **EK8M**, and Oblast DXpeditions by **UM8MM**.

73, Chod, VP2ML

QUADS • KITS • PARTS • RF SWITCHES • GIN POLES • CLOCKS

Antenna Mart Quads

Quality 4 Dimensional Cubical Quads — L x W x H = +++Performance



Heavy Duty Design
1:1 Gamma Match

Low Angle Radiation
Lower Noise on Receive

Broad Banded
Longer Band Openings

5 Direct Fed Mono Bands on 1 Boom
Performs well 60' - 70' above ground

Covers 10-12-15-17-20M
Radiation Efficiency Much Greater than Yagi

Boom Specifications
3" - 4" - 4.5" OD TG-6061 Aluminum
Trussed on Booms Longer than 12'

Spider Hubs are 1.5" x 1.5" 5/16" T-6
All Hardware Stainless Steel
Our Antennas are available as
Complete Kits or Parts
From \$599.00

Spreader Rods are Special
Internally Reinforced Extruded
Fiber Glass - Extremely Light
Strong White UV Treated
13' 8" Long 1" Diameter \$19.50 each
Wire is 14 GA Drawn & Prestretched
Essex Brand Moisture Proof Copper

Write or Call for a FREE Catalog
Antenna Mart
P.O. Box 699 • Loganville, GA 30249
1 (404) 466-4353

QUADS • KITS • PARTS • RF SWITCHES

QUADS • KITS • PARTS • RF SWITCHES

QUADS • KITS • PARTS • RF SWITCHES • GIN POLES • CLOCKS

CIRCLE 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET ON AMATEUR TV

You don't need to take a Morse code test to transmit TV pictures. The new no-code ham license and *Secrets of ATV* is all you need to get started! The book is full of useful information on equipment, reference material and who to contact. Order *ATV Secrets* for only \$9.98 (\$2.00 S&H)

YOU CAN PASS THE CODELESS HAM RADIO TEST AND WE GUARANTEE IT!

It's easy and fun with the **NARA Education Package**. You get Don Stoner's *Ham Radio Handbook*, IBM or Macintosh compatible software to test your knowledge after you have studied the book; an extensive list of Volunteer Examiners you can contact, the *FCC Rules and Regulations* for ham radio, a copy of *Amateur Radio King of Hobbies*, plus a bonus copy of our journal, *The Amateur Radio Communicator*, by mail. The **NARA Education Package** is only \$29.95 for the IBM or \$49.95 for the Mac version (\$3.00 S&H).

Join **NARA** today and enjoy the exciting world of ham radio — and beginners don't need to know the code! A one-year **NARA** membership & subscription to *The Amateur Radio Communicator* is only \$10.00.



CALL US TODAY!!

P.O. Box 598, Redmond, WA 98073
Orders Only 1-800-GOT-2-HAM
Inquiries (206) 869-8052

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD



JOIN AMSAT

Support the Amateur Space Program

AMSAT Has Established Amateur Radio As a Permanent Resident in Space!

From operating any of 12 Amateur satellites circling the globe today to participating in Amateur Radio activities from the Space Shuttle, the benefits of space based Amateur Radio are available to you by becoming an **AMSAT** member. Our volunteers design, build and launch state-of-the-art satellites for use by Radio Amateurs the world over. We provide educational programs that teach our young people about space and Amateur Radio. Most of all, we provide our members with an impressive array of member benefits including:

- Operating aides such as discounted tracking software and land line BBS.
- An extensive network of volunteers to provide you local technical assistance.
- The **AMSAT Journal**, your bi-monthly periodical devoted to the Amateur Space program.

It's Fun! It's Easy! It's Exciting!

JOIN TODAY. For more information, call or write for your free information packet. Or send your dues now, check or charge: \$30 U.S., \$36 Canada/Mexico, \$45 all else. (\$15 towards the **AMSAT** journal.)

AMSAT, P. O. Box 27, Washington, D.C. 20044

(301) 589-6062; Fax: (301) 608-3410

CIRCLE 94 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REGULATORY HAPPENINGS FROM THE WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

Overhauling The Codeless Tech Exam— You Can Help!

Amateur radio testing of beginners has certainly changed over the years! Up until last year there was only one path into amateur radio—the Novice Class. Early Novice testing consisted of passing a five words-per-minute Morse code exam administered by a licensed amateur serving as a volunteer examiner. Once you passed the code test, the VE would then write to the FCC and obtain a 20-question written exam which had to be completed and returned within 30 days.

The questions were of unknown content, but if you had done your homework you were rewarded in a few weeks with a "W" or "K" prefix callsign. The second letter was an "N" followed by a regional designator; the "N" stood for Novice. The "N" was dropped when you upgraded your license.

In the early days even the Technician Class license could be taken by mail under certain circumstances. There was also at one point a Conditional Class mail-order ticket which conveyed the privileges of the General Class. Handling the return paperwork was really a headache for the FCC, and eventually the Commission phased out all volunteer examinations except the Novice ticket. If you wanted to upgrade, you had to travel to the nearest FCC field office.

In the early 1980s the FCC began getting out of the radio operator testing business—both commercial and amateur. In 1982, at the urging of Senator Barry Goldwater (himself an amateur radio operator, K7UGA), the Reagan administration approved the privatizing of the FCC's amateur radio testing program. Public Law 97-259 not only approved amateur testing by senior-level amateurs, but the preparation of all examinations as well.

While it was generally considered that the nation's largest amateur radio association, the American Radio Relay League, would manage U.S. amateur testing, it didn't happen! The League refused to apply! Their view was that it would be too costly for them to handle. The ARRL demanded a way to recoup amateur examination expenses before they would participate. Tired of waiting, the FCC then elected instead to go with a system of regional administrators called Volunteer Examiner Coordinators (VECs).

By early 1984 more than a dozen organizations—including the W5YI Group—had applied to be coordinators. Once Congress approved expense reimbursement in mid-1984, the League also agreed to become a VEC. Today there are 18 different coordinating groups. Each approves Advanced and Extra Class level amateurs to conduct amateur operator examinations according to their instructions. Actually, the questions used by each VEC organization are, by law, exactly the same. There are some minor differences in the way the test session paperwork is handled, however. VECs also screen each Form 610 application sent to them by their testing teams for proper completion before forwarding to the FCC's licensing facility in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

In short, a VEC acts as the intermediary between the volunteer examiner, who administers the amateur radio license examinations, and the FCC, who issues the operator licenses. VECs also are charged with developing and periodically revising the examination outline (syllabus) and individual questions. This job falls

Topics	Element:	2	3A	3B	4A	4B
1. FCC rules for the amateur radio services		10	5	4	6	8
2. Amateur station operation procedures		2	3	3	1	4
3. Radio wave propagation characteristics		1	3	3	2	2
4. Amateur radio practices		4	4	5	4	4
5. Electrical principles		4	2	2	10	6
6. Amateur equipment circuit components		2	2	1	6	4
7. Practical circuits, amateur equipment		2	1	1	10	4
8. Signals and emissions		2	2	2	6	4
9. Amateur station antennas and feedlines		3	3	4	5	4
Total questions in examination:		30	25	25	50	40
Minimum correct to pass examination:		22	19	19	37	30
Minimum number of questions in pool:		300	250	250	500	400

Table I— Each amateur radio operator license examination must consist of a specified number of questions selected from the above nine topics. Each question pool must consist of at least ten times the number of questions as will appear in any one examination. All questions, multiple choices, and answers are known to the public and widely published.

to the VEC's internal Question Pool Committee, the members of which are elected at their annual conference. The QPC consists of three VEC members who agree to maintain the examination questions for all license classes. Your author, Fred Maia, W5YI, is Vice-Chairman of that committee.

Question pool maintenance consists of periodically review-

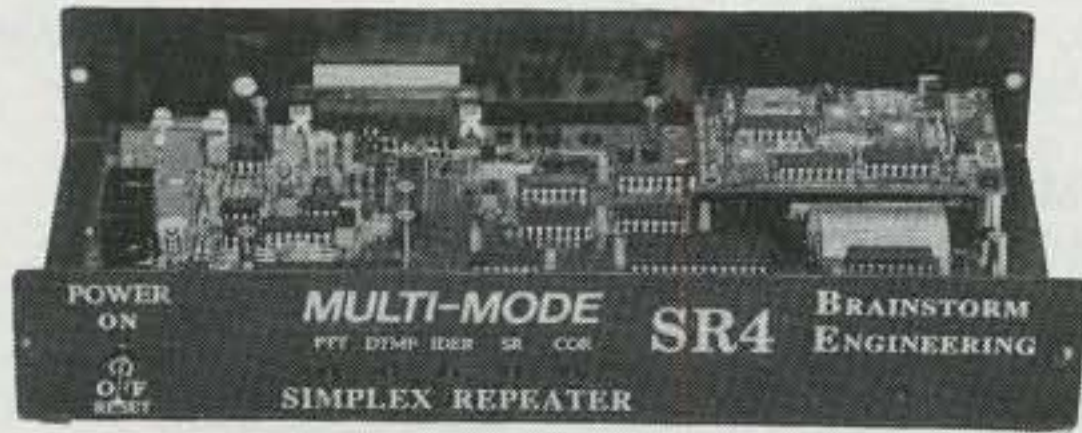
Public input on examination outline (syllabus):	July 1, 1991
QPC begins work on revising outline:	Oct. 1, 1991
QPC releases updated/revised outline:	Feb. 1, 1992
Public input on suggested questions:	Feb. 1 to June 30, 1992
QPC begins work on revising questions:	July 1, 1992
QPC releases new pools in digital format:	Dec. 1, 1992
QPC furnishes written copies of new pools:	Jan. 1, 1993
New study material availability date:	May 1, 1993
Date new questions will be used in examinations:	July 1, 1993

Table II— The above schedule was adopted by the Question Pool Committee as a timetable for developing and implementing the Element 2 and 3A amateur operator license examinations. These two tests are the sole requirement for the new code-free Technician amateur operator license.

National Volunteer Examiner Coordinator, P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356-5101 (817-461-6443)

BRAINSTORM ENGINEERING
 2948 1/2 HONOLULU AVE. LA CRESCENTA, CA. 91214
 PHONE (818) 249-4383 FAX (818) 248-0840

MULTI-MODE SR4 SIMPLEX REPEATER



NO DUPLEXER NEEDED!

USE ONE RADIO AND ONE SIMPLEX FREQUENCY!***

GENERAL INFORMATION

THE SR4 IS A FULLY SELF-CONTAINED, MICROPROCESSOR BASED, REMOTE PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER, CAPABLE OF OPERATING ONE OR TWO RADIO TRANSCEIVERS IN SIMPLEX REPEATER, SPLIT SIMPLEX REPEATER, DUPLEX REPEATER CONTROLLER, VOICE MAIL AND VOICE IDer MODES SEPARATELY OR SIMULTANEOUSLY.

- ONE RADIO SIMPLEX REPEATER
- DUAL RADIO SIMPLEX REPEATER
- CROSS BAND SIMPLEX REPEATER
- CROSS BAND DUPLEX REPEATER
- CROSS BAND SPLIT SIMPLEX / DUPLEX REPEATER
- 2 MINUTES & 48 SECONDS OF TIME
- VOICE MAIL • AUTOMATIC VOICE IDENTIFIER • AUXILIARY OUTPUT
- DUAL RADIO SPLIT SIMPLEX REPEATER
- DUPLEX REPEATER CONTROLLER
- BI-DIRECTIONAL DUPLEX REPEATER
- REPEATER BACK-UP SYSTEM
- REMOTE LINK
- MOBILE EXTENDER

*no duplexer needed for simplex repeater functions
 ** for "one radio simplex repeater"

\$399.⁰⁰ & UP

MASTERCARD • VISA • AMERICAN EXPRESS • DISCOVER

CIRCLE 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATTENTION HAMMS!

GREAT ALUMINUM TOWERS

- Lightweight
- Rugged strength
- Easy assembly
- Rust free

**FREESTANDING
20ft to 100ft ...**

Universal Manufacturing Co. **313-463-2560**
 43900 Groesbeck Hwy
 Mt. Clemens, MI 48043 **FAX 313-463-2964**

CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Top rated IBM-PC shareware & public domain software

**Our top selling disks and customer favorites.
 \$3.50/disk (\$3.00/each for 10 or more)
 (for 3.5" disks, add \$1.00 per disk)**

Catalog #s Program Name and Description

- 116 **Anti-Virus Utilities** - A collection of the latest in Virus detection and eradication from the McAfee folks. A nice disk to have just in case!
- 165-166 **QModem** - (2 disks) - probably the best of all communications programs. Easy to use and set up. For landline BBS use but great split-screen for packet radio! Built in file transfer protocols. Hard drive req'd (version 4.3)
- 571 **Mercury** - High-rated mathematical expression solver. Finds roots of equations, max & min, derivatives, integrals, simultaneous eqs. and more.
- 727-730 **DOSea** - (4 disk set) - very nice hypertext tutorial on MS-DOS. Takes beginner from no knowledge to a very good working grasp of DOS.
- 888 **Commander Keen** - Nintendo comes to the PC! The absolute BEST action/adventure game we have ever seen. Hot, smooth flowing graphics, fun and easy to play! Very addictive! (EGA/VGA, 640k req'd)
- 1092 **PC-Track** - One of the nicest satellite tracking programs we have seen. Nice EGA graphics with a full database of satellites. (EGA/VGA req'd)
- 1096 **Radio Mods 1** - complete listing of several modifications to many popular scanners, HT's and other radios.
- 1110 **K1EA's CT Contest Logging** - the most talked about contest logger around! Does CQWW, ARRL DX and more contests (version 4.25)
- 1132 **Packet Radio Tutorial** - a very detailed tutorial and introduction to the world of packet radio. 18 chapters of text. Easy reading.
- 1144 **LanLink** - terminal program that is taking the packet world by storm! Works on AEA, Kantronics, MFJ and other TNCs. Features galore!!!
- 1167-1170 **Night Sky** - (4 disks) - A very detailed planetarium system that has over 24,000 star database. Easy to use. (Hard drive/graphics monitor req'd)
- 1319 **PC-Breeze II** - Design printed circuit boards, one or two layers, up to 300 square inches. Built in autorouter with editable output.
- 1332 **PC-Schematics** - A high quality system for drawing schematics, printed circuit board art, timing diagrams and much more. Many features.
- 1350-1351 **Electronics Tutorial** - (2 disks) a complete AC and DC electronics tutorial. Similar to upper level high school / intro college courses in terms of content.
- 1402 **Window's Tools 2** - tools for the Windows desktop. Datebook with calendar, ZIP file manager, HP calculator emulator and much more.
- 1413-1414 **Metz Window's Tools** - (2 disks) - Highly rated collection. Autodialer, app runner, keyboard lock, as well as desktop navigators and file manager.
- 1417 **Command Post** - Top notch menuing system for Windows. Customize your setup to do exactly what you want. Has file manager/browser w/ blanker.
- 1449 **PaintShop for Windows** - A good, commercial quality paint program that works with a variety of picture formats. Has screen capture also.
- 1491-1494 **Games for Windows** - (4 disk set) - large collection of games for Windows. Everything from Tetris clones, shoot-em ups, backgammon, checkers, puzzles, Tahtzee, chess, poker, pente and more (EGA/VGA recommended)
- 1803-1804 **YagiMax** - (2 disks) - K4VX's outstanding yagi antenna analysis program! Perform full analysis on just about any type of yagi antenna, even those with tapered elements. Optimize spacing, SWR, center freq., center of gravity and plots just about everything. No coprocessor needed! (hard drive req'd)
- 1805 **Exam Generator** - Designed for VE's - generates exams with answer keys for each element. Uses most recent test question pool. (Hard drive req'd)
- 1823 **HyperLog** - Probably the best shareware logging program available. Features DX Packetcluster connection, auto alert, DXCC database, rig interface to Kenwood, Icom and Yaesu, labels and more. (Hard drive req'd)
- 1850 **HamCom** - Good RTTY/CW converter for HF. Connects by an easy to build, simple interface to serial port. Even has tuning indicator display.
- 1811-1815 **Amateur License Preparation** - (5 disk set) - David Barker's fantastic license prep course. Novice thru Extra with the latest question pools and quizzes. Even has basic CW training built in.
- 1896 **Radio Mods 2** - the successor to our extremely popular disk 1096. Text listings of modifications to Uniden, Alinco, Yaesu, Icom and other radios.
- 1897 **RIG-EQF** - N3EQF's fantastic rig control program for the Kenwood series of radios. Highly rated and easy to use. (Interface req'd)

Write or fax us for our new catalog featuring over 800 software items. **(No phone calls for catalog only, please).** Catalogs included with each order.

To order with Visa or Mastercard, call **1-800-525-7235** anytime, 24 hours a day, or fax **205-757-8664**, or send Check/MO (drawn on US Bank) to address below. Specify disk sizes when ordering. **Add \$4.00 shipping per order - overseas, please add \$9.00 shipping per order. Minimum COD order is \$30**



renaissance software & development

killen plaza - box 640
 killen - alabama 35645

(205)757-5928 - fax (205)757-8664

SYLLABUS—ELEMENT 2 (NOVICE CLASS)

SUBELEMENT N1—COMMISSION'S RULES

[10 Questions, 10 Groups]

- N1A Basis and purpose of amateur service and definitions.
- N1B Station/operator license.
- N1C Novice control operator frequency privileges.
- N1D Novice eligibility, exam elements, mailing addresses, U.S. callsign assignment and term of license.
- N1E Novice control operator emission privileges.
- N1F Transmitter power on Novice sub-bands and digital communications [limited to concepts only].
- N1G Responsibility of licensee, control operator requirements.
- N1H Station identification, points of communication and operation, and business communications.
- N1I International communications, authorized and prohibited transmissions.
- N1J False signals or unidentified communications and malicious interference.

SUBELEMENT N2—OPERATING PROCEDURES

[2 Questions, 2 Groups]

- N2A Choosing a frequency for tune-up, operating or emergencies; understanding the Morse code; RST signal reports; Q signals; voice communications and phonetics.
- N2B Radio teleprinting; packet; repeater operating procedures; special operations.

SUBELEMENT N3—RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

[1 Question, 1 Group]

- N3A Radio wave propagation; line of sight, ground wave, sky wave, sunspots and the sunspot cycle, VHF/UHF signals.

SUBELEMENT N4—AMATEUR RADIO PRACTICES

[4 Questions, 4 Groups]

- N4A Unauthorized use prevention, lightning protection, and station grounding.
- N4B VHF/UHF safety precautions, safety interlocks, antenna installation safety procedures.
- N4C SWR meaning and measurements.
- N4D RFI and its complications.

SUBELEMENT N5—ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES

[4 Questions, 4 Groups]

- N5A Metric prefixes—i.e., centi, pico, micro, milli, kilo, mega, giga.
- N5B Concepts of current, voltage, conductor, insulator, resistance, and the measurements thereof.
- N5C Ohm's law (any calculations will be kept to a very low level—no fractions or decimals) and the concepts of energy and power, and open and short circuits.
- N5D Concepts of frequency, including AC vs DC, frequency units, AF vs RF and wavelength.

SUBELEMENT N6—CIRCUIT COMPONENTS

[2 Questions, 2 Groups]

- N6A Electrical function and/or schematic representation of resistor, switch, fuse, or battery.
- N6B Electrical function and/or schematic representation of a ground, antenna, bipolar transistor, or a triode vacuum tube.

SUBELEMENT N7—PRACTICAL CIRCUITS

[2 Questions, 2 Groups]

- N7A Functional layout of transmitter, transceiver, receiver, power supply, antenna, antenna switch, antenna feed line impedance matching device, SWR meter.
- N7B Station layout and accessories for telegraphy, radiotelephone, radioteleprinter or packet (possibly including block diagram).

SUBELEMENT N8—SIGNALS AND EMISSIONS

[2 Questions, 2 Groups]

- N8A Emission types, key clicks, chirps or superimposed hum.
- N8B Harmonics and unwanted transmitted signals, equipment and adjustments to help reduce RFI to others.

SUBELEMENT N9—ANTENNAS AND FEEDLINES

[3 Questions, 3 Groups]

- N9A Wavelength vs antenna length.
- N9B Yagi parts, concept of directional antennas, and RF safety near antenna.
- N9C Feedlines, baluns, and polarization via element orientation.

Table III—Syllabus amateur radio examination Elements 2 and 3A.

ing each question to ensure that it properly reflects current technology, government regulations, and amateur practices. During this routine evaluation some questions are eliminated, some are revised, and some new ones are added. There are nearly 2000 questions in the 5 question pools; each pool contains approximately 250 to 500 questions.

FCC regulations (Part 97, Subpart "F" Section 97.503) specify that the objective of each written examination is to prove that the applicant has the necessary qualifications to be a control operator for the class of license examined. Each of the five written examinations (Element 2/Novice, Element 3A/Technician, Element 3B/General, Element 4A/Advanced, and Element 4B/Amateur Extra) must contain a specified number of questions from each of nine topics. Questions must relate in some way to the operating privileges obtained. (See Table I.)

Today, as you all are very much aware, we have two entry routes into amateur radio—the traditional Novice, which requires telegraphy knowledge, and the new Codeless Technician. The requirements for the Novice remain 5 words-per-minute code knowledge and a 30-question multiple-choice written test. The Technician criteria let you pass another (Element 3A) 25-question written test instead of the 5 wpm code. The new code-free Tech license has proven to be very popular, and the

number of new amateurs is now doubling month after month! Amateur radio is indeed "on a roll."

The VEC's Question Pool Committee routinely revises each question pool every three years on a staggered basis. Element 2/Novice and 3A/Technician are handled together since they are the requirement for the new (code-free) Technician Class. A revision timetable is established which allows the amateur community to participate in the modification process. Note that we are now in the time phase that requests public input on new and revised questions. (See Table II.)

On February 1, 1992 the Question Pool Committee approved revised guidelines for the new question pools. These guidelines included a new system for numbering questions. Instead of the previous FCC-supplied question designators, the QPC will be using new four-part question designators. For example: Question 2B-2-3.1 becomes N2A1. The "N" stands for Novice, Subelement "2" (see Table III), Group "A," and the first question in that group. The next question in that group becomes N2A2, and so forth. The number of groups coincides with the number of questions required to be asked in that subelement. See Table III for the outline (syllabus). The Question Pool Committee is now asking for suggestions from the amateur community for Element 2 and 3A questions on each subelement and group.

SYLLABUS—ELEMENT 3A (TECH CLASS)

SUBELEMENT T1—COMMISSION'S RULES

[5 Questions, 5 Groups]

- T1A Station control, frequency privileges authorized to the Technician class control operator, term of licenses, grace periods, and modifications of licenses.
- T1B Emission privileges for Technician class control operator, frequency selection and sharing, transmitter power, space operations.
- T1C Digital communications, station identification, ID with CSCE.
- T1D Correct language, phonetics, beacons, and radio control of model craft and vehicles.
- T1E Emergency communications; broadcasting; permissible one-way; satellite and third-party communication; indecent and profane language.

SUBELEMENT T2—OPERATING PROCEDURES

[3 Questions, 3 Groups]

- T2A RST signal reporting, repeater and simplex operation, repeater input/output offsets, frequency coordination, courteous operation, RACES, and emergency communications.
- T2B Simplex operations, repeater input/output splits, repeater frequency coordination, courtesy.
- T2C Distress calling and emergency drills and communications—operations and equipment.

SUBELEMENT T3—RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

[3 Questions, 3 Groups]

- T3A Ionosphere and the layers thereof, solar radiation.
- T3B Ionospheric absorption, causes and variation, maximum usable frequency.
- T3C Propagation, including ionospheric, tropospheric, line-of-sight and scatter propagation, and MUF.

SUBELEMENT T4—AMATEUR RADIO PRACTICES

[4 Questions, 4 Groups]

- T4A Electrical wiring, including switch location, dangerous voltages, and currents.

- T4B Meters, including volt, amp, multi, peak-reading, RF watt, and placement and ratings of fuses and switches.
- T4C Marker generator, crystal calibrator, signal generators, and impedance-match indicator.
- T4D Dummy antennas, S-meter, RF exposure to the human body.

SUBELEMENT T5—ELECTRICAL PRINCIPLES

[2 Questions, 2 Groups]

- T5A Definition of resistance, inductance, and capacitance and unit of measurement, calculation of values in series and parallel.
- T5B Ohm's law.

SUBELEMENT T6—CIRCUIT COMPONENTS

[2 Questions, 2 Groups]

- T6A Resistors, construction types, variable and fixed, color code, power ratings, schematic symbols.
- T6B Schematic symbols—inductors and capacitors, construction variable and fixed, factors affecting inductance and capacitance, capacitor construction.

SUBELEMENT T7—PRACTICAL CIRCUITS

[1 Question, 1 Group]

- T7A Practical circuits.

SUBELEMENT T8—SIGNALS AND EMISSIONS

[2 Questions, 2 Groups]

- T8A Definition of modulation and emission types.
- T8B RF carrier, modulation, bandwidth and deviation.

SUBELEMENT T9—ANTENNAS AND FEED LINES

[3 Questions, 3 Groups]

- T9A Parasitic beam and non-directional antennas.
- T9B Polarization, impedance matching and SWR, feed lines, balanced vs unbalanced (including baluns).
- T9C Line losses by line type, length and frequency, RF safety.

Here's Your Chance To Help!

So there you have it, the complete outline of what will eventually become the question requirements for the Novice and Technician amateur operator license. If you feel there is something that needs to be included, here is your opportunity to submit a question that covers it! Your suggestion for a new or revised Novice or Technician question should simultaneously be sent to each of the Question Pool Committee members. They are: Ray Adams, N4BAQ (5833 Clinton Hwy. #203, Knoxville, TN 37912); Fred Maia, W5YI (P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356); and Bart Jahnke, KB8NM (225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111).

No oral submissions will be considered. Although not necessary, a special question submission form is available from this office (W5YI, P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356) if you prefer to use one.

Only one question should be on each 8½" × 11" sheet of paper. Each sheet must contain your name, mailing address, amateur callsign, license class, and expiration date. No question may contain more than 250 characters, but a limit of 210 characters is preferred. Indicate the examination element, subelement,

and group, and if it is a new or revised question. Please list three suggested distractors (wrong answers), the correct answer, and an answer reference. Try to limit each answer/distractor to 140 characters.

All material submitted to the Question Pool Committee—including questions, answers, distractors, illustrations, and references—becomes the property of the Question Pool Committee and may be used, modified, or rejected as the Committee shall determine. No material will be returned.

Those are the ground rules! Why not submit some recommended questions for the Element 2 and 3A question pools? You have the opportunity to influence the manner in which newcomers are trained in and inducted into amateur radio.

The QPC has agreed that the reading level of the new Element 2 and 3A questions should be on a 7th grade (age 13) level. Furthermore, the committee will be using grammar-checking computer software (both RightWriter and Grammatik-4) to ensure that all questions may be easily understood by a youngster. These two pieces of software output a reading grade level.

Each question group must have at least ten questions to conform to FCC regulation 97.523 which requires: "Each question pool must contain at least 10 times the number of questions required for a single examination." Let us hear from you!

THE SCIENCE OF PREDICTING RADIO CONDITIONS

Solar Cycle Progress

The good news for all users of the high-frequency spectrum continues. Solar activity, as measured by the sunspot cycle, remains in an exceptionally high range.

The Royal Observatory of Belgium, the world's official keeper of sunspot records, reports a monthly mean sunspot level of 141 for December 1991. A daily high value of 209 was reported on December 9th, while the lowest number recorded was 80, which occurred on December 22nd.

December's mean sunspot count results in a 12-month running smoothed sunspot number of 145 centered on June 1991. This is the same level as the previous month. In fact, Cycle 22 has remained in the 140s range with only slight movement since April 1990.

According to daily observations made at Penticton, British Columbia by the Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory of Canada, the adjusted mean level of 10.7 cm solar flux for December 1991 was 217. This results in a 12-month running number of 207 centered on June 1991.

While solar flux levels and sunspot numbers are very closely interrelated, the solar flux measurement is less subjectively determined than is the sunspot count, and more accurately represents levels of solar energy. According to the smooth values of 10.7 cm solar flux for the period June 1990 to June 1991 (which are the latest values available), Cycle 22 may in fact be slowly rising towards another sub-maximum high point.

At the present stage of Cycle 22 it is difficult to forecast its future. It could be stalled in the 140 region for awhile yet, it could be increasing very slowly for a short period of time, or as nature decrees, it will begin to decline again towards its natural minimum. At this time we are leaning towards nature and forecast a smoothed sunspot number in the range of 116 (plus 10 to minus 5) for April 1992. A corresponding 10.7 cm smoothed solar flux level of approximately 190 is expected this month.

April Conditions

Generally good shortwave propagation conditions can be expected during April. The effects of *equinoctial* propagation

11307 Clara Street, Silver Spring,
MD 20902

LAST MINUTE FORECAST

Day-to-Day Conditions Expected for April 1992

Propagation Index	Expected Signal Quality			
	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)
Above Normal: 8, 10, 24	A	A	B	C
High Normal: 6, 9, 14-16, 18, 21-23, 25	A	B	C	C-D
Low Normal: 3-5, 13, 17, 26, 29-30	B	C	D	D-E
Below Normal: 2, 7, 11, 19, 27-28	C	C-D	D-E	E
Disturbed: 1, 12, 20	C-D	D	E	E

Where expected signal quality is: A—Excellent opening, exceptionally strong, steady signals greater than S9.
 B—Good opening, moderately strong signals varying between S6 and S9+, with little fading or noise.
 C—Fair opening, signals between moderately strong and weak, varying between S3 and S6, with some fading and noise.
 D—Poor opening, with weak signals varying between S0 and S3, and with considerable fading and noise.
 E—No opening expected.
 3dB per S-Unit.

HOW TO USE THIS FORECAST

1. Find *propagation index* associated with particular band opening from Propagation Charts appearing on the following pages.
2. With the *propagation index*, use the above table to find the expected signal quality associated with the band opening for any day of the month. For example, an opening shown in the charts with a *propagation index* of 3 will be poor (D-E) on April 1st, fair-to-poor (C-D) on the 2nd, good-to-fair (B-C) on the 3rd to 5th, good (B) on the 6th, etc.

should continue through much of the month, to the advantage of DX openings between the USA and the southern hemisphere.

A seasonal decrease is expected in generally east-west DX openings on 10 meters, but this and the 12 meter band should continue to remain open to many areas of the world during the daylight hours. Optimum DX during the daylight hours is expected on 15 meters, with openings possible to most areas of the world, and with 17 meter openings not far behind. Peak DX conditions are forecast for 20 meters for an hour or two after local sunrise and again during the afternoon hours. Daytime openings on 10, 12, 15, 17, and 20 meters should follow the sun. Signals should peak before noon in the quadrant extending from the northeast to the southeast. Openings towards the north and south should maximize during the afternoon hours, and signals toward the sector from the south-

east to the northwest should peak during the late afternoon and sunset periods.

During the hours of darkness expect some 15 and 17 meter openings towards the south and west until as late as midnight. Twenty meters is expected to remain open to many areas of the world during the night. Thirty, 40, and 80 meters should continue to produce good DX openings from shortly after sundown, through the hours of darkness, and into the sunrise period. Some DX may also be possible on 160 meters during this same period.

As thunder storm centers move farther towards the north during April, a seasonal increase in the atmospheric noise or static level is expected during the month. This should be most noticeable on the 30, 40, 80, and 160 meter bands, but may also be bothersome on the other bands as well.

For short-skip openings during April use the 40 and 80 meter bands during the day for distances less than 250 miles, and 80 and 160 meters at night. For distances between 250 and 750 miles, try 30 and 40 meters during the day, and 80 and 160 at night. Twenty meters should be optimum for daytime openings between distances of 750 and 1300 miles, with 30, 40, and 80 meters best during the period of darkness. For openings beyond 1300 miles, try 20, 17, and 15 meters during the day, with 30, 40, and 80 meters expected to be optimum at night. Some good openings may also be possible on 20 meters during the night.

The DX Propagation Charts in this month's column contain DX propagation predictions for each amateur band between 6 and 160 meters for the period April 15 through June 15, 1992. Beginning this month and continuing through the summer and fall months, the times shown in the charts will be given in local *daylight* time (EDT, CDT, MDT, and PDT). For detailed predictions of short-skip openings between distances of 50 and 2300 miles, see the Short-Skip Propagation Charts which appeared in last month's column.

VHF Ionospheric Conditions

Fewer DX openings are expected on 6 meters this month as a result of expected seasonal propagation changes. Some openings should still be possible, however, from the USA towards southern and tropical areas such as the Caribbean, South Ameri-

HOW TO USE THE DX PROPAGATION CHARTS

1. Use chart appropriate to your transmitter location. The Eastern USA Chart can be used in the 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, KP4, KG4, and KV4 areas in the USA and adjacent call areas in Canada; the Central USA Chart in the 5, 9, and 0 areas; the Western USA Chart in the 6 and 7 areas; and with somewhat less accuracy in the KH6 and KL7 areas.

2. The predicted times of openings are found under the appropriate meter band column (10 through 80 meters) for a particular DX region, as shown in the left-hand column of the charts. An * indicates the best time to listen for 160 meter openings.

3. The propagation index is the number that appears in () after the time of each predicted opening. The index indicates the number of days during the month on which the opening is expected to take place as follows:

- (4) Opening should occur on more than 22 days
- (3) Opening should occur between 14 and 22 days
- (2) Opening should occur between 7 and 13 days
- (1) Opening should occur on less than 7 days

Refer to the "Last Minute Forecast" at the beginning of this column for the actual dates on which an opening with a specific propagation index is likely to occur, and the signal quality that can be expected.

4. Times shown in the charts are in the 24-hour system, where 00 is midnight; 12 is noon; 01 is 1 A.M.; 13 is 1 P.M., etc. Appropriate daylight time is used, not GMT. To convert to GMT, add to the times shown in the appropriate chart 7 hours in PDT Zone, 6 hours in MDT Zone, 5 hours in CDT Zone, and 4 hours in EDT Zone. For example, 14 hours in Washington, D.C. is 18 GMT. When it is 20 hours in Los Angeles, it is 03 GMT, etc.

5. The charts are based upon a transmitted power of 250 watts CW, or 1 kw, PEP on sideband, into a dipole antenna a quarter-wavelength above ground on 160 and 80 meters, and a half-wavelength above ground on 40 and 20 meters, and a wavelength above ground on 15 and 10 meters. For each 10 dB gain above these reference levels, the propagation index will increase by one level; for each 10 dB loss, it will lower by one level.

6. Propagation data contained in the charts has been prepared from basic data published by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

**April 15 - June 15, 1992
Time Zone: EDT (24-Hour Time)
EASTERN USA TO:**

	10 Meters	15 Meters	20 Meters	40/80 Meters
Western & Central Europe & North Africa	10-13 (1) 13-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	07-09 (1) 09-11 (2) 11-15 (3) 15-17 (4) 17-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-21 (1)	09-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-21 (4) 21-01 (3) 01-04 (2) 04-07 (3) 07-09 (2)	19-20 (1) 20-21 (2) 21-00 (3) 00-02 (2) 02-03 (1) 20-21 (1)* 21-22 (2)* 22-00 (3)* 00-01 (2)* 01-02 (1)*
Northern Europe & European USSR	10-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	08-10 (1) 10-13 (2) 13-16 (3) 16-18 (2) 18-19 (1) 22-00 (1)	06-09 (2) 09-13 (2) 13-16 (2) 16-20 (3) 20-22 (4) 22-02 (3) 02-03 (2) 03-06 (1)	19-20 (1) 20-23 (2) 23-01 (1) 20-23 (1)*
Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East	14-17 (1)	10-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-20 (1)	12-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-21 (3) 21-00 (4) 00-02 (3) 02-03 (2) 03-06 (1) 06-08 (2) 08-09 (1)	20-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-01 (1) 21-23 (1)*
Western Africa	10-11 (1) 11-12 (2) 12-14 (3) 14-16 (4) 16-18 (3) 18-20 (2) 20-21 (1) 10-13 (1)**	07-08 (2) 08-10 (3) 10-13 (2) 13-16 (3) 16-20 (4) 20-23 (3) 23-04 (2) 04-07 (1)	07-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-18 (3) 18-02 (4) 02-05 (3) 05-07 (2)	20-22 (1) 22-02 (2) 02-03 (1) 22-02 (1)*
Eastern & Central Africa	16-17 (1) 17-19 (2) 19-21 (1)	08-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-16 (3) 16-19 (4)	14-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-19 (3) 19-22 (4)	21-01 (1) 22-00 (1)*

		19-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	22-01 (3) 01-04 (2) 04-06 (1) 06-08 (2) 08-09 (1)	
Southern Africa	10-11 (1) 11-13 (2) 13-14 (1)	08-10 (1) 10-12 (2) 12-14 (3) 14-15 (2) 15-16 (1) 01-03 (1)	12-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (3) 17-18 (2) 18-19 (1) 00-01 (1) 01-02 (2) 02-04 (3) 04-05 (2) 05-06 (1) 06-08 (2) 08-09 (1)	21-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-02 (1) 22-01 (1)*
Central & South Asia	19-21 (1)	09-12 (1) 15-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	16-18 (1) 18-19 (2) 19-21 (3) 21-22 (2) 22-00 (1) 05-06 (1) 06-08 (2) 08-09 (1)	05-07 (1) 19-21 (1)
Southeast Asia	18-21 (1)	08-11 (1) 18-20 (1) 20-22 (2) 22-23 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-10 (1) 16-17 (1) 17-18 (2) 18-19 (3) 19-20 (2) 20-21 (1)	05-07 (1)
Far East	18-20 (1)	08-10 (1) 15-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-10 (1) 16-17 (1) 17-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	06-08 (1)
South Pacific & New Zealand	15-17 (1) 17-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1) 15-18 (1)**	09-11 (1) 13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (3) 18-21 (4) 21-23 (4) 23-00 (2) 00-01 (1)	19-21 (1) 21-22 (2) 22-23 (3) 23-04 (4) 04-08 (3) 08-09 (2) 09-10 (1)	00-02 (1) 02-05 (2) 05-06 (3) 06-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 02-07 (1)*

LEARN THE SECRETS...

of copying high-speed CW. Do you know the code but still miss letters during exams or on the air? **Start copying CW as words!** Our proven methods teach you how. Novice to 22 wpm. Four 60-min cassettes & complete instructions. **ORDER TODAY!** The QSO-Master II™: \$29.95 + \$4.00 S&H. (Check, M.O., MC/VISA) AVC INNOVATIONS, Inc. Dept. 2C, P.O. Box 20491, Indpls, IN 46220 (IL, IN, MI, MN, OH, WI please add sales tax) **High quality courses since 1985!**

CIRCLE 45 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GEM QUAD PRODUCTS (1987) LTD.

Chosen By Amateurs For Over 15 Years. Winner of the Manitoba Design Institute Award of Excellence. Will Accommodate New Bands From 2 To 20 Meters.

Fiber Glass Quad Antenna For 10, 15, and 20 Meters

- 2 Element \$289.95
- 3 Element \$454.95
- 4 Element \$599.95

Kit Includes: Spider, Arms, Wire, Balun Kit and Boom Where Needed Price is F.O.B. Boissevain. Includes U.S. Customs Duty.

Boissevain, Manitoba, Canada R0K 0E0
P.O. Box 291, Telephone (204) 534-6184



BIG 80 PAGE CATALOG 52



Hours M-F 9-6 Sat 9-5

AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY

1-800-457-2277

All 50 U.S. States, Canada and Puerto Rico

KENWOOD



TS-450S
Compact HF Transceiver

Bencher
Rohn
Bird
Cushcraft
AEA



YAESU



FT-990
Full Size HF Transceiver

ICOM



IC-2410H
2M/440 MHz Mobile

PK-232MBX
Ten-Tec
Kantronics
Vibroplex
Palomar
Engineers

ALINCO



DR-570T
Full Duplex V/UHF Mobile

WE TAKE AMATEUR RADIO AS SERIOUSLY AS YOU DO



5963 Corson Ave. S. #140
Seattle, WA 98108



(206) 767-3222 24 Hour World Wide FAX 206-763-8176

CIRCLE 51 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Marine Grade Coax!

Introductory PRICE
100 ft RG-213/U
\$84⁹⁵
+tax/shipping

For uncompromising performance, new marine grade coaxial cable features:

Super Tough White PVC Jacket for excellent abrasion and ultra violet protection. RG-213/U and RG58C/U have non-contaminating jacket. RG-8X also available.

100% Tinned copper braid and center conductor for extra long life.

Weather Tight Antenna Connection with exclusive adhesive lined heat-shrink tube.

96% Braid Coverage for maximum shielding, minimum signal loss while maintaining flexibility.

Pre-Cut Lengths of 100, 75, 50 and 25 feet. Bulk quantities too.

Soldered silver plated/teflon insulated PL-259 connectors.

Made in U.S.A. to marine grade standards and U.L. ratings.

1-(800) 634-9903

Amateur Radio Specialties
P.O. Box 7086, Newport Beach, CA 92658

CIRCLE 44 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Taking a Ham Test?

Study for all exams at your PC.
NOVICE THROUGH EXTRA CLASS
BOTH WRITTEN AND MORSE CODE

All 5 Classes
One low price!
Only \$39⁹⁵
postpaid on five
5 1/4 360K disks.



Pass the Theory License Ham Exams

IBM compatible software contains all 1,931 actual questions, multiple choices and answers appearing in the written tests of every VEC. Review questions by license class or subelement. Print out actual tests or practice taking written examinations right at your computer keyboard... from the beginning Novice to the top-of-the-line Extra Class. (4 Disks) **BONUS!** 200-page Radio Amateurs Licensing Handbook... plus the current Part 97 FCC Ham Rules & Regulations!

Having Trouble with the Code?

Morse Academy software actually teaches all 43 required code characters and then steps you up through the Extra Class 20 WPM level using sophisticated computer aided instruction techniques. Adjustable tone, standard or Farnsworth spacing. Sends text or random generated characters... even properly constructed code exams. Many features... even a 40-page on-disk manual! (1 Disk)

Guaranteed to do the job!
Fast service... Shipped within 24 hours!

The W5YI Group

VISA P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-669-W5YI (9594)

CIRCLE 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Australasia	17-19 (1) 19-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	09-10 (1) 10-11 (2) 11-12 (1) 17-19 (1) 19-20 (2) 20-22 (3) 22-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	23-00 (1) 00-03 (2) 03-05 (3) 05-08 (4) 08-09 (3) 09-10 (2) 10-11 (1) 17-19 (1)	03-05 (1) 05-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 05-07 (1)*
Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America	11-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-16 (3) 16-18 (4) 18-19 (3) 19-20 (2) 20-21 (1) 11-14 (1)**	07-08 (1) 08-09 (2) 09-14 (3) 14-20 (4) 20-22 (3) 22-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	02-06 (2) 06-07 (3) 07-10 (4) 10-12 (3) 12-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-23 (4) 23-02 (3)	19-20 (1) 20-21 (2) 21-05 (3) 05-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 21-02 (1)* 02-05 (2)* 05-06 (1)*
Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina & Uruguay	08-10 (1) 10-14 (2) 14-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-20 (2) 20-21 (1) 11-15 (1)**	07-08 (1) 08-11 (2) 11-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-16 (3) 16-20 (4) 20-22 (3) 22-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	05-06 (1) 06-09 (2) 09-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-00 (4) 00-02 (3) 02-05 (2)	20-21 (1) 21-04 (2) 04-06 (1) 23-03 (1)* 03-04 (2)* 04-06 (1)*
McMurdo Sound Antarctica	17-19 (1)	16-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-21 (1)	16-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-02 (3) 02-07 (2) 07-08 (1)	20-01 (1) 01-05 (2) 05-06 (1)

Time Zones: CDT & MDT (24-Hour Time) CENTRAL USA TO:

	10 Meters	15 Meters	20 Meters	40/80 Meters
Western & Southern Europe & North Africa	11-15 (1) 15-16 (2) 16-17 (1)	07-09 (1) 09-11 (2) 11-14 (3) 14-17 (4) 17-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-20 (1)	05-09 (2) 09-14 (1) 14-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-21 (4) 21-23 (3) 23-01 (2) 01-05 (1)	19-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-01 (1) 00-01 (1)*
Northern & Central Europe & European USSR	14-16 (1)	08-10 (1) 10-13 (2) 13-16 (3) 16-17 (2) 17-18 (1) 21-23 (1)	01-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-14 (1) 14-19 (2) 19-23 (3) 23-01 (2)	19-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-01 (1)
Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East	15-18 (1)	10-13 (1) 13-17 (2) 17-18 (1) 20-22 (1)	13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-20 (3) 20-22 (4) 22-00 (3) 00-01 (2) 01-03 (1)	20-00 (1)
Western Africa	10-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-17 (3) 17-18 (2) 18-19 (1)	09-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-21 (3) 21-22 (2) 22-23 (1)	12-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-23 (4) 23-00 (3) 00-01 (2) 01-03 (1)	20-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1) 21-23 (1)*
Eastern & Central Africa	14-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-19 (1)	12-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-21 (4) 21-23 (3) 23-01 (2) 01-03 (1) 07-09 (1)	20-23 (1)
Southern Africa	10-11 (1) 11-13 (2) 13-14 (1)	09-11 (1) 11-13 (2) 13-14 (3) 14-15 (2) 15-16 (1) 00-02 (1)	14-16 (1) 16-19 (2) 19-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-02 (3) 02-04 (2) 04-05 (1) 05-07 (2) 07-08 (1)	20-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-01 (1) 22-00 (1)*
Central & South Asia	18-21 (1)	16-18 (1) 18-21 (2) 21-22 (1) 09-11 (1)	05-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-11 (1) 17-18 (1) 18-19 (2) 19-21 (3) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	06-08 (1) 19-21 (1)
Southeast Asia	18-20 (1)	09-11 (1) 11-13 (2) 13-15 (1) 17-19 (1)	23-03 (1) 03-07 (2) 07-09 (3) 09-11 (2)	05-07 (1)

Far East	17-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-21 (1)	08-11 (1) 15-16 (1) 16-17 (2) 17-21 (3) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	23-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-06 (3) 06-08 (4) 08-09 (3) 09-11 (2) 11-13 (1)	03-05 (1) 05-06 (2) 06-07 (1) 05-06 (1)*
South Pacific & New Zealand	11-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-20 (4) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1) 14-18 (1)**	08-09 (1) 09-11 (2) 11-14 (1) 14-17 (2) 17-18 (3) 18-21 (4) 21-23 (3) 23-01 (2) 01-03 (1)	16-19 (1) 19-20 (2) 20-21 (3) 21-03 (4) 03-07 (3) 07-09 (4) 09-10 (3) 10-11 (2) 11-12 (1)	00-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-06 (3) 06-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 02-04 (1)* 04-05 (2)* 05-06 (1)*
Australasia	15-17 (1) 17-19 (2) 19-21 (3) 21-22 (1) 15-18 (1)**	08-09 (1) 09-10 (2) 10-11 (1) 16-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (4) 22-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	05-07 (3) 07-08 (2) 08-10 (3) 10-12 (2) 12-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-01 (3) 01-05 (4)	02-04 (1) 04-06 (2) 06-07 (1) 04-06 (1)*
Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America	09-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-15 (3) 15-17 (4) 17-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-20 (1) 11-14 (1)**	07-09 (1) 09-11 (2) 11-14 (3) 14-19 (4) 19-21 (3) 21-22 (2) 22-23 (1)	03-06 (2) 06-08 (3) 08-10 (4) 10-12 (3) 12-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-23 (4) 23-03 (3)	19-21 (1) 21-22 (2) 22-03 (3) 03-05 (2) 05-07 (1) 21-23 (1)* 23-04 (2)* 04-06 (1)*
Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina & Uruguay	08-10 (1) 10-14 (2) 14-16 (3) 16-18 (4) 18-19 (3) 19-20 (2) 20-21 (1) 11-15 (1)**	07-08 (1) 08-11 (2) 11-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-16 (3) 16-19 (4) 19-21 (3) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	05-06 (1) 06-09 (2) 10-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-00 (4) 00-02 (3) 02-05 (2)	21-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-02 (1) 02-05 (2) 05-07 (1) 01-05 (1)*
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica	18-20 (1)	15-17 (1) 17-19 (2) 19-21 (3) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	16-18 (1) 18-19 (2) 19-02 (3) 02-04 (2) 04-06 (1)	20-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-06 (1)

Time Zones: PDT (24-Hour Time) WESTERN USA TO:

	10 Meters	15 Meters	20 Meters	40/80 Meters
Western & Southern Europe & North Africa	09-12 (1) 16-17 (1)	08-11 (1) 11-14 (2) 14-16 (3) 16-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	01-07 (1) 07-10 (2) 10-13 (1) 13-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-21 (2) 21-23 (3) 23-01 (2)	20-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1) 21-23 (1)*
Central & Northern Europe & European USSR	14-16 (1)	11-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (1) 22-00 (1)	02-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-13 (1) 13-16 (2) 16-18 (3) 18-22 (2) 22-00 (3) 00-02 (2)	19-23 (1) 21-22 (1)*
Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East	NIL	09-11 (1) 11-15 (2) 15-19 (1) 19-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	07-08 (1) 08-10 (2) 10-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-20 (2) 20-22 (3) 22-23 (2) 23-03 (1)	20-23 (1)
Western Africa	10-14 (1) 14-17 (2) 17-19 (1)	08-12 (1) 12-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	02-06 (1) 06-08 (2) 08-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (3) 18-22 (4) 22-00 (3) 00-02 (2)	20-23 (1)
Eastern & Central Africa	15-18 (1)	10-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-17 (3)	11-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-19 (3)	19-22 (1)

		17-19 (2) 19-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1)	19-21 (2) 21-23 (3) 23-00 (2) 00-02 (1)	
Southern Africa	09-11 (1)	07-09 (1) 09-11 (2) 11-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-15 (1)	07-09 (1) 13-15 (1) 15-18 (2) 18-22 (1) 22-23 (2) 23-01 (3) 01-02 (2) 02-03 (1)	19-20 (1) 20-22 (2) 22-23 (1) 20-22 (1)*
Central & South Asia	17-18 (1) 18-19 (2) 19-20 (1)	08-09 (1) 09-11 (2) 11-16 (1) 16-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-21 (2) 21-23 (1)	05-06 (1) 06-07 (2) 07-09 (3) 09-10 (2) 10-11 (1) 16-18 (1) 18-21 (2) 21-23 (1)	05-08 (1)
Southeast Asia	13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-20 (1)	08-09 (1) 09-12 (3) 12-17 (1) 17-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-23 (1)	04-07 (2) 07-10 (3) 10-11 (2) 11-13 (1) 22-00 (1) 00-02 (2) 02-04 (3)	04-07 (1) 05-06 (1)*
Far East	13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-20 (1) 15-18 (1)**	08-10 (1) 10-17 (2) 17-18 (3) 18-20 (4) 20-21 (3) 21-22 (2) 22-23 (1)	04-07 (2) 07-08 (3) 08-09 (4) 09-10 (3) 10-11 (2) 11-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (3) 00-03 (4) 03-04 (3)	01-03 (1) 03-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 03-06 (1)*
South Pacific & New Zealand	11-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-20 (3) 20-22 (2) 22-23 (1) 12-18 (1)**	09-10 (1) 10-12 (3) 12-16 (2) 16-17 (3) 17-21 (4) 21-00 (3) 00-02 (2) 02-03 (1)	06-08 (2) 08-11 (3) 11-12 (2) 12-17 (1) 17-19 (2) 19-21 (3) 21-02 (4) 02-06 (3)	22-00 (1) 00-02 (2) 02-07 (3) 07-08 (4) 08-09 (1) 01-02 (1)* 02-06 (2)* 06-07 (1)*
Australasia	13-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-20 (2) 20-21 (1) 14-18 (1)**	13-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-19 (3) 19-22 (4) 22-00 (3) 00-02 (2) 02-03 (1)	05-07 (2) 07-09 (3) 09-10 (2) 10-12 (1) 18-20 (1) 20-21 (2) 21-23 (3) 23-03 (4) 03-05 (3)	01-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-06 (3) 06-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 02-03 (1)* 03-05 (2)* 05-06 (1)*
Caribbean, Central America & Northern Countries of South America	10-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-15 (3) 15-18 (4) 18-20 (2) 20-21 (1) 11-14 (1)**	07-08 (1) 08-09 (2) 09-13 (3) 13-19 (4) 19-20 (3) 20-22 (2) 22-23 (1)	00-03 (3) 03-05 (2) 05-06 (3) 06-09 (4) 09-11 (3) 11-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-00 (4)	19-20 (1) 20-21 (2) 21-00 (3) 00-02 (4) 02-03 (3) 03-04 (2) 04-06 (1)* 21-00 (1)* 00-03 (2)* 03-05 (1)*
Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Chile, Argentina & Uruguay	08-11 (1) 11-14 (2) 14-15 (3) 15-17 (4) 17-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-20 (1) 11-15 (1)**	07-08 (1) 08-11 (2) 11-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-16 (3) 16-19 (4) 19-21 (3) 21-22 (2) 22-23 (1)	00-02 (3) 02-03 (2) 03-05 (1) 05-09 (2) 09-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (3) 18-00 (4)	19-22 (1) 22-03 (2) 03-04 (1) 20-03 (1)*
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica	15-19 (1)	15-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-22 (2) 22-00 (1)	16-18 (1) 18-19 (2) 19-21 (3) 21-01 (4) 01-03 (3) 03-05 (2) 05-07 (1)	21-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-05 (1) 05-07 (2) 07-08 (1)

*Indicates best times to listen for 80 meter openings. Openings on 160 meters are also likely to occur during those times when 80 meter openings are shown with a Propagation Index of (2) or higher.
 **Indicates best times to listen for F-2 layer openings on 6 meters.

For 12 meter openings interpolate between 10 and 15 meter openings.
 For 17 meter openings interpolate between 15 and 20 meter openings.
 For 30 meter openings interpolate between 40 and 20 meter openings.

ca, Africa, the south Pacific area, and Australasia. Look for possible openings towards the southeast and south from shortly before to an hour or two after noon. Best bet for openings towards the south and southwest should be the late afternoon hours. Openings are more likely to occur when conditions are High Normal or better.

Sporadic-E produced short-skip openings begin a seasonal increase during April. Some openings should be possible on 6 meters during the month over distances ranging between approximately 750 and 1300 miles. When the skip is beyond 1100 miles on 6 meters, check for sporadic-E openings on 2 meters. An occasional 2 meter ionospheric opening may be possible during April. While sporadic-E openings may occur at any time of the day or night, there is a tendency for them to peak between 8 AM and noon and again between 6 and 9 PM, local daylight time.

Widespread auroral activity often occurs during April. This can produce in-

tensely ionized regions which are capable of reflecting 6 and 2 meter signals over distances up to approximately 1300 miles. Check for likely auroral activity on the VHF bands on those days shown as Below Normal or Disturbed in the Last Minute Forecast, which appears at the beginning of this column.

There is a good chance for some meteor-scatter openings on the VHF bands during April 19-22. This is the time that the Lyrids meteor shower is expected to appear. A maximum of 15 large-sized meteors may enter the earth's atmosphere hourly during this shower.

Some trans-equatorial (TE) ionospheric openings between the southern areas of the USA and South America may be possible during April. The best time to check for TE openings on 6 meters is between 8 and 11 PM local time. A rare opening on 2 meters may also be possible this month. At best, expect very weak signals with strong flutter fading.

73, George, W3ASK

GO WITH THE WORLD LEADER IN LOGGING SOFTWARE!

Come See Us **The WB2OPA LogMaster** Come See Us
At Dayton At Dayton

HF Logging System for PC Compatibles

- ◆ QSY and Send DX Spots From DX PacketCluster Window.
- ◆ Kenwood, Icom, and Yaesu Rigs Supported.
- ◆ Import K1EA CT (Or Any Other Format Upon Request).
- ◆ Auto "Needs" Indicator As You Enter Log Information.
- ◆ Used By The Gordon West Radio School.
- ◆ Featured At The W5MIR Space Exhibit.
- ◆ Simple To Operate, Full Featured, and Very Powerful.
- ◆ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

\$69.95 Complete, Demo Disk \$5.00 (Refundable With Purchase)

Sensible Solutions
 P.O. Box 474, Middletown, NJ 07748, U.S.A. Tel: 1-800-538-0001
 Outside Of U.S. And Canada: (908) 495-5066
VISA And MasterCard Accepted
"Professional Software For The Radio Amateur, - The Difference Is Clear To See"
 European Distributor: L.E. Reimers Box 213, S-261 23 Landskrona, Sweden Tel: 0418-13926

CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOLL FREE 1-800-666-0908 PRICING AND ORDERS ONLY

<p>KENWOOD</p>  <p>Full KENWOOD line Radios & Accessories</p>	<p>YAESU</p>  <p>Call for All YAESU Radios & Accessories</p>	<p>ICOM</p>  <p>Full ICOM line Radios & Accessories</p>
<p>ALINCO</p>  <p>Full line of Radios and Accessories</p>	<p>STANDARD</p>  <p>Full line of Radios and Accessories</p>	

AEA • ASTRON • COMET • CUSHCRAFT • DIAMOND • KANTRONICS • MFJ
 • SANGEAN • SONY SHORTWAVE • DRAKE • MANY MORE...

NEW EQUIPMENT PRICING AND ORDERS 1-800-666-0908 OUT OF STATE
 TECHNICAL, USED GEAR, INFO 203-666-6227 24HR FAX 203-667-3561

LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS INC.
 21 GARFIELD STREET, NEWINGTON, CT 06111
 Hours: M-F 10-6, SAT. 10-4



C.O.D.s Same Day
OK Shipping

THIS MONTH'S GOODIE FROM THE CANDY STORE



YAESU
FT-470
PLEASE PHONE



Similar Savings On Kenwood, Astron,
Icom, Hy-Gain, Alinco, Etc. All L.T.O.

MFJ 949D UNDER \$120.00

Over 9034 Ham Items in Stock, all Prices, Cash FOB Preston.
More Specials in HAM-ADS. Looking for Something not Listed?
Call or Write

ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
78 S. State Street, Preston, Id. 83263 - Telephone (208) 852-0830
Hours Tue.-Fri. 9-6 - 9-2 Mondays. Closed Sat. & Sun.

Quality Printing • Fast, Personal Service
Write or call for samples. (SASE appreciated.)

QSLs by W4MPY

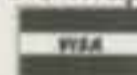
Wayne Carroll — "The QSL Man"
682 Mt. Pleasant Road
Monetta, SC 29105 U.S.A.
Phone or FAX (803) 685-7117

BEAM INDICATOR



- BRIGHT LED INDICATORS WITH 5° RESOLUTION
- ADJUSTABLE BEAM WIDTH AND LONG PATH INDICATION
- CUSTOM GREAT CIRCLE MAP ON YOUR QTH
- DECORATIVE 16" x 16" x 1" FRAME

See your beam's coverage on a custom Great Circle Map with a simple rotator connection.



\$189.95*



GREAT CIRCLE MAPS

Four color maps centered on your QTH

Laminated 22" or 16"	\$35.00*
Framed 16"	\$59.95*
Framed 21"	\$74.95*

*S & H included (continental U.S.)
CA Residents please add 7.25% sales tax

Call or write for more information.

VECTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS

1655 N. Mountain Ave., Suite 104-45
Upland, CA 91786 • (714) 985-6250

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SWISSLOG

"WOW, WHAT A PROGRAM! ..This is absolutely the best logging program I have ever used. Believe me I have purchased copies of them ALL."

Kenneth R. Wells, V73CT Kwajalein Is.

"SWISSLOG is about the most fantastic logging program I have ever seen. Its true beauty when I use it in demonstrating signal paths all over the world, to parents when they visit .."

Ed Karsin, W3BMW & The Kids of Alderice H.S.

SWISSLOG does it all..Log, Sort, Print QSL's & Labels. Award tracking, MUF map with grayline. Go resident for packet. Conversion from K1EA, DXLOG etc. Contest mode for dupes etc. Too much to describe.
Requires IBM/Compat. 512K,HD.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TO ORDER: SEND \$78 (\$75 + \$3 ship.)

Include: Disk Size, Call, Phone #
N.Y. State residents add 7.5% Tax

SEND TO: F.G.L. Inc.
157 Broadway, Amityville N.Y. 11701
(516) 598-0011

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAM SHOP

FREE TO CQ SUBSCRIBERS

Advertising Rates: Non-commercial ads are 20 cents per word including abbreviations and addresses. Commercial and organization ads are 60 cents per word. Boldface words are \$1.20 each (specify which words). Minimum charge \$2.00. No ad (non-subscriber) will be printed unless accompanied by full remittance. Non-commercial ads free to CQ subscribers, as space permits, maximum 3 lines each. All ads must be typewritten double-spaced. Recent CQ mailing label must accompany ad.

Closing Date: The 10th day in the third month preceding date of publication. Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Ham Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of CQ cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. The publisher reserves the right to reject any paid or nonpaid advertisement. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: CQ Ham Shop, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

VIDEOCIPHER II: THEORY OF OPERATION. Volume 1 (Hardware) \$36.45, Volume 2 (Software) \$36.45, Volume 3 (Projects/Software) \$46.45, Volume 4 (Repair/Software) \$99.45, Volume 5 (Documentation) \$46.45, Volume 6 (Experimentation) \$46.45, Volume 7 (032/Hacking) \$56.45, Volume 8 (Exotic) \$73.45, The VideoCipher Video \$43.45, CLONE HACKERS BIBLE \$36.45. SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE \$53.45/software. CABLE HACKERS BIBLE Volume 1 \$43.95. CABLE HACKERS BIBLE Volume 2 \$44.95. OAK ORION \$36.45. SATELLITE EXPERIMENTERS HANDBOOK \$28.45. SATELLITE ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION \$28.45. BLACK BOX BIBLE \$34.95. SATELLITE RECEIVERS SCHEMATICS Vol. 1 \$39.95. CELLULAR HACKERS BIBLE \$49.95. SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE \$33.95. CODs 1-602-782-2316 or FAX 1-602-343-2141. Catalog \$3.00. TELECODE, Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

The World Ham Net Directory lists special interest ham nets for DXers, missionaries, weather watchers, retired persons, and many other interests. \$9.95 plus \$2 shipping (\$3 foreign) US funds from Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493, Lake Geneva, WI 53147. Catalog \$1.00, free with order.

Ready to explore VHF/UHF operating? Get Ed Noll's *Basic Guide to VHF/UHF Ham Radio*. Covers equipment, antennas, propagation, repeaters, contesting, band plans, and more. All the basics you need! Just \$6.95 plus \$2 shipping (\$3 foreign) US funds from Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493, Lake Geneva, WI 53147. Catalog \$1.00, free with order.

HAVE AM CAPABILITY? Join SPAM (Society for the Promotion of AM). For information and membership, send \$1 and SASE to SPAM, WB6TRO, Box 62, Potrero, CA 92063.

CB-TO-10M CONVERSIONS: FM kits, frequency modification hardware, books, plans, high-performance CB accessories. Catalog \$2. CBCI, Box 31500CQ, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

RTTY JOURNAL: Published ten times per year. Covering the digital modes of RTTY, AMTOR, FAX, PACKET, plus technical and other interesting articles about this fascinating phase of Ham radio. \$15.00 per year USA, foreign slightly higher. RTTY JOURNAL, 9085 La Casita Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

WANTED: HAM EQUIPMENT AND OTHER PROPERTY. The Radio Club of Junior High School 22, NYC, Inc. is a nonprofit organization granted 501(C)(3) status by the IRS, incorporated with the goal of using the theme of Ham Radio to further and enhance the education of young people nationwide. Your property donation or financial support would be greatly appreciated and acknowledged with a receipt for your tax deductible contribution. Please look over whatever unwanted equipment you may have, and call us. We will pick up or arrange shipping. You will receive the tax deduction, but most important, the privilege of knowing that your gift really made a difference in the education and upbringing of a child. You are invited to check into the WB2JKJ CLASSROOM NET, 1200 UTC on 7.238 MHz or on 21.395 throughout the day. Hope to meet all of our friends at the DAYTON HAMVENTION in April, where we will be monitoring 144.30 MHz simplex daily. Write to us at: The RC of JHS 22, P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. Round-the-clock hotlines: Voice (516) 674-4072, FAX (516) 674-9600.

THE DX MAGAZINE is your monthly DX reference: DXpedition reports, equipment and software reviews, six meters, awards, QSL information, and more. Sample only \$1.00. Box 50-C, Fulton, CA 95439 (707-523-1001).

P40V's ARUBA COTTAGE with BIG Antennas, 2bdr & Radio room. \$550 per week. Brochure from AI6V.

DIGITAL SWR and POWER METER, assembled, kit or plans, with Alarm and Set Points. FREE information. Rupp Electronics, 5403 Westbreeze, Fort Wayne, IN 46804 (219-432-3049).

MAUI, HAWAII: B&B with a Ham, KH6SQ. For brochure send 75 cents for postage to P.O. Box 351, Pukalani, HI 96788.

AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR: FCC licensed, 17 years experience, lab-quality NBS traceable test equipment, reasonable rates. G.B. Communications, Inc., 963 Birch Bay Lynden Road, Lynden, WA 98264 (206-354-5884).

KENWOOD R2000 new \$525.00, Alinco DJ-160 new \$235.00, postpaid. Ernest Odeneal, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401 (903-455-2113 or 5788).

QSL CARDS. Many styles. Guaranteed good quality and service. RGB in Shelby, NC says, "You guys do excellent work and provide really good service!" Plastic Cardholders to display your cards. Other Ham Shack goodies. Information, card samples. Business SASE 75¢ postage. Rusprint, Rt. 3, Box 1920Q, Springhill, Kansas 66083.

HAVE ONE OF THE BEST generic echo boxes for your radio. Plans \$5.00, no checks. Mike, P.O. Box 761247, LA, CA 90076.

EMERGENCY SUPPLIES: Disaster preparedness packs for your shack, auto, office, etc. Be prepared NOW for emergency communications. Free catalog. Slates Products, P.O. Box 4375C, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

JOIN FAIRS—The Foundation for Amateur International Radio Service. FAIRS is hams dedicated to building international friendship by providing technical assistance, training, exchange visits, and equipment donations on a global basis. Free information P.O. Box 341, Floyd, VA 24091 (703-763-3311/382-9099).

50 MHz DX BULLETIN: \$20/18 issues p/yr. Sample \$2. P.O. Box 1222, Keaau, Hawaii 96749.

LAMBDA AMATEUR RADIO CLUB international for gay and lesbian hams. Box 24810, Philadelphia, PA 19130 (215-978-LARC).

Mirage 220 MHz amplifier. 10 W in for 60 plus out. Remote control head and cable included. Excellent condition, in storage for last four years. \$160 postpaid. Peter O'Dell, WB2D, 516-681-2922 days, 516-862-9025 evenings.

MORSE CODE COMPUTER INTERFACES with Software for IBM (\$49.95) or COCO (\$39.95). Ham License Study Programs \$14.95. Free Public Domain and Ham catalog for IBM or COCO. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640 (205-773-2758).

AMIGA, MACINTOSH, ATARI XL/XE/ST Amateur Radio PD software \$4.00 disk. Two-stamp SASE brings catalog. Specify computer! Kinetic Designs Hamware, Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646.

10 METER ANTENNAS FROM \$19.95. Free flyer. RT Electronics, P.O. Box 2123, Warren, OH 44484.

TEN-TEC, New Factory Boxed Latest 1992 Production Models, USA Made. 535 Argonaut, 536 Delta, 562 Omni V, 585 Paragon Transceivers, 420 Hercules, 422 Centurion, 425 Titan Linear Amplifiers, 238, 253, 254 Antenna Tuners, 239, 240 Dummy Loads, Mobile HF Antennas, Cabinets, Filters, Keyers. Visa/MC or check. For best mail-order deal, write/phone Bill Slep 704-524-7519, Slep Electronics Company, Box 100, Otto, NC 28763.

COBRA, ICOM, K40, RANGER, UNIDEN, WILSON: Call C/N Electronics, 703-978-6268, Fairfax, Virginia.

ROTOR PARTS ROTOR service, ROTOR accessories: Brak-D-Lays, Quik-Connects, Pre-Set mods. NEW models for sale. Free catalog. C.A.T.S., 7368 SR 105, Pemberville OH 43450.

BLACK BOX BIBLE: A collection of Cable, Satellite, and Video Stabilizer schematics and plans including: (7) video descramblers for VideoCipher, (2) for Oak Satellite, (7) for cable (Sinewave, Jerrold 6 dB, Tri-Mode, Universal, SSAVI, and others), Macrovision stabilizers and more. \$33.45. Catalog \$3.00. CODs 602-782-2316, FAX 602-343-2141. TELECODE, Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

YOUR BIG FREE CATALOG!

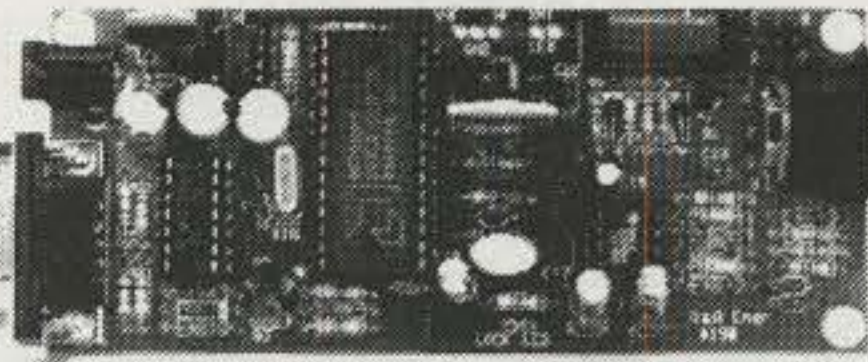
Serving DX'ers since 1967 with the largest selection of hard-to-find & popular communications, SWL/scanner books and frequency registries: SWBC, BCB, Utes, Spy, Press, Weather, Military, Federal, Police, Aero, etc. **Ask for our latest BIG catalog!** (Sent to US/Canada/APO/FPO only.)

CRB Research
P.O. Box 56-CQ
Commack, NY 11725

CIRCLE 91 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BayCom Compatible

Low Cost Packet for PC / Clones



Features: Software-based PACKET that makes your computer emulate a TNC. Modem connects from serial port to RIG. Watchdog timer & reed relay PTT standard. Operates from 12VDC @ 100ma, wall power supply included. Uses crystal controlled 7910 chip, VHF and HF. Lock & TX LED indicators. Free copy of Version 1.40 English software included.

Complete Kit Only \$59.95
Assembled & Tested \$89.95
CA Residents add 7.75% sales tax. S&H: \$5.00 (insured). Foreign orders add 20%. For more info or catalog send legal size SASE (52¢) to:

A & A Engineering
2521 W. LaPalma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801 • 714-952-2114



FREE!

ANTENNA & TOWER MOUNT CATALOG

GP 81
GP 21X
GP 51S
GINPOLE
KITS

BG 18
LADDER
MAST

STANDOFF
BRACKETS

SO 1
PO 1 PULLY

SO 2
SO 3

SO 12 DUO MOUNT
SO 13 TRI MOUNT

RM 16
ROTOR MOUNT

MA 3

MA 2

TT 6 QUADPODS
TT 9

• HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED
• IMMEDIATE UPS SHIPPING

CALL OR WRITE:

IIX EQUIPMENT LTD.
P.O. BOX 9, OAK LAWN, IL 60454
708-423-0605 • FAX: 708-423-1691

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Out of State 1-800-882-1343

(310) 390-8003 FAX 310-390-4393

HOURS M-F 9:00 - 6:00 SAT 9:00 - 5:00 SE HABLA ESPANOL
QUICK SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIR NEEDS

5563 SEPULVEDA BLVD., CULVER CITY, CA 90230



ICOM



HF Equipment	List	Jun's
IC-781 Super Deluxe HF Rig	\$5995.00	Call \$
IC-765 New, Loaded with Features	3149.00	Call \$
IC-735 Gen. Cvg. Xcvr	1099.00	Call \$
IC-751A Gen. Cvg. Xcvr	1699.00	Call \$
IC-725 New Ultra-Compact Xcvr	949.00	Call \$
IC-726 HF/50 MHz All Mode	1299.00	Call \$
IC-2KL 500w, Amp	2079.00	Call \$
IC-4KL 1 kW Amp	7275.00	Call \$
Receivers		
IC-R9000 100 kHz to 1999.8 MHz	5459.00	Call \$
IC-R7000 25-1300 + MHz Rcvr	1199.00	Call \$
IC-R71A 100 kHz - 30 MHz Rcvr	999.00	Call \$
IC-R1 100 kHz - 1300 MHz	624.00	Call \$
IC-R72 30 kHz - 30 MHz Rcvr	972.00	Call \$
IC-R100 100 kHz - 1856 MHz Rcvr	707.00	Call \$
VHF		
IC-275A/H 50/100w All Mode Base	1299./1399.	Call \$
IC-229A/H, 25/50w, 2 Meter Mobile	449./479.	Call \$
IC-2GAT, New 7w HT	429.95	Call \$
IC-2SAT Micro Sized HT	439.00	Call \$
IC-2SRA, 2m, HT/Scanner	599.00	Call \$
IC-901 New Remote Mount Mobile	1199.00	Call \$
IC-970H Multi-Band, 45w, All Mode	3149.00	Call \$
UHF		
IC-4SAT Micro Sized HT	449.00	Call \$
IC-4SRA, 70cm w/Scanner, HT	600.00	Call \$
IC-4GAT, New 6w HT	449.95	Call \$
IC-3220A/H Dual Band Mobile	659./699.	Call \$
IC-2410A, 2m/70cm, Mobile	889.00	Call \$
IC-2500A FM, 440/1.2 GHz Mobile	999.00	Call \$
IC-24AT New 2m/440 mini HT	629.95	Call \$
IC-W2A, 2M/70cm NEW HT	629.95	Call \$
220 MHz		
IC-3SAT Micro Sized HT	449.99	Call \$
1.2 GHz		
IC-12GAT Super HT	529.95	Call \$

ICOM MONTH!

KENWOOD



HF Equipment	List	Jun's
TS-950SD New Digital Processor HF	\$4399.95	Call \$
TS-850S New, All Mode, All Band	1899.95	Call \$
TS-450S/AT New HF Xcvr	1549.95	Call \$
TS-450S New HF Xcvr	1349.95	Call \$
TS-140S Compact, Gen. Cvg. Xcvr	949.95	Call \$
TS-690S HF Plus 6m Xcvr	1549.95	Call \$
TL-922A HF Amp	1982.95	Call \$
Receivers		
R-5000 100 kHz - 30 MHz	1049.95	Call \$
R-2000 150 kHz - 30 MHz	799.95	Call \$
RZ-1 Compact Scanning Rcvr.	599.95	Call \$
VHF		
TM-741A FM, 2M/440, Triple Receive	849.95	Call \$
TM-641A 2M/220 Triple Receiver	849.95	Call \$
TR-751A All Mode Mobile 25w	669.95	Call \$
TM-241A 50w Mobile FM	469.95	Call \$
TH-27A Compact, 2m, HT	419.95	Call \$
TM-731A 2m/70cm, FM, Mobile	749.95	Call \$
TH-77A 2m/440 HT	599.95	Call \$
UHF		
TM-941A 2M/440/1.2 GHz	1199.95	Call \$
TS-790A All Mode, 2m/70cm/1.2 GHz	1999.95	Call \$
TR-851A 25w SSB/FM	771.95	Call \$
TM-441A Compact 35w Mobile	479.95	Call \$
TH-47A Compact FM, HT	429.95	Call \$
TH-55 AT 1.2 GHz HT	524.95	Call \$
TM-541A Compact 1.2 GHz Mobile	579.95	Call \$
220 MHz		
TM-331A Compact Mobile	469.95	Call \$
TH-315A Full Featured 2.5w HT	419.95	Call \$

YAESU



HF Equipment	List	Jun's
FT-1000D Top Performer	\$4399.00	Call \$
FT-990 All Mode "NEW"	2399.00	Call \$
FT-747 GX Economical Performer	889.00	Call \$
FT-757 GX II Gen. Cvg. Xcvr	1280.00	Call \$
FT-767 4 Band New	2299.00	Call \$
FL-7000 15m-160m Solid State Amp	2279.00	Call \$
Receivers		
FRG-8800 150 kHz - 30 MHz	784.00	Call \$
VHF		
FT-2400 50 Watt, Mobile	419.00	Call \$
FT-411 New 2m "Loaded" HT	406.00	Call \$
FT-290R All Mode Portable	610.00	Call \$
FT-26 Mini, 2 Meter HT	329.00	Call \$
FT-415, 2m, HT	409.00	Call \$
FT-23 R/17 Mini HT	351.00	Call \$
UHF		
FT-76 Mini, 440 MHz HT	359.00	Call \$
FT-815, 70cm, HT	439.00	Call \$
FT-911 Compact 1.2 GHz HT	505.00	Call \$
FT-811 Compact 70cm HT	410.00	Call \$
FT-790 R/II 70cm/25w Mobile	681.00	Call \$
FT-912 1.2 GHz, 10w Mobile	581.00	Call \$
VHF/UHF Full Duplex		
FT-736R, New All Mode, 2m/70cm	2025.00	Call \$
FT-690R MKII, 6m, All Mode, port.	752.00	Call \$
Dual Bander		
FT-5200 Ultra Compact 2m/440 Mob.	749.00	Call \$
FT-6200 Ultra Compact 440/1.2 GHz Mob.	899.00	Call \$
FT-470 Compact 2m/70cm HT	576.00	Call \$
Repeaters		
FTR-2410 2m Repeaters	1154.00	Call \$
FTR-5410 70cm Repeaters	1154.00	Call \$
Rotators		
G-400RC light/med. duty 11 sq. ft.	242.00	Call \$
G-800SDX med./hvy. duty 20 sq. ft.	390.00	Call \$
G-1000 SDX Heavy Duty, 22 sq. ft.	466.00	Call \$

ALINCO



DR-590
DR-590T, New Twin Band Mobile
DR-570T, 2 Meter/70 cm Mobile
DR-112T, Value Loaded, 2M Mobile
DJ-160T, Feature Packed 2M Handy
DJ-F1T, 2M, Mini HT, 40 Mem.

STANDARD.

C228A
2M/220 HT
List \$689. CALL!

C5608DA
2M/440 MOBILE
List \$1149. CALL!

C168A
2M Mini HT
List \$489. CALL!

C468A
440 Mini HT
List \$499. CALL!



COMET

NEW!
B-Series Mobile
Dual Band Antennas.
• Black-Anodized
• Light Weight
• Cellular appearance
Choose either
PL-259 or NMO
style mounts!

**JUN'S BARGAIN BOX
EXTRA OFF!!
SALE!!!**

All HF Base Radios **\$30 Off**
All HF Mobile Radios **\$20 Off**

All VHF-UHF Mobiles **\$15 Off**
All Handhelds **\$10 Off**

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GORDON WEST RADIO SCHOOL

GW0005 21-Day Novice \$19.95
Includes 1 textbook, 2 stereo code learning tapes, sample 5 wpm Novice code test, and over \$50 in radio manufacturers' discount coupons.

GW0006 Mariner's 21-Day Novice \$19.95
Includes theory textbook, 2 stereo code tapes, and a marine radio facsimile broadcast schedule book.

GW0003 Novice Code Short Course \$14.95
Includes 2 stereo cassettes and preparation for the Novice code test at 5 wpm.

GW0001 Complete Novice \$59.95
Includes 2 theory tapes, 2 textbooks, FCC Rule Book, 4 code tapes, code oscillator set, examiner test packet, and over \$50 in radio discount coupons.

GW0002 Novice Code Course \$29.95
Includes 6 cassette tapes that make it easy to learn the code from scratch.

GW001 2-Week Tech \$19.95
This Technician course includes 2 theory tapes and 1 illustrated textbook.

GW0007 Complete General \$59.95
Includes 6 code tapes, 4 theory tapes, and 2 textbooks. Ideal for upgrade from Novice to General.

GW0008 Gen. Code Course \$29.95
This General course includes 6 tapes for speed building from 5 to 13 wpm.

GW0013 Complete Advanced \$59.95
This Advanced course includes 4 theory tapes, 1 textbook, 6 code tapes (5 to 13 wpm) and the latest FCC Rule book.

GW0014 Complete Advanced \$59.95
This Advanced course includes 4 theory tapes, 1 textbook, and 6 code tapes (13 to 22 wpm).

GW0015 Adv. Theory Course \$29.95
Includes 4 tapes and 1 illustrated textbook.

GW0016 Complete Extra \$59.95
Includes 4 theory tapes, 1 textbook and 6 code tapes (13 to 22 wpm).

GW0018 Extra Theory Course \$29.95
Includes 4 theory tapes and 1 illustrated textbook for Extra class theory.

GW0017 Extra Code Course \$29.95
Includes 6 tapes for speed building from 13 to 22 wpm for the Extra code exam.

GW0062 Plastic Key & Oscillator \$15.95

Please send me the items that I have indicated above. I have enclosed my check/money order for \$_____.

(Please add sales tax in CA, DC, IL, MA, NJ, NY & TN, and \$3.00 for postage and handling for U.S. shipments and \$7.00 for all shipments outside the U.S.)

Or call and charge on your credit card. American Express, MasterCard and Visa cards accepted.

Please be sure to include shipping instructions. Prepayment required and must be in U.S. funds.

RADIO AMATEUR callbook

P.O. Box 2013 Lakewood, NJ 08701
1-908-905-2961 (Phone) 1-908-363-0338 (Fax)

DRZI 1991

**G4ZPY PADDLE KEYS
(INTERNATIONAL)**
WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF
HAND BUILT MORSE KEYS
FINEST QUALITY BRITISH CRAFTSMANSHIP
For Details send Business size S.A.S.E. to
Charles Tryor, N4LMY
7809 10th Avenue South
Birmingham, Alabama 35206



For 10 only. Designed especially for the dedicated 10 meter operator. No compromise 2, 4, and 6 element quad systems. Coming soon monoband system for 6, 12, 15, 17, and 20. You'll like our style P.O. Box 414 Germantown, NC 27019

ANTENNA DIMENSIONS

BE A HAM OPERATOR
without learning Morse code!
Home study course
contains 200-pg. textbook, \$29.95
FCC Rules and IBM
Compatible software
VISA/MasterCard (toll free) 1-800-669-9594
The W5YI Group, Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356

postpaid
Money Back
Guarantee!

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
Why Pay A High Monthly Fee? Save \$100's A Year

- All Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, and more.
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Shipments within 24 hours
- Visa/MC and C.O.D.

WE WILL BEAT ANYONE'S PRICE
No Illinois Orders Accepted

Purchaser agrees to comply with all state and federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment. Consult local cable operator.

Electronic Engineering
P.O. Box 337, Barrington, IL 60011
Orders only 1-800-542-9425 Information 1-708-540-1106

U.S. AMATEUR RADIO MAIL LISTS

Labels, floppy disks, CD-ROM, mag tape.

- Newly licensed hams
- All upgrades
- Updated each week

BUCKMASTER PUBLISHING

Route 3, Box 56
Mineral, Virginia 23117
703/894-5777 visa/mc 800/282-5628

ANTENNA PROBLEMS?

Solve them once and for all with our time-tested **GARANTENNA** - multi-band dipoles. Work up to 9 bands with just one feedline. 20,000 in use worldwide. Virtually no need for an antenna tuner. See our full-page ad in CQ 2/92 page 43. For free data report write to: Garant International, Inc., Box 890, Dept. 612, Dearborn, MI, 48121. Ph. 807-767-3888, FAX 807-767-0888.

LOWEST PRICES

MFJ, B&W, COMTEK, JPS, BENCHER, VIBROPLEX "FLEXWEAVE"™ 168 STRAND COP., DACRON ROPE, BALUN, OPEN WIRE FEED, FREQ. COUNTERS, DSP AF&NF FILTERS.
DAVIS RF Co. POB 230-K, Carlisle, MA 01741.
CATALOG \$1. 1-800-484-4002. CODE 1356.

**BUILD YOUR OWN ANT'S
COAX - ROPE - WIRE**

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: Satellite Data Communications, RTTY, SCPC, WEFAX, Frequencies Lists, BMAC Receiver Schematics, AFSK/FSK Demodulators for RTTY/CW/FAX, SlowScan Receiver Schematics, Stock Market Quote Receiver Schematics, SuperGuide Schematics, SCA, Plus 144 IBM-PC Software files, and more! \$53.45. CODs 1-602-782-2316, FAX 1-602-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

2 mtr 8 element Yagi plans. Proven design, simple to follow, step by step instructions, including illustrated references, \$9.95. LSASE to RF Design, P.O.B. 6005, Williams Lake, B.C. Canada V2G3W2.

CQ INDEX 1945-1990. \$12 book, \$20 Software. References to 45 years of publications. Access information on antennas, operating, product reviews, basic electronics... 92 subject areas cover every aspect of amateur radio. Individual indices for QST, HR, 73 Magazine, and RadCom also available... and the World's Largest Amateur Radio Index: From Beverages Thru OSCAR—A Bibliography 1909-1990. Software \$85. \$3 Postage. Didah Publishing, POB 7368, Nashua, NH 03060.

HAM RADIO REPAIR! Maximum labor charge per unit \$80.00, all makes! **TELO TECHNOLOGY**, 1302 S. Uplands Dr., Camano Island, WA 98292 (Dan Rupe). Phone 206-387-3558.

HUNGARIAN HAMS meet at Dayton Hamvention, April 23, 24, 25, 26, 1992. Hotel accommodations secured. For details: Laci Radnay, W1PL, 66 Wheeler Ave., Melrose, MA 02176 (phone 617-665-6419).

CHINA TOUR #1. 6 days 2 cities. Beijing and Hong Kong. Round Trip Airfare, Hotels, Meals. All for as low as \$1,434 from West Coast. \$1,594 from East Coast. **CHINA TOUR #2.** 13 days 5 cities. Beijing, Shanghai, Hangzhou, Xian plus Hong Kong. Round Trip Airfare, Domestic Transportation, Hotels, Meals. All for as low as \$1,960 from West Coast. \$2,120 from East Coast. Brochure available. See QST September 1991 Page 14. KM2X, 30-15 50th Street, Woodside, NY 11377 (718-545-8700).

IBM PC AND LAPTOPS VIDEO DIGITIZER 640 by 480 resolution. 256 gray levels \$89.98. Demo disk \$3, information \$1. **COLORBURST**, Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061.

HAMS: USE AIRMAIL POSTAGE for successful QSLing! Many countries, monthly bargains, plus **EUROPEAN AIRMAIL ENVELOPES!** Samples, prices: William Plum, 12 Glenn Road, Flemington, NJ 08822. FAX 908-782-2612.

EXCHANGE: Vibroplex **BLUE RACER BUG** for working unmodified HW-8 or HW-9. VE6ARB, Gen. Del. Rollyview, Alberta T0C 2K0.

PATCHES, PINS, RIBBONS. All custom designed. Free brochure. NDI, Box 693944Q, Miami, FL 33269 (305-653-9434).

The SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE. 112 modifications. Includes: Pro-2004/5/6, Yaesu, Kenwood, Bearcat, ICOM, and others. Frequency Fixes, Modifications (Scan Rates, Interfaces, Programmable Channels, Improving Operation, etc.), Antenna Plans, Operation, Laws, Cellular Telephone Operation and Frequencies, Accessories, 10-Codes, and more. \$33.45. CODs 1-602-782-2316 or FAX 1-602-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CW? No Problem. You can increase your speed, no matter how many times you've failed before. **Results guaranteed** when you follow the instructions. PASS Publishing's **CW Mental-Block Buster** program helps you **explode mental blocks** that hold you back. Based on 40 years of research, the **CW Mental-Block Buster** user guided meditation, dynamic visualizations and powerful affirmations to blast through mental blocks. **You can do code!** That means new bands, more contacts, more fun! (This is not a CW practice tape.) The **CW Mental-Block Buster** audio cassette and practice booklet are only \$24.95 ppd. in the US (NY residents add \$2.00 sales tax). (Quantity discounts available for classes.) PASS Publishing, P.O. Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

THE DX BULLETIN is your premier weekly source of all DX information: DXpeditions, propagation, QSL routes, and much more. SASE or call for samples. Box 50-C, Fulton, CA 95439 (707-523-1001).

DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DISPLAYS. Kenwood, Yaesu, Collins, Drake, Atlas, etc. No bandswitching required. Business 52¢ SASE. Specify radio. **GRAND SYSTEMS**, POB 2171, Blaine, WA 98230. Phone/FAX 604-530-4551.

AA1A SIDEKICK ANTENNAS 1-800-874-2880.

HAM TRADER YELLOW SHEETS. Buy, sell, trade ham radio gear. Published twice a month—ads quickly circulate. No long wait for results. In our 30th year of business. For sample copy send #10 SASE (2 stamps). **ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION** (24 issues) \$16.50. P.O.B. 2057, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138-2057, or P.O.B. 15142, Seattle, WA 98115.

CHASSIS, CABINET KITS: SASE. K3IWK, 5120 Harmony Grove Road, Dover, PA 17315.

TENNATEST * ANTENNA NOISE BRIDGE * NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT * OUTPERFORMS OTHERS * Costs less. Compare 1-40 MHz \$48, 1-150 MHz \$72. Satisfaction guaranteed * ASK THE HAM WHO OWNS ONE * Send stamp for details to TENNATEST, W8URR, 1025 Wildwood Road, Quincy, MI 49082.**

COMMODORE 64 HAM PROGRAMS: 8 disk sides, over 200 Ham programs, \$16.95. 29¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of Utilities, Games, Adult and British Disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-AR, Estero, FL 33928.

Morse code got you down? Why let a mental block stand between you and upgrading? Use PASS Publishing's **CW Mental-Block Buster** to blast through those barriers. Just follow the instructions for 30 days—**Results Guaranteed!** Based on 40 years of research, the **CW Mental-Block Buster** uses guided meditation, dynamic visualizations, and powerful affirmations to blast through mental blocks. **You can do code!** That means new bands, more contacts, more fun! (This is not a CW practice tape.) The **CW Mental-Block Buster** audio cassette and practice booklet are only \$24.95 ppd. in the US (NY residents add \$2.00 sales tax). (Quantity discounts available for classes.) PASS Publishing, P.O. Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

VIDEOCIPHER II: THEORY OF OPERATION. Volume 8—EXOTIC. Covers: **DECTEC** Liberty 1 (BlackCipher) Schematics, Data Sheets, Software Tools, Test Software, Theory, Tier code Level Information, **SUPERCHIP** Plans and Software, 68705P3 8-Bit Microprocessor Programming Module Plans, 018-9 Seed-key Puller Plans (new model) with software, and more. \$73.45. CODs 1-602-782-2316 or FAX 1-602-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

ANOTHER DAY with an empty mailbox? Improve your QSL returns with **Secrets of Successful QSL'ing** by Gerry L. Dexter. This complete guide to reception reporting and QSLing SWBC, Utility, ham, and medium-wave stations covers everything from basics to advanced techniques. Just \$9.95 plus \$2 s/h, \$3 s/h foreign orders, U.S. funds only. Order now from Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493, Lake Geneva, WI 53147. Book catalog \$1.00, free with order.

SCANNER OWNERS: *The Scanner Listener's Handbook* tells you how to hear more on your scanner radio. Lists band assignments from 25 MHz to over 2000 MHz, plus receivers, scanners, antennas, accessories, systems, and much more. \$14.95 plus \$2 s/h, \$3 foreign, US funds. Catalog \$1, free with order. Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493, Lake Geneva, WI 53147.

CW Lite is the **easiest** Morse code training method in the world, bar none! And it is the **fastest**, too. Just close your eyes and relax. This powerful **hypnosis cassette tape** does the rest. **Subliminals** speed you along! Only \$14.95 ppd in US (NY residents add \$1.20 tax). (Attention instructors: Quantity discounts available for classes.) Order today! **PASS Publishing**, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

FREE Ham Gospel Tracts, SASE. N3FTT, 5133 Gramercy, Clifton Heights, PA 19018.

QSL SALE! 100 QSL cards \$8, 200/\$11, 300/\$14, 500/\$20, 1000/\$33. Many Designs. Free shipping! Rubber stamps \$5. Phone or write today for samples or ordering. Shell Printing, KD9KW, Box 50, Rockton, IL 61072 (815-629-2193).

SURVEILLANCE/COUNTERSURVEILLANCE devices catalog. Cameras, bug detectors, video camera detectors, transmitters, communications, and much more. Catalog \$3.00. DSP, P.O. Box 1275-CQ, Redondo Beach, CA 90278.

Contest Code is your ticket to CW Contesting and DXing! This powerful series of **hypnosis cassette tapes** teaches you to copy the essentials for working DX and contests. Code recognition is conditioned at 30/40 WPM on the **High Speed** cassette and at 50/60 WPM on the **Ultra High Speed** cassette. In no time at all, you will be slugging it out with the best of them! **Subliminals** boost your speed. Only \$14.95 each ppd. in US (specify which program you want) or \$27.95 for both. (NY residents add 8% sales tax.) **PASS Publishing**, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

VIDEOCIPHER II: Satellite, Scanner, Cable, Amateur, Cellular, Repair Manuals, Modification Books & Software. Catalog \$3.00. **TELECODE**, P.O. Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CERTIFICATE for proven contacts with all ten American districts. SASE to W6LS, 45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802.

CLANDESTINE CONFIDENTIAL NEWSLETTER: Latest info on secret broadcasters. Six issues \$10 US, \$13 foreign, US funds. RR4 Box 110, Lake Geneva, WI 53147.

HALLICRAFTERS Service Manuals. Amateur and SWL. Write or prices. Specify Model Numbers desired. Ardco Electronics, P.O. Box 95, Dept. C, Berwyn, IL 60402.

WANTED: Older model bugs, unusual bugs, and miniature hand keys. State price, condition. Dave Ingram, K4TWJ, 4941 Scenic View Drive, Birmingham, AL 35210.

HAM RADIO CLASSIFIEDS

America's Fastest Growing Classified Newsletter

NEW

On-line Computer Service Available
CALL For Details



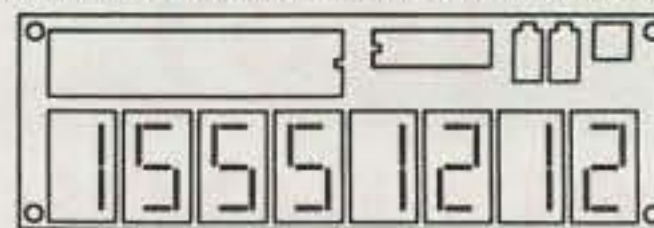
Take out a subscription and your first ad is free!



\$18.00/year (26 issues)
\$30.00 Canada/Mexico
\$55.00 DX
All subscriptions payable in US funds

To Subscribe:
Phone: 813/923-9799 Fax: 813/923-9742
2103 Reynolds St., Sarasota, FL 34231

TOUCH-TONE DECODER/DISPLAY & ASCII CONVERTER BOARD



Model **TDD-8** decodes and displays all 16 DTMF digits and provides an ASCII serial output. Digits are displayed on eight LED's. 32 character memory can be scrolled. It will accept almost any audio source. Serial output can be connected to your computer. IBM compatible software included for displaying, storing and/or printing time, date and number for automatic logging. **Ideal for automatically logging your auto-patch traffic!**

TDD-8 DTMF DECODER/DISPLAY/ASCII \$99
CAB-1 AUDIO & COMPUTER CABLES \$20
PS-12 110VAC TO 12VDC POWER PACK \$10
add \$5 S/H - VISA/MC ACCEPTED

MoTron Electronics TEL: 1-800-338-9058
310 Garfield St.#4 (503)-687-2118
Eugene, OR 97402 FAX: (503)-687-2492
(Touch-Tone is a trademark of AT&T)

CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD



RF ENTERPRISES

TO ORDER: 1-800-233-2482

Service & Info: 218-765-3254 Fax: 218-765-3308

ROHN TOWERS

SELF-SUPPORTING

(6 sq. ft. model)

BX64 64 ft.\$Call

(10 sq. ft. models)

HBX40 40 ft.\$Call

HBX48 48 ft.\$Call

HBX56 56 ft.\$Call

(18 sq. ft. models)

HDBX40 40 ft.\$Call

HDBX48 48 ft.\$Call

(Ratings based on 10 ft. boom.)

GUYED TOWERS

25G, 45G, 55G & accessories.

Call for current prices.

FOLD-OVER TOWERS

ANTENNAS

TELEX/hy-gain

Crank-up towers: 37-70'

TH7DXS: 7-el. tribander

TH5 Mk2: 5-el tribander

Explorer-14: tribander

Discoverer: 40 Meter beams

205CA: 5-el, 20 M. beam

204BAS: 4-el, 20 M. beam

155 CA: 5-el, 15 M. beam

105BAS: 5-el, 10 M. beam

18HTS & 18ATV/WBS: verticals

DX-88: **NEW!** HF vertical

V2S; V3S; & V4S

215-DX: 15 el. 144 MHz beam

7031-DX: 31 el. 432 MHz beam

64BS & 66BS: 6 Meter beams

OSCAR Link Antennas

Complete inventory. Call!

CUSHCRAFT

A3S Tribander

A4S Tribander

A3WS 3-el WARC beam

R5 (10,12,15,17,20) **SPECIAL!**

AP8 (80 - 10 Vertical)

R7 (7 Bands, 28-7 MHz!)

A50-5 5-el 6M. beam

617-6B 6 Mtr "Boomer"

ARX-2B, -220B, -450B, AR-270

215WB 15-el wide band 2M

32-19 19-el. 2M beam

4218XL 18-el 2M Boomer

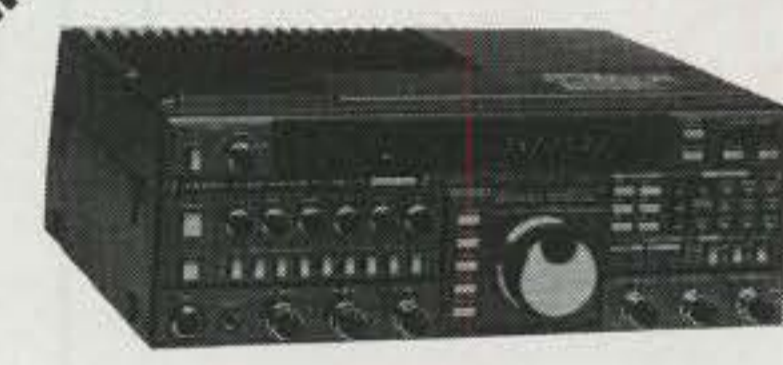
424B 24 el. 432 MHz

AOP-1 OSCAR pack

Call for prices on the entire line!

ICOM

TEN-TEC



YAESU

SPECIAL! TEN TEC ARGONAUT II

NYE-VIKING AMECO BENCHER HEIL SHURE KANTRONICS
ALINCO MIRAGE RF CONCEPTS AMERITRON ALLIANCE
ORION ALPHA DELTA DIAMOND KLM HUSTLER & MORE

MFJ



949D TUNER

Complete inventory!

KANTRONICS



All Mode TNC
HF And VHF Digital Modes

AEA



PK-232 MBX

Morse, Baudot, ASCII, AMTOR,
Packet, Facsimile, & Navtex
ISOPOLES & ISOLOOPS

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES

RS-4A	RS-7A	RS-12A
RS-20A	RS-35A	RS-50A
RS-20M	RS-35M	RS-50M
VS-20M	VS-35M	VS-50M

CALL US FOR YOURS!

WIRE & CABLE

BELDEN COAX: (Performance ... not problems)

9913 low loss; 50 ohm.	RG-8X (9258) 50 ohm; foam
RG-213/U (8267) 50 ohm. Mil-spec.	RG-11A/U (8261) 75 ohm.
RG-8/U (8237) 50 ohm.	RG-58A/U (8259) 50 ohm.
RG-8/U (8214) 50 ohm. Foam.	RG-59/U (8241) 75 ohm.
RG-214/U (8268) 50 ohm, double shield.	

Don't settle for less than the best. Call us for Belden.

COPPERWELD ANTENNA WIRE:

Solid: 12 ga; Solid: 14 ga.; & Stranded 14 ga. Cut to your specs.

ROTOR CABLE:

Standard(6-22, 2-18) Heavy Duty(6-18,2-16)
We stock Amphenol Connectors and Andrew Heliax.
Connectors Installed! Jumpers & custom cable assemblies.

VISA Mastercard
Telecheck

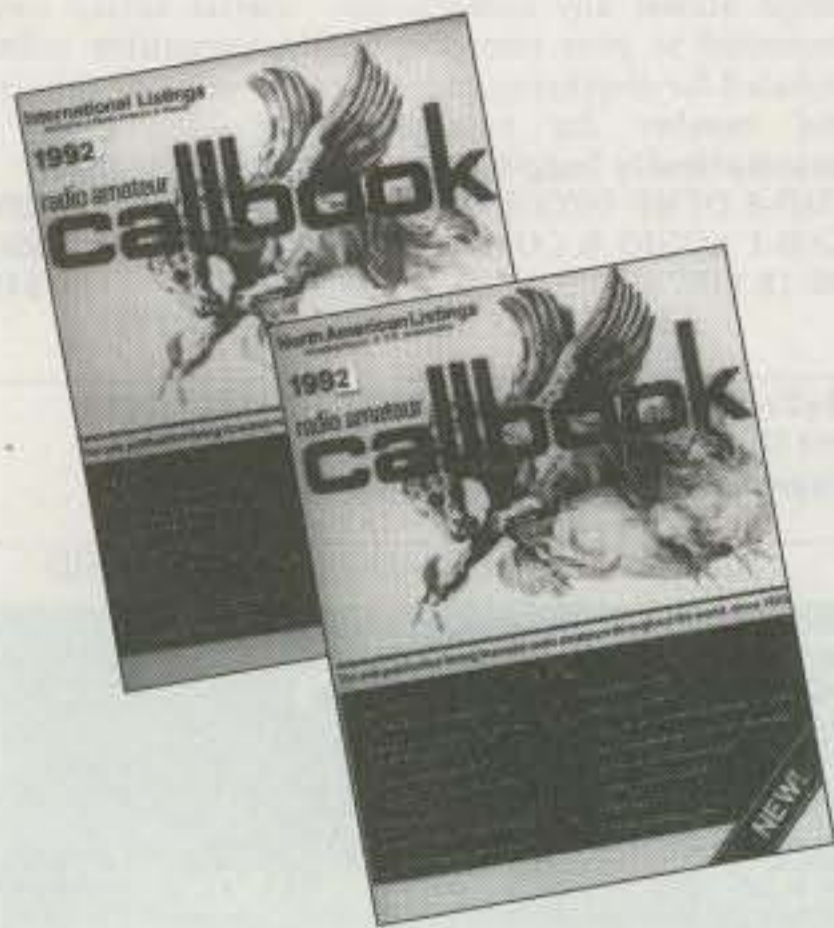
SPECIAL!
MFJ-989C Tuner
Hustler and M² Antennas
SPECIAL Hustler G6-270 DUAL-BANDER

RF ENTERPRISES
HC 86 Box 580
Merrifield, MN 56465

Prices subject to change without notice.
Shipping additional except as noted. Returns
subject to 20% restocking fee. No antenna or
tower returns.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1992 CALLBOOKS



THE QSL Book!

Continuing over a 70 year tradition, we bring you two new Callbooks for 1992 with more features than ever before.

The 1992 North American Callbook lists the calls, names, and addresses for more than 500,000 licensed amateurs in all countries of North America from Panama through Canada, including Greenland, Bermuda, and the Caribbean islands, plus Hawaii and the U.S. possessions. 1,632 pages. Item # 087123. (paper) \$29.95

The 1992 International Callbook lists more than 500,000 licensed amateurs in countries outside North America. Its coverage includes South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific area (exclusive of Hawaii and the U.S. possessions). 1,888 pages. Item # 087115. (paper) \$29.95

Every active amateur needs the Callbook! Fully updated and loaded with extra features, the 1992 Callbooks will be published in December 1991. Order now from your dealer or send in the coupon below.

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of **The 1992 North American Callbook** (Item # 087123, \$29.95) and _____ copy(ies) of **The 1992 International Callbook** (Item # 087115, \$29.95).

I have enclosed my check/money order for \$_____. (Please add sales tax in CA, DC, IL, MA, NJ, NY & TN, and \$3.00 per book for postage and handling for U.S. shipments and \$7.00 for all shipments outside the U.S.) Or call and charge on your credit card. MasterCard, VISA and American Express cards accepted.

Please be sure to include shipping instructions. Prepayment required and must be in U.S. funds. DRZI 0991

RADIO AMATEUR callbook
P.O. Box 2013 Lakewood, NJ 08701
1-908-905-2961 (Phone) 1-908-363-0338 (Fax)

CIRCLE 129 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONV SAFETY BELT CO.
P.O. Box 404 • Ramsey, NJ 07446
800-345-5634
Phone & FAX 201-327-2462

ONV Safety Belt With Seat Harness



\$89.95

OSHA
We Ship
Worldwide
Order Desk Open
7 Days/Week

ONV Tool Pouch \$15.95

Add \$4.00 For Handling VISA M/C CHECK

ONV Belt W/O Seat Harness
\$74.95

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP BATTERY BULGE AND SHORTED TERMINALS PREVENT WORN POCKETS AND HOT PANTS!!

IF YOU CARRY A SPARE BATTERY FOR YOUR H.T., GET A COMFORTABLE

BATTERY Pouch

AVAILABLE FROM MORE THAN 100 DEALERS



K70BS, Maker of Resilient, Protective Neoprene and Nylon Carrying Cases.

The Pouch

1-800-72-Pouch
(Dealer Information)

It's Washable!

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1992 U.S. CALL DIRECTORY (on microfiche)

Call Directory - by callsign\$10
Name Index - by last name\$10
Geographic Index - by state/city\$10
All three - \$25

\$3 shipping per order

BUCKMASTER PUBLISHING

Route 3, Box 56
Mineral, Virginia 23117
703/894-5777 visa/mc 800/282-5628

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE

DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty. Brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage
\$10.75 + \$4.00 S/H

POWER SUPPLY

13.8VDC 25A continuous overload protection. Binding post output.
\$129.95 + \$6.00 S/H

P.O. BOX 1458, WESTERLY, RI 02891 401-596-3080
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG

Computer Controlled Ham Shack for personal or club station Ultra Comshack 64 Duplex/Simplex Controller HF & VHF Remote Base & Repeater *Autopatch *Rotor Control *Voice Meters*Paging*Logging*Polite ID's*Voice Packet B.B.S.

Model CS64S
REV 8.....\$379.95
Includes: C64 Interface, disk, cables, Manual Add \$5.00 S/H U.S.A. CA. address add 7.75% *Ask for free catalog!

FT 757; 767;980;736;747
FT1000-TS 440; 940;140
IC 735; 761;781 VHF
FT 727R; 767; 736
TS 711; 811; 680; 950

Here are just a few of the Ultra's advanced Features:

- *Load, save, change all from T. tones, Packet, or modem Unlimited voice vocabulary *Voice clock executes events Daily & Weekly **Super Macros* user programming language! *300-4 digit user access codes
- *Disk & Printer logging of telephone numbers dialed, usage time, functions *18 Rotating Polite ID's* 16 External relay controls *CTCSS Tone Paging* CW Practice with voice *Security mode, T. tone mute* Voice announced user call sign when logging on *Voltage proportional courtesy beep indicates signal strength* 18 rotating Polite ID tails* Safety timers & overrides **Ultra Link* provides T. tone control from remote audio monitored *User programmed multi-tone courtesy beeps each mode* Modem or Packet control* 9 T. Tone Macros store 28 digit command strings *2 Talking Meter inputs * Packet+ Modem input* Simplex Repeater Mode Optional with DVR * WX1 & PK8 speaks temperature and humidity with polite ID *
- Autopatch & Rev * Store 1000 (18 digit) tel. #'s *Quick dial & quick answer * Directed & general page *50 tel #'s restricted patch * Telephone control input* Regenerated touchtones *Autopatch auto off, detects calling party hangup* Pulse or touchtone dial *Call waiting & last number redial*
- H.F./VHF Remotes H.F. & VHF SQ. det *Scan up/down; 100Hz step + variable scan rate *Monitor mode defeats PTT* Lock mode allows T. tones to TX through remote *Auto mode & split select *9 Scan memories store Mode, splits, VFO A & B *Talking Meters; Voltmeter * Voice & CW Beacon *Voice Rotor control Ultra Comshack 64 Model CS64S... \$379.95

Ultra Com Shack 64 Options

- *Mount All modules including C64,** Predrilled & painted incl. mounts & cable clamps ALBX.....\$159.95
- Digital Voice Recorder** 32 or 64 sec. voice Mailbox & ID tail, Inc. 1 Meg Ram, control with CS8 or PK8, Incl. cable for REV8 Ultra board, 5 or 12VDC DVM.....\$179.95
- 12V Power for C64 & 1541** with this crystal controlled Switching supply, runs cool & efficient draws <1 amp, Plugs into C64, fused, protected, heavy duty Model DGPS.....\$129.95
- Add Duplex Control of Remotes** with Telephone amplified hybrid, null & gain pots, & audio preamps Plugs into CS64S board, TLCN....\$159.95
- Autoboot EPROM card** plugs into C64 or PK8, disk or System version CART...\$109.95
- 8 On/Off relays** Inc. 3 DPDT 2 A. relays +5 SW. outputs. Use with HM1 to rotate beam.....CS8.....\$99.95
- Add 2 Voice Meters + 2 Alarm Inputs + 8 Relay On/Off Switches.** PK8 \$159.95
- *PK8 adds Control of Ultra via Packet or Tel. modem and provides a Packet to Voice BBS, Req. 2nd C64 & PK8, Inc. 4 ft. data cable to PK8. PK1 \$99.95**
- Speak Temperature & Humidity** (Req. PK8) inc. 25 ft. remote cable, or WX1 plugs into PK8. WX1.....\$189.95
- Rotor control** Analog to digital converter; use with CS8; voice bearing +/- 5 deg. for all rotors HM1...\$69.95
- Ultra Com Shack 64 Manual** All schematics, diagrams and how to operate & set up remote base. Refund with purchase of CS64S MN.\$25.00
- *Mastercard*Visa*Amex*Disc ENGINEERING CONSULTING** 583 CANDLEWOOD ST. BREA, CA. 92621 Tel: 714-671-2009 Fax: 714-255-9984

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE Volume 2. New material: TOCOM 5503-7 VIP, Tri-Mode, Jerrold DI, DIC, 400, and Starcom, Sigma 3, SB-3, and Pioneer. Fixes, theory, with software \$43.95. Catalog \$3.00. CODs 602-782-2316, FAX 602-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

KNOW FIRST! Ham radio fanatics—you need THE W5YI REPORT, a twice-monthly award-winning Hot Insider Newsletter. Acclaimed best! Confidential facts, ideas, insights, nationwide news, technology, predictions, alerts. Quoted coast-to-coast! We print what you don't get elsewhere! \$21.00 annually w/money-back guarantee! FREE SAMPLE for S.A.S.E. (two stamps). W5YI, Box 10101-C, Dallas, Texas 75207.

FOR SALE. CQ/Ham Radio/QST/73 magazines @ 75¢ (thru 1975) and \$1.00 (1976-up) each, including shipping. \$3.00 minimum order. W6LS, 45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802.

WE HELP YOU to find friends among Russian radio amateurs who collect post stamps, badges, color post cards, little models of ships, cars, airplanes, etc. We'll publish bulletins with lists of collectors. Our bulletins will be sent to all who need our information or help. For inclusion in bulletin please send the following info: Name, Callsign, Address, Kind of collecting. PSE SASE to Val Sushkov, P.O. Box 3, LIPETSK 398000, RUSSIA.

POST CARD QSL KIT. Converts Post Cards, Photos, to QSLs! Stamp brings circular. K-K Labels, P.O. Box 412, Troy, NY 12181-0412.

TEN-TEC AND RADIO BUFFS A WINNING TEAM: America's best amateur radio equipment. Monthly specials, best price, fast shipment. All new, sealed box, latest production run: Paragon or Omni V \$1799.00, Argonaut II QRP \$1179.00, Delta II \$1379.00, Titan \$2599.00, Centurion \$1620.00, Hercules \$1149.00, Auto Antenna Tuner \$929.00, All Crystal Filters \$65.00, 705 Desk Mic \$75.00. Special price on all other Ten-Tec Accessories. If you want the best, then buy American; buy a Ten-Tec. Call Henry, N4EDQ, at Radio Buffs Amateur Radio Sales, 1-800-828-6433 or mail order to: Radio Buffs, 4400 HWY 19A, Mount Dora, FL 32757. Remember RADIO BUFFS HAM HELPING HAMS.

BUILD YOUR OWN WIRE ANTENNAS, parts, GROUND RADIAL WIRE, feedlines, various wire, insulators, vertical phasing, coax, Dacron rope, baluns, etc. **LOWEST PRICES.** Catalog: \$1.00. DAVIS RF Co., P.O. Box 230-C, Carlisle, MA 01741 (1-800-484-4002, CODE 1356).

BATTERIES

Nickel-Cadmium, Alkaline, Lithium, Sealed Lead Acid For Radios, Computers, Etc. And All Portable Equipment

**YOU NEED BATTERIES?
WE'VE GOT BATTERIES!**

CALL US FOR FREE CATALOG

See Us At Dayton!

E.H.YOST & CO.

7344 TETIVA RD.
SAUK CITY, WI 53583

(608) 643-3194
FAX 608-643-4439



CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**THE
WIREMAN
INC.**



1-800-727-WIRE

FOR ALL AMATEUR WIRE & CABLE
"CERTIFIED QUALITY"

1-803-895-4195 (Tech Help & Ragchew)

**CERTIFIED COMMUNICATIONS
261 PITTMAN ROAD, LANDRUM, SC 29356**

TOROID CORES



- Iron Powder
- Ferrite
- Shielding Beads
- Ferrite Rods
- Split Beads

Small orders welcome. All items in stock for immediate delivery. Low cost experimenter's kits: Iron Powder, Ferrite. The dependable source for toroidal cores for 25 years.

Call or write for free catalog and tech data sheet.

**PALOMAR
ENGINEERS**

Box 462222, Escondido, CA 92046

Phone: (619) 747-3343

Fax: (619) 747-3346



1200 WATT SUPER Z HF600 AMPLIFIER



30 AMP CROSS NEEDLE DC POWER SUPPLY



300 W / 3000 W HF ANTENNA TUNERS

- DC Regulated Power Supplies up to 50 A
- Stand-alone HF Wattmeters
- RF Components, Tube sockets and chimneys
- Dummy Loads up to 1500 W
- Low and High Pass Filters

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON
ORDERS / DEALERS / TECH. INFO:

(416) 289-4637 FAX: (416) 289-4638

OUR PRODUCTS ARE
MANUFACTURED
USING AMERICAN
MADE COMPONENTS
ASSEMBLED IN
CANADA

- 18 MONTH UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK RETURN POLICY (EXCEPT SHIPPING) ON DIRECT ORDERS FROM VCI.

VALUE PRICING... SHIPPED F.O.B. BUFFALO, N.Y.
U.S. FUNDS VIA UPS

SEE US AT DAYTON !!



Vectronics Corporation Inc.
31 Estate Drive, Scarborough, Ontario,
Canada M1H 2Z2
tel: (416) 289-4637 fax: (416) 289-4638

ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION.

DIGITAL METERS



DMM 2360
\$129.95
DMM + LCR Meter
Most Versatile DMM

- Inductance: 1µH - 40H
- Capacitance: 1pF - 40 µF
- Temperature: -40 - 302°F
- Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
- Logic test: 20MHz
- Diode test
- Continuity beeper
- Volt, current, ohm
- 3999 count display
- Peak hold
- Auto power off



DMM 175A
\$79.95
20MHz
Frequency Counter

- Frequency
1 Hz - 20 MHz
- Logic test 20 MHz
- C: 1pF - 20µF
- .1Ω - 2000 MΩ
- Volt, current, continuity
- LED, diode, hFE tests

ALFA ELECTRONICS QUALITY DMM, GOOD RELIABILITY
 P.O. BOX 8089, PRINCETON, NJ 08543 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
(800) 526-ALFA / FAX: (609) 275-9536 1 YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
 Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D. Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

CALL **Comm Pute Inc.** **800-942-8873**
For Your Best Price

Authorized dealer for Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, ASTRON, Belden, Bencher, AEA, Cushcraft, MFJ, RF Concepts, Hustler, Kantronics, Wilson, Diamond, Ham-10, Larsen, Wm. M. Nye, B&W, ARRL, Ameritron, Epson, Farr Corner, DTK

1057 East 2100 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84106
801-467-8873

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

See Us At Dayton

NEMAL ELECTRONICS

See Us At Dayton

- * Complete Cable Assembly facilities MIL-STD-45208
- * Commercial Accounts welcome - Quantity pricing * Same day shipping most orders
- * Factory authorized distributor for Alpha, Amphenol, Belden, Kings, Times Fiber, Cable Wave

Call NEMAL for computer cable, CATV cable, Flat cable, semi-rigid cable, telephone cable, crimping tools, D-sub connectors, heat shrink, cable ties, high voltage connectors.

HARDLINE 50 OHM

FXA12 1/2" Aluminum Black Jacket.....	.89/ft
FLC12 1/2" Cablewave corr. copper blk jkt.....	1.69/ft
FLC78 7/8" Cablewave corr. copper blk jkt.....	4.55/ft
NM12CC N conn 1/2" corr. copper m/f.....	25.50
NM78CC N conn 7/8" corr. copper m/f.....	61.50
UM12CC PL259 for 1/2" corr. copper.....	24.50

COAXIAL CABLES (per ft - 100 ft prices)

1180 BELDEN 9913 very low loss.....	.52
1102 RG8/U 95% shield low loss foam 11ga.....	.36
1110 RG8X 95% shield (mini 8).....	.19
1130 RG213/U 95% shield mil spec NCV jkt.....	.39
1140 RG214/U dbl silver shld mil spec.....	1.85
1705 RG142B/U dbl silver shld, teflon ins.....	1.50
1310 RG217/U 50 ohm 5000 watt dbl shld.....	1.05
1450 RG174/U 50 ohm .100" od mil spec.....	.14
1410 RG58/U mil type 50 ohm 95% shield.....	.14

ROTOR CABLE-8 CONDUCTOR

8C1822 2-18ga and 6-22ga.....	.24/ft
8C1620 2-16ga and 6-20ga.....	.39/ft

CONNECTORS-MADE IN USA

NE720 Type N plug for Belden 9913.....	\$3.95
NE723 Type N jack for Belden 9913.....	4.95
PL259AM Amphenol PL259.....	.89
PL259TS PL259 teflon ins/silver plated.....	1.59
PL258AM Amphenol female-female (barrel).....	1.65
UG175/UG176 reducer for RG58/59 (specify).....	.22
UG21D N plug for RG8,213,214.....	3.35
UG83B N jack to PL259 adapter, teflon.....	6.50
UG146A SO239 to N plug adapter, teflon.....	6.50
UG255 SO239 to BNC plug adapter, Amphenol.....	4.75
UG255TS SO239 to BNC Teflon Silver.....	5.95
SO239AM UHF chassis mt receptacle, Amphenol.....	.89
UG175S/UG176S reducer (silver) specify.....	.45
UG88C BNC plug RG58,223,142.....	1.45
UG273 BNC jack to type N.....	4.05
UG58A type N chassis receptacle.....	2.35

GROUND STRAP-GROUND WIRE

GS38 3/8" tinned copper braid.....	.35/ft
GS12 1/2" tinned copper braid.....	.50/ft
HW06 6ga insulated stranded wire.....	.35/ft
AW14 14ga stranded Antenna wire CCS.....	.14/ft

* Prices do not include shipping. Visa/Mastercard \$30 min., COD add \$4 (min. ship. charge \$3)
 Call or write for complete price list. NEMAL's new 44 page CABLE AND CONNECTOR SELECTION GUIDE is available at no charge with orders of \$50 or more, or at a cost of \$4 with credit against next qualifying order.

NEMAL ELECTRONICS, INC., 12240 NE 14th Ave. N., Miami, FL 33161
(305) 893-3924 24 hr. FAX (305) 895-8178

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE Volume 1. 275 pages covering all aspects of most cable systems. Schematics, fixes, theory... more. \$43.95. Catalog \$3.00. CODs 602-782-2316, FAX 602-343-2141. TELECODE, Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

ELIMINATE MULTIPLE NOISE TONES in your receiver audio output. The revolutionary new JPS noise filter, Mod # NF-60, Digital Signal Processing, simple hook up to speaker jack. Unlike other NF's, notches out multiple varying tones. DEEP DISCOUNTED: \$138.50 delivered cont. US! (Elsewhere, \$150 plus shipping). Authorized dealer: DAVIS RF Co., P.O. Box 230-C, Carlisle, MA 01741. 24 HOUR ORDERS: 1-800-484-4002, CODE 1356.

QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS—Top Quality! Card Samples and Stamp Information \$1.00 (refundable with order). Eber Graphics D-2, Box 70, Westerville, OH 43081.

IMRA-International Mission Radio Assn. helps missionaries—equipment loaned; weekday net, 14.280 MHz, 1:00-3:00 PM Eastern. Sr. Noreen Perelli, KE2LT, Fletcher Street, Goshen, NY 10924.

DX QSLs. THE "GO LIST." We make getting the QSL cards as much fun as the QSO itself. Over 5000 QSL managers. Updated and published monthly. The **W6GO/K6HHD** QSL Manager List, POB 700C, Rio Linda, CA 95673. \$25/yr/USA.

RADIO TRANSCRIPTION DISCS WANTED: W7FIZ, Box 724, Redmond, WA 98073-0724.

PICTURE QSL CARDS of your shack, etc., from your photo or black ink artwork. 500 \$26.00, 1000 \$40.50. Also non-picture cards. Custom printed cards, send specifications for estimate. Send 2 stamps for illustrated literature. Generous sample kit \$2.00, half pound of samples \$3.00. Raum's, RD 2, Orchard Road, Coopersburg, PA 18036. Phone 1-215-679-7238. Closed July 15 to August 15.

AFRAID OF FCC TESTS? Let your C64/128 drill you. All questions on 5 1/4 inch disk. With instructions. Full screen diagrams if used. Your call on screen and optional printed summary. PPD. Novice, Tech or General \$19.95. Advanced or Extra \$24.95. New NOCODE (2 disks) \$34.95. Ralph Parlette, WB6JOY, 27 Morning Sun, Mill Valley, CA 94941 (415-383-0507).

"HAMLOG" COMPUTER PROGRAM: Full features. 18 modules. Auto-logs, 7-band WAS/DXCC. Apple, IBM, CPM, Kaypro, C128, \$24.95. CQ-KA1AWH, PB 2015, Peabody, MA 01960.

REVOLUTIONARY HYBRID AERIAL WIRE: 168 strand copper **FLEX-WEAVE™**, #14, strong, Ultra Flexible, ties in knots, non-stretch, won't rust/kink like copper weld, \$34 first 275 feet (minimum), \$.12/ft. thereafter, includes shipping! Catalog \$1.00. DAVIS RF Co., P.O. Box 230-C, Carlisle, MA 01741; 508-369-1738 (orders) or 1-800-484-4002, CODE 1356.

CONNECTICUT'S Favorite Ham Store, Rogus Electronics, 250 Meriden-Waterbury Turnpike (Route 322), Southington, CT (203-621-2252).

WANTED: RCA 44 or 77 microphone, Vibroplex lightning bug. John White, 1920 S. First St., #1404, Minneapolis, MN 55454 (612-333-5719).

MORSE CODE COMPUTER INTERFACES with Software for IBM (\$49.95) or COCO (\$39.95). Ham License Study Programs \$14.95. Free Shareware and Ham Catalog for IBM or COCO. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640 (205-773-2758).

The Annual **TSRAC WHEELING HAMFEST/COMPUTER FAIR**, Sunday, May 17, Wheeling Park, 8 AM to 3 PM. WV's largest hamfest. Dealers welcome, 36,000+ square feet under roof, 6+ acres FREE flea market space, admission only. Family Hamfest. **WOMEN FREE**, children 17 under free. Reduced admissions \$2 in advance, \$3 door. Two restaurants. Contact: TSRAC, Box 240, RD 1, Adena, OH 43901 (614-546-3930).

SLACK ENTERPRISES Quality HD Ant. insulators. 1/2 inch \$2.95, 3/4 inch \$3.95, 1 inch \$5.95, center insulator \$15.95. Much more. Catalog \$2.00. c/o G. Slack, 101 Royal Park Drive, Apt. 2H, Oakland Park, FL 33309.

WPX RECORD KEEPING PROGRAM: Dupe check, sort, print; 3 modules of 3 files each, "chained," for each mode, CW, SSB and Mixed for call and prefix logging and submission; 17 ancillary and utility files; logging for 3000 calls and prefixes, your call on printout; IBM compats, HD required, on three 5.25 inch 2S/2D disks; compressed type, requires standard character printer (IBM Graphics, etc.). W4UW, 719 Quarterstaff Rd., Winston, Salem, NC 27104. Price \$35.95. See W4UW on WPX Honor Roll!

CROSS REFERENCE DIRECTORIES: Kansas, Colorado, Nebraska. Over 1000 communities in each referenced by counties, highways, and the amateur and search and rescue grids. Designed for amateur and emergency service use. \$22.95 each postpaid from VASI, 3624 Citadel Drive North, Suite 309, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

HEIGHTS TOWER SYSTEMS

Light, strong, permanently beautiful
Aluminum towers.

Self-supporting up to 144 ft.; guyed at
higher heights

Rated at more than 75 MPH wind

Easy to assemble and erect.

Complete tapered and telescoping models.

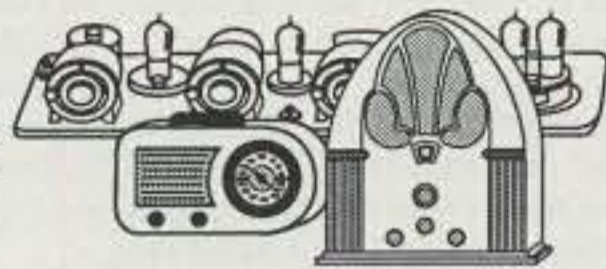
Full range of manually or electrically
operated Fold-Over-Kits

HEIGHTS TOWER SYSTEMS

1721 Indian Rd., Lapeer, MI 48446
Phone or FAX (313) 667-1700

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE
SAMPLE
COPY!



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation
Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books,
Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

1-Year: \$27 (\$40 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - \$15. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-C10, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: R/S 10 meter transceiver in excellent shape, \$125.
More info send SASE to: P.O. Box 518, Whitehouse, FL 32220.

VERTICAL VIBROPLEX WANTED. Dick Randall, K6ARE, 1263
Lakehurst Rd., Livermore, CA 94550-1851.

WANTED: 1270 or 902 MHz transverter. Call 606-236-6510.
W4Z, George Griebel, 650 Chestnut, Parksville, KY
0464-9624.

EZ-In Holder Co.

Box 836, Lawrenceville, GA 30246
THE ORIGINAL K4NMT EZN DOUBLE PACKET

SHOW OFF

with Polyethylene Plastic Holders
Display and Protect 20 Cards



☆ Excellent for Making Displays

☆ Instant Insertion from front
center without damaging
corners

☆ Economical for storage of up
to 40 cards per Holder when
inserted back to back

☆ ENJOY cards instead of
hiding them in albums.

FOR 7 EZ-In Plastic Holders
ONLY \$10.00

(+3.00 Postage & Handling)

CIRCLE 142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED: Flashbulbs #22, 50, or larger. Blue or clear. Screw
base. T.N. Colbert, Burton, OH 44021.

CRYSTALS: SASE for my list. K8LJQ, 2023 Lannen Rd. Howell,
MI 48843.

SELL: Amateur radio equipment (and bought). List/\$1 and SASE.
Joe Bedlovies, P.O. Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497.

WOULD LIKE TO HEAR from any hams who are Royal Rangers
or Royal Ranger Leaders. We would like to start a Royal Ranger
Net and a Royal Ranger Amateur Radio Day. Royal Rangers is
one of the fastest growing organizations in the world. It is an
international organization for boys to teach them Christian val-
ues and outdoor skills. Contact: N5QAZ, Ray Schwartz, 410 Nec-
otown Rd., New Iberia, LA 70560.

1991 CALLBOOKS: U.S. \$14, Foreign \$14. Both \$26. Only have
one copy each. Include SASE in case already sold. Nate Willi-
ams, W9GXR, 6915 Prairie Drive, Middleton, WI 53562.

WANTED: Can anyone give year made of each different model
tube Zenith Transoceanic made? Gregory Sheppard, 4402 Jupi-
ter St., Rockville, MD 20853.

W5YI REPORT back issues, 5/15/82 to present, \$12.00.
HR/Westlink Report, 11/5/76 through 9/19/86, \$12.00. Both
\$22.00. FOB. Stuart Oserman, WA9ZPL, 7729 Church, Morton
Grove, IL 60053-1623 (708-965-0963).

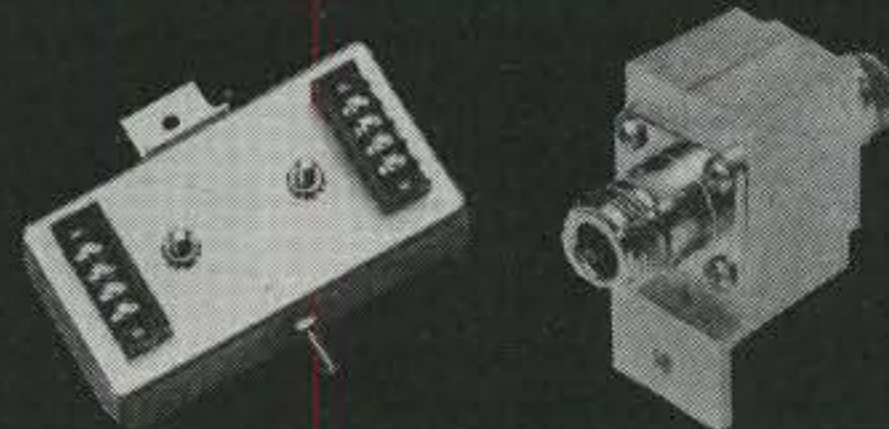
This signal diode

survived a 20,000 AMPERE Lightning Strike and a

1KV/NS EMP Pulse.

It was protected by a USA
made, Patented, coaxial
protector that has low
VSWR < 1.1 to 1 and
< 0.1 dB loss.

No other protector in the
world works better.



- For 50 to 93 ohm systems.
- For coax to 6 GHz and to 50 KW.
- For telephone and data lines.
- For Power Mains 3Ø 480VAC.
- For chemical ground rods.

"To Keep YOU Communicating...
We Changed Blitz To Bliss"

PolyPhaser

CORPORATION

2225 Park Place
P. O. Box 9000
Minden, NV 89423-9000
(702) 782-2511 • (800) 325-7170
FAX: (702) 782-4476

THE BURIED "HERO" OF DESERT STORM... INTRODUCING THE ELPA-3/65 LOW PROFILE ANTENNA.

America's military version of this ground cooperative antenna was successfully used behind enemy
lines by U.S. long range surveillance teams. Desert deployment allowed the antenna to be buried,
thus protecting the integrity of the team's positions. Its spectacular performance made it an invis-
ible hero of insurgent operations. Commercial version NOW AVAILABLE for amateur use.

No masts required. Lays on ground in a variety of configurations.
Short and long hop. Bi-directional, omni, or uni-directional. True NVIS.

Ground effect lowers receive noise floor.

Broadband - no tuner or length adjustment required.

VSWR less than 2:1 typical, 3-65 MHz into 50-ohm feed.

Use in restricted covenants area - ... neighbors won't know

Over 8,000 test data points.

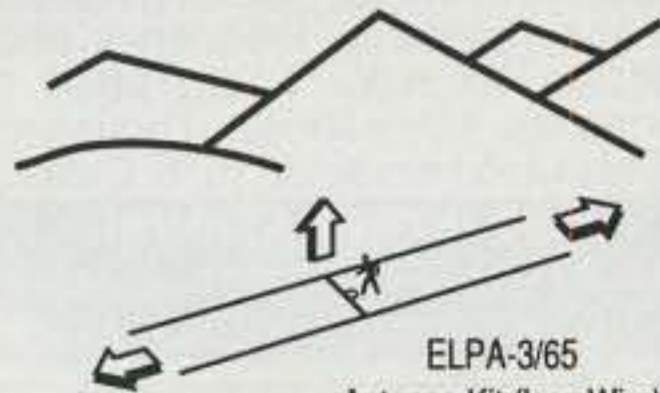
Compatible with frequency hopping and spread-spectrum HF/VHF systems.

Perfect for emergency communication - quick deployment - 5 to 10 minutes typical

Deploy in dark and near helicopter landing zone

U.S. Patents: 4,809,010 5,829,310 4,743,917 4,839,661 4,825,224 4,750,001.

Foreign Patents Pending



ELPA-3/65
Antenna Kit (less Wire)
Includes two EFU's
(element feed unit) and
one splitter

The ELPA-3/65 INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$199.00

Add \$6.00 for shipping and handling. Utah orders require sales tax. Visa/MC accepted.

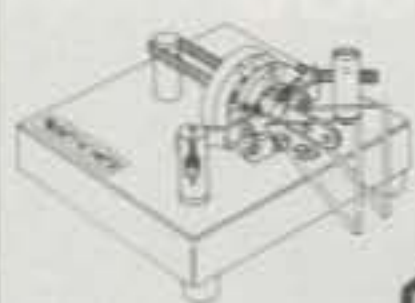
Regular Price: 239.00

Call (801) 224-1800 or write for information brochure. FAX (801) 224-7526

IVIE TECHNOLOGIES, 1366 W. Center St., Orem, UT 84057 Made in the USA

Logikey K-1 Keyer The Keyer for All Reasons

Derived from the classic Super CMOS II keyer featured in Nov. 1990 QST, the K-1 answers the CW operator's every wish. Smooth, forgiving timing makes for clean and responsive keying, a real pleasure to operate. Perfect for any CW operator, Novice to Extra — a Keyer to grow with!



Features include:

- Commands entered through paddle, no keypad!
- Now includes Curtis "A" timing emulation if desired.
- Four soft sectored memories. New "Resume" function allows hand insertion
- Messages may call other messages and can loop
- Linear speed control 6-60 wpm, full weight range
- New Ultra-Speed mode for memory messages; 70-990 WPM for meteor scatter
- Automatic serial numbers, Instant decrements
- Built-in Speaker, tune-up function, superb manual
- Provision for remote switching, + and - keying
- And more, at \$119.95, yet unmatched at any price.

Send stamped Envelope for brochure:
Logikey Div. of Idiom Press Box 583, Deerfield, IL 60015

CIRCLE 96 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMODORE/AMIGA

6526A CIA, 6510, PLA/906114, 6567 VIC, 6581 SID,
All 901/225-226-227-229 ROMS.....\$9.95 each
8520A CIA.....11.95
C64 Keyboard (NEW).....19.95
Computer Saver II (prevents overload from P.S.)17.95
C64 Repairable 1.8 amp Power Supply.....24.95
C64 Repairable heavy duty 4.3 amp Power Supply34.95
A500 PC Motherboard (populated & tested) 189.00
A2000 PC Motherboard (populated & tested) 529.95
Switch-Itt— Amiga electronic ROM selector
switch. Keyboard or mouse controlled.....44.50
A500 200 watt Big Foot Power Supply/fan....83.95
A500 Keyboard (New, exact replacement)....59.95

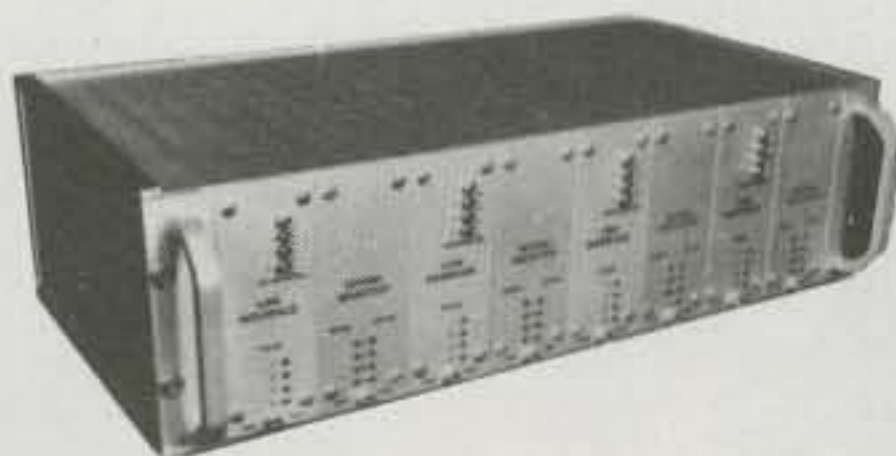
We Have All Amiga Chips & Upgrades In Stock.

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC.

3 Chestnut Street, Suffern, NY 10901
ORDER LINE 1-800-292-7445
914-357-2424 Hours: 9-6 EST M-F Fax: 914-357-6243
We Ship Worldwide Prices Subject to Change

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE Voting Comparator



Improve coverage by adding receivers

- Expandable to 32 Channels
- Continuous Voting
- 19" Rack Mountable
- Select/Disable Switches for Manual Override
- Can be used with RF Links or Dedicated Lines
- LED Indicators
- Hundreds in Service
- More

See Us
At Dayton

—Competitively Priced—
For more information call or write:

Doug Hall Electronics
815 E. Hudson St.
Columbus, Ohio 43211 • (614) 261-8871
FAX 614-261-8805

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HI-PERFORMANCE DIPOLES

Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center freq. as band - advise ht. of center and each end - hang as inverted "V" - horizontal, vert dipole, sloping dipole - commercial quality - stainless hardware - legal power - no-trap, high-efficiency design. Personal check, MO or C.O.D. (\$3)

MPD-5* 80-40-20-15-10M max-performance dipole 67' long \$105ppd
MPD-2 80-40M max-performance dipole, 85' long 562 95' 306 ppd
HPD-3* 160-80-40M hi-performance dipole 113' long \$79 ppd
SSD-8* 160-80-40-20-15-10M space saver dipole 71' long \$125 ppd
SSD-3* 80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole-specify L 42'-\$105 52'-\$108 ppd
SSD-4* 80-40-20-15M space-saver dipole-specify L 46'-\$93 60'-\$ 96 ppd
*9-bands with wide-matching-range tuner.

SASE for catalogue of 30 dipoles, slopers, and space-saving, unique antennas
708-394-3414 BOX 393 W9INN ANTENNAS MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

CIRCLE 98 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Log View The First Windows Based Logging, Rig View & Pack View Rig & Packet Programs

Log Entry: 14.215.94

QSO Information: DATE/TIME: 04-11-25, CALL: VR8DX, HIG: 14.214, MODE: SSB, PWR: 750

Name: Brian, Comment: Brian Young POB 71 Pitcairn I

DXCC/Award Information: Prefix: VR8, Country: Pitcairn, Cont Bearing: OC, Dist: 231 DEG, Dist: 8057

All of Windows features Plus the most advanced Logging, Packet Connection and Rig Control Programs on the market.

Unlimited QSO's, QSL Cards & Labels, Point & Shoot Packet & Rig Connections, Track 100's of Awards, Power & Program Fault protected, Contest Support

Log View is \$85 Includes Demo Pack View & Rig View.
Demo Log View is \$15 Same as Log View but limited to 256 Q's
Pack View is \$35 Rig View (TS, IC, FT) is \$25 US shipping included, \$8 elsewhere
PDK Co., Paul Keezer, NX1P, 45 Oak St., Dunstable MA. 01827 TEL (508) 649-4360 (888 Support)

CIRCLE 113 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CB-TO-10 METERS

We specialize in CB radio modification plans and hardware. Frequency and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog \$2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL

LOU FRANKLIN/K6NH - Owner
P.O. BOX 31500CQ, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

NAMLULU — NN8Z — Communications Software

1. QSL RECORD — QUALITY PLUS \$19.95
 2. CAL CALCULATE, LOADED, ANTENNAS.... \$17.95
 3. PHONE ADDRESS LIST, YOU NEED IT!!!... \$11.95
 4. HAVNG FUN WITH TURBO PASCAL \$3.95 UP
 5. PC MELODIES, TAKE A BREAK TODAY!!... \$4.95
 6. DEMO ON ALL OF THE ABOVE..... \$2.95
- XT, PC, AT COMPATIBLE, AUTO COLOR DETECT
1120 MEADOWVIEW ROAD, WILLARD, OHIO 44890

FOR YOUR STATION: 9-1/2 inch UTC wall clock \$22.50 pp. Gabay Tool Co., Box 68, Necedah, WI 54646.

FOR SALE: Spectrum Communications Co. SCR4000 UHF Repeater with manual and duplexer and cabinet, \$1000. Call evenings, K6TW, 415-681-8437.

USED TECHNICAL BOOKS: Radio, Electronics, Catalogs, Military/Equipment Manuals, etc. List: \$1.00 (stamps OK). SOFT-WAVE, Dept. CQ, 1515 Sashabaw, Ortonville, MI 48462.

QSL CARDS: Fast, quality service. Samples \$1.00 (refundable with order). WordWise Services, 16 Kent Drive, Foxmeadow, Hockessin, DE 19707.

ATTENTION DX'ers: The QSL Managers Review by UA0KBZ, published by OCTAVIA Co. 1991, Russia, 47,000 managers around the world, since the 70's, ARRL DXCC list, QSL Bureaus, etc., 240 pages, hard cover—black, dark green, blue available. Just US\$12, plus \$3 s/h per order, air-mail \$5, anywhere. Interested? Order now from your authorized Octavia dealer: IBIYW, IANNUZZI Giuseppe, Box 5083, 80144 Naples, ITALY.

U.S. NAVY FLAMEPROOF KEYS, new, 1955 sealed packages, \$59 shipped. Telegraph Items, parts, memorabilia; SASE and \$1.00 for 7-page illustrated list (refunded with order). Dr. Jacobs, 60 Seaview Terrace, Northport, NY 11768.

WANTED: E.H. Scott Radios from 1925-1948. Early Scott Radios before 1930 were often copper shielded and used the names "World Record," "Scott Transformer Co.," and "Selection" brand coils. Later Scott Radios were chrome plated. Radios and amplifiers in any condition wanted. Literature also pursued. I am attempting to preserve the history of this company. Your help is appreciated. John Meredith, 1792 Nemoke Trail, Haslett, MI 48840 (517-349-4348).

DAYTON SPECIALS: DISCOUNTS on B&W line, JPS DSP AF & NF filters, Bencher, 25% OFF STARTEK PORTABLE FREQUENCY COUNTERS!! Wire, coax, Dacron Rope, etc. Catalog \$1.00. Authorized dealer. DAVIS RF Co., P.O. Box 230-SD, Carlisle, MA 01741 (1-800-484-4002 CODE 1356 [Orders], 508-369-1738).

ICOM, KENWOOD, YAESU, Drake, Collins, and Heath Owners: International Radio & Computer, Inc. and Fox Tango 8-Pole and 10-Pole Crystal Filters. Monthly ICOM, Kenwood, and Yaesu separate newsletters. Years of back issues. Repair service for ICOM (Dealer), Kenwood (authorized service center), Yaesu, Ten-Tec, Azden, and Atlas. Fast turnaround! Our 13th year. Send \$.52 SASE for free 22-page catalog to International Radio & Computer, Inc., 3804 S. US #1, Fort Pierce, FL 34982 (1-407-489-5609).

ROSS'S\$\$\$ NEW April (ONLY): KENWOOD TS-850S \$1439.90, TM-411A \$339.99, SM-220 \$329.90. HENRY RADIO 2002A \$1300.00, VBC-3000 \$200.00, S5 \$219.90, S4 \$239.99. ATLAS RX-110 \$239.90, TX-110H \$249.90, DMKXL \$59.90. ICOM 245 \$269.99, 725 \$699.99, 290H \$434.99, 471H \$889.99, 900 \$419.99. SHURE 444D \$60.00, 526T \$74.90, CB42 \$20.00. TELEX HY-GAIN 330 \$149.90, CD-45II \$205.90. ALL LIMITED TIME OFFER. Call or send 2 stamps for used list and more specials. Looking for something not listed or hard to find? Call or write. Over 9000 ham-related items in stock for immediate shipment. Mention ad. Prices cash, F.O.B. Preston. Hours Tuesday-Friday 9:00 to 6:00, 9:00 to 2:00 PM Mondays. Closed Saturday & Sunday. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, Idaho 83263 (208-852-0830).

ROSS'S\$\$\$ USED April SPECIALS: KENWOOD AT-250 \$259.90, TS-180S \$549.90, TS-930S \$1,199.90, VOX-3 \$35.00. ICOM IC-751I \$999.90, 2KL \$1399.90, IC-2AT \$199.90, IC-701PS \$109.90. YAESU FT-ONE \$1099.90, NC-3A \$39.90, S72 \$39.00. ALINCO DJ-200T \$199.90, EPL-322M \$129.90. HEATHKIT HO-5404 \$200.00, HP-23B \$59.90, HX-1681 \$200.00, IG-5257 \$150.00, SB-630 \$129.90. HALLICRAFTERS HT-37 \$399.90, HT-41 \$595.90. Looking for something not listed? Call or send 2 stamps. We have OVER 140 USED ITEMS in stock. MENTION AD. Prices cash, FOB Preston. Hours Tuesday-Friday 9:00 to 6:00, 9:00 to 2:00 PM Mondays. Closed Saturday & Sunday. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, Idaho 83263 (208-852-0830).

PK88/232/2232 KAM KPC OWNERS: Conferencing, File Transfers, Robot CQs, Logging, more advanced features and easier to use. PkGOLD Enhanced for any AEA, KaGOLD DualPort for Kantronics w/1992 ROMS. Includes manual, Online Help System, Quick Reference Guide, Technical Support, BBS Access, and GoldTD with Sound Tutor all for only \$79.95 or both for \$129.95. Include \$5 S&H. CA add 7.75%. For IBM PC. InterFlex Systems Design, Box 6418, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607-6418. Order by Mail, Phone: (714) 496-6639, FAX: 496-8041, InterFlex BBS: 497-5860, or CompuServe 72540,75. VISA, MasterCard Welcome.

YAESU FT-980 Transceiver with general-coverage receive, excellent condition, \$895. ATLAS 210X Transceiver with AC console, covers 10-80 meters, CW and SSB, \$225. ICOM IC-735 Transceiver with general-coverage RCVR, "brand new," factory-sealed box, \$850. K3UKW, Tony Musero, 215-271-8898, or "CB."

COAX, GROUND RADIAL WIRE, lowest cost, top quality, MilSpec RG213 \$.38/ft.; RG8X \$.19; RG58 \$.18; Mini Hardline low loss 10m. to UHF Belden equiv. RG 9913 \$.39; any lengths. Radial wire #16 \$38/1000 ft. includes shipping! Immediate shipment. Catalog \$1.00. DAVIS RF Co., P.O. Box 230-C, Carlisle, MA 01741; 508-369-1738 (orders) or 1-800-484-4002, CODE 1356.

CABLE TEST CHIPS. Scientific-Atlanta 8550-321, 8500-310, 311, 320, 321 (specify), \$33.95. 8580-338, \$69.95, 8570/8590, \$79.95. ZENITH ZF-1, \$33.95. STARCOM 6, \$33.95. STARCOM 7, \$49.95. TOCOM 5503/07 VIP, \$33.95. **TELECODE**, P.O. Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CLASSIC QSL'S, World famous designs. \$1.00 brings samples and a \$2.00 coupon. Also rubber stamps and engraving. ROBINSON'S, P.O. Box 341-C, Hinkley, OH 44233.

USSR CALLBOOK: First edition of the USSR callsign directory is here! Copyrighted information not available elsewhere! Over 52,000 Soviet callsigns with addresses in both English and Russian. The Soviet Regional QSL bureaus, prefixes, and much much more. A must for DXer! \$21.95 plus \$2 s/h. (NY residents add sales tax.) US funds only. Foreign orders \$4 s/h. Check/MO to: EVM World Trading, Dept CQ, 8023 19 Ave. #5B, Brooklyn, NY 11214. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

QSL CARDS, OVER 50 DESIGNS to choose from. Samples 52¢ business SASE. Charlie Hansen, NØTT, RT 1, Box 108-B, Napoleon, MO 64074.

1992 CALLBOOKS. "Flying Horse." North American, \$25.95; International, \$25.95. Both \$49.95. 1992 ARRL HANDBOOK, \$23.95. Postpaid. California residents add 7%. Duane Heise, AA6EE, 16832 Whirlwind #C4, Ramona, CA 92065 (619-789-3674).

BUILD 35' FREE STANDING TILT-OVER TOWER. Plan book \$8.95 plus \$1.00 s. & h. Other books available. GINGERY TOOL, P.O. Box 75, Fordland, MO 65652-0075.

BUILD A UNIVERSAL COIL WINDING MACHINE, Plan book \$8.95 plus \$1.00 s. & h. GINGERY TOOL, P.O. Box 75, Fordland, MO 65652-0075.

QSL CARDS—Look good with top quality printing. Choose standard designs or fully customized cards. Request free brochure, samples, (stamps appreciated) from CHESTER QSL's, 310 Commercial, Dept. C, Emporia, KS 66801. FAX 316/342-4705.

HUGE 100 PAGE CATALOG

- Communications Receivers
 - Portable Receivers & Scanners
 - Amateur Transceivers
 - HT's & Mobile Transceivers
 - Amateur & SWL Antennas
 - RTTY and FAX Equipment
 - Books, Manuals & Accessories
- This catalog includes prices!*

Send \$1 to

Universal Radio
6830 Americana Pkwy. CQ
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
Tel. 614 866-4267



AMERICAN RAINBOW
Unique dimensional designs printed in a red and blue rainbow blend on white 80lb Vellum Bristol. Send S.A.S.E. with 2 stamps for samples or order 1000 now by sending a check for \$39.95 along with all your particulars. Minnesota residents please add 6% sales tax. Please make checks payable to Denny Johnson and allow 2 weeks for delivery. We guarantee that you'll be pleased!

New Dimension QSL
6600 Lucia Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 (612) 571-5881

SURPLUS SALES OF NEBRASKA

Visit our new 6,000 ft² showroom, the largest one of it's kind.... anywhere. It's where the hard-to-find parts are found and on hand!

New SPECIALS

TURNER	LMB-1 Desk Microphone	\$ 35
TURNER	LMB-2 Desk Microphone	\$ 39
TURNER	LMB-3 Desk Microphone	\$ 45
TURNER	LMB-5 Gooseneck Mic	\$ 99
SG-230	SMARTUNER Auto-Tuner	\$ 459
AEA	ISOLOOP (14-30 MHz)	\$ 250
AEA	AT-300 Antenna Tuner	\$ 139
IP-8 Coax	RG-8 style, 50Ω	35¢/ft.
SRA-22	Collins Antenna Coupler	\$ 129

Jennings RF5A Vacuum Relay	.....	\$ 22
TWT, 10 GHz, 10 watt, Rantec	.....	\$125
HF-380 conversion kit	.....	\$475
KWM-380 Filters, 360Hz, 1.7 KHz, 6 KHz	...	\$ 99
KWM-380 Speech Processor	.....	\$250
PAINT.. Any color Collins paint	.....	\$ 10
RCA APT & Monitor Package	.....	\$195
DL75-1.5 Dummy load, 1.5 GHz, 75 watt	....	\$110
Mechanical Filter, 2.1 KHz, 455 KHz		
(526-9897-010)	.....	\$ 49
Jennings CHV1-45 Vac cap, 1.5-45pf, 5kv	...	\$ 75

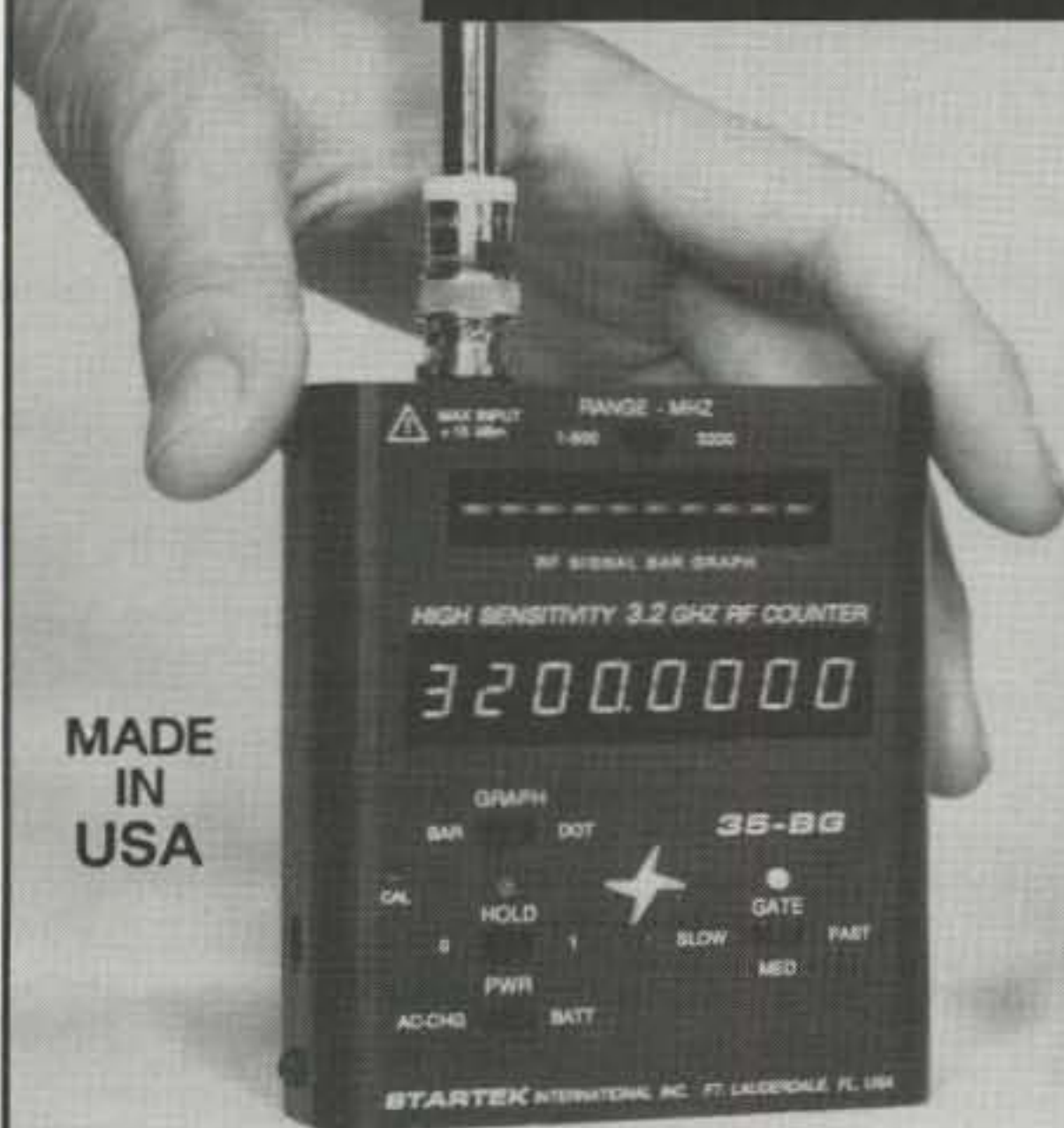
CATALOG 6

Available Now! In the USA FREE via bulk mail or send \$3 for your copy via First Class Mail. DX please send \$5 for Airmail. Payment is refundable with your first \$25 catalog purchase.

SURPLUS SALES OF NEBRASKA
1502 Jones St. • Omaha, NE 68102
402-346-4750 • fax: 402-346-2939

STARTEK Simply the BEST!

ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY RF DETECTOR - COUNTERS



BUY NOW!
SAVE up to \$30
CALL
FOR DETAILS

RF BAR GRAPH
4 HR NI-CAD'S
SIMPLY THE BEST:
QUALITY • DESIGN • SIZE
SENSITIVITY & RANGE
BATTERY OPERATION
FACTORY SERVICE
SAME DAY SHIPMENT

ORDERS & INFO
305-561-2211
ORDERS ONLY
800-638-8050
FAX 305-561-9133

4 OTHER MODELS & ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE



1-3200 MHZ
#35-BG \$265.

1-1500 MHZ
#15-BG \$220.

TELESCOPE ANT \$12.
CARRYING CASE \$12.

STARTEK
INTERNATIONAL INC
398 NE 38th Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

TERMS: Shipping-handling charges for Fla add \$4. + tax, US & Canada add 5% (\$4 min, \$10 max) others add 15%. COD for cash or MO \$4. VISA, MC & DISCOVER accepted. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

**5 BAND QUADS
\$289 2 Element Complete
UPS Shippable**

4 Elements Available, HF, V/UHF, Delta Loops Also.
Quality Construction And Years Of Experience.

Lightning Bolt Antennas
RD #2, RT 19, Dept. Q, Volant, PA 16156
412-530-7396



Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System \$199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System \$149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System \$124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add \$50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252

(602) 947-7700 (\$3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

Dish System
LIFETIME
WARRANTY

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASA

"RUBBER DUCKS"

Dual Band - 144-450 BNC \$22.90
Single Band - 144, 220 & 440 BNC \$11.50
ALL USA

P.O. BOX 30162 CHARLOTTE, NC 28230
1-800-722-2681



RECEIVING TUBES

OVER 3000 TYPES IN STOCK!

Also hard-to-find transformers, capaci-
tors and parts for tube equipment.
Send \$2.00 for our 32 page catalog.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
6221 S. Maple Ave. • Tempe, AZ 85283 • 602-820-5411

FINALLY HEAR those UNREADABLE signals buried in noise and heterodynes, revolutionary DSP audio filter. JPS NIR-10, deep discounted to \$379 delivered continental US. Authorized dealer: DAVIS RF Co., P.O. Box 230-C, Carlisle, MA 01741 (24-hour phone orders 1-800-484-4002, CODE 1356).

FOR SALE New, Unused, in original cartons: Radio Shack DMP 130A dot matrix printer, PTC-64, C-64 printer controller. \$160.00. K2EEK, CQ Magazine, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

WHOLESALE CONNECTORS: UHF, N, BNC, TNC, RCA, F, SMA, Audio, and Video connectors and interseries adapters, wholesale and large quantities only. Free catalog with business letterhead. Global Connections, P.O. Box 173 Dept. B, Middleport, NY 14105

"MAC-KEY Blue Book," 16 pages, \$4.50. "Introduction to Key Collecting," 64 pages, \$9.95. Add \$2.00 s/h to total. Illustrated references from Artifax Books, Box 88-C, Maynard, MA 01754.

ANTIQUÉ RADIO ENTHUSIASTS! Subscribe to "Wireless Trader." Published twice monthly. "E-Z" to read format. Delivered via first class. 24 issue charter subscription only \$12.95 (regular \$16.95). Limited time offer. Free advertisement with subscription. First issue soon! "Trader Publications," 4290 Bells Ferry, Suite 106-36 C, Kennesaw, GA 30144.

QUADS PARTS please inquire. Lightning Bolt Antennas, RD 2 Rt. 19, Volant, PA 16156 (412-530-7396).

50% DISCOUNT. Stainless Steel Screws and Bolts. Small quantities, free catalog. ELWICK, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, NJ 08083.

W6 KAUAI PARADISE ISLAND: Bed and Breakfast, \$55.00 per night per room for 2 people. Your host, Jim Reid, W6KPI. Explore the Garden Island of South Pacific. Enjoy DX QSOing signing "Portable KH6." TS-950SD driving an Alpha 87A linear. Send \$2.00 for brochures and info to Jim Reid, 3465 Lawailoa Lane, Koloa Kauai, Hawaii 96756 (808-332-7984).

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE! Marathon contesting software. Full-feature demo with manual \$8.00, or write for details. Kevin Krueger, 1780 Ruth Street, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55109.

BUILD 35' FREE STANDING TILT-OVER TOWER. Plan book \$8.95 plus \$1.00 s.&h. Or **BUILD A UNIVERSAL COIL WINDING MACHINE,** plan book \$8.95 plus \$1.00 s.&h. Gingery Tool, P.O. Box 75, Fordland, MO 65652-0075.

QSL CARD LUGGAGE TAG. Send your name, call sign, address, and we will send you a custom printed miniature, 3 1/2" x 2" QSL card laminated into a handsome 4 1/4" x 2 1/2" luggage tag with leatherette strap. Generic card is printed with your information on both sides for high visibility. Specify white or yellow stock. Great gift idea! \$5 Each, postage paid. 3/\$10. A&J Enterprises, WZ9Q, Box 46, Stillman Valley, IL 61084.

KB0ZP CONTEST LOG: Covers 18 contests for less than the cost of 11. 5000 contacts. Printouts & QSL Cards. Help Screens. Contact timer. Multiplier screens. On-screen scoring. Much more. \$25. KB0ZP-B, 1765 Ridgewood St., DeLand, FL 32720.

"The RCI HANDBOOK": RCI2950/RCI2900/Sommerkamp 789/Galaxy Uranus, \$20; "THE UNIDEN COOKBOOK" \$20, "UNIDEN UPDATES" \$12: HR2600/HR2510/HR2830/Lincoln/HTX-100. Coming soon: AR3300/AR3500 book. Inquiries: SASE! Money orders to Bud, KC4HGH, POB 907, Satsuma, AL 36572.

HEATHKIT AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR by RTO Electronics, 4166 Maple Street, Berrien Springs, MI 49103. Phone: 616-473-3201.

KH6AQ now has logs for NH6FU/KH9 and KH9AC 1986/1988. One dollar plus SAE or 2 IRCS and SAE for QSL please (not AH9AC).

LIST OF AMATEUR ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT for sale. Send SASE to W6DDB, 45527 Third Street East, Lancaster, CA 93535-1802.

WANTED: H.H. Scott 222C power transformer. Also pre-1950 radios and TVs. Jon Kummer, 23-35 Bell Blvd., Bayside, NY 11360 (718-428-9070).

WANTED: **SECOND WORLD WAR** communications equipment. Command sets, ARC, ART, SCR, etc. Richard Grosser, 818-501-6717.

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX115, and SX88 Receivers. Bill Smitherman, KD4AF, Rt. 4 Box 79, East Bend, NC 27018.

IBM/Compatible Software: Large collection of the best PD and shareware software for amateur radio. Includes logging, circuit & antenna design, propagation prediction, Packet Radio, computer rig control, satellite tracking, etc. Only \$3/program plus s.h. Free List. K-Quest, Box 92877, Southlake, TX 76092.

CELLULAR HACKERS BIBLE. Theory, Hacks, Modifications, \$49.95. TELECODE, P.O. Box 6426-CQ, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

NEW From

OAK BAY

Technologies

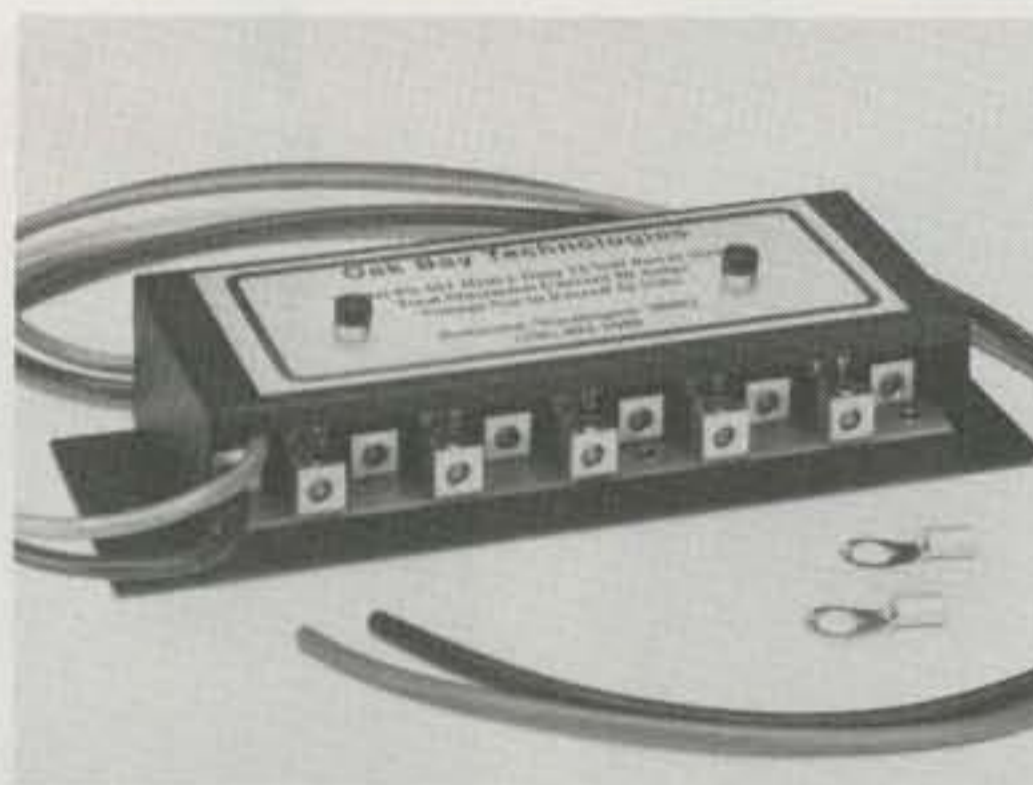
- All Oak Bay Products are Made in USA!
Specifications are subject to change without notice.



**Rubber Duck
Window Mount
AM-101B**

- Great For Hand Helds and Scanners
- Gets RF Out of the Car
- Stainless Steel Construction
- 50 Ohm Operation
- Custom Strain Relief
- Available From Your Local Radio Dealer

**Heavy Duty 12V Outlet Strip
Model PS-101**



- Up to 50 Amps Total Current
- 5 Individual Fused Outputs
- Sturdy Steel Construction
- 5' 8 Gauge Wire
- Available From Your Local Radio Dealer

**Low Pass Filter
Model LP-11P**

- 150 DB Ultimate Attenuation
- 11 Pole Design
- 52 Ohm Operation
- 1000 Watts
- Available From Your Local Radio Dealer



CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOOK WHATS' OLD

Hallicrafters · Collins-RME
 Drake · Heath · ICOM · TenTec
 National · EF Johnson · Yaesu
 Gonset · Motorola · Kenwood
 RCA · EICO · ELMAC
 ...and others!

For Those OLD Hard-To-Locate Manuals

Musty Manuals



645 Wheeling Road
 Wheeling, IL 60090
 Phone: (708) 634-6467

We Will Be At Dayton Hamvention '92

VECTORFINDER

Handheld 2-mtr/220 MHz phase sense direction finder. Used with any FM xcvr. Oil compass. Type VF-142, \$129.95, \$3.50 S&H. Call/write for info. CA add tax.

RADIO ENGINEERS, 3941 MT. BRUNDAGE
 SAN DIEGO, CA 92111 619-565-1319

For Brands You Can Count On

AT PRICES YOU CAN LIVE WITH

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-238-6168

Find out why thousands of customers have switched to us.

TRADE?

Yes, if you have clean, saleable gear!

CALL FOR FREE APPRAISAL

In Tennessee, Call 901-683-9125



KENWOOD, ICOM, TEN-TEC, Astron, Cushcraft, Larsen, MFJ, Butternut, B&W, Hustler, Antenna Specialists, AEA, Ameritron, Van Gorden, ARRL, RF Concepts, Diamond, Kantronics, CallBook, Alpha Delta, Heil, Grundig, Uniden, Bearcat, Mirage, Ameco, Alliance, Daiwa, Hy-Gain, Valor, Alinco & others.

Memphis Amateur Electronics, Inc.

(In Business Almost a Quarter Century)
 1465 Wells Station Road, Memphis, TN 38108



STORE HOURS:

Mon.-Fri., 9 to 5
 Sat., 9 to noon
 (Central Time)

CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATV CONVERTERS · HF LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF FAST SCAN TELEVISION



HF AMPLIFIERS per MOTOROLA BULLETINS

Complete Parts List for HF Amplifiers Described in the MOTOROLA Bulletins.

AN758 300W '180.70	AR305 300W '383.52
AN762 140W '93.25	EB63 140W '88.65
AN779L 20W '83.79	EB27A 300W '139.20
AN779H 20W '93.19	EB104 600W '371.65
AR313 300W '403.00	

NEW!! 1K WATT 2-50 MHz Amplifier

POWER SPLITTERS and COMBINERS

600 Watt PEP 2-Port	\$ 69.95
1000 Watt PEP 2-Port	\$ 79.95
1200 Watt PEP 4-Port	\$ 89.95

AMATEUR TELEVISION CONVERTERS

ATV2 420-450	\$ 44.95 Kit
ATV3 420-450 (GaAs-FET)	\$ 49.95 Kit
ATV4 902-928 (GaAs-FET)	\$ 59.95 Kit

AUDIO SQUELCH CONTROL for ATV

SIL	\$ 39.95 Kit
-----	--------------

2 METER VHF AMPLIFIERS

35 Watt Model 335A	\$ 79.95 Kit
75 Watt Model 875A	\$119.95 Kit

Available in kit or wired/tested

100 WATT 420-450 MHz PUSH-PULL LINEAR AMPLIFIER - SSB-FM-ATV

KEB67-PK (Kit)	\$159.95
KEB67-PCB (PC Board)	\$ 18.00
KEB67-1 (Manual)	\$ 5.00

For detailed information and prices, call or write for our free catalog.

UNIVERSAL DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUT

TK-1 (Wired/tested)	\$149.95
---------------------	----------

HEAT SINK MATERIAL

Model 99 Heat Sink (6.5 x 12 x 1.8)	\$24.00
CHS-8 Copper Spreader (8 x 8 x 1/8)	\$22.00

We also stock Hard-to-Find parts

CHIP CAPS - Kemet/ATC

METALCLAD MICA CAPS - Unelco/Semco

RF POWER TRANSISTORS

MINI-CIRCUIT MIXERS

SBL-1 (1-500Mz) \$ 6.50

SBL-1X (10-1000Mz) \$ 7.95

ARCO TRIMMER CAPACITORS

VK200-20/4B RF Choke \$ 1.20

56-590-65-3B Ferrite Bead \$.20

Broadband HF Transformers

Low Pass Filters for Harmonics (Up to 300W)

10m, 15m, 20m, 40m, 80m & 160m

Add \$3.50 for shipping and handling



CCI Communication Concepts Inc.

508 Millstone Drive • Beavercreek, Ohio 45434-5840
 (513) 426-8600 • FAX (513) 429-3811

See Us At Dayton Booth #318

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JOIN ARRL

BENEFITS FOR YOU

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Name _____ Call _____

Street _____

City _____ Prov./State _____ PC/ZIP _____

\$30 in U.S. \$42 elsewhere (U.S. funds) Persons age 65 or over, upon submitting proof of age, may request the special dues rate of \$24 in the U.S., \$36 elsewhere in U.S. funds. Licensed amateurs age 17 and younger may qualify for special rate, write for application. For postal purposes, fifty percent of dues is allocated to QST, the balance for membership.

VISA, MC, AMEX, Discover # _____

Signature _____ Expires _____

The American Radio Relay League

225 Main St. Newington, CT. 06111 USA

CQ

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING ALL NEW 1992 EDITION ALL NEW

1992 edition update on cable, wireless and satellite. Turn-ons, circuits, bullets, bags, B-Mac, blackclippers. Includes new VC plus fixes. Our best yet. Only \$15.95. Other (all different) editions: volume one (basics) 1989 edition, 1991 edition, \$15.95 each. MDS Handbook \$9.95. Satellite Systems under \$600. \$12.95. Any 3/29.95 or 5/\$49.95. Scrambling News Year One (154 pages) \$39.95. Video \$29.95. Scrambling News Monthly \$24.95/yr. Sample \$3. New catalog \$1. Special this month everything listed for \$99.95.

SCRAMBLING NEWS.

1552-W Hertel Ave., Buffalo, NY 14216
 Voice/Fax (716) 874-2088 COD's are OK. Add \$6.

QUICK AND SIMPLE !!!

Flash cards NOVICE thru EXTRA theory. Key words underlined. COMPACT-EASY. Ideal for beginners.

See Us At Dayton

ADVANCED \$9.95
 EXTRA \$15.95
 Shipping 1 - \$3.00
 2 or more - \$4.00
 CLUB DISCOUNTS

Order Today! from

VIS STUDY GUIDES
 P.O. BOX 16646
 HATTIESBURG, MS 39404

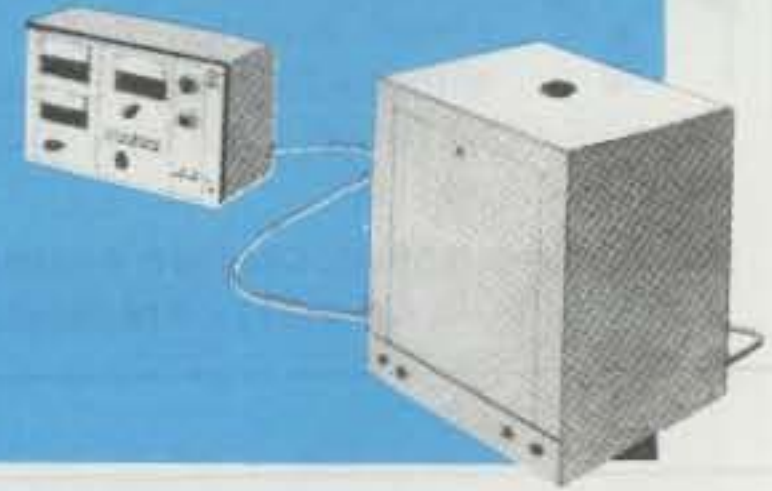
CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Say You Saw It In CQ

Finally. . .the amplifier every amateur has always wanted



...the 3K-ULTRA



We are satisfied that this is the finest HF linear amplifier we have ever offered. The 3K Ultra represents a vision and a resolve taken years ago to provide amateurs with the finest amplifier that we could possibly build. It is every amateur's dream.

- ★ All amateur bands 1.8 to 24 MHz (Export models to 30 MHz)
- ★ Remote control
- ★ All modes. . .SSB, CW, AM, FM, Amtor
- ★ Full legal power
- ★ Unique, high reliability design
- ★ Export, commercial and military (including MARS) communicators note that our higher power 8K ULTRA is also available for prompt delivery.

It is rugged, reliable, remotely tuned and offers full power and efficiency on all bands between 1.8 and 24 MHz. Frequencies above 24 MHz are available on export models. The amplifier offers 6 memory channels for automatic tuning on your choice of frequencies. A small, light-weight, remote control cabinet sits at the operating position, while the amplifier itself can be across the room, in a closet, or in the next room. We manufacture many other HF, VHF, and UHF amplifiers, all still available as before. All domestic and foreign inquiries are invited. Write for full specifications on the 3K Ultra or for our complete amplifier information packet. Don't wait any longer to own the amplifier you have always wanted.

Henry Radio

2050 S. BUNDY DR. LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 (213) 820-1234
Toll free order number: (800) 877-7979 FAX (310) 826-7790

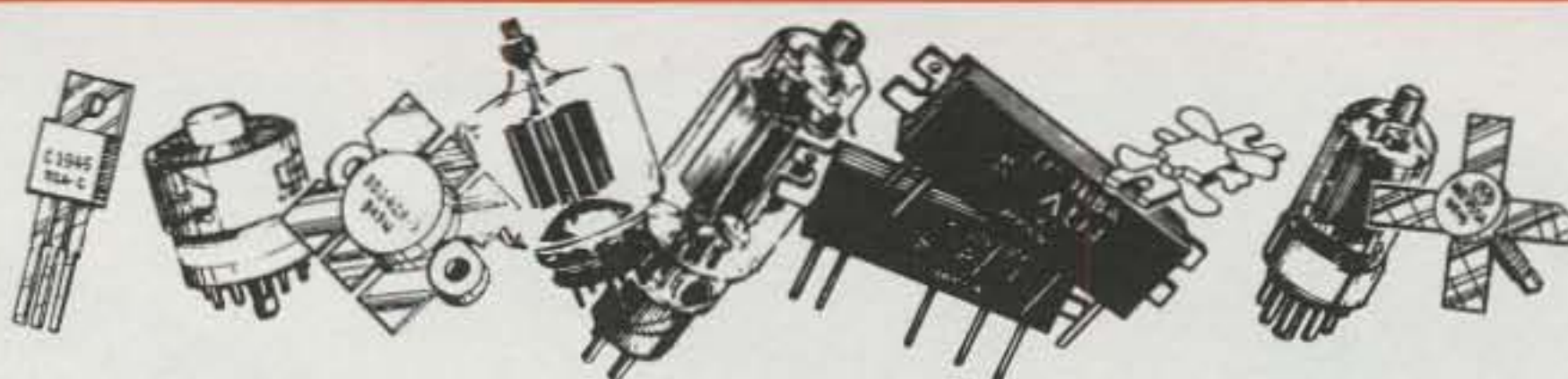
CIRCLE 166 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advertiser's Index

A & A Engineering.....	141
AEA/Adv. Elec. Applications.....	5, 71
AMSAT.....	131
ARRL.....	151
ASA.....	150
AVC Innovations Inc.....	137
Ace Communications.....	94
Alfa Electronics.....	146
Alinco Electronics.....	78, 79
Alpha Labs.....	52
Amateur Electronic Supply.....	19
Amateur Radio Specialties.....	138
Amateur Radio Supply.....	137
Ameritron.....	23
Anli International Corp.....	50
Antenna Dimension.....	142
Antenna Specialist.....	89
Antennas West.....	115, 120
Antique Electronic Supply.....	150
Antique Radio Classified.....	147
Artsci Publications.....	116
Astron Corp.....	107
Austin Amateur Radio Supply.....	77
Austin Custom Antennas.....	110
Azimuth.....	65
Barker & Williamson.....	21
Barry Electronics.....	105
Beezley, Brian, K6STI.....	120
Bencher, Inc.....	94
Bilal Co./Isotron Ants.....	126
Bird Electronics.....	41
Brainstorm Engineering.....	133
Buckmaster Publishing.....	44, 120, 127, 142, 144
Burghardt Amateur Center.....	30
Butternut Electronics.....	22
CATS.....	115
CB City International.....	148
CRB Research.....	141
C & S Sales.....	92
Colorado Comm. Center.....	56
Command Productions.....	41
CommPute, Inc.....	146
Communications Concepts Inc.....	151
Communications Electronics.....	111
Cushcraft Antennas.....	7, 73
DX Engineering.....	47
Davis RF Co.....	142
Dayton Hamvention.....	97
Delta Loop Antennas.....	125
Diamond Antennas.....	15
EDCO/DAIWA.....	75
EZN Holder.....	147
Electronic Engineering.....	142
Electronic Specialists.....	109
Engineering Consulting.....	144
Fair Radio.....	125
Forbes Group, The.....	124
G4ZPY Paddle Keys.....	142
GAP Antennas.....	82, 83
Garant Enterprises.....	142
Gem Quad Antennas.....	137
Get-tech.....	126
Grapevine Group, The.....	148
HAL Communications.....	101
HR Bookstore.....	119
Hall Electronics, Doug.....	148
Ham Companion.....	64
Ham Pro Antennas.....	36
Ham Radio Classifieds.....	142
Ham Radio Outlet.....	10
Ham Station, The.....	70
Height Towers.....	147
Henry Radio.....	152
Hustler Antennas.....	85
ICOM America, Inc.....	8, 9, 81
IIX Inc.....	141
Interactive Image Tech.....	31
Ivie Technologies.....	147
J Com.....	116
Japan Radio Co.....	91, 93
Jun's Electronics.....	141
K1EA Software.....	52
K2AW's "Silicon Alley".....	126
K-Com Inc.....	121
Kantronics.....	129, 154
Kenwood, USA.....	Cov. II, 1, 2
Lakeview Co.....	26
LaRue Electronics.....	123
Lentini Communications.....	139
Lewallen, Roy, W7EL.....	127
Lightning Bolt Antennas.....	150
LogiKey Co.....	148

(continued on page 155)

RF POWER TRANSISTORS AND TUBES



PARTIAL LISTING OF POPULAR TUBES AND TRANSISTORS IN STOCK

TRANSISTORS		TRANSISTORS		RECEIVING TUBES		POWER & SPECIAL					
CD2664A	\$24.00	MRF641	\$19.95	2SC2094	\$15.95	6BQ5	\$10.95	5763	\$19.95		
ECG340	3.40	MRF644	23.00	2SC2097	23.95	6BZ6	7.95	5894 PL	48.95		
MGF1302	7.95	MRF646	24.75	2SC2166C	1.50	6CA7/EL34	CALL	6146B NAT	13.95		
MGF1402	17.95	MRF648	29.95	2SC2221	8.25	6C86	6.95	Match Pr.	29.95		
MRF134	18.00	MRF901	1.50	2SC2237	8.40	6C88A	10.95	6146B GE	24.95		
MRF136	21.00	MRF966	3.50	2SC2289	15.15	6CL6	13.75	Match Pr.	57.95		
MRF137	24.00	MRF1946	15.00	2SC2290	15.95	6CW4	14.70	6146W	19.95		
MRF141G	190.00	SRF2072	13.75	2SC2312C	5.50	6CX8	11.95	6550A	16.95		
MRF151G	179.95	SRF3662	28.50	2SC2395	27.75	6CJ7	12.95	6973	19.95		
MRF221	12.00	2N1522	11.95	2SC2509	10.85	6GK6	13.95	7199	18.95		
MRF224	17.75	2N3553	2.85	2SC2630	24.25	6GW8	8.95	7289	69.95		
MRF237	3.70	2N3771	2.95	2SC2640	17.00	6HF5 GE	17.95	7558	14.95		
MRF238	16.00	2N3866	1.25	2SC2782	37.75	6JB6A	CALL	7581/KT66	17.95		
MRF239	17.00	2N4048	11.95	2SC2783	59.85	6JG6	CALL	8072	169.95		
MRF240, A	16.50	2N4427	1.25	2SC2879	19.95	6JH8	12.95	8122	159.95		
MRF245	32.00	2N5109	1.75	2SC2904	32.50	6JS6C GE	18.95	8417 GE	19.95		
MRF247	23.35	2N5179	1.25	2SC2905	34.50	6KD6 GE	18.95	8873 EI	399.95		
MRF260	11.50	2N5589	13.00	2SC3101	12.25	6KV6	CALL	8875 EI	339.95		
MRF262	12.75	2N5590	10.00	J310	1.50	6LB6	CALL	8908 GE	26.95		
MRF264	13.75	2N5591	14.50	OUTPUT MODULES				6LF6 GE	19.95	8950 GE	20.75
MRF309	60.00	2N5945	10.00	SAU4	49.50	6LQ6 GE	19.95	Match Pr.	45.90		
MRF327	62.00	2N5946	15.00	SAV6	33.70	6LR6 GE	19.95	2C39A/B	59.95		
MRF421	24.00	2N6080	9.75	SAV7	39.95	6LX6 GE	19.95	3-400Z (#)	124.95		
MRF422	34.95	2N6081	11.75	SAV12	19.95	6MJ6	CALL	3-500Z P	89.95		
MRF433	12.20	2N6082	14.75	SAV22A	49.95	6SN7GTB	9.95	3-500Z EI	142.95		
MRF450	13.50	2N6083	14.75	M57726	67.75	12BY7A NAT	11.75	3-500ZG PL	119.95		
MRF454	14.50	2N6084	14.75	M57729	69.95	12JB6 GE	19.95	4-400C EI	159.95		
MRF455	11.25	2N6456	19.75	M57732L	34.70	27LF6 NAT	21.95	4-1000A (#)	595.00		
MRF455A	12.25	2S8754	2.50	M57737	38.95	30KD6 SYL	17.95	3CX100A5 (#)	69.95		
MRF458	17.95	2SC730	4.50	M55741	59.00	POWER & SPECIAL					
MRF475	9.25	2SC1729	18.25	M57745	89.95	572B/5160L	\$54.95	3CX400A7 EI	329.75		
MRF476	4.00	2SC1945	5.75	M57762	76.60	Match Pr.	119.95	3CX800A7 EI	329.95		
MRF477	12.50	2SC1946A	15.65	M57785M	54.95	807 PL	10.95	3CX1200A7 EI	424.50		
MRF485	12.95	2SC1947	9.75	M57796	35.70	810 PL	109.50	3CX1500A7 EI	624.50		
MRF492	15.95	2SC1955	9.00	MHW SERIES	CALL	811A PL	13.95	3CX300A7 EI	694.50		
MRF497	18.75	2SC1969	2.25	6AN8A	13.95	Match Pr.	31.90	4CX250B EI	99.80		
MRF515	2.90	2SC1971	4.80	6AQ5	7.95	Specify Hor/Vert oper.		4CX250R	CALL		
MRF555	3.50	2SC2028	1.95	6AZ8	14.95	813 PL	36.95	4CX300A	CALL		
MRF559	2.25	2SC2029	3.50	6BA6	6.95	833A PL	84.95	4CX350A	CALL		
MRF629	4.25	2SC2053	1.20	6BE6	6.95	833C PL	89.95	4CX350F	CALL		
MRF630	3.75	2SC2075	1.75	6BN8	11.95	M2057 GE	26.95	4CX1500B EI	687.00		
								4CX5000A	1085.00		

Mfr: EI = Eimac, PL = Penta Labs Note: (#) = Industrial Boxed Eimac/Amperex
Limited Warranty: 12 month / 3,000 hours on Penta & Eimac transmitting tubes

Price & availability subject to change without notice • Quantity Pricing Available

Satisfaction Guaranteed: If not satisfied with the merchandise you receive, return it within 30 days from the date of purchase to receive refund or exchange (books are not returnable). (Merchandise must be returned in original condition with original invoice & shipping prepaid.)

Orders received by 3 p.m. PST (6 p.m. EST) are shipped same day. Minimum Order \$20.

We prefer to ship by UPS. We also offer Federal Express/Airborne/DHL/USPS/etc.

SHIPPING METHOD & CHARGES:

BEST WAY: UPS - Shipping & handling charge (1 lb. continental U.S.):

UPS GROUND: 5-8 working days. \$3.50 minimum - Actual charge varies with weight

UPS BLUE: Two working days. \$5.50 minimum - Actual charge

varies with weight

UPS RED: Next working day. \$13.50 minimum - Actual charge varies with weight

UPS RED / SATURDAY DELIVERY: Add \$10.00 to next day rate. (Sorry - no C.O.D.)

UPS to Alaska / Puerto Rico / Hawaii / Canada - Order prepaid or VISA/Mastercard.

FIRST CLASS MAIL 7-10 working days. \$4.00 minimum (Sorry - no C.O.D.)

PAYMENT may be by C.O.D. Cash or VISA/Mastercard.

C.O.D. Orders add \$4.00

RATED ACCOUNTS: Net 30 upon approval of credit.

CALIFORNIA residents, add appropriate sales tax.

FOREIGN: Add \$5.50 for Small Packet to 10 oz.

Air parcel delivery available.

Monday - Friday 7:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. PST / 10:30 a.m. - 8 p.m. EST

• EXPORT • O.E.M. • SERVICE • R&D • AMATEUR • MARINE

ORDERS ONLY	1-800-RF-PARTS 1-800-737-2787	NO TECHNICAL
MAIN ORDER LINE	1-619-744-0700	INFORMATION
CUSTOMER SERV.	1-619-744-0750 (10 a.m. - 4 p.m. only)	TECHNICAL
FAX	1-619-744-1943	FAX



RF PARTS

1320 GRAND AVENUE #16
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069



Kantronics D4-10

19,200 off the shelf

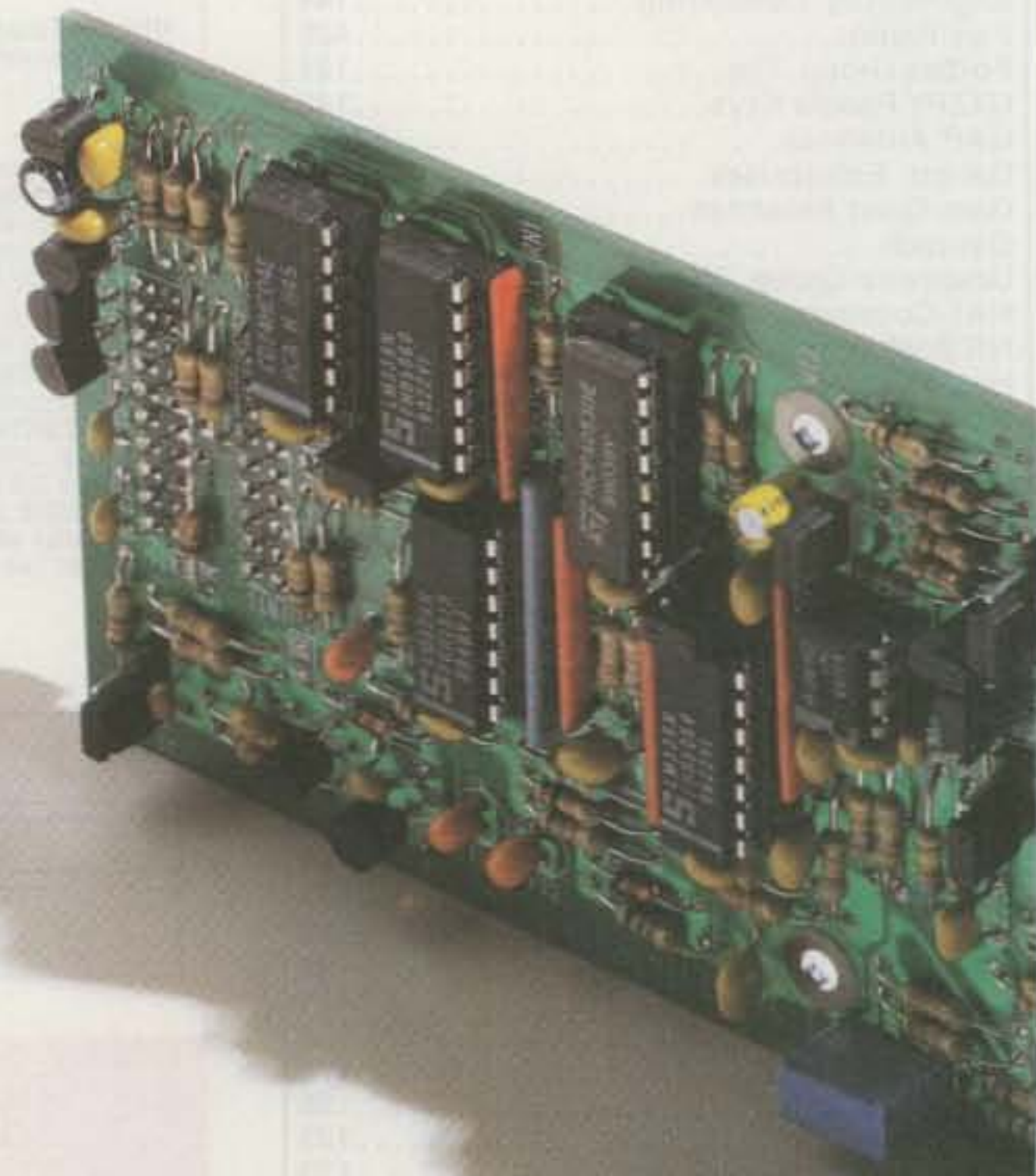
No tweaking, no kludges, no kidding . . . The new Kantronics D4-10 transceiver provides robust 19,200 baud operation off the shelf, today. Manufactured to respond to your requests for a faster more powerful transceiver, the D4-10 represents state of the art design equalling that found in our DataEngine and beyond that found anywhere else in the industry.

The Kantronics D4-10 features user selectable narrow and wide bandwidth operation (60 KHZ). This provides conventional and high speed data modes at 1200, 9600, and up to 19,200 baud and beyond with our DataEngine and DE19200 plug-in module.

Add features like a DVR2-2 plug compatible analog port for experimentation, TTL port which supports internal DFSK modulation and threshold demodulation, fast TR switching and you have a 70 cm transceiver that is as fun to use as it is technologically advanced.

The Kantronics D4-10 transceiver, the state of the art available off the shelf from Kantronics.

Kantronics 1202 E. 23rd St., Lawrence, KS 66046 913.842.7745 TELCO BBS 913.842.4678 FAX 913.842.2021



PREAMPLIFIER



Can't hear the weak ones when conditions are bad? Receiver lacks sensitivity on 20, 15 or 10? Get the world famous Palomar preamplifier. Tunes from 160 to 6 meters. Gives 20 db extra gain and a low noise figure to bring out those weak signals. Reduces image and spurious responses too.

An RF sensing circuit bypasses the preamplifier during transmit. The bypass handles 350 watts.

Model P-410X (for 115-v AC) or Model P-412-X (for 12-v DC) \$179.95. Model P-408 (SWL receive only for 115-v AC) \$159.95.

Add \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.

LOOP ANTENNA



Loops pick up far less noise than other antennas. And they can null out interference. Palomar brings you these features and more in a compact desktop package. The wideband amplifier with tuning control gives 20 dB gain. Plug-in loops have exclusive tilt feature for deep nulls. Loops are available for 10-40 kHz, 40-150 kHz, 150-550 kHz, 550-1600 kHz, 1600-5000 kHz and for 5-16 MHz.

Model LA-1 Loop Amplifier \$99.95. Plug-in Loops (specify range) \$89.95 each.

Add \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. and Canada. California residents add sales tax.



Send for **FREE** catalog that shows our complete line: Noise Bridge, SWR Meters, Preamplifiers, Loop Antennas, Baluns, VLF Converters, Keyers, Toroids and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 462222, Escondido, CA 92046
Phone: (619) 747-3343
Fax: (619) 747-3346

Advertiser's Index (cont'd)

M ² Enterprises.....	96
MFJ Enterprises.....	55, 57, 59
Mackey, James E.....	98
Madison Electronics.....	56
Martin Engineering, Glen.....	94
Memphis Amateur Electronics.....	151
Mirage/KLM.....	51
Motron Electronics.....	142
Musty Manuals.....	151
N6RJ 2nd OP (GRE Computers).....	98
NCG Company (Comet Antennas).....	61
NX2P Electronics.....	130
Namlulu Communications.....	148
National Amateur Radio Assoc.....	131
Nemal Electronics.....	146
New Dimension QSL.....	149
ONV Safety Belt Co.....	144
OPTOelectronics Inc.....	14, 67
Oak Bay Technologies.....	150
Ocean State Electronics.....	144
Oklahoma Comm. Center.....	27
Outbacker Antenna Sales.....	95
PASS Publishing.....	98
PC Boards.....	120
PC Electronics.....	95
PDK Software.....	148
Palomar Engineers.....	145, 155
Periphex Inc.....	84
Phillips-Tech Electronics.....	150
Pipo Communications.....	52, 118
PolyPhaser Corp.....	147
Pouch, The.....	144
Pro-Am, Division of Valor Enterprise.....	45
Project Pro.....	46
QSLs by W4MPY.....	140
R.A.I. Enterprises.....	115
RF Concepts.....	115
RF Connection.....	127
RF Enterprises.....	143
RF Parts.....	153
Radio Amateur Callbook.....	144
Radio Center USA.....	156
Radio Engineers.....	151
Radio Place, The.....	52
Radio Shack.....	33
Radio Works.....	121
Renaissance Development.....	95, 133
Robert Hall Electronics.....	151
Ross Distributing.....	140
Rupp Electronics.....	151
SGC Inc.....	125
Satellite City.....	63
Schnedler Systems.....	56
Scrambling News.....	151
Sensible Solutions.....	139
Sommer Antennas.....	118
Spectrum International.....	22
Spider Antennas.....	116
Standard Amateur Radio.....	16, 89, 69
Startek International.....	149
Surplus Sales of Nebraska.....	149
Swisslog.....	140
Synthetic Textiles.....	115
TE Systems.....	39
TNR Technical, Inc.....	49
TX RX Systems.....	118
Tektronix Inc.....	40
Ten Tec.....	86, 87
Texas Towers.....	99
Townsend Electronics.....	127
Tucker Surplus Store.....	37
UNR-Rohn.....	46
Universal Amateur Radio.....	149
Universal Manufacturing.....	133
VHF Communications.....	130
VIS Study Cards.....	151
Vector Control Systems.....	140
Vectronics Corp.....	6, 145
W5YI Marketing.....	121, 138, 142
W9INN Antennas.....	148
W & W Associates.....	62
Wacom.....	44
Wallace & Wallace.....	126
West Radio School, Gordon.....	142
Williams Radio Sales.....	124
Wireman Inc. (Certified Comm).....	145
Yaesu Electronics.....	13, Cov. III
Yost & Co.....	145

We'd like to see your company listed here too. Contact Arnie Sposato, N2IQO, at 516-681-2922 or FAX 516-681-2926 to work out an advertising program tailored to suit your needs.

R-X NOISE BRIDGE



• Learn the truth about your antenna.

The Palomar R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not, and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams, multiband trap dipoles and verticals from 1 to 100 MHz.

Why work in the dark? Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar R-X Noise Bridge. Model RX-100 \$79.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. and Canada. California residents add sales tax.

SC FILTER



• New switched capacitor audio filter.
• Twice as sharp as transceiver IF filters.
• For SSB, CW, Packet, all digital modes.

16 pole filter! Lowpass for SSB. Bandpass for CW and digital modes. Lowpass cutoff and bandpass frequency continuously variable from 300 to 3000 Hz. Extremely sharp skirt selectivity cuts interference dramatically. Selectable bandpass 250, 100, or 45 Hz. Bass switch cuts out hum and rumble.

Connect between receiver and speaker or 'phones. 5 watts audio drive.

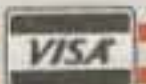
Model PF-300 \$159.95 + \$4 shipping U.S. & Canada. For 13.8v DC. Model PS-95 AC adapter \$15. Calif. residents add sales tax.



Send for **FREE** catalog that shows our complete line of noise bridges, SWR meters, preamplifiers, loop antennas, VLF converters, baluns, SWL equipment, toroids and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 462222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046
Phone: (619) 747-3343
FAX: (619) 747-3346



COD

RADIO CENTER USA

EAST/MIDWEST
TOLL FREE

1-800-821-7323

WEST
TOLL FREE

1-800-345-5686

Kansas City, MO 64150
102 N.W. Business Park Lane
(816) 741-8118 • M-F 8-5, Sat 9-2

Sparks, NV 89431
12 Glen Carran Circle
(702) 331-7373 • M-F 8-5, Sat 9-1

KENWOOD



TM 741A

SALE

- FULL FEATURED, FM, MULTIBAND
- 144 & 440 MHz Operation with Expansion to Include 28,50,220 or 1200 MHz
 - Detachable Front Panel
 - Up to 50 Watts Output

CALL TODAY

YAESU



FT-990

- HF PERFORMANCE
WITHOUT COMPROMISE
- Built-In P/S And Antenna Tuner
 - Dual VFO's With DDS
 - Superior SCF Filter
 - Multi-Mode And 50 Memories

CALL FOR ALL DETAILS!

ICOM IC-765



- DX HUNTERS DELIGHT
- Direct Digital Synthesizer
 - Built-in Auto Antenna Tuner & P/S
 - Built-in IF Shift, Notch Filter and Narrow Filter

CALL NOW!

ALINCO



DR-599

NEW!

- 2 METER/440 MOBILE
- 45 W/2 Meter 35 W/UHF
 - Cross Band Repeater Function
 - Receiving and Scanning On Both Bands
 - Detachable Front Control Panel

CALL FOR DETAILS!



ALLIANCE

HD-73

REPUTATION EARNED
FROM QUALITY

ONLY \$144 UPS PAID

- Dual-Speed Rotation
- Lifetime Factory Lubrication
- Aluminum Casings and Hardened Steel Drive Gears
- Easy to Install

Hy-Gain Rotors In Stock

YAESU FT-5200

NEW!



HIGH POWER
DUAL BANDER

- Trunk Mountable, Removable Front Panel
- 144-148 MHz-50W HI, 5W LO
- 430-450 MHz-35W HI, 5W LO
- Independent TX/RX Frequencies
- FT-6200, 440MHz/1.2 GHz

CALL FOR ALL DETAILS!

ICOM

SALE



IC-229H

- STATE OF THE ART MOBILE
- Ultra-Compact 2 Meter Operation
 - 20 Memory Channels
 - Big 50 Watts Output
 - Auto Dialing For Autopatching And Repeater Control

DON'T DELAY—CALL!

ALINCO



DR-112

- COMPACT FULL FEATURED
2M MOBILE
- 45 Watts Of "True FM"
 - Multiple Scanning Modes
 - 14 Memory Channels
 - DTMF Encoder Built-In

CALL TODAY!

CAROL CABLE

(Columbia Cable)

- 4080 Rotor Cable . . . 22¢/foot
- 4090 H.D. Rotor Cable . . . 34¢
- 1108 RG8, Mini 21¢
- 1198 RG8, Super Flex . . . 30¢
- 1180 9913 Type 41¢
- 1176 RG213, Mil Spec . . . 36¢

10% DISCOUNT ON FULL ROLLS

YAESU



FT-2400

- TESTED TOUGH 2 METER MOBILE
- 3 Power Levels with a High of 50 Watts
 - Receive 140-174 MHz
 - CTCSS Encode Built-in
 - Automatic Repeater Offset

CALL FOR DETAILS!

ICOM IC-W2A

DUAL BAND
HANDHELD

- Full Operation On 2 Meter And 440 MHz
- Extra Wideband Receive Capability
- Simultaneous Receive On Both Bands
- Three Tuning Systems
- 60 Memory Channels
- 5 Watts Output
- DTMF Pad For Memory Channel Auto Patching

CALL FOR ALL THE DETAILS!

ALINCO

DJ-560

TWIN BAND
HANDHELD

- Rx 130-173.995 MHz
- 400-519.995 MHz
- Up to 5 Watt Output
- Multiple Scanning Modes
- Direct Freq. Selection
- 40 Memory Channels
- Cross Band Full Duplex

CALL TODAY!

ASTRON



- SL-11A . . . \$69
- RS12A . . . \$73
- RS20A . . . \$90
- RS20M . . . \$112
- VS20M . . . \$128
- RS35A . . . \$144
- RS35M . . . \$162
- VS35M . . . \$179
- RS50A . . . \$205
- RS50M . . . \$225
- RM50M . . . \$259
- VS50M . . . \$237

CALL TODAY!

YAESU

FT-470

2 METER/70CM
PERFECTED

- Simultaneous Receive On Both Bands
- Built-In PL Encode/Decode
- 10 Memories Each Band
- 2.3 Watts with 5W Optional

CALL FOR ALL THE DETAILS!

ICOM

IC-2SRA

EXPANDED 2 METER HT

- Operate 2 Meters and Receive 25-905 MHz
- Simultaneously Listens to 2 Frequencies
- Receive AM, FM and Wide-FM
- Up to 5 Watts Output
- 3 Tuning Systems

CALL FOR DETAILS!

ALINCO

DJ-160T

DELUXE 2 METER
HANDHELD

- Receive 137-173.995 MHz
- 20 Memories
- 3 Watts Standard
- 3 Scan Modes
- Store Duplex/ Simplex Pairs, Call Channel, 38 Encoding Subtones

CALL TODAY

QUALITY SERVICE WITH "LOW" RADIO CENTER PRICES

CASH FOR QUALITY USED GEAR—SEND SASE FOR USED LIST

AEA • ALINCO • ALLIANCE • ASTRON • ALPHA-DELTA • AMERITRON • BENCHER • BUTTERNUT • CUSHCRAFT • DIAMOND • HUSTLER • HYGAIN • ICOM

FT-890AT...Light Years Ahead.

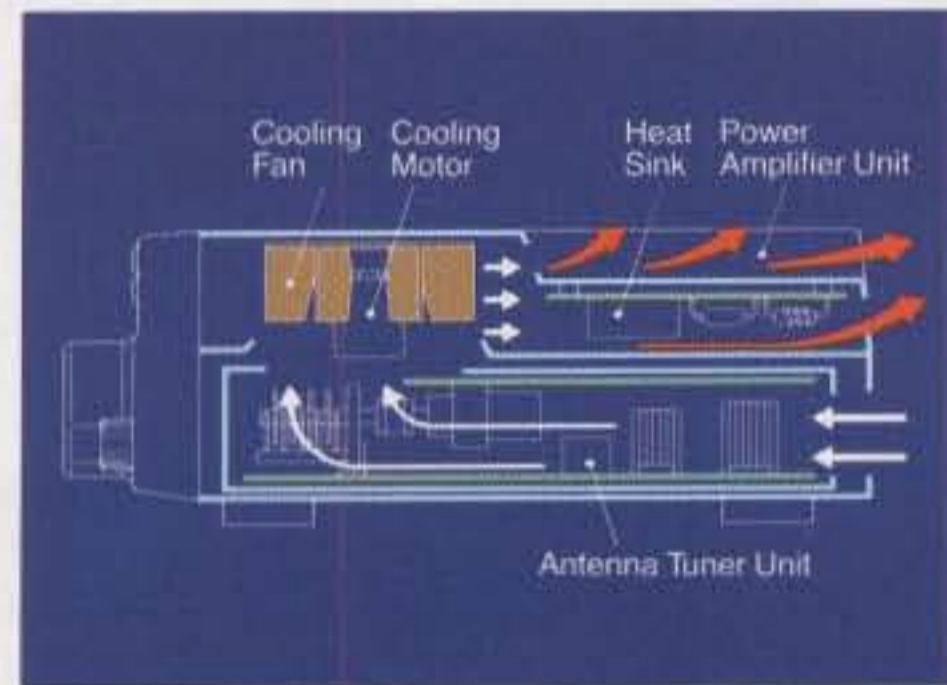
World's Smallest With Built-in Antenna Tuner



Rear Panel: Seldom used controls are located on rear panel allowing clean uncluttered front panel design.



Mobile Installation: The compact design and built-in antenna tuner makes the FT-890 a great mobile companion, using the optional mounting bracket kit (MMB-20).



DFCS (Duct Flow Cooling System): This unique system allows 100% duty cycle on FM and RTTY for up to 30 minutes of continuous transmission.



Antenna Tuner: High speed with 31 memories automatically stores most recent antenna matching settings for instant recall while changing operating frequencies.

Superior Performance

The FT-890 is an extraordinary achievement, featuring DLT (Digital Linear-phase Tuning) for silky smooth tuning. Including the advanced RF Front End design of the FT-1000 for superior receiving performance. Compare the advantages for yourself, it's ready to go when you are! Call your nearest Yaesu dealer for one of the best DX-pedition radios ever.

YAESU

Performance without compromise.SM

Specifications subject to change without notice.
Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.
One Year Limited Warranty on all Amateur Products.



Radio & Matching Power Supply: The FT-890 is ideal for home, mobile or field use with the optional power supply. Significantly smaller and lighter than competing units.

© 1992 YAESU, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701

IC-725 HF TRANSCEIVER

Your First Step



If you've been looking for an entry-level HF and assumed an ICOM was out of your price range, read on.

The ICOM IC-725 is surprisingly low priced, while offering features and performance found on radios costing much, much more.

Band Stacking Register enables you to store frequency and mode for automatic return.

Ultra Quiet Operation. The IC-725's super-sensitive low noise receiver, with ICOM's Direct Feed Mixer (DFM) provides clear, fatigue free reception. It's specially designed cooling system with quiet fan reduces operational noise to a whisper.

ICOM's **DDS** (Direct Digital Synthesizer) generates ultra-clean waveforms, resulting in clear crisp reception and low distortion transmission.

Durable ICOM Construction means higher performance and reliability for years to come (i.e. sturdy aluminum die-cast frame and integral, efficient heat sink).

System Design. Rather than buying a radio you will soon outgrow, the IC-725 is designed to become an integral part of a high performance ICOM System.

The IC-725. Priced to be your first. Built to be your last. For more information, see your ICOM dealer or call the ICOM Brochure Hotline 1-800-999-9877.

...toward a First Class System



IC-725 HF Transceiver, PS-55 AC Power Supply, IC-2KL 500 watt fully solid state Linear Amplifier, IC-475 UHF Transceiver, IC-275 VHF Transceiver. All units can be computer controlled.

All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. 7251291

ICOM

Simply the Best®

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD